

طبعة جديدة مُلَوَّنة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-  
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للملايين

lecturer\_isl@yahoo.com عبدالحی عابد

**المورد**  
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Lecture isl@yahoo.com عبدالحی عابد

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

# المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جَمِيعُ الْحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

الطبعة السابعة  
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا  
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤  
برقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين  
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon  
P.O. Box: 1085  
Telex: 23166 LE  
Cable: Malayin Beirut



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

## مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا  
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازُه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلّلتها، ولا سيّما في السّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِه الهائلة. غير أنّي كلّما كنتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْناً أو أَسْتَغْطِمُ المَشْرُوعَ فأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِراً مُتَرَيِّناً، كان طُمُوحِي يعود لِيُخَفِّزُنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهوراً عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أُطَرِّحُ الخَطَّةَ يَلَوُ الخَطَّةَ، وَأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ يَلَوُ المنهجِ، اسْتَطَعْتُ أن أَهْتَدِيَ إلى خَطَّةٍ قَوِيَةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَتَبَدَّى معالمُها بَاتِّساقٍ وَاطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إلى أن انْتَهَيْتُ من التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إلى آخِرِ مَطَافِ العملِ، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامّاً لا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ البَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخَطَّةُ والنَّهْجُ المُتَّبَعَانِ فإنَّهما يُضْفِيَانِ على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أَهْمُّهَا ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشوع والتداول فتصبح مستفزة ومُعترفاً بها من قبل الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تبلغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظَ باعتراف أو تداول عامين، ولم تنكس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترجمة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرّبة - فستنبعد بانتظار أن تستكمل الشروط المذكورة.

ولمّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادحاً، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلف قاموس عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أوليته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئ العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدينية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُعانة بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إن الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المهملة ينبغي إغفالها لأن الفائدة من النص عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكن المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومُخيبة للآمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلمات معروفة سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فرض التطور والابتكار استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثبتها معاجن العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمة بائدة لكلمات معروفة إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبة في بابها.

خامساً - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يختص كل منها بمعنى مستقل من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كل فرع منها بتعريف أو شرح أو دليل يميز الفرع عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مراجع القاموس الاهتداء إلى طلبته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:  
 (١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَّلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدِّده ويحصِّره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلاتهما المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَّلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمُراجِع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحَثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفَرِّضُ سَلَفًا بِالْمُراجِع أنه مُلِمٌّ بِمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحَثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التَزَمْتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجَعَة على مُستعمل المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضلَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المُمَيِّز للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تعريفها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شدةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِي عُنَيْتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يَقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النسبة (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتق من كلمات النسبة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمة أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوَّلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعة من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدة إنما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاغَمُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسْرٍ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أُحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَسْطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً<sup>(١)</sup>، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتَ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا<sup>(٢)</sup>، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كُلَّمَا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتَ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعُ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ» أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادُفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً<sup>(٣)</sup>. أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرَتْ إِشَارَةُ «رَاجِعْ» عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ<sup>(٣)</sup>.

★ ★ ★

---

(١) فَتَحَتْ كَلِمَةُ «نِيَابِي» بِجَدِّ:

حَصَانَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَنَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ «عَقَبَ» تَجَدَّدَ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغْفَلٌ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلٍ

فَهْمٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ



ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا،  
يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملِحًا لدى أصحاب  
الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية- العربية  
وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلَّت المعاجم  
العربية- الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن  
الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ  
اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العَرَض الذي يُحقِّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول  
على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها،  
وأن يسدّ النقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.  
والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زروحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

# إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمَدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادِّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْمِيزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُفْرَدِ لا الجمع. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْض» في باب النون إجابةً إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُذَكَّرِ لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ ( َ ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المُقْصُورَةُ (ي) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حَيْثُ جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَا كُتِبَتْ (أي مها كان كُتِبَتْها)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العاديَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّ منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُميِّز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِدَلِّ الاكتفاء بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحْنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكِّلُ تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربين ترتيباً حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،  
بَازَ، بَازَ، بَازَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ تَلَوَ المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ الرِّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيَغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب
حَاض (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَب، مُبَرِّر) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّنَان كلمةً أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر)      ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حشرة).

ثَيْتَلٌ (حيوان)      زُعُرُورٌ (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قبلها تُستعمل في علمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العلم. مثلاً:

دَالَةٌ [رياضيات]      ضَمِيرٌ [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المختصرات، فاقتصرَت على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع   إلخ = إلى آخره   [نفس] = [علم نفس]   [أحياء] = [علم أحياء]   pl. = plural

# ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

## ١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيدي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.

- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصّ، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال التّعدّيّة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ الثّناة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

## ٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدريّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.



- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

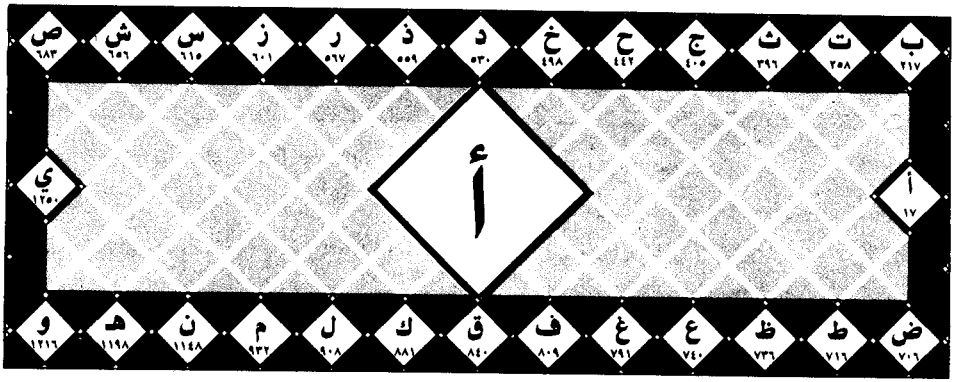
### ٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

### ٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, إِتْحَاد، وفاق، وئام، ائتلاف  
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;  
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائتلاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دُولٍ)  
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائتلافي

harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتْتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَتَّاعَمُ، اِنْسَجَمَ  
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree  
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well  
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,  
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in  
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be  
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتْتَلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ  
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a اِتْتَلَفَ: شَكَلَ اِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلَخ)  
coalition

اِتْتَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَلَّقَ  
اِتْتَمَ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِتْتَمَ

to follow someone's example, be اِتْتَمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِثْتِمَار: تَشَاوُر  
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِثْتِمَار: تَأَمَّر  
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-  
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِثْتِمَار: مُؤَامَرَة  
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِثْتِمَار: طَاعَة، خُضُوع  
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِثْتِمَام (بِ): اِقْتِدَاء (بِ)  
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَة الاسْتِفْهَام)  
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ؟  
of God?

did you write the letter? have you أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ؟  
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ ؟

whether... or, أَمْ... أَمْ... أَمْ... (هَمْزَة التَّسْوِيَة)  
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ  
do not warn them

or? perhaps? أَمْ لِلشَّيْكِ (لِلشَّيْكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps أَوْ تُشَكُّ فِي ذَلِكَ ؟  
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيد)

oh, do know! let it be known! أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay آء (نبات)

returning, coming back, going back; عائِد  
returnee, returner اِئْتَبَ: رَاجِعَ، عَائِد

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَبَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَزَرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ  
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,  
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ: غَضِبَ  
flare up, seethe, fume, boil



licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**  
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic  
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**  
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography  
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**  
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge  
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَةُ: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**  
 eradication, extirpation, destruction  
 genocide **إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة**  
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**  
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**  
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**  
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**  
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**  
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**  
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**  
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبُولُ**  
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**  
**أَبَانَ: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ**  
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**  
 time **إِبَان: حِين، وَقْتُ**  
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان: فِي إِبَانٍ**  
**إِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِين**  
**إِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِنَاس**  
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِبْتِنَاس**  
 distressed, afflicted  
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِبْتِنَاس**  
 affliction  
 to buy, purchase **إِبْتَاع: اشْتَرَى**  
**إِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عن)**  
**إِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ**  
**إِبْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ**  
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**  
 effective from...  
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**  
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,  
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْبَيْظَان: دِيك**  
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**  
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**  
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدَ**  
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one  
 generation to another, by heredity  
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**  
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**  
 August **أَب: أَغْطُس**  
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 father  
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**  
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath  
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**  
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**  
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْفَى عَنْ**  
 spurn, reject haughtily  
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**  
 from  
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**  
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or  
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice  
**أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأ**  
**أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأ**  
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**  
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**  
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor  
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**  
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**  
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَارَ**  
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,  
 warrant  
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، أَفْشَى**  
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**  
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,  
 sanction(ing)  
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**



docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

اِبْتَرَّ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضُوٌّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

اِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

اِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من); (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

اِبْتَرَّ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

اِبْتَرَّاز (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

اِبْتَرَّازِي

smiling; smile

اِبْتِسَام: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

اِبْتِسَامَة: سِمَةٌ

to take premature action, (اِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْوَأْنِ) begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

اِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

اِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

اِبْتِعَاث - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

اِبْتِعَاد: ذَهَابٌ، مُعَادَرَةٌ

keeping away (اِبْتِعَادُ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ) or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

اِبْتِعَاد: اِنْصِلَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

اِبْتِعَادُ عَنْ: تَحَنُّبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

اِبْتِعَاد: بُعْدٌ

اِبْتَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go (اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ) away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or (اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ) far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

اِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, (اِبْتَدَعَ: اِبتِكَارٌ) devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

اِبْتِدَاع: هَرَقَّةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

اِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرَقَطِي

improvisation, extemporization

اِبْتِدَاع: اِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), (اِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ) run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, (اِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ) act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... (اِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا)

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, (اِبْتَدَعَ: اِبتِكَرَ) fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

اِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver (اِبْتَدَعَ: اِرْتَجَلَ) offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, (اِبْتَدَالَ: اِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ) misuse

triteness, commonness, (اِبْتَدَالَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَدَلًّا) commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

اِبْتَدَالَ: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday (اِبْتَدَلَ: اِمْتَنَ) use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards (اِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِحْتِشَامَ) of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean (اِبْتَدَلَ: اِنْحَطَّ) oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, (اِبْتَرَّ: مَقْطُوعٌ) severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	إِبْتِنَاء [أَحْيَاء]
anabolic	إِبْتِنَائِي [أَحْيَاء]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	إِبْتِهَاج: فَرَحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	إِبْتِهَال: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	إِبْتَهَجَ (بـ): فَرَحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	إِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بـ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	إِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	إِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	إِبْتِشَاع: شَرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبَثَ (هُ السِّرَ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبْجَدِي
alphabetically	أَبْجَدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخَمَ البَطْنُ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَر: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْخَر: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْخَق: أَعْوَرٌ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on	إِبْتَدَعَ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder to	إِبْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا
to be or become unlikely, improbable	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِيَالِ
to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet	إِبْتَغَى
seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting	إِبْتِغَاء: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَغَى
إِبْتِغَاء: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٍ	
إِبْتِغَاء: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكْنَى - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٍ	
invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement	إِبْتِكَار
coinage, coining (of words or phrases)	إِبْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ
to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion	إِبْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، اِبْتَدَعَ
to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)	إِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا
to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed	إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
to test, try, put to the test	إِبْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ
to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture	إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، امْتَحَنَ
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience	إِبْتُلِيَ بـ
trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation	إِبْتِلَاءٌ
إِبْتِلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلْعٌ	
إِبْتِلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلْعٌ	
إِبْتُلِيَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتُلَى	
إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ بَنَى	

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to commute

أَبَدِيّ: أَبَدِيّ  
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending  
أَبَدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّة  
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: لَدَغَ  
to sting, bite

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to pollinate

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)  
أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to accept, approve of

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى  
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى  
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing  
أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
acquittance, discharge, quittance, (كِتَابِيّ) quitclaim

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
publishing, putting out, bringing out

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
forever, perpetually, eternally; forever for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
forever and ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, start, commence

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
creative, origination, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
romantic

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
romanticism

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
commutation

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
monster, wild beast

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرِشِيَّة
leprous; leper	أَبْرِصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
gecko	سَامٌ أَبْرِصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصَ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	أَبْرِقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرِقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرِقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرِقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرِقَ سَيْفَهُ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيزَ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِيزِي
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيمَ، إِبْرِيمَ: حَرِيرَ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيقَ الشَّيْ
April	إِبْرِيلَ: نَيْسَانَ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَنَ: حَوْضٌ لَغَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِيمَ: مَشْبَكٌ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّمَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامَ: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامَ: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِيقَةُ إِبْرَامَ
bream	أَبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
gallfly	أَبْرَة: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَةِ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة قُوْنُوغْرَافٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَّى
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;  
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;  
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,  
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,  
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,  
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out  
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ  
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep  
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),  
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to  
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force  
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse  
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, نَفَى  
deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ  
to exclude, eliminate, rule out

إِبْعَاد: نَفَرٌ  
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

إِبْعَاد: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ  
farther (away), further,  
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

إِبْعَاد: الْأَقْصَى  
farthest, furthest, farthestmost,  
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,  
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most  
remote, most distant

إِبْعَاضٌ: مَقَتْ، كَرِهَ  
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,  
abominate, dislike

إِبْقَى: هَرَبَ  
to escape, flee, run away

إِبْقَى: هَارَبَ  
fugitive, runaway; escapee

إِبْقَى: نَبَاتٌ  
abaca, Manila hemp

إِبْقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى  
to retain, keep (up), maintain;  
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ  
to leave unchanged,  
leave untouched, leave as it is

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضْلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)  
to leave, leave over, leave  
behind

إِبْقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)  
to make stay, ask to stay (at  
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

إِبْشَمَ: أَتَحَمَ  
to cause indigestion to

إِبْصَارٌ: رُؤْيَا  
vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ  
to see; to look at, set  
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to  
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make  
out

إِبْضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ  
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the  
knee

إِبْضِي  
popliteal

إِبْطٌ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ  
armpit; axilla

إِبْطًا: بَطُوءٌ  
to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,  
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-  
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

إِبْطًا: آخَرَ  
to slow down, slow up, decelerate,  
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

إِبْطَاتُ السَّاعَةِ  
to lose time

إِبْطًا: أَشَدُّ بَطْنًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً  
slower

إِبْطَاءٌ  
slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,  
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;  
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَالٌ: إِبْغَاءٌ، فَسْخٌ  
annulment, nullification, invalida-  
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-  
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,  
rescission

إِبْطَالٌ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَا  
neutralization,  
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

إِبْطَاحٌ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ  
basin-shaped valley;  
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,  
wide ravine

إِبْطَاحٌ: مُتَبَسِّطٌ، مُسَوًّى  
flat, level, even

إِبْطَرٌ: صَيْرَهُ بَطْرًا  
to spoil; to make ungrateful,  
careless, reckless, wanton

إِبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ  
to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,  
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and  
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,  
recant

إِبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ  
to neutralize,  
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to  
thwart, frustrate, foil

إِبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, harbor

إِبْطَنَ: بَطْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ



informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**  
healing

to shine; to dawn **أَبْلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ , بَرَعَ**

bright, serene, clear **أَبْلَجَ : مُشْرِقٌ , صَافٍ , وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow **أَبْلَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بَ , إِلَى) : بَلَّغَ , أَعْلَمَ بِ , نَقَلَ إِلَى , أَعْلَنَ**  
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,  
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,  
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;  
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**  
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, **أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ**  
denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember **أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي**  
me to him!

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, **أَبْلَقَ : أَرْقَطَ , مُبْعَعٌ**  
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear **أَبْلَقَ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهَ (صفة)**  
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,  
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,  
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,  
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهَ (اسم)**  
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,  
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer **إِبْلِيسَ**

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), **إِبْلِيسِي**  
demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتِ**  
funeral oration (in praise of..)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **إِبْنٌ**

nephew **إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

man, human being **إِبْنُ آدَمَ**

jackal **إِبْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or **إِبْنُ بِالتَّبَنِّي**  
child

foster child, foster son, **إِبْنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**  
fosterling

godson, godchild **إِبْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**  
keep alive

retention, keeping, **إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ , مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**  
maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-  
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)**  
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغداء إلخ)**  
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)**  
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**  
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

**أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ**

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْقَعَ : مُبْعَعٌ , أَرْقَطَ**  
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep **أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

**إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرٍ**

**أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكَرٍ , بَكَّرَ**

**أَبْكَمَ : أَسَكَّتَ , أَخْرَسَ**  
to silence, shut up, reduce to  
silence

**أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**  
mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,  
tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**  
regain health, get well

camels **إِبِلَ , إِبْلَ : جِمَالٌ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,  
erode, wear away

**أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى**

to prove oneself brave, show **أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**  
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-  
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in  
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive  
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,  
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**  
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَايَ , شَكَّوْا**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِتْبَاسٌ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ  
great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهْبَتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا  
أَهْبَتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْتَ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْبَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَهْجَ: أَفْرَحَ

aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي  
back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَهْرِي

savin أَهْظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْظَ  
أَهْلَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَهَمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَهَمَ: إِتْبَسَ

أَبُو - رَاجِعُ أَبٍ  
الأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُومٍ (حَيَوَانٍ)

abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُونٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

ebonite أَبُونَيْتٍ: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجِعُ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أَتُوفٌ

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter أَيْبَضَ

white أَيْبَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked أَيْبَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعُ بَجْدَةٍ

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِي

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَائِي

passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَانٍ)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُتَنِينِ (حَيَوَانٍ)

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson

egret إِبْنُ الْيَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

ferret إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَانٍ)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرُ صَادِقِ الْاِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl إِبْنَةُ

niece إِبْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

stepdaughter إِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

cousin إِبْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

goddaughter, godchild إِبْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

ebony إِبْنُوسٌ، أَبْنُوسٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَهْ لَ أَوْ بَ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ  
execute, accomplish, fulfill

to commit, perpetrate أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ  
up, terminate

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى  
annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an  
end to, eliminate

to exhaust, use up, consume, أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْذَ  
finish up

to destroy completely, أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ  
wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on,  
lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

to mention, make mention of, أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا  
refer to, make reference to

the following, what follows مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to نَاسَبَ  
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient  
for, favorable for

to give (to), grant (to), donate أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِـ  
(to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with,  
provide with, furnish with

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity أَتَى الرِّكَاهَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ  
head, leader

to allow, permit, let أَتَاحَ (لـ): سَمَحَ لـ

to enable to, put in a أَتَاحَ (لـ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى  
position to, make possible for

to pave the way (for), أَتَاحَ (لـ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ  
facilitate, make easy

to make available, make أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى  
obtainable

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, أَتَاحَ (لـ): أَعْطَى  
present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with,  
supply with

to predestine, أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear, أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ  
brilliant, shining, shiny

innocent, blameless, أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ  
cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

whiting أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

bloodless coup d'état إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

first light of dawn الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

white flag رَايَةُ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)

white slavery رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ

white slaves رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, صَحِيفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ  
fine character; noble deed

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle كُرَيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

moonlit night; sleepless night لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

sudden death; natural death مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ  
benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good  
deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

whitening, becoming white or whiter; إِبْيَاضَاضَ  
whiteness, white

leukemia إِبْيَاضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean إِبْيَقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism إِبْيَقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following; آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming;  
incoming

coming, arriving; comer, آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ  
newcomer, arriver, arrival

as follows كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, أَتَى بِـ: أَحْضَرَ  
advance, present, introduce, produce

to give (to), grant (to); أَتَى شَخْصًا بِـ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِـ

إِتَّبَعَ: إِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوُهُ، إِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ  
to imitate, copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

إِتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ  
to follow, pursue, chase, go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

إِتِّجَار، إِتِّجَار - رَاجِع مُتَاجِرَة

إِتِّجَاه  
direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course, stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense; approach

إِتِّجَاه [رياضيات] sense

بِإِتِّجَاه  
toward(s), to, in the direction of

وَحِيدُ الْإِتِّجَاه، ذُو إِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ  
one-way

إِتِّجَاهِيَّ  
directional

إِتَّجَرَ، أَتَّجَرَ - رَاجِع تَاجِرٍ

إِتَّجَهَ (إِلَى)  
to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (to(ward)); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward); to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

إِتِّحَاد: مَصْدَرُ إِتِّحَادٍ  
union, uniting, combination, junction, consolidation, integration, merger, amalgamation

إِتِّحَاد: وَحْدَة، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالْإِتِّحَاد، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ  
association; consortium; combination; pool; alliance; federation

إِتِّحَاد: وَحْدَة، وَحْدَانِيَّة  
unity, oneness, singleness

إِتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ  
unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution

إِتِّحَاد (اِخْتِكَارِي أَوْ لِاحِدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُقْعَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ أَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ)  
trust; cartel, syndicate

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ  
customs union

إِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ  
labor union, trade union, union

إِتِّحَادُ فِدْرَالِيٍّ  
federation, federal union

إِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٍّ  
confederation

بِإِتِّحَادِ الْآرَاءِ  
unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ  
jointly and severally

foreordain, predetermine

أَتَاكَ الْفُرْصَة  
to give the opportunity or chance  
هُوَ أُتِيَكَ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة  
he was given the opportunity, he had the chance

أَتَيْتَهُ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ  
he was able to succeed

إِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى  
to act slowly, proceed deliberately, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be deliberate

أَتَارَ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرُ)  
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

أَتَان: حِمَارَة  
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

إِتَاوَة: ضَرِيْبَة  
royalty; tax, tribute

إِتَاوَة: رَشْوَة  
bribe

أَتَا - رَاجِع تَبَّه

إِتْبَاع: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا  
following, going after, proceeding after, coming after

إِتْبَاع: تَبَّنَ  
following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, taking up

إِتْبَاع: الْإِزَام، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
observance, observing,

إِتْبَاع: الْإِزَام، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

إِتْبَاع: إِقْتِدَاءُ بِـ  
imitation, copying, taking after,

إِتْبَاع: مَطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ  
patterning after, following the example of

إِتْبَاع: مَطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ  
following, pursuing,

إِتْبَاع: مَطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ  
pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,

إِتْبَاع: مَطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ  
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

إِتْبَاع: الْإِلَاق  
following (up); attachment, annexation,

إِتْبَاع: الْإِلَاق  
appending, addition, subjunction, junction,

إِتْبَاع: الْإِلَاق  
joining, supplementation

إِتْبَاعِيٍّ  
classical, classic

إِتْبَاعِيَّة  
classicism; classicality

أَتْبَعَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ  
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed

أَتْبَعَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ  
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

أَتْبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ  
to follow, go after, proceed after, come after

أَتْبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّى  
to follow, pursue; to adopt,

أَتْبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّى  
take up

أَتْبَعَ: الْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتَرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

إِتْرَسَ بِ: اِتَّقَى بِ, اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: أَفْعَمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

إِثْرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتْرَفَ (لِشَيْءٍ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

أُتْرُج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِثْرَان: رَزَانَة

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِثْرَان: حَصَافَة

إِثْرَر: لَيْسَ الْإِثْرَار - رَاجِعَ إِثْرَر

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِثْرَن: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِثْرَن: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِثْرَن: وَزَنَ

إِثْرَن: تَوَارَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَارَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَة

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ, عَرْضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَق

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ, اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اتِّحَادِيّ union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

حُكُومَة اتِّحَادِيَّة federal government, federation

اتِّحَادِيَّة unionism; federalism

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

أَتَغَمَ, اِتَّغَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

أَتْرَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

أَتْرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

أَتْرَجَ (نبات) citron

أَتْرُجِيَّة citronella

أَتْرَحَ: أَخْرَنَ to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفًا) الْخ) communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبَرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبَرُ

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اتَّصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى) derive one's origin from, descend from

اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

اتِّضَاح - رَاجِعَ وَضُوح

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement (اتِّضَاح)

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear (اتِّضَحَ)

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself (اتَّضَعَ)

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer (أُتْعِبَ: أَجْرَةً)

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتَّعَظَ بِ: اتَّعَظَ بِ) from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ) fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَاقَ) vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (أُتْعِسَ: أَشْقَى) to destroy, ruin (أُتْعِسَ: أَهْلَكَ)

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتَّعَظَ بِ: اتَّعَظَ بِ) learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتَّفَاق: عَقْدٌ، اتَّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ) treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتَّفَاق: صَفَقَةٌ) transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتَّفَاق: تَفَاهُومٌ) arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتَّفَاق: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ) harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, (اتَّفَاق: انْسِجَامٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ) harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: اتَّصَفَ بِ) distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اتَّشَح - رَاجِعَ تَوَشَّحَ

connection, connectedness, (اتِّصَال: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ) link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتِّصَال: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ) intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتِّصَال (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ) contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, (اتِّصَال: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ) continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتِّصَال: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَقَةٌ) contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتِّصَالٌ جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ)

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتِّصَالٌ جَنْسِيٌّ) coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِ) in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اتِّصَالٍ)

cryptology (عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ)

وسائلُ الاتِّصَال - رَاجِعَ وَسِيلَةٍ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: اتَّصَفَ بِ) distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ) joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ) uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَمَ، تَاحَمَ) border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ) have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen اتَّهَقَّ: صَادَفَ، حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً  
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّهَقَّ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, اتَّقَى: حَذَرَ  
guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take اتَّقَى (ب): اِجْتَنَى  
shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, اتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى  
prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, اتَّقَى الله  
devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, اتَّقَاءً: حَذَرَ، اِخْتَرَأَ، وَقَاةً  
wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, اتَّقَاءً: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى  
prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتَّقَائِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze اتَّقَادَ: اِخْتَدَمَ، اِضْطَرَمَ

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, اتَّقَادَ: حَمَاسَةً  
vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, اتَّقَانَ  
proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn اتَّقَدَ: اِخْتَدَمَ، اِضْطَرَمَ

to flare up, rage, burn with اتَّقَدَ: غَيِظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا  
anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have اتَّقَنَ  
command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon اتَّكَأَ عَلَى

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance  
chance, accident, fortuity, اتِّفَاقٌ: مُصَادَفَةٌ  
haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, اتِّفَاقًا: مُصَادَفَةً  
fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement اتِّفَاقًا، بِالْإِتِّفَاقِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّفَاقَ الْآرَاءِ  
agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade اتِّفَاقٌ تِجَارِيٌّ  
agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration اتِّفَاقٌ تَحْكِيمِي  
agreement

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

gentlemen's agreement, اتِّفَاقُ جَنْتِلْمَانٍ، اتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ  
gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty اتِّفَاقُ صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact اتِّفَاقُ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّفَاقَ الْآرَاءِ  
accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual، اتِّفَاقِي: تَصَادُفِي، عَرَضِي، اتِّفَاقِي: عَرَضِي، تَصَادُفِي  
chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional اتِّفَاقِي: اِصْطِلَاحِي، عَرْفِي

consensual اتِّفَاقِي: رِضَائِي

consensual اتِّفَاقِي: لَا إِرَادِي

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention، اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ  
accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ جَنْتِلْمَانٍ إلخ - رَاجِعْ اتِّفَاقٍ

to agree اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ فُلَانٍ) عَلَى أَوْ فِي: وَافَقَ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ  
(with someone) (upon or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) اتَّفَقَ: تَفَاهَمَ  
an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter اتَّفَقَ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا  
into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ  
(with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

إِفْثَار، إِثَّار - راجع ثَار

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict اته



identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية  
evidence of identity شاهد الإثبات  
witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness عبء الإثبات  
burden of proof, onus of proof إثباتي  
probative, evidential, substantiative, demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof أثبت: برهن، أظهر  
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of أثبت: أكد، أيد  
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبت: دون، سجل  
to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing) أثبت (في): أدخل، ثبت  
to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية  
to identify, determine or establish the identity of أثبت صحة الوصية  
to probate (a will) أثبت: فرش، زود بالمفروشات  
to furnish, provide with furniture أثبت: أعد، هيا  
to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange أضعف: أوهن  
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve أضعف بالجراح  
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعف ضرباً  
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أضعف في العدو  
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely أضعف في الأمر: بالغ  
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف: نقل الحديث  
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite أضعف: فضل  
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise أضعف (في)  
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

إثارة: تهيج excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring  
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

إثارة: تحريك stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation

إثارة: إحداث evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

إثارة: طرح raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

إثارة: إغضب infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

إثارة جنسية erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement

أثاري [أحياء] vestigial

أثاري: خاص بعلم الآثار archeologic(al)

أثاري: عالم بالآثار archeologist

إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان evidence, proof

إثبات: برهنة، إظهار proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد confirmation, affirmation, corroborator, substantiation, sustaintment, upholding

إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود) testimonial proof or evidence; testimony

إثبات كتابي أو تحريري evidence in writing, literal proof

إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا probate

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إِخْتِيَار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِنْفَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَان
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَرَ (الْوَلَدَ)، أَثَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أُثْيَة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِل
	أُثْقَال - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَال (على)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِزْهَاق
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَال (على): إِزْجَاج، مُضَايَقَة
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى، أَثَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثَكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثَل: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثَل (نبات)
rubble	أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَشَ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (بِالسَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِلَخ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَفَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَة
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، آثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَة
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَة
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْح
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَم
retroactive effect or force	أَثَر رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَر فَنِّيّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِلَخ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَار
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَار
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَر
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَر
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صِفَة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسْم)
إثْر، فِي إِثْرٍ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاء
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at  
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ  
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest  
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثَّ، وَافِر، غَزِير  
 ether; air أَثِير [فِيزِيَاء]  
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل  
 chosen; beloved, darling  
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم  
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ  
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ  
 ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]  
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاء]  
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيم  
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;  
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious  
 ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاء]  
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ  
 أَجَاهُ ب: أَخْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ ب  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ  
 say or write in reply  
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ الْخ  
 أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى  
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent  
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,  
 answer, meet, satisfy  
 أَجَابَهُ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ  
 answer, reply; response; answering, replying  
 replying  
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ  
 أَجَابَهُ: تَلَّيَهُ  
 compliance, granting, accession,  
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,  
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,  
 meeting, satisfaction  
 أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَم، مُلْتَهَب  
 burning, blazing, flaming  
 أَجَاجَ: مُرٌّ، مَالِح (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)  
 bitter, salty (water)  
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتَاخَ  
 إِجَاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَاخَ  
 أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ  
 to do well, do excellently, do  
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do  
 wrong أَثِمَ: إِزْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا  
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with  
 an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ  
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ  
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt  
 إِثْمَ  
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing  
 antimony أَثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُون  
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious  
 أَثْمِدِي  
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay  
 (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work  
 (out), turn out well أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ  
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk  
 أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ  
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ  
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to  
 compliment  
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى  
 أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءَ  
 during, in the course of, at the  
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as  
 فِي أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءَ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءَ  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the  
 interim  
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)  
 twelve  
 اثْنَا عَشْرِي  
 duodecimal  
 duodenum  
 المَعَى الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي  
 اثْنَانِ، إِثْنَتَانِ (٢)  
 two  
 pair, couple, duad, brace  
 اثْنَانِ: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانِ  
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا  
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا  
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ  
 إثْنِيّ  
 ethnic(al)  
 إثْنِيَّة  
 ethnicity  
 الإثنين (يَوْم)  
 Monday  
 الإثنين السَّجْدَةُ  
 Whitmonday  
 إثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)  
 dualism  
 أَثْوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ  
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

## إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالُ النَّظَرِ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إكْرَاهُ force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إجباري: إكْرَاهِي، قَسْرِي، إلزامي coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

## تَجْنِيدٌ إجباري - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

## إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

## إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to أَجْتَاحَ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إِجْتَازَ: عَبَّرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إِجْتَازَ امْتِحَانًا إلغ

to go through, pass through, إِجْتَازَ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear

to surmount, get over, get past, إِجْتَازَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (be able to) cope with

## إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

## إِجْتَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إِجْتَنَى: إِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, إِجْتَبَأَ: إِخْتَارَ pick(ing), picking out

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَجَارَ: أَلَجَأَ، حَمَى shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَغَاثَ by; to succor, relieve

to rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) deliver (from)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إِجَارَةٌ: إِيْجَارَ letting out, renting out, hiring out

to permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَدِنَ permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

## أَجَارَ: عَبَّرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ

permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَارَةٌ: سَمَحَ، إِبَاحَةٌ allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing

endorsement, sanction(ing), أَجَارَةَ: إِقْرَارَ confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave أَجَارَةَ: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, أَجَارَةَ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough أَجَارَةَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ holiday(s), vacation أَجَارَةَ: عَطْلَةٌ

license (academic degree) أَجَارَةَ: شَهَادَةُ لِيْسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, أَجَارَةَ: سَوِيٌّ أَوْ قِيَادَةٌ operator's license

sick leave أَجَارَةَ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ

pass; laissez-passer أَجَارَةَ: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) أَجَارَ: كُمُثْرَى

## أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to cross, traverse	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَخْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتِمَاع
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْل
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيق
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَل
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاع
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (لِشَخْصٍ مَا) status	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُجْتَمَعُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَصَلَّ	to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate
اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلَاع، اسْتِثْصَال	plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination
اجْتَحَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا	to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den
اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجْدَى	attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)
اجْتِدَاب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فِتْنَةٌ	attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure
اجْتَدَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ	to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull
اجْتَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَنَنَ	to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
اجْتَدَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)	to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)
اجْتَرَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)	to ruminate
اجْتَرَأَ - راجع جَرَأَ	rumination
اجْتَرَأَ: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَرَّ	to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform
اجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ	to commit, perpetrate
اجْتَرَحَ: اِزْتَكَبَ	اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ
اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ	اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ
to take a part or a little of	اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجْتَرَأَ: اخْتَصَرَ
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ
اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَأَ ب	

going through, passing through, **اجْتَبَارٌ: مُعَانَاةٌ**  
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,  
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِبَارٌ: تَغْلِبٌ عَلَى**  
getting over, getting past, coping with  
to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّعَ (النَّارَ الْإِخ)**  
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَافٌ: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ**  
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,  
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَحَفَ بِ: ظَلَمَ**  
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat  
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَحَفَ بِ: أَضَرَّ**  
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَحَفَ بِ: أَقْلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ**  
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,  
destroy completely, wipe out

**أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَدٌ**

**أَجَدَّ: إِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ**

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ**  
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,  
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of  
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,  
avail, advantage, profit

**أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعَ جَدًّا عَلَى**

**لَا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعَ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)**

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَفْنَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ**  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more  
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**  
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**  
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ**  
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بِ)**  
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,  
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,  
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ: أَتَبَرَّ**

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ: صَفَرٌ**

**أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعَ مَجْدُولٌ**

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجتماعية**  
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**  
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ الْتَقَى، تَلَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ**  
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,  
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**  
together with, have or hold a meeting or an  
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَقَدَ، التَّامَّ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ**  
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**

**اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعَ**

**اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ جَنَى**

**اجْتَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ جَنَى**

**اجْتَنَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ**

**اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ**

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجتهاد**  
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-  
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-  
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجتهاد [قانون]**  
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or  
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجتهادي [قانون]**  
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجتهَدَ: جَدَّ**  
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or  
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,  
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,  
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجتياح: غَزَوَ، اِجْتَسَحَ**  
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-  
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,  
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);  
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجتياح: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ**  
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجتياز: عُبُورٌ**  
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)



think highly of, hold in high esteem  
 to deem far above, consider too **أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَّ عَنْ**  
 high for, regard as too exalted for  
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn **أَجَّلَ: أَرْجَأَ**  
 to suspend **أَجَّلَ تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ**  
 to continue; to adjourn **أَجَّلَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى**  
 never put off till **لَا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ**  
 tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination  
 is the thief of time  
 term, appointed time, **أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ**  
 limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date;  
 deadline  
 moment of death, instant of death, **أَجَل: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ**  
 death  
 due date, date of maturity **أَجَل: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ**  
 on credit; time **لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا**  
 for an indefinite period (of **إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى**  
 time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice  
**طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ**  
**أَجَلٍ: نَعَمْ** yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!  
**أَجَلٍ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ** loftier, more exalted, more  
 sublime; more stately, more imposing, more  
 august, more solemn; more important, more  
 significant  
**أَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ** later, future; delayed,  
 postponed, deferred, put off  
**أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا** sooner or later  
**أَجَلٍ: سَبَبٌ** cause, reason  
**لِأَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ** for, for the sake of; toward; because  
 of, on account of  
**لِأَجَلٍ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ أَنْ** so that, in order that, that, in  
 order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of,  
 for the purpose of, for  
**مِنْ أَجَلٍ ذَلِكَ** for that reason, because of that, that is  
 why, on account of this, therefore, consequently,  
 accordingly, hence, thus  
**أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ** to evacuate, expel, evict, force out,  
 oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away  
**أَجَلِي: بَدَّدَ** to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up,  
 drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate  
**أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًا (عَنْ)**

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend **أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ**  
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration **أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْعَابٌ**  
 fee, charge, rate **أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ**  
 postage; mailing charges **أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ**  
 fare **أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ**  
 freight, freightage, **أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النُّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ**  
 transport charges, transportation costs, portorage,  
 carriage  
 tile(s), baked brick(s) **أَجْرَةٌ (جَ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيدَةٌ**  
 hairless, bald **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ**  
 beardless **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ**  
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, **أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ**  
 bald, without vegetation  
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, **أَجْرَدٌ: بِالٍ**  
 threadbare  
 to commit a crime, commit an offense **أَجَرَمَ**  
**أَجْرًا - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى**  
 to replace, take the place **أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ**  
 of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do  
 for  
 to pay (off), yield, be remun- **أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ**  
 erative, be profitable  
 pharmacist, druggist **أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيٌّ**  
 pharmacy, drugstore **أَجْرَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ**  
 pharmacy, drugstore **أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ**  
 to give generously, liberally, **أَجَزَلُ لَهُ الْعَطَاءُ**  
 openhandedly  
 hoarse, husky, harsh, **أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيطُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَجَّ**  
 raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly  
**أَجْشَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ**  
**أَجْعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدٌ**  
**أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ**  
**أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ**  
**أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ** to tarry, linger; to be late  
**أَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ، اِغْتَبَرَّ** to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to  
 esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, rever-  
 ence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,



general, overall, total, شامل  
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);  
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,  
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْمَالِيٌّ الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْمَالِيُّ الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْمَالِيُّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْمَالِيُّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ، خَمِيلَةٌ  
brushwood

أَجْمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

أَجْمَدٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a  
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَعٌ: كُلٌّ، الْكُلُّ  
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ  
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ  
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ  
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْمَالًا  
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat  
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ  
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِعْتَدَلَ أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ  
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّةٌ (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجَنٌّ: صَبْرُهُ مَخْنُونًا - رَاجِعٌ جَنٌّ

أَجَنٌّ: سَتَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنٌّ

brackish (water) أَجَنٌّ، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيٌّ (صفة)  
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيٌّ (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَادُ  
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,  
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاءُ: تَبْدِيدُ  
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,  
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَالُ  
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: ضَيَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمَ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الْآخِرَةُ  
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَضْلَعَ أَجْلَحَ

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ  
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَهَ: أَضْلَعَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاعُ  
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]  
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيٌّ

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِيجَازُ  
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْهَالُ: جَمَعَ  
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْمَالِيَّةٌ  
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning  
collectively

on the إِجْمَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْمَالِ، بِالْإِجْمَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْمَالِ  
whole, in general, generally, by and large,  
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all  
things considered, typically, in most instances or  
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a  
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجُنْدَ (الْعُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجُنْدَ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرَ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرَ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللَّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النَّوَّةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَّةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّهُ
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - راجع جَنِين	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - راجع جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَادُ: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادُ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - راجع جَاهَرَ بِ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزة - راجع جِهَاز، تَجْهِيْزَات	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنْح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنْح

renvoi إحالة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)  
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحالة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش  
 إحالة: استحالة - راجع استحالة  
 with reference to بالإحالة إلى  
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحان: أهلك  
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ، هَوَىَّ، أَحَبَّ: be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to  
 أَحَبَّ أَنْ: to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to  
 أَحَبَّ الرَّزْءُ: صارَ ذا حَبٍّ - راجع حَبَّ الرَّزْءِ  
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إخطاط  
 frustration إخطاط [نفس]  
 aphasic; aphasiac أحبس: مُصابٌ بالحَبْسَةِ  
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أحبط: المرأة - راجع حَبَل  
 أُحْبُولُ - راجع أُحْبُولَةُ  
 أُحْبُولَةُ: شَرَك  
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement  
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أُحْبُولَةُ: حيلة  
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: استلزم، إقتضى، تطلَّب  
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا  
 إحتار: وقع في الحيرة، إزبِكَ، تردَّد - راجع تَحَيَّرَ  
 إحتار: حصل على، أحرز - راجع حاز  
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إخطا: إختار، توقَّى  
 إخطا على: حفظ، رعى - راجع حاط  
 إخطا ب: أخطأ ب، طوَّق - راجع أخطا ب  
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile، إختال على: خدع، غشَّ

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset  
 to circumscribe أحاط بدائرة أو بشكل هندسي

to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أحاط ب: شمل  
 to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أحاط به، أحاط به علما: عَلِمَ ب، إطلع على

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أحاط به، أحاط به علما: فَهَمَ

to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أحاطه علما ب: أعلمه ب، أطلعه على

أحاطه بالرعاية أو العناية أو الاهتمام - راجع رعى، عني ب، إهتم ب

encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in إحاطة: شمول  
 thoroughness; universality; completeness إحاطة: شمول

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إحاطة: علم، إطلاع  
 understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension إحاطة: فهم، إدراك

fossils أحافير: مُستحاثات  
 paleontology علم الأحافير

أحاق ب: أحاط ب - راجع حاق ب

to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to أحال إلى أو على

to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أحال إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

أحال: حوَّل - راجع حوَّل  
 إحالة: referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

## اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ (الْجَلَّةُ إِلَيْهِ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ  
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

## اِحْتَجَزَ - راجع حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

اِحْتَجَمَ: عُولَجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ  
cupping

اِحْتَدَى: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ  
to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

اِحْتَدَى: اِشْتَدَّ  
to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَادَ  
flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَ  
to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ  
to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

اِحْتَدَمَ غَضَا  
to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

اِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ  
to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَهُ  
to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footwear; to be shod

اِحْتَدَا: اِقْتَدَا بِهِ  
imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

## اِحْتَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

اِحْتِزَارُ: حَرَارَةٌ  
heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

اِحْتِزَارُ: حَرَارَةٌ  
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

اِحْتِزَارِي: حَرَارِي  
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

اِحْتِزَارِي: حَرَارِي  
precautionary measure, تَذِيرٌ اِحْتِزَارِي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ  
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ  
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

## اِحْتِباس: حَسَبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتِباس: اِنْجِباس - راجع اِنْجِباس

occlusion

اِحْتِباس [كِيَمَاء]

اِحْتِباسُ الْبَوْلِ  
retention of urine, anuria, anuresis

اِحْتِباسُ الْكَلَامِ  
aphasia; dyslogia

## اِحْتِباس: حَبَسَ - راجع حَبَسَ

اِحْتِباس: اِنْجِباس - راجع اِنْجِباس

اِحْتِباسُ الْمَطْرِ  
to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ  
to weave; to knit

اِحْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ  
to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

## اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ  
to protest (against), remonstrate

اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ  
against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

اِحْتَجَّ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدْعَى  
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

اِحْتِجَابُ: اِحْتِجَابُ  
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

## اِحْتِجَابُ [فَلَكَ]

اِحْتِجَابُ: اِعْتِرَاضُ  
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral

اِحْتِجَابُ: اِعْتِرَاضُ  
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

اِحْتِجَابُ: اِعْتِرَاضُ  
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

اِحْتِجَابُ: اِعْتِرَاضُ  
protest note

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, **اِحْتَرَقَ**  
blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, **اِحْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا**  
burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, **اِحْتَرَمَ: اِعْتَبَرَ, اَجَلَ**  
revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live **اِحْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ, اِلْتَزَمَ, رَاعَى**  
up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain  
to honor, keep, fulfill, **اِحْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ, حَفِظَ, بَرَّ**  
carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

**اِحْتَزَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَزْرًا**

**اِحْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْزَمًا**

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

**اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ, اِخْصَاء - رَاجِعَ حِسَابًا**

**اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ, اُخْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبًا**

**اِحْتَسَبَ لَ, اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ, حَسَبَ عَلَى**

**اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ, اِفْتَرَضَ, اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبًا**

to be or become content with, **اِحْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ**  
satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for  
to disapprove of, **اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اُنْكُرَهُ عَلَيْهِ**  
deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward **اِحْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا**

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son **اِحْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ**

to mow, cut, scythe, weed **اِحْتَسَنَ: قَطَعَ الْمُسَبَّ**

infarction, infarct **اِحْتِشَاء [طَب]**

pulmonary infarction **اِحْتِشَاء رِئَوِي**

cardiac infarction **اِحْتِشَاء قَلْبِي**

gathering, rallying, assembling, **اِحْتِشَاد: مَصْدَرُ اِحْتَشَدَ**

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **اِحْتِرَاس**

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout, diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or **اِحْتِرَاف**  
practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional **اِحْتِرَافِي**

professionalism **اِحْتِرَافِيَّة**

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame **اِحْتِرَاق**

internal combustion **اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِي**

spontaneous combustion **اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِي**

flammable, inflammable, fiery **سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ**

combustible **قَابِلٌ لِلْاِحْتِرَاقِ**

respect, regard, esteem, honor, **اِحْتِرَام: اِعْتِبَار, اِجْلَال**  
reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, **اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَة, جَلَال**  
stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, **اِحْتِرَام: تَقَيَّدَ بِ, اِلْتَزَام, مُرَاعَاة**  
observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, **اِحْتِرَام: وَفَاء بِ**  
carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, **اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّات, اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْس**  
self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

**اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبًا**

to guard against, be on one's guard **اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)**  
against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard **اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)**  
against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a **اِحْتَرَفَ**

welcome, welcoming, hearty اِحْتِفَاءٌ: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ  
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;  
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)  
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,  
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-  
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,  
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَالٌ  
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-  
nity; observance, keeping, solemnization;  
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِي - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِيّ  
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَّرَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ بِ:  
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,  
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take  
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,  
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ  
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ إلخ)  
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,  
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِفَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِفَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِفَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ  
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in  
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low  
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ إلخ: تَجَمَّعَ  
congested

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming  
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),  
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-  
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حَشْدٌ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حَشَدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَامٌ  
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-  
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ  
congregate, come together, crowd (together),  
throng (together), flock together, band together,  
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be  
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be  
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;  
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا  
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or  
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ  
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِضَارٌ  
agony of death

اِحْتِضَانٌ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ  
approaching death, near to death, at the point of  
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of  
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one  
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe  
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last  
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish  
life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to اِحْتَضَبَ  
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ  
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

possession (of), appropriation اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال, جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ, اِذْرَاك

wet dream اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِحْتَلَم: اَذْرَكَ, بَلَغ

to dream اِحْتَلَم: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَم: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself اِحْتَمَى (ب, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة, اَرْجَحِيَّة

probability اِحْتِمَال [رياضيات]

unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة, جَلَد, مُعَانَاة - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّل

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن, مُرَجَّح - رَاجِعَ مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ, تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ, تَجَلَّدَ, عَانَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّل

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

لا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ, تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (ب): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى, تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ, خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَار

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

antitrust laws قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْفُيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِي

trust; cartel, syndicate اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِاحَدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِحْتِكَاك

frictional اِحْتِكََاكِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَّرَ

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى, تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلِنْ: تَوَلَّاهُ, شَغَلَهُ

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلِنْ: تَقَلَّدَهُ

to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلِنْ

to rank, rate, stand, take

spare	قُطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِفتِلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِحْتِجَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَاجٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَاجٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَاجٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	اِحْتِمَاجٌ عَنْ: كَفٌّ عَنْ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْتِمَاجٌ: تَكَصُّصٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْتِمَاجٌ: اِعْقَفٌ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْتِمَاجٌ: لُغْزٌ
أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	
أَحَدٌ اَلسُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدٌ اَلنَّظَرَ اِلَى
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدٌ: وَحْدٌ
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدٌ
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ	اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to contain	اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِخْرَزَ
to possess, own, have	اِحتَوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحتَوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
containment	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
reserve, reservation	اِحتِيَاطٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
إِحتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ	
إِحتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ	
إِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاطَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاطٌ	
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
depreciation reserve	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلِاِسْتِهْلَاقِ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلِخ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
legal reserve	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	تَذَبُّرٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	حَسْبٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional seizure, attachment	حَجَزٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve capital	رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ



to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ  
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسْخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ  
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he  
had better..

with greater reason, with all بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى  
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ  
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be  
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;  
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ  
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,  
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;  
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ  
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,  
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,  
accomplishment, procurement, realization,  
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ  
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting  
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,  
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُتَلَكَّاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ  
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَاجُ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ  
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back  
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical  
situation, force into an awkward or difficult  
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ  
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)  
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward  
situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ  
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْآحَادُ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثُ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

production, creation, إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ  
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into  
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,  
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,  
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

abscissa إِحْدَاثِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أَفْقِيٍّ

ordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

humpbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَذَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)

hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَذَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)

humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ

cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,  
prominent, protruding

to produce, create, originate, engender, أَحْدَثَ

generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise  
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,  
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,  
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ

enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدَوَةُ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدَوَةُ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, أَحْدَوُذِبَ

arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;

to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدَوَةُ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ

vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلُ، أَجُودُ، أَجْمَلُ  
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner بِأَلْتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ  
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ  
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out forto count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ  
compute, reckoninnumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى  
numberless, myriad, untold, infinitecounting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ  
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

marriage, matrimony إحصان: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحْصِينِ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ  
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعُ حَرَزٍ

to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume أَحْرَقَ  
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, charto cremate, reduce (a dead body) to أَهْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَبْنِيَةً  
ashes by burningto be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca أَحْرَمَ  
pilgrim)to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to أَحْزَنَ  
depress, deject, dispiritto feel, sense, experience; أَحَسَّ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ  
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hearfeeling, sensation, sense, perception, إِحْسَاسٌ  
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَّاسٍ

unfeeling, insensate, عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ  
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpress-  
sionable, impassive, numbcharity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, إِحْسَانٌ  
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ الْبَصَرِ - رَاجِعُ حَسِيرِ الْبَصَرِ

to do well or right, act well or أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ  
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do profi-  
ciently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become  
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,  
know well, gain mastery in, have command of  
to give charity (to), give alms (to), أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ  
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),  
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice  
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعُ وَقَادَةٍ

right, title, claim

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

أَحْكَامٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٌ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دَقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَ مِنْ: أَتَبَرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاَحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِئْذَالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

أَحْلَسَ: لَوْنُهُ بَيْنَ سَوَادٍ وَحُمْرَةٍ، كُمَيْتٌ، كَسْتَنَائِي اللَّوْنُ bay, chestnut

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

إِخْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلُولًا

إِخْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُولًا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

إِخْلَوْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارٌ: جَلَبٌ

arraignment; summoning,

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

citation, subpoenaing

مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةٌ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْفَى شَارِبُهُ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ

fossil

أَحْفُورٌ: سُنْتَحَاتٌ

paleontology

عِلْمُ الْأَحَاوِيرِ

fossil

أَحْفُورِي

to tell or say the truth

أَحَقَّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقَّ: نَفَّذَ

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

أَحَقُّ بِـ

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ

denial of justice

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ

to embitter,

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا

envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَقَرُ

precedence, priority, preference

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِيجٌ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ  
أَخْطَطَ: حَطَطَ - رَاجِعَ حَطَطَ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ  
أَخْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ  
أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ  
أَخْوَال - رَاجِعَ حَال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization,

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِيجٌ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

أَخْفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

أَخْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ

أَخْوَال - رَاجِعَ حَال

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى



اِخْتَدَّر - راجع خَدَر

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبتِدَاع, اِبتِكَار  
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,  
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع-  
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاز, تَخَلُّل  
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing  
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,  
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَش, خَرَشَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ, أَخْرَجَهُ  
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبتَدَعَ, اِبتَكَر  
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَق: نَفَذ, تَخَلَّل  
through, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,  
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ  
blockade

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرُقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ, اسْتَأْصَلَ  
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَزَّ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِیَاضِیَات]

reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِیْمِیَاء وَفِزِیَاء]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِی

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَزَن

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)  
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِیَاضِیَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَان - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَیْ

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ  
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ, فَحْصُ  
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِیْب  
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),  
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ, حُنْكَه  
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالُونِ اِخْتِبَار

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَار  
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِی: تَجَرِیْبِی  
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِیَّة: تَجَرِیْبِیَّة

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَل

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار  
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),  
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an  
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالِاِخْتِبَار, اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً  
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or  
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)  
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ  
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَل - راجع خَبَل

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَاء  
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,  
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَایَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْتَهَى, اَتَمَّ  
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خُتِنَ

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: اَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ  
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,  
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,  
abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافَ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: اَلْتَقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide اِخْتَفَى: تَوَارَى، اِخْتَجَبَ  
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;  
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be  
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,  
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- اِخْتِفَاءُ  
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;  
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, اِخْتَلَّ: اِضْطَرَبَ  
deranged, upset, confused

to be or اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ  
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,  
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ  
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ  
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,  
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)  
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a  
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ  
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to  
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting اِخْتَلَا (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)  
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]

اِخْتَزَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize اِخْتَصَّ بِ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ  
in, major in

to be اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي  
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly  
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or  
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِنْتِزَرَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ  
marked by, characterized by; to have as a  
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an  
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar  
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ  
نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِخْتَصَرَ  
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-  
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,  
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِيجَازٌ  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in اِخْتِصَارًا، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ  
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,  
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in  
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long  
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ  
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ) اِلْحَ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وِلَايَةُ  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special)  
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وَظِيْفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

(area of) jurisdiction دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, اِعْدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ  
noncompetency

specialist; expert; اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ  
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْمَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

اِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,  
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect  
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ سَلْبَ، سَرَقَ  
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)  
furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ  
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become  
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,  
commixed

to mix with, associate with, اِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ  
mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ  
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to  
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-  
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,  
deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ  
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,  
lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ  
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,  
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,  
contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ  
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-  
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue  
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into  
an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ  
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ  
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,  
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, اِخْتِلَاءٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ  
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَعْشَةٌ، اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ  
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,  
shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, سَرَقَةٌ: سَلْبٌ  
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: اِمْتِزَاجٌ  
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,  
mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ  
social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ  
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental اِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ  
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, اِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ  
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-  
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,  
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,  
contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

اِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافٌ

frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدٌ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافٌ: اَنْوَاعُهُ  
types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ  
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,  
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,  
devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِضْطِرَابٌ  
upset

deficiency, اِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ  
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,  
fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ  
unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِعْقَالِي  
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالٌ: وِطْيَنِي

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِبٌ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِنْتَفَاضٌ



onager, wild ass

two jugular veins

furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening

wrinkles, furrows, lines

to take; to pick up; to take in;

to receive, get, obtain

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of

to punish

to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by

to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared

to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold

to accept

to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe

to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to

to treat harshly (roughly, to treat harshly (roughly,

to ferment, undergo fermentation

to rise (dough)

to be brewed (beer, etc.)

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed

to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face

suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation

to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option

preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for

free will; will, volition

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

clip, trim, pare

to **أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا**: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,  
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect  
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, **أَخَذَ نَفْسًا**  
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, **أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ**  
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, **أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى**  
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; **أَخَذَ: لَامَ، اتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ**  
to censure, find fault with

to punish **أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ**

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am **لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي**  
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; **أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ**  
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, **أَخَذَ وَرَدَ**  
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; **أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ**  
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, **لا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ**  
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-  
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking **أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ**

cataplexy **أَخَذَةٌ: إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ**

spell, charm, incantation **أَخَذَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ**

trap, snare, gin, net **أَخَذَةٌ: مِصِيدَةٌ**

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn **أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ**

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to **أَخَّرَ: عَاقَ**  
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back **أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ**

to lose time **أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ**

another; else; one more, second, further; **آخَرُ**  
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike  
others

the other **الْآخَرُ**

he also **هُوَ الْآخَرُ**

مرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh  
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into **أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ**

consideration, take into account, reckon with,  
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,  
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping **أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ**  
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be **أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ**

cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,  
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, **أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**  
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, **أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ**  
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, **أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ**  
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, **أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ**  
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly  
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended **أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ**  
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross  
with

to undertake, take upon **أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ**  
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,  
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, **أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا**  
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: إِقْبَسَ، اسْتَقَى**  
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),  
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ**  
under

to start, begin, **أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ**  
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, **أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ**  
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you **أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِبَيْدِكَ**

**أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً**

to take its course **أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ**

to derive (something) from **أَخَذَ مِنْ: إِشْتَقَّ**

to cut, cut off, snip; to **أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ**

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أخرجَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَتَ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرُ بَارِعَ، غَيْرُ لَبِقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أحمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - راجعُ انْخَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - راجعُ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَنَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْشَنَ: تَعَوَّدَ احْتِمَالَ الشَّقَاءِ

أَخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - راجعُ خَشِنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَحْصَى

على الأخص - راجعُ خصوصًا، على (وجه) الخصوص

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْتِصَاصِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابَ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحٌ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخِرٍ أَوْ إِلَى آخِرٍ - راجعُ وَقْتٍ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخِيرَ: نَهَايَةً، خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخِيرَ: طَرَفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

آخر الأمر: في النهاية - راجعُ آخِرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخِيرُ مَوْضِعَةٍ

deadline أَخِيرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ

أُخْرَى - راجعُ آخَرِ

الأُخْرَى - راجعُ الآخِرَةِ

taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْ خَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجَ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

excretion أَخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجَ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجَ: إِصْدَارٌ، نَشْرٌ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing أَخْرَاجَ: [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون]

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène أَخْرَاجَ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إلخ

output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, إلخ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin	أَخْطَأَ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark	أَخْطَأَ هَذَا الْخ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning	إِخْطَارٌ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ
octopus	أَخْطُبُوطٌ
octopod(an)	أَخْطُبُوطِيٌّ
to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn	أَخْطَرْتُ: أَشْعَرْتُ، أُنْذَرْتُ
to talk nonsense	أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser	أَخْفَ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up	أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ
hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise	إِخْفَاءٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizz, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration	إِخْفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَشَلٌ، خَبِيئَةٌ
grouper	أَخْفَسُ (سَمَكٌ)
day blind, hemeralopic	أَخْفَسُ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizz, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive	أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَشَلَ
	أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt	أَخْلَى ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
to disturb the peace, riot	أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset	أَخْلَى بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

self-fertilization, autogamy

artificial insemination

double fertilization

fertility drugs

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate,

impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

subjugation, subjection, subdual,

subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant

green, verdant

greenfinch

أَخْضَرُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

to subjugate,

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy,

impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: ابْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: ابْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

to be or become green, verdant

to be or become green, verdant

greenness, verdancy

greenness, verdancy

إِخْضِيرَارٌ

إِخْضِيضَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-  
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**  
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **إِخْلَالٍ**  
detriment to

**أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ**

**أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ إِلَى أَوْ ب**

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى**  
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**  
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true  
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**  
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**  
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment  
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**  
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
frazzle, tatter

**أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ**

more appropriate, more proper, more  
suitable, more adequate **أَخْرَى**

**أَخَمَ: أَتَنَنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمٌ**

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْبَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**  
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **[طَب] إِبْخَاجٌ**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-  
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِبْخَادٌ**

suppression, repression, **إِخْدَادٌ: قَمَعَ، إِنْكَاتٌ**  
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,  
squenching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,  
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,  
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,  
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسَكَّتَ**  
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**  
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out  
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,  
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,  
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**  
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **ل: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**  
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a  
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give  
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,  
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاقَ**  
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out  
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,  
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,  
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

**إِخْلَادٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدٌ**

**إِخْلَادٌ: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودٌ**

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **وَفَاءَ**  
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,  
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-  
heartedness, constancy

**أَخْلَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطٌ**

**أَخْلَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٌ**

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**  
ethic

**أَخْلَاقِي: أَسَازٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي**  
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality,  
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

last but not least

أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا

deadline

المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

better (than), superior (to);  
preferable (to)

أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ

the best

الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ

roller

أَخْيَلُ (طَائِرٌ)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أَخْيُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَنَى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ

to do, perform, carry out, execute,

discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

to take to, convey to,

lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

to salute, greet

آدَى التَّحِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَامِ

to render a service to, do someone a favor

to pay, settle, discharge

آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

to render, interpret,

express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

to take an oath, swear

آدَى يَمِينًا

performance; execution, carrying out,

accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آدَابٌ - رَاجِعْ آدَبٌ

tool, instrument, device,

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

أَدَاةُ (أَجْ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرًا: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أَخْمَرًا: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ  
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخْنٌ: مَنْ يَخْنُ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعْ أَخٌ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أَخُوَّةٌ

stable, barn

أَخُورٌ: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَصٌ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخْوَصٌ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِيٌّ

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخَوِيَّةٌ

prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيدٌ: أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيدَةٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أَخِيرٌ

the latter

هَذَا الْآخِرُ

finally, at last, in the end,

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَة: تَشْفِيل - راجع تَدْوِير	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُور - راجع تَدْوِير	أداة: وَسِيلَة
إِدَارَة: مَصْلَحَة، قَسَم، مِرْقَق	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
administration, department, service, section, division	أداة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
business administration; management	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
administration of estates	أداة: حَرْف [لغة]
إِدَارَة التَّرَكَات	أداة التَّعْرِيف [لغة]
إِدَارَة مَدِينَة	أداة الحُكْم
civil service	machinery of government; organ of government
crank	boring tools
سُوءُ الإِدَارَة [ميكانيكا]	holding tools
maladministration, mismanagement	striking tools
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَة - راجع مَجْلِس	cutting tools
مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَة - راجع مَرْكَز	measuring tools
إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَة	أدواتُ القِيَاس
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	أدواتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير	أدواتُ المَائِدَة
executive; manager, director, administrator	أدواتُ المَطْبَخ
administrative law	أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to pass around, circulate
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اِلْتَفَتَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	إِدَارَة: تَذِير، حُكْم، تَوْجِيه
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

إِدَارَة: تَشْفِيل - راجع تَدْوِير	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُور - راجع تَدْوِير	أداة: وَسِيلَة
إِدَارَة: مَصْلَحَة، قَسَم، مِرْقَق	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
administration, department, service, section, division	أداة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
business administration; management	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
administration of estates	أداة: حَرْف [لغة]
إِدَارَة التَّرَكَات	أداة التَّعْرِيف [لغة]
إِدَارَة مَدِينَة	أداة الحُكْم
civil service	machinery of government; organ of government
crank	boring tools
سُوءُ الإِدَارَة [ميكانيكا]	holding tools
maladministration, mismanagement	striking tools
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَة - راجع مَجْلِس	cutting tools
مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَة - راجع مَرْكَز	measuring tools
إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَة	أدواتُ القِيَاس
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	أدواتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير	أدواتُ المَائِدَة
executive; manager, director, administrator	أدواتُ المَطْبَخ
administrative law	أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to pass around, circulate
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اِلْتَفَتَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	إِدَارَة: تَذِير، حُكْم، تَوْجِيه
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور	administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,  
tenebrous, dim

أَذْجَن : مُظْلَم

أَذْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, إِدْخَارٌ  
 laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,  
 reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring  
 (up); amassment, amassing, accumulation  
 savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِدْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, إدخال، إقحام  
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;  
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,  
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,  
squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, **إِدْخَال: إدراج**  
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,  
enrollment, inscription

إِدْخَال (تَعْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ إلخ): إجراء، إحداث  
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about  
إِدْخَال (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ إلخ)  
input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay  
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for  
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure  
(up); to amass, accumulate

to spare no effort, make every effort, لا يَدَّخِرُ جُهْدًا  
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,  
leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ: دَخَلَ  
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in, اَدْخَلَ:  
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze اَدْخَلَ:  
to include, incorporate, embody, اَدْخَلَ:  
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe اَدْخَلَ:

أَدْخَلَ (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): أَجْرَى، أَحْدَثَ o  
introduce, make, bring about

أَذْخَنَ (مِ النَّارِ) - راجع دَخَنَ (مِ النَّارِ)

أَدَّرَ: جَعَلَ يَدْرُ o flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow  
أَدَّرَ: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا o yield, produce,  
أَدَّرَ: أَعْلَى o bear, bring forth, bring in, return. pay

أُذِرَى بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى  
to inform of or about, tell  
about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise  
of, acquaint with, make aware of

to lie in wait (for game)      اِدْرَأْ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)

أذراج - راجع درج

crimination, inculcation

condemnation, denunciation, censure, إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبَ  
censuring

**lending, loan; advance, credit**

to give a banquet

to invite to a banquet, entertain      أَدَبَ: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدُبَةٍ  
at a banquet, banquet

to be well-mannered, well-bred,  
polite, refined, cultured, polished

آدب - راجع آدب

أَدَّبَ : هَذَّبَ to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten      **أَدَّبَ: عَاقَبَ**

good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

literature, letters, belles-lettres      أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌّ)

morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ - راجع بَيْت

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ

school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
host, entertainer	آدِبٌ : صَاحِبُ الْمَادَّةِ ، مُضَيِّفٌ

turning the back (on); turning away (from);  
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail      اذْبَرَ (عن): وَلَّى

literary      أَدَبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

أَدَبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

morally                      أَدِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty      واجبٌ أدبيٌّ

literary criticism      نَقْدٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in  
إِدْتَرَبَ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

أَدَجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، اسْوَدَّ  
to darken, blacken, be  
(become, grow) dark or black

أَذْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - راجع دَجَنَ



to reach, arrive at, attain	أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	أَدْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بـ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَيْتَةُ إلخ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	أَدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أَدْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ
Gnostic	أَدْرِي
agnostic	لَا أَدْرِي
Gnosticism	أَدْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لَا أَدْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أَدْرِينَالِين
	أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسَمٍ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend	إِدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إِدَّعَى (بـ): تَطَاهَرَ بِـ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إِدَّعَاءُ: رَغَمَ، حُجَّةٌ
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إِدَّعَاءُ: تَطَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	إِدَّعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَةٌ

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification	إِدْجَالُ: إِدْخَالُ، تَضْمِينُ، تَسْجِيلُ
diuresis	إِدْرَارُ (البَوْلِ)
perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إِدْرَاكُ: تَمْيِيزُ، فَهْمُ، مَعْرِفَةٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ، عَقْلُ
reaching, arrival, attainment	إِدْرَاكُ: بُلُوغُ، وَصُولُ
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إِدْرَاكُ: نَيْلُ، حُصُولُ عَلَى
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إِدْرَاكُ: لَحَاقٌ بِـ
maturity, ripeness	إِدْرَاكُ: نَضَجُ، نُضُوجُ
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إِدْرَاكُ: بُلُوغُ، مُرَافَقَةٌ، سِنُ الرُّشْدِ
perception	إِدْرَاكُ حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إِدْرَاكُ وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّيِّ
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إِدْرَاكُ الذَّاتِ الْإِسْنِطَانِيَّةِ، إِدْرَاكُ شُعُورِي
apperception	إِدْرَاكُ بِالتَّرَابُطِ
epistemic, cognitive	إِدْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أَذَرَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أَذَرَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أَذَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أَذَرَدَ: بِلَا أَسْنَانٍ
to armor oneself, put on armor	أَذَرَعَ، إِدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أَذَرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى  
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;  
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ  
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ  
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain  
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ  
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black,  
pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَذْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَذْمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِذْمَاج - راجع ذَمَج

addiction

إِذْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِذْمَانُ الْأُيُونِ

cocainism

إِذْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِذْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِذْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِذْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ

addictive

إِذْمَانِيَّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أُدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى  
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِثْبَاتِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدَّعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدَّعَى  
إِدْعَاء: عَلَيْهِ

the

الإِدْعَاء، جَهَةُ الْإِدْعَاء: الْمُدَّعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ

prosecution

black-eyed

أُدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)

أُدْغَال - راجع دَغَل

incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْغَام: دَمَج  
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْغَام [لغة]:  
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ

to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أَدْعَمَ [لغة]

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

أَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدَفَأَ

to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to pauperize, impoverish, reduce  
to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

أَدَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ

to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

أَدْلَى فِي: ذَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا مَا، in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَةً

March

أَذَارٌ: مَارَسَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُونِ)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِدَاعَةٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَوْحٌ

أَدْمَعَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِيٌّ

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) أَدْنَى: قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعَ دَانٍ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أَدْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِيهِ، hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْصَى

المُوقِعُونَ أَدْنَاهُ - رَاجِعَ مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill أَدْنَفَ: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَّ - رَاجِعَ إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَدْهَشَ: أَدْهَلَ، بَهَتَ

أَدْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَدْهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَدْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ  
 debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor  
 to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ  
 subordinate, conquer  
 degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذْلَال: تَحْفِير  
 debasement, humbling, humiliation  
 having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَفُ  
 to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَوْنَ لِي: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ  
 to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي: اسْتَمَعَ  
 to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ  
 أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَذْنٍ بِ  
 to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذَنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ  
 of, acquaint with  
 to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا  
 foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,  
 be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,  
 imply, suggest, hint; to warn  
 to be on the verge of, on the brink أَوْشَكَ أَنْ أَذَنَ بِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ  
 of, on the point of, about to, close to  
 to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ  
 ear أَذَنُ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ  
 handle, ear أَذَنُ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ  
 cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)  
 abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)  
 plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)  
 verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)  
 plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod  
 water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)  
 forget-me-not, myosotis أَذَنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)  
 أَعَارَهُ أَذْنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعْ أَعَارَ  
 otitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْأَذْنِ  
 therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا  
 consequently, accordingly  
 permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ  
 authorization, warrant إِذْنٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ  
 leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْعِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو  
 radiobroadcasting, transmission  
 telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِزِيُونِ  
 televising  
 radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ  
 station, station, broadcasting station  
 television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ  
 إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ  
 مُوسَّسَاتٍ  
 circular; publicity  
 broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي  
 to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ  
 suffer  
 call to prayer أَذَانُ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ  
 أَذَانُ (مفردها أَذُن) - رَاجِعْ أَذْنِ  
 to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ  
 sear, fade, dry up  
 إِذْخَارَ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَارَ  
 إِذْخَرَ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَرَ  
 lemon grass إِذْخِرَ (نبات)  
 أَذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ) - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى  
 أَذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى  
 أَذَرَى: أَلْقَى  
 to throw off, throw down  
 أَذَرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمَعَ)  
 to shed tears  
 أَذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ  
 to mute, drop excrement  
 calendula. marigold أَذَرِيُونُ (نبات)  
 cowslip, marsh marigold أَذَرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)  
 إِذْعَانُ  
 submission, submissiveness, yielding,  
 surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,  
 compliance, acquiescence  
 أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعْ ذَعَرَ  
 أَذْعَنَ لِي  
 to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)  
 أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ  
 to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up  
 أَذَكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)  
 أَذَكَرَ - رَاجِعْ تَذَكَرَ



to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِن): شَكَّ**  
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or  
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious  
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**  
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to  
feel at ease about

**إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ**

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**  
visit often or habitually

**إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيُّضَ**

**إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوُّضَ**

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ**  
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتِّصَالَ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلَ**  
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,  
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,  
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;  
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتِزَامَ**  
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلْتِرْتِبَاطٍ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ اِلْتِرْتِبَاطٍ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِبَاكَ**  
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,  
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,  
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-  
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,  
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**  
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or  
become connected, joined, united, linked,  
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate  
to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطَ**  
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتَزَمَ**  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-  
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,  
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبِكَ**  
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,  
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,  
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

**إِرْبَةِ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ**

**أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبْحَ**

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أَرْبَدَ (اللُّونَ)**

puff adder

**أَرْبَدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ**

**أَرْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً**

Wednesday

**الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ (يَوْمَ)**

four

**أَرْبَعَةً (٤)**

quadrupeds

**ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ**

centipede

**أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ**

fourteen

**أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)**

forty

**أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)**

the fortieth

**الأَرْبَعُونَ**

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**  
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

**صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ**

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ**  
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,  
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,  
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to  
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,  
entangle

inguinal

**أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ**

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

**إَرْبِيَان**

groin

**أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ**

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**  
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to  
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

**إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ**

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**  
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**  
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أَرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**  
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back  
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,  
retrograde, retrogress

**أَرْتَدَّ** إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **أَرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ)** إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ  
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)  
to rebound, bounce, **أَرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**  
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

**أَرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ)** إِلَى  
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away  
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

**أَرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ أَوْ عَقِبَيْهِ**  
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)  
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِا**

**أَرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ)** إِلَى  
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's  
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

**أَرْتَدَّاءُ: لَبَسَ**  
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

**أَرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجَّعَ، رَجُوعٌ**  
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing  
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

**أَرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
reversion rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **أَرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامِ)**  
ricochet

**أَرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى** - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ

**أَرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**  
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

**أَرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**  
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

**أَرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**  
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present  
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become  
visible, manifest, evident, clear

**أَرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: اِمْتَنَلَهُ**  
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

**أَرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَةٍ**  
to be ordained, consecrated

**أَرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**  
to cross, make the sign of the cross the cross

**أَرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**  
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,  
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,  
at one's wit's end

**أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ** - رَاجِعُ رَتَجٍ

**أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**  
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-  
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

**أَرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ**  
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

**أَرْتَجَى** - رَاجِعُ رَجَا

**أَرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ**  
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

**أَرْتِجَاجُ مُخِّي، أَرْتِجَاجُ الْمُحِّ**  
(cerebral) concussion

**أَرْتِجَاجُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ** - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَاعٍ

**أَرْتِجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ**  
backward, reverse

**أَرْتِجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ**  
retroactive, retrospective

**أَرْتِجَافُ**  
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,  
shaking, quavering

**أَرْتِجَالُ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ**  
improvisation, extemporization

**أَرْتِجَالًا**  
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,  
on the spur of the moment

**أَرْتِجَالِيٍّ**  
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-  
rized, ad-lib

**أَرْتِجَالِيًّا** - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَالًا

**أَرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ** - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ

**أَرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ**  
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

**أَرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَعَ**  
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do  
on the spur of the moment

**أَرْتِجَالُ** - رَاجِعُ رَحِيلٍ

**أَرْتَعَلَ** - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ

**أَرْتَعَى**  
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become  
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

**أَرْتِعَاءٌ**  
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,  
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِزْتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

إِزْتَقَى: صَعِدَ  
إِزْتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَ  
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

إِزْتَقَى الْعَرْشَ

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

إِزْتَقَا: صُعِدَ، اِرْتَفَاعَ

ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

accession to the throne

إِزْتَقَا الْعَرْشَ

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

إِزْتَكَبَ

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

إِزْتَكَا: اِتَّكَأَ (عَلَى)  
إِزْتَكَا: اِسْتَجَابَ

fulcrum; prop, support

نُقْطَةُ اِرْتِكَازٍ

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

conditioned reflex, conditioned response

reactive; reflex

إِزْتَكَايَ

quicken

إِزْتَكَا: اِسْتَجَابَ

to commit, perpetrate

إِزْتَكَبَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

إِزْتَكَزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَكَّزَ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

إِزْتَكَصَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

إِزْتَكَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَكَّمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِزْتِشَاءَ

إِزْتِشَا: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

إِزْتِشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

إِزْتِشَفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِزْتِصَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَ

إِزْتِصَى - رَاجِعَ رَضَى

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

إِزْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

أَرْبَعَ الْمَاشِيَةِ: رَعَاها

to graze, pasture

إِزْتَعَى (بِ) الْمَاشِيَةِ: رَعَتْ

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

إِزْتَعَبَ: خَافَ  
to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-strickenإِزْتَعَدَ: اِرْتَعَشَ  
to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quakeإِزْتَعَشَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِضْطَرَبَ  
to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

إِزْتَفَاعَ: عُلُوٌّ  
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

altitude of a triangle

إِزْتَفَاعُ الْمَثَلَّثِ

hypertension, high blood pressure

إِزْتَفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

ease, servitude; common

إِزْتِفَاقَ، حَقُّ الْاِرْتِفَاقِ [قانون]

symphysis

إِزْتِفَاقُ: اِلْتِصَاقُ الْعِظَامِ [طب]

to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

إِزْتَفَقَ بِ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ  
to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use



to continue; to adjourn	أَرْجَأْ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
	أَرْجَاء - راجع رَجَا
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment	إَرْجَاء : تَأْجِيل
suspension	إَرْجَاء تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment	إَرْجَاء دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia	إَرْجَاج : تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic	إَرْجَاجِي
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation	إَرْجَاع : رَدٌّ ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble	أَرْجَح : جَمَلَهُ يَتَّارِجُ
	أَرْجَح : جَمَلَهُ يَرْجَح - راجع رَجَح
more likely, more probable	أَرْجَح : أَكْثَرُ اخْتِمَالًا
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	أَرْجَح : غَالِب
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	أَرْجَح : مُفَضَّل
most likely, most probably, in all probability	على الأَرْجَح
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects	أَرْجَحِيَّة : اخْتِمَال (قَوِي)
preponderance, predominance, superiority	أَرْجَحِيَّة : رُجْحَان
to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall	أَرْجَع : رَدٌّ ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to	أَرْجَع إِلَى : عَزَا إِلَى
أَرْجَع الصَّدَى - راجع رَجَعَ الصَّدَى	
to spread	أَرْجَف : نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors	
purple	أَرْجَوَان
purple	أَرْجَوَانِي
swing; seesaw; cradle	أَرْجُوحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	إِزْتَمَى : رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself	إِزْتَمَى : طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water)	إِزْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security	إِزْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ) : أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by	إِزْتَمَنَ بِ ، إِزْتَمَنَ بِ
	إِزْتَمَنَ بِ ، إِزْتَمَنَ بِ
artesian (well)	إِزْتَوَازِي
	إِزْتِيَاب - راجع رَبَّاب
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease	إِزْتِيَاب
frequentation	إِزْتِيَاد : تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
	إِزْتِيَاع : خَوْفٌ ، قَرَعٌ - راجع رَوَع
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَّثَ النَّارَ : أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَّثَ بَيْنَهُمْ : أَفْسَدَ
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession	إِرْث : إِرْث
	ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْث - راجع ضَرِيَّة
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْس
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْس
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِي
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّة
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor	أَرْج : فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرْجَ النَّارَ : أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرْجَ بَيْنَهُمْ : أَفْسَدَ
	أَرْج - راجع أَرْجَح
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed	أَرْج : طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn	أَرْجَأْ : أَجَّلَ
to suspend	أَرْجَأْ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

Jordan	الأُرْدُنْ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِيّ
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذْ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَذْ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزِيَّة
larch	أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ المَرْكَبِ)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسَّيخَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسَّيِب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحَطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَة
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَة
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِيّ
	أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نَارَجِيلَة
more merciful	أَرْحَمَ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَّاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاء
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: اسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأَرْدَأَ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوَّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَعْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَبِ
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِي
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَابِقُ) أَرْضِي
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّةٍ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ
	أَرْطَب: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعِ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرَعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرَعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	
horrifying	
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ ارْتَعَدَ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرِسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخَ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	
send off	
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	
diffuse	
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَرْيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
summon, demand	
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	
counsel	
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أُرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أُرْصَادِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أُرْصَادِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أُرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أُرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعِ رَصَدَ
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory; country	
the Earth	الأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant  
louse

أَرْقَةُ: حَسْرَةُ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers

أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance

أَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْقَطُ: مُرَقَّطٌ

leopard, panther

أَرْقَطُ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock

أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْقَعَ: أَحْمَقُ

reliance, confidence, trust

إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَبُ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعَ رُكْنٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكُنُ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَيْهِ

أَرْكِيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَارَجِيْلَةٍ

أَرْمَ: بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ رَمٍّ

molar teeth

أَرْمَ: أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth

حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعَ رَمَى

incineration; cremation

إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

إِرْمَدٌ: صَارَ يَلْوُنُ الرَّمَادَ

إِرْمَدٌ: رَمَدٌ - رَاجِعَ رَمَدٍ

sore-eyed

أَرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْمَدَ: وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ: دَفَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَسٍ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

أَرْعَى عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ

to repent

إِرْعَايَ: نَدِمَ، تَابَ

erg

أَرْغَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَغَا، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

أَرْغَى وَأَرْبَدَ

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

إِرْغَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ

organ

أَرْغُنُ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

ergot

أَرْغُوتُ [طَب]

argon

أَرْغُونُ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَقْدٌ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

إِرْقَاضٌ: رُفْعٌ، تَفَرُّقٌ

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

أَرْفَعُ، الْأَرْفَعُ

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْفَقَ (بِ)

أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرِفْقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٍ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

أَرْقَ: سَهَدَ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْقٍ

أَرْقَ: رَفَقَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٍ

to soften someone's heart, move, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

أَرْقَى قَلْبَهُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرْقَ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

أَرْقَ، أَرْقَ، أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,  
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do  
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ  
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى  
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ  
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;  
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,  
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,  
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,  
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd,  
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet  
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,  
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,  
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,  
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,  
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed  
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,  
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,  
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),  
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue,  
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,  
stress

burdening, overburdening,  
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,  
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or  
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue,  
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,  
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber,  
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to  
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn  
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too  
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to ازدحم (ب) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, ازدري disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision ازدراء

contempt of court ازدراء المحكمة

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition ازدرد: بلع

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture ازدراع

heart transplant ازدراع القلب أو القلوب

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate ازدرد: بلع

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture ازدرع

ازدقم - راجع رقم

ازدلف (إلى): دنا - راجع زلف (إلى)

ازدهى: تكبر، تباهى - راجع زها

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday ازدهار

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom ازدهر: نما، نجح

ازدهر: أشرق - راجع زهر

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, ازدواج

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination ازدواج البصر

diplopia, double vision ازدواج البصر

double or dual citizenship or nationality ازدواج الجنسية

double taxation ازدواج الضريبة، ازدواج ضريبي

ازدواجية - راجع ازدواج

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, ازدوج

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual ازدوج

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike ازدياد

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace أزر: أحاط بـ

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace أزر: قوى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; أزر: عاون، ناصر

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put ازدح ازدح aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting ازداحة aside, pushing away

displacement ازداحة [نفس]

ازداد: مؤن، أعطاه الراد - راجع زود

azedarach, chinaberry ازادرخت (شجر)

to roar ازأز: زأز

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) إزار

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate ازأغ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid ازأل

of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize ازأل الرائحة (الكريهة)

to depilate; to shave (off) ازأل الشعر

to decolorize; to achromatize ازأل اللون

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إزالة

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أرب: جرى، سأل

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أرب: كثير الشعر

to foam, froth, cream أربد

أرغى وأزبد - راجع أرغى

to drive, urge on أرغى: ساق

to push, shove أرغى: دفع

to extend or present أرغى التحية أو الشكر إلخ greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أزحل: أبعد، نهي - راجع زحل

إزداد: كثر، كبر - راجع زاد

إزدان - راجع تزئین

إزدجر: إنزجر - راجع إنزجر

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, ازدحام

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَرْزَلَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّةً
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزْلَجَ البابَ
to near, bring near	أَزْلَفَ: قَرَّبَ
	أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَزَحَلَقَ - راجع زَلَقَ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلِيَّ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلِيَّةً: أَزَل
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَمَ: فَاغَمَ، عَقَّدَ
chronicity	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طب]
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	أَزْمَةٌ
to determine (to), صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ، decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)	أَزَمَعَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ أو عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ
polydactyl(ous)	أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure	أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، أَزَمَنَ
to stay at, remain at	أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis	أَزْمُوزِيَّةً
chisel; drove	إِزْمِيلَ
	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - راجع زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا
	إِزْهَارَ - راجع أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَارَ
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرُ: نَبِيرَ
	إِزْهَارَ - راجع إِزْهَارَ
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْوَارَ - راجع إِزْوَارَ
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَّرَ
strength, might, power	أَزْرَ: قُوَّةً
back	أَزْرَ: طَهَرَ
	شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزْرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الزَّرْقَاءَ، اللَّبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءَ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَاقَ: زُرْقَةً
cyanosis	إِزْرَاقَ [طب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاجَ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسَهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
thin-haired	أَزْجَرَ: شَقِيَّ، شَرِيرَ، وَغْدَ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْجَرَ: لَصَّ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْجَبَ - راجع زَجَبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday	الْأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
to make swallow	أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - راجع زَكَا
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - راجع زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend,  
misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse,  
treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injus-  
tice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage,  
hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الاسْتِغْثَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوءَ

to make flow, cause to run  
strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base;   
footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom;  
origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, **أَسَاسٌ**، **أَصُولٌ**، **مَبَادِيٌّ**، **قَوَاعِدٌ**  
rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules  
on the basis of, on the grounds of, **عَلَى أَسَاسٍ كَذَا**  
on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant  
to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to  
unfounded, **لَا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ)**  
groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential;  
elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief,  
prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master,  
capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial,  
substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُونٌ

أَسَاطِينُ - راجع أُسْطُوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow,  
stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill **أَسْأَلَ (هُ سَوْأَهُ)**  
(someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْجَ  
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, **مَالَ**، **إِنْحَرَفَ**، **مَالَ**  
turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from  
inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, **مُعَوَجٌ**، **مَائِلٌ**  
curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz;  
ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, **أَسَاسٌ**  
base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, **أَصْلَحَ**  
bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer  
one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to,  
give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع آسَى

أَسَى يَنْتَهِمُ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, **أَسَى**  
dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

أَسَاءَ: ضَيَّدَ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَّنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; **إِلَى**  
to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure,  
damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair,  
to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, **أَسَاءَ**  
misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply **أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْثَالَهُ**

to misbehave, behave improperly or **أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفِ**  
wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue **أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرِ** أو **التَّأْوِيلِ**

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; **أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِـ**  
to think ill of



to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اِسْتَاءَ  
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,  
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ  
for

static اِسْتَاتِيّ، اِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)  
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-  
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثْنَائِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْتَرَبَ  
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,  
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold  
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَارُ  
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا  
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا  
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ  
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْذَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ  
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission اِسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave اِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اِسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ  
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اِسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى  
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,  
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى  
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to  
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اَسْبَغَ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream اَسْبُور (سَمَكٌ)

week اَسْبُوعٌ

Passion Week اَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly اَسْبُوعِيٌّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the اَسْبُوعِيًّا

week, per week

weekly اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ اَسْبُوعِيٌّ

white lead, ceruse اِسْبِيْدَاجٌ

aspirin اَسْبِيرِينٌ

anus اِسْتِ: شَرَجٌ

appeal اِسْتِثْناف (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]  
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف  
 appellate اِسْتِثْنافِي [قانون]  
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنَيْسًا  
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلَيْفًا  
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ  
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ  
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ  
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ  
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى  
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ  
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]  
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ  
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَّ  
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى  
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا  
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِتْنَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ  
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ  
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ  
 permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة  
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة  
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ  
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى  
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَال  
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ  
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ  
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ  
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ  
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ  
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ  
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ  
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَرَارَةِ  
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ  
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
 aesthetics اِسْتَاطِيقَا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ  
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ  
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثْمَارَة  
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وُثُوق  
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ  
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ  
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى  
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى  
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), (ب) اِسْتَبْدَلَ  
put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to  
exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in  
exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter,  
trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate  
to commute اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ  
from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged  
from, freed from, released from, relieved from,  
exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتِشْيَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَشِيلَ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَشِيرَ بِ: اِسْتَشِيرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَار - راجع تَبْصُر، بَصِيرَة

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اِبْصَرَ - راجع اِبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ  
ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate,  
consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over),  
pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَة

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - راجع تَبْضَع

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتَبْطَان

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَان [نَفْس]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِي [نَفْس]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتَبْطَنَ

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْس]

violation, desecration, اِسْتِباحَة: تَذْيِيس، اِنْتِهَاك  
profanation

proscription, outlawing اِسْتِباحَة دَمِ فُلَان

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتِباحَة مَالِ فُلَان

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتِيقَاق (حُصُولِ شَيْء)

اِسْتِيقَاق: تَسَابُق - راجع تَسَابُق

to cause to urinate اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُؤَلِّ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَه - راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - راجع تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become اِسْتَبَدَّ (ب): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)  
arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule  
tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act auto-  
cratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer;  
to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ  
overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb,  
engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill com-  
pletely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ  
appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to  
monopolize

to be or become opinionated, head- اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ  
strong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, اِسْتَبْدَاد  
totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness,  
highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, اِسْتَبْدَادِي  
dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّة - راجع اِسْتَبْدَاد

substitution, commutation, replacement, اِسْتَبْدَال  
displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off,  
trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِي

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا  
regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem  
amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be  
dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to  
deem unique

اِسْتَبَارَ - اِسْتَبَارَةً - راجع اَثَارَ، اِثَارَةً  
 to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَبَيْتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ  
 ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or  
 confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain  
 of, convinced of, confident of  
 to act slowly or carefully, take one's اِسْتَبَيْتَ: تَأَنَّى  
 time; to be careful, patient, deliberate  
 to find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَشْقَلَ، اِسْتَقْلَ ظُلْمٌ  
 troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous,  
 unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating,  
 vexing, annoying  
 investment اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى  
 exploitation, utilization, use, اِسْتِشَارَ  
 turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or  
 from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on,  
 trading on, tapping, taking advantage of  
 usufruct اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعٌ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ  
 to invest اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَفَ مَالًا اِلَى  
 to exploit, utilize, turn to اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ  
 account, turn to advantage, profit by or from,  
 benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize  
 on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take  
 advantage of, avail oneself of  
 to exclude, except, rule out, make an اِسْتَشْنَى  
 exception of  
 exception, exclusion اِسْتِشْنَاءٌ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, اِسْتِشْنَاءٌ  
 save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of,  
 without  
 without exception اِسْتِشْنَاءٌ، بِلَا اِسْتِشْنَاءٍ  
 exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, اِسْتِشْنَائِيٌّ  
 uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency  
 as an exception, اِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةٍ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ  
 exceptionally  
 emergencies; exceptional cases اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ  
 emergency session, extraordinary اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ  
 session  
 exceptional circumstances اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ  
 to respond to, react to, act or feel in اِسْتِجَابَ لـ  
 response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction  
 to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede  
 to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

removal, taking away, setting aside, putting اِسْتَبْعَادُ  
 aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; ex-  
 clusion, ruling out  
 to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to اِسْتَبْعَدَ  
 disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to  
 regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider  
 distant or faraway or remote  
 to anticipate, forestall, foresee اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)  
 and deal with in advance  
 اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - راجع تَسَابَقَ  
 to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; اِسْتَبَقَى  
 to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to  
 reserve; to spare, save  
 retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, اِسْتِثْقَاءُ  
 conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding  
 back; making stay, asking to stay  
 to make cry, move to tears اِسْتَبَكَى: اَثَارَ بُكَاءٍ  
 اِسْتَبَهُمْ - راجع تَبَهُ  
 questionnaire; poll اِسْتَبْنَانٌ: اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ  
 referendum, plebiscite اِسْتَبْنَانٌ: اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ  
 to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَّابٌ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ  
 اِسْتَبَّارٌ - راجع تَسَرُّ  
 occultation اِسْتَبَّارٌ: اِحْتِجَابٌ [فَلَكَ]  
 to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَقْرَرُ  
 stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular,  
 normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet,  
 peaceful, smooth  
 stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَقْرَارُ  
 regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness),  
 calm(ness), peace  
 to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَبَّاعٌ: اِسْتِلْزَامٌ (كَتَبْتِجَهَ اِلَى)  
 involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about  
 to ask to follow اِسْتَبَّاعٌ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ  
 اِسْتَبَّرَ - راجع تَسَرُّ  
 to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take اِسْتَبَّرَ بـ  
 cover or shelter in, seek protection in  
 to ask to follow اِسْتَبَّاعٌ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ  
 to seek or ask for a reward اِسْتَبَّابٌ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَاةً  
 to recover, retrieve, regain, get اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ  
 back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَّ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَحَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمَ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمَ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَشَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْتَشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتِحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتِحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْطَرَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَارَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جِيشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجَلَى: اِسْتَكْشَفَ or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِذْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ  
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritualism  
brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَا يُحِثُّ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ  
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى  
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge  
of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ  
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ  
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَار

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ  
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ  
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ  
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ  
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْإِنْج  
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ  
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامُ

اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَقَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

intensification, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ  
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةً: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ  
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with  
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ  
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثُ  
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ  
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحْرَ  
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحْرَمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا  
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider  
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانُ  
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or  
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;  
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, recep-  
tion with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْثَانُ  
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ  
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good  
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;  
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to com-  
mend, recommend; to regard as right or proper,  
consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail,  
welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or  
nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْإِنْج)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, sum- اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِسْتِدْعَاءُ  
moning, summons

اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْضَارُ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَحَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); إِسْتَحَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي) to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَار questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); إِسْتَحْيَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, إِسْتِخْدَام: اسْتِغْمَال usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking إِسْتِخْدَام: تَوْطِيف on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make إِسْتِخْدَام: اسْتِغْمَال use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, إِسْتِخْدَام: وَطَّفَ engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield إِسْتِخْدَى، اسْتِغْذَى: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; إِسْتِخْرَاج: سَحَبَ، اسْتِخْلَاص extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy إِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy إِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, إِكْتِشَاف، اسْتِنْتَاج، إِكْتِشَاف conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction إِسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلِيد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy fortification (ج) إِسْتِحْكَامَات: حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاس cation, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, إِسْتَحْكَمَ: اشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْجَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, إِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem إِسْتَعْلَى: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا permissible

to find sweet; to find إِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking إِسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification إِسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, إِسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk إِسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

to emulsify إِسْتِحْلَاب: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, إِسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكٍ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself) إِسْتَحَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ

bathing, bath, taking a bath; إِسْتِحْثَام: اغْتِسَال showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, إِسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- إِسْتِحْوَاز (على): اسْتِغْرَاق ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity, circularness, rotundity اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts اِسْتَدَانَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، اُخَذَ دَيْنًا

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرْضٌ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation اِسْتِدْرَاجٌ: تَقْرِيْبٌ، جَذْبٌ، اِسْتِمَالَةٌ

invitation of offers اِسْتِدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتِدْرَاكٌ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارُكٌ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيْجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اُخْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُوْرَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِیْدٌ اِسْتَنْقَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقْلَرَ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِقَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَلَّ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِیْفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ



to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَّ

اِسْتَدَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اُخْزَى، اَهَانَ - راجع اَذَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا

ester اِسْتَر: مَلَحَ عَضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

strategic, strategical اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِي

strategy اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَاَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع اِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite اِسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة

اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ أو بَرْنَامِجٍ إلخ) intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest اِسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ إلخ

اِسْتِرَاقٌ: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap- aِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنصُّطِ عَلَى المُخَابَرَاتِ اِهْلَافِيَّةِ aِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنصُّطِ عَلَى المُخَابَرَاتِ اِهْلَافِيَّةِ ping, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, aِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ, peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: اِسْتِرْدَادٌ، اِسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتِرْجَعُ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتِرْجَعُ: سَحَبٌ، اُلْفَى revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اِسْتِرْحَام: اِسْتِغْثَافٌ

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَشَارَ، اَثَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَحْضَارٌ، اِسْتِجْلَابٌ calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلْبٌ، اِحْضَارٌ summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: دَعْوَةٌ إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

call(ing) اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ

motion, اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: طَلَبٌ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِدْفَأَ

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ

to taper (off), اِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِفٌّ الطَّرْفُ أَوْ الرَّأْسُ acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَلُ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اِسْتَدَلَّ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اِسْتِدْلَالٌ: اِسْتِنْتَاجٌ، اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِسْتِدْلَالِيٌّ: اِسْتِنْتَاجِيٌّ evidentiary

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اِسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اِسْتَدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

to seek the shadow of, hide in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ the shadow of

اِسْتَذَكَّى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع ذَكَ

اِسْتَذَكَّى: اِسْتَمَلَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع اِذْكَى

اِسْتَذَكَّرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;  
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى  
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاءَ  
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to  
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِيَّ

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)  
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,  
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَهَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ  
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)  
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),  
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - راجع رَقَّ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اِسْتِعْبَادَ

اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ - راجع رَقَّ

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ

pound sterling, English pound اِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

pneumothorax اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيَّ [طَب]

estrogen اِسْتِرُوجِينِ

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتِرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to اِسْتَشَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِغًا  
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَشَاعَ: قَبِلَ

petition, application,  
request

اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَاءَ، اِلْتِمَاسَ

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ  
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,  
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى  
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتِرْخَاءَ  
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ  
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to  
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَاعَ، اِسْتِعَادَةَ  
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-  
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-  
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-  
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ  
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا  
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِطْلَاقَ الْعِثَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،  
إِفْرَاطَ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- اِسْتِرْسَالَ  
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,  
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِسْنَابَ  
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)  
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَاقَ الْعِثَانِ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنْ  
التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادٍ

to let oneself go, be اِسْتَرْسَلَ: اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادٍ  
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act  
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to  
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to  
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go  
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلخ: اُسْنَبَ  
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,  
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْرَاءُ  
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتِشْرَاق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ  
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا  
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعَار - راجع شُعُور

قَرَنُ اِسْتِشْمَار - راجع قَرَن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْعَاع : اَصْف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْعَاع : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاع

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب : أَحْصَى ، اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشْفَى : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ  
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ  
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُذْرَكَ  
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى  
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءُ  
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)  
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِتَّبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَشْفَفَ  
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,  
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or  
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهَاد : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهَاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ) : اِقْتِبَاس ، ذِكْرُ  
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage

اِسْتِسْرَار : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَخْطِيَّاتِ ، تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain,  
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,  
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi-  
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادُ  
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,  
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ  
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way  
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon  
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتِشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ  
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِشَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيُ اِسْتِشَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتِشْاطَ غَضَبًا  
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,  
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or  
enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى : تَغَاظَمَ ، تَغَاظَمَ ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ  
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or  
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَكٌ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتِضْحَكَ: أَضْحَكَ - راجع أَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَبَّ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s) اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (جِ اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ) [طَب]

digression اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull اِسْتِطَطَمَ: ذَاقَ

to taste اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate اِسْتِضَبَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتِضَبَحَ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion اِسْتِصْحَبَ

اِسْتِصْحَبَ: شَفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.) اِسْتِصْرَخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help اِسْتِصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

to find difficult, consider hard اِسْتِصْعَبَ: صَعُبَ - راجع صَعُبَ

to deem small or little اِسْتِصْغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize اِسْتِصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

to deem sincere or honest اِسْتِصْفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to) اِسْتِصْفَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْفَرَ

reclamation (of land) اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land) اِسْتِصْلَحَ: (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view اِسْتِصْوَبَ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to اِسْتِصْطَاعٌ: اِسْتِصْطَاعَ

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by اِسْتِصْطَافٌ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ  
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back  
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ  
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,  
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ  
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ  
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ  
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,  
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,  
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back  
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَادَ بِ-

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لُغَةً]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَاذَ (عَنْهُ بِ)  
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ  
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to  
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to  
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ  
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,  
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: عُيُودِيَّةٌ, رِقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عُيُودِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: بَكَى - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَجُّبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ, تَعْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ  
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ  
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-  
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ  
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ  
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,  
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعَ: اِسْتَكْتَفَى, اِسْتَجْلَى  
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);  
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to  
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover  
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارَهُ, اَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ  
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ  
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِطَابٌ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَرُ: دُعِرَ  
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,  
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا  
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,  
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ  
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek  
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;  
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage  
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ  
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart  
to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ  
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to  
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ  
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعْطَى

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتَعْطَا

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

اِسْتَعْطَف: اِسْتِرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَصْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَة (أو مُرْكَب) الِاسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعْار

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْجَمَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدِّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعَذَّبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعَذَّرَ - راجع اِعْتَذَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ

إِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْعَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical اِسْتِعْرَاضِيٌّ

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلْخ

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، طَلَبَ الْفَرَانَ  
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)  
I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَفْنَمَ اللهُ

اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَر  
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,  
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to  
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to  
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use  
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from  
to invest اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَظَّفَ مَا لَا اِلْحَاقَ

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْنَمَ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ  
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا  
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَر  
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,  
taking advantage of, turning to account or to  
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,  
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering  
investment اِسْتَفْنَمَ: تَوَظَّفَ الْمَالِ اِلْحَاقَ

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ  
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا  
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: غُلْظَ - راجع غُلْظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ  
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-  
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-  
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-  
founded; words failed him  
blindman's buff اِسْتَفْنَمَ: (لَمَبَة)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ عَنْ، كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ  
without, manage without, do away with, get along  
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of  
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ، تَدَبَّرَ بِ  
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,  
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ  
لا يُسْتَفْنَمُ عَنْهُ - راجع لا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)  
اِسْتَفْنَمَ: اِسْتَفْنَمَ - راجع اِسْتَفْنَمَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
application, making use of; exercise; handling,  
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغَارِيَّة، سُوءُ اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءُ  
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to  
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,  
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
or aid of

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة، اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-  
prised

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take  
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-  
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة، اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,  
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
taken up with

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة  
sound asleep

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاذِحًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَدَ - تَقَيُّؤًا

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting - اِسْتَفْزَاوِيَّ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامَ: اِسْتَعْلَامَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْظَعَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامَ: اِسْتَفْهَامَ

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَامَ [لَفَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفُ اِسْتَفْهَامَ

question mark - عَلَامَةُ اِسْتَفْهَامَ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِيَّ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَفَقَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءَ - رَاجِعَ اُغْوَى، اِغْوَاءَ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعَ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِسْتَمَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover - اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِسْتِفَاعَ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَانَ مُنْهَبًا مُفَصَّلًا

to spread, circulate, get about - اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْنَابَ - رَاجِعَ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَيْضٌ

اِسْتِفَاقَ: اِسْتِفَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ اَفَاقَ، اِفَاقَةً

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with - اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people - اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

اِسْتِفْتَاءَ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ إلخ)، اِسْتِفْتَاءَ شَعْبِي referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاءَ: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتَاهَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتَفْهَالَ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْهَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ



to be or become well-established, firmly اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَبَّ stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَفْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاقِي

investigation, examination, اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفْحُصٌ، تَتَبُعٌ study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاقِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِبَابٌ regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

firmness, fixedness, stability, steady- aِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ ness, solidity, durability

settling, settlement; residing, remain- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ) suppurate

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, اِسْتَقْصَى scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

examination, investigation, exploration, اِسْتَقْصَاءُ study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَه

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit اِسْتَقَامَ straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight- اِسْتِقَامَةُ forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set جِهَازٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception حَفْلَةُ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing اِسْتِقْبَالٌ عُرْفَةُ (أَوْ قَاعَةُ) room, parlor

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find اِسْتَقْبَحَ ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى meet

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ]

to turn one's face to; to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضَدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ face, confront, meet

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), اِسْتَقْتَلَّ make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

to ask God for اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ strength, ability, etc.

to send for, call for, call in, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى call, summon, demand, ask to come

to bring, bring along, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: جَلَبَ، أَتَى bring forward, carry with oneself

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا as filthy

to settle (down) at, establish oneself اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender  
 to regard as great, consider great  
 dictation  
 clerkship  
 to dictate (to)  
 to make write; to ask to write  
 to take as a clerk, etc.  
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to  
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant  
 to demand much, ask for a lot  
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate  
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out  
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding  
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth  
 to beg  
 to shade one's eyes with the hand  
 to surround, encircle  
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect  
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)  
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide

ing; questionnaire  
 to find short, regard as short  
 to claim, demand  
 polarization  
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; rallying, mustering, banding, bringing together  
 polarity  
 distillation, distilling  
 to polarize  
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together  
 to distill, extract  
 to request as a fief  
 basophilism  
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager  
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn  
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence  
 to possess alone, approach  
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)  
 metabolism  
 metabolic  
 independence; autonomy  
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتِمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ  
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَال: حَتَّى، حَرْفٌ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَال: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَة: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ  
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاع - راجع تَمَتَّع

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - راجع تَمَتَّع بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى  
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْنَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ  
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go  
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick toto savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ  
tastycontinuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَار: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّة  
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,  
subsistence, permanencecontinually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَار  
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-  
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly  
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاج (الرَّأْيِ)to consult, seek or ask the opinion or (هُ رَأْيُهُ) اِسْتَمْرَجَ  
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ الله: سَأَلَهُ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ  
for rainto ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ  
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): اَصْنَعِي  
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاك

eminent domain

حَقُّ اِلِاِسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَنَّ: تَضَامَّ النِّبَاسَ لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ،  
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,  
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,  
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، اَخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَاب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلَاف: اِقْتِرَاضَ، اِسْتِدَانَةً  
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَاف: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَام: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, اِسْتِلَام  
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِالِاِسْتِلَامِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِنْتَزَعَ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحَاق - راجع اِلْحَاق

اِسْتِلْحَاق (ب): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - راجع اِلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call إلى اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِخْتِاجَ، تَطَلُّبَ،  
for, demand, take, want, be in need ofto entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَنْبَعَ (كُنْتِيجَةً اِلِخ)  
involve, implyto like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيفًا  
charming, sweet, pretty)to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ  
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفْتُ النَّظَرَ - راجع لَفْتُ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاء

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ  
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately  
(for), make desperate efforts (to)death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ  
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحَ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتِمَاحَ عُذْرًا مِنْ، اِسْمَاحَهُ عُذْرًا  
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ
to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)	اِسْتَنْبَتَ
to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ
to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
to deduce, educe, conclude, infer	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ
conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning	اِسْتِنْتِجَ
deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنْتِجَاجِيّ
to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion	اِسْتَنْجَحَ
to sniff, snuff (water, etc.)	اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
to choose, select, pick out	اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
to ask for fulfillment	اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
to seek, look for, search for	اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in	اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى
exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition	اِسْتِنْزَافَ
exsanguination	اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
war of attrition	حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
deduction, subtraction, discount	اِسْتِنْزَالُ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed	اِسْتَنْزَفَ
to exsanguinate	اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant	اِسْتَمْلَحَ
to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate	اِسْتَمْلَكَ
to masturbate	اِسْتَمْنَى
masturbation, onanism	اِسْتِمْنَاءُ
to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait	اِسْتَمْهَلَ
to clean one's teeth	اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةً
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَ
writ, order, request (for legal assistance)	اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اُنَابَ
to kneel down	اِسْتَنْابَ: تَفَوَّضَ, تَوَكَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةَ
leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in	اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى
on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with	اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوَّلِ
to be lighted, lit, illuminated	اِسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ
to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ
to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِهْ ثَقَافِيًّا اَوْ رُوحِيًّا
illumination, enlightenment	اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about)	اِسْتَنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
culture, cultivation (of living material)	اِسْتَنْبَاتُ
invention, devisal, excogitation	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِبتِكَارُ
derivation, extraction, drawing out; education	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ
deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِدْلَالُ

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ  
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war  
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ  
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ  
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ  
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ  
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-  
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure  
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-  
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَارَ: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)  
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-  
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ  
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,  
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ  
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,  
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,  
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible, اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا  
appalling

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ  
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-  
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-  
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-  
mous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتَخَفَّ  
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-  
dain, scorn, desipisement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)  
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo  
something اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ  
discretion اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِصْوَابَ  
discretionary, discretional اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ  
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to  
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ  
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ  
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news, اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)  
information, etc.)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)  
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques- اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ  
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ  
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using اِسْتِنْفَادَ  
up, depletion

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; اِسْتِنْفَارَ  
mobilization

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتِنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ  
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَكَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ، إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
depreciation reserve	مَالُ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِي
consumer-	سِلْعَ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّة: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّة: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَال: بَدْءٌ، إِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَال: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِي: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
alliteration	جَنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَذَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَاكَ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتَهْوَاء: اسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتَهْوَاء: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتَهْوَاء [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَار
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَرَ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: أُولَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتَهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتَهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ
diathesis	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: نَجِيزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتَهْدَافِي: نَجِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتَهْدَافِي: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ
إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأٌ	
إِسْتَهْزَأَ - رَاجِعَ هُزَأٌ	
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، افْتَتَحَ
إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، ابْتَدَأَ	
إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَالُ الْمَطَرِ	
إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ	
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	
initial showers	
إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ	
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	
إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: ظَهَرَ	
to rise, appear, come into sight	
إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ	
إِسْتَهْلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَلُ الْوَجْهِ	
إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ	
to unsheathe, draw	

- to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الزَّند
- to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
- to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِع)
- اِسْتَوْرَطَ - رَاجَعَ تَوْرَطَ
- to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
- to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
- to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
- اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَسَعَ
- to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّبِيبَ)
- to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)
- to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوَظَنَ: تَوَظَّنَ
- to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسْتَسَعَلَ
- for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
- to contain, comprise, comprehend اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
- embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in
- to assimilate, comprehend اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
- grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in
- to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
- to take (receive, get, obtain) اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
- one's due or one's share in full
- to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاَصَى، اَخَذَ
- to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ) اِلَاحَ
- اِسْتَوْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَفَّرَ
- to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْفَدَ
- اِسْتَوْفَع: تَوَفَّعَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَفَّعَ
- to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَع: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
- to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
- اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْفَقَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اُعَاقَ - رَاجَعَ اَوْفَقَ
- to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

- to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
- to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
- to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
- to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
- to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
- to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
- to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
- straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاء
- equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
- equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
- the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
- to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
- to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
- to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
- to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
- اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجَعَ اَوْجَزَ
- to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
- to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
- to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
- to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأَقَّ لَ
- to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِـ
- اِسْتَوْحَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَحَّلَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَ - رَاجَعَ اَوْدَعَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - رَاجَعَ وَدَاعَا
- studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُو

اسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمِنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous اسْجَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down اسْجَفَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ

to pour forth, shed اسْجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose اسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained) اسْجَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): أَمْطَرَتْ

black اسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex اسْخَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ

black اسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion أَسَدٌ

cougar أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِي

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

أَسَدَى نَمِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَمَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسَدَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down أَسَدَلَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَرْخَى، أَسَدَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

أَسَرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ السَّرَّ)

captor, arrestor آسِير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming آسِير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ إلخ

over, usurp power, a throne, etc. اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to over- come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed, propagate, produce اسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اسْتُون: مَسْوَرَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff اسْتِيَاءَ

اسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَسَّ

اسْتِيْدَاع: إِيدَاع - راجع إِيدَاع

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay اسْتِيْدَاع، إِحَالَةٌ عَلَى الْاسْتِيْدَاعِ

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay فِي الْاسْتِيْدَاعِ

importation, import, importing اسْتِيرَاد: تَوْرِيدٌ

اسْتَيْسَّرَ - راجع تَيْسَّرَ

inquiry; question; asking اسْتِيْضَاح: اسْتِيفَارٌ

settlement, settling (down) اسْتِيْطَان: تَوَاطُنٌ

capacity اسْتِيْعَاب: سَعَة

assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْمٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ

assimilation, absorption اسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اخْذٌ

fulfillment اسْتِيْفَاء (الشَّرْطِ إلخ)

receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking اسْتِيْفَاء: قَبْضٌ، اخْذٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise اسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

اسْتَيْقَظَ: اِثْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

اسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold of, occupation, (taking) possession of, appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation اسْتِيلَاء (عَلَى)

breeding, propagation, production, producing اسْتِيلَاد



extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo  
 caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ**  
 to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**  
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,  
 constitute, organize, form, make, start  
 to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**  
**أُسْسٍ - رَاجِعَ أَسَاسٍ**  
 stable, barn **إِسْطَبَلٌ**  
 aster **أُسْطَرٌ (نَبَات)**  
 tragacanth, milk vetch **أُسْطَرَاغَالُسُ (نَبَات)**  
 astrolabe **أُسْطُرْلَابٌ: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ**  
 element **أُسْطَقْسٌ، إِسْطَقْسٌ: عُنْصُرٌ**  
 cylinder **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]**  
 cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]**  
 column, pillar **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ**  
 record, disc **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ)**  
 masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,  
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أَسَاطِينُ**  
 cylindrical, cylindric **أُسْطُوَانِيٌّ**  
 legend, myth, fable **أُسْطُورَةٌ**  
 mythology **عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ**  
 legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أُسْطُورِيٌّ**  
 fleet, navy, squadron **أُسْطُولٌ**  
 relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**  
 salvation  
 first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ**  
 ambulance **سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ**  
 to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا**  
 happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً**  
 to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**  
 to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ: اسْتَعْطَطَ**  
 to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, **أَسْعَفَ**  
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid  
 to **أَسْفَ**  
 to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)  
 to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسْفَ: إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching  
 capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرَ**  
 all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, **بِأَسْرِهِ**  
 completely, totally, in toto  
 all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**  
 strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**  
 retention of urine **أَسْرٌ: إِخْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**  
 to travel by night **أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا**  
 to make travel by night **أَسْرَى (بِ): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**  
 nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**  
 Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the **الإِسْرَاءُ**  
 seven heavens  
 the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجُ) **لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ**  
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens  
 acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), **إِسْرَاعٌ**  
 rush(ing)  
 wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, **إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**  
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,  
 lavishness, excessive expenditure  
 excess(iveness), immoderation, **إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ**  
 intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far  
 lead  
 family, household, house **أُسْرَبٌ: رِصَاصٌ**  
 dynasty **أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ**  
 to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ (الْحِمَارَ)**  
 to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجَ)**  
 to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ**  
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to  
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid  
 faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ**  
 rapid **أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً**  
 supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**  
 as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ**  
 possible  
 to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ**  
 lavishly or wastefully  
 to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغِ**  
 bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip-	إِسْقَاطُ : إغفال، حَذَفْ
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion	
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ : طَرَحْ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ
scaffold	إِسْقَاطَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُوبُ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ : أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ : أطاحَ بِـ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ : طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip,	أَسْقَطَ : أهملَ، حَذَفَ
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ : رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إلخ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينٍ) الحُبْلَى : أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الحُبْلَى جَنِينَهَا : أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَفَ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أَسْقَفِيّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيَّة
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ : أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at

regret; sorrow, grief

للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، وآسفاً، وآسفاً للأسف  
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway

أسف، آسف، آسف

أسف! أنا أسف! إني آسف! Excuse me! pardon me!

أسفَى (بِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ) - راجع سَفَى

أسفار (مفردُها سَفَرٌ) - راجع سَفَر

أسفار (مفردُها سَفَرٌ) - راجع سَفَر

spinach إسفاناخ، إسفانَخ (نبات)

أسفَر عن: أحدث، أظهر  
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أسفَر (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَها - راجع سَفَر

أسفَر: أضَاء، أشرق - راجع سَفَر

أسفَع tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أسفل: سُفْلِي، أَدْنَى  
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

أسفل: كَعْب، ذَيْل، دَرَك، حَضِيض  
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أسفلت asphalt, blacktop

إسفنج، إسفنجة sponge

إسفنجي spongy; sponge; porous

إسفيدان (نبات) maple

إسفيداج white lead, ceruse

إسفين wedge, cotter; peg

إسفينيّ cuneiform

أسقى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى - راجع سَقَى

إسقاط: إِنْقَاع dropping, tumbling, tumble

إسقاط: إِطَاحَةٌ بِـ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
أَسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
أَسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ	to insert in, introduce in, put in, stick into
أَسْلَفَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a thread through (the eye of) a needle
أَسْلَفَ (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ	to string, bead or thread on a string
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرُهُ (أَوْ نَفْسُهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ	أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
أَسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَدَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
أَسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
أَسْلُوبُ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) الْإِنْجِلِ	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
أَسْلُوبِي	stylistic
أَسْلُوبِيَّةٌ، أَسْلُوبِيَّاتٌ	stylistics
إِسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يُعَيِّنُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
إِسْمٌ [لغة]	noun, substantive
إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
إِسْمٌ إِشَارَةٌ	demonstrative pronoun
إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، إِسْمٌ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، إِسْمٌ شَرَكِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	إِسْقُمَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	إِسْقَنْقُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	إِسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	إِسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	إِسْكَانٌ
housing-	إِسْكَانِي
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	أَسَكَّتْ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	أَسْكُتْ!
sketch	إِسْكَتْشٌ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	أَسَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (الباب أو المذخل)	أَسْكُفَةٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	إِسْكَلَّةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	أَسَكَّنَ: آوَى
bung	أَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
	أَسْكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ
	أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	أَسَّلَ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ
rush	أَسْلَ (نَبَات)
	أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى
	أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ
	أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ
Islam	الْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
	إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamicism	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	أَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	أَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	أَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ،
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَفْوِضٌ، إِتَابَةٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: طُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيفِيٌّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيٌّ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيٌّ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٍّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُؤْصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٌ بِ
	أَسْمَى: سَقَى - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَاغ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

exponential

أَسِيّ [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسِيَّةُ [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسِيَّان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّات

acetal

أَسِيَّات

acetone

أَسِيَّتُون

acetyl

أَسِيَّات

acetylene

أَسِيَّات

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْب

logarithm

أَسِيَّات: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيَّات: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِي

to entrust to, أَنَاطَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَهَّدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى  
commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

to predicate

أَسَدَّ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

diarrhea

إِسْهَاب

diarrheal, diarrhetic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَابِيّ

إِسْهَاب - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسْهَر

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسْهَر [تشریح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردا سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأ

the worst

الأَسْوَأ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - راجع سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسِيَّان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ  
 spreading, circulation, putting  
 into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوَكَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ  
 أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ  
 to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ  
 to alloy

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ  
 to alloy

أَشَبَّ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ، حَرَّشَ  
 to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ  
 satisfaction, gratification;

supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ  
 saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

أَشْبَعُ: جَعَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ  
 to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعَ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ  
 to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ  
 to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ  
 to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا  
 to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا  
 more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ بِ: (جُزْءٌ) لَيْكِ، (جُزْءٌ) أَيْ، شَبِيهِ لَيْكِ

أَشْبَعُ (الْعَرِيسِ)  
 best man, groomsman

أَشْبَعَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)  
 bridesmaid

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ  
 to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبُوتِ

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ  
 hibernation

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

أَشَاحَ (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ بَوَاجِهُ عَنْ) : أَتْنَى عَلَى  
 to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ) : أَتْنَى عَلَى  
 to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ  
 praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

أَشَارَ (إِلَى): أَوْمَأَ  
 to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى  
 to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى  
 to hint at, allude to, insinuate, intimate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ  
 to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ  
 to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ، إِهْيَاءَةٌ  
 sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ  
 check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ  
 hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ  
 mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ  
 traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ الْوَقْتِ  
 time signal

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ  
 demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِي - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

أَشَاعَ: أَدَاعَ، نَشَرَ  
 to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِسْتَرَى: اِبْتَاع

اِسْتَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء

stipulation, stipulating

اِسْتِرَاط: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوط

اِسْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُ الْقَوَائِن - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِسْتِرَاع (سِفَر)

اِسْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking اِسْتِرَاك

part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِسْتِرَاك (في جَرِيْمَة)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِسْتِرَاك

complications

اِسْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِسْتِرَاكِي (صفة)

socialist

اِسْتِرَاكِي (اسم)

socialism

اِسْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِسْتِرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَة

utopian socialism

اِسْتِرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّة اَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا اِلْح) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِسْتَشَطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِسْتِعَال

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْنَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِسْتِيبَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

disengagement فَكٌّ (أَوْ قَضُّ) الاِسْتِيبَاك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِسْتِيبَاك: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِسْتِيبَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِسْتِشَبَّ الاَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الاَمْرُ

اِسْتِشَبَّ: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

اِسْتَشَجَرَ: تَشَاَجَرَ - راجع تَشَاَجَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

intensification, اِسْتِشْدَاد: اِسْتِشْحَاك، اِسْتِشْحَال، تَغَاظُم

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعْ شُهْرَةً

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعْ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

أَشْجَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُشْجَرٌ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعْ شَحَذَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعْ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعْ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - رَاجِعْ شَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَشَبَ الْخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَمَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِنْشِغَالٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْشِغَالٌ

إِشْتِغَالٌ: شُغْلٌ - رَاجِعْ شُغْلٌ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَمَلَ: عَمِلَ

to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَمَلَ: إِنْشَغَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْشَغَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: إِنْشَفَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْشَفَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعْ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِثَاقٌ

etymology

عِلْمُ الْإِشْتِثَاقِ

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعْ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعْ شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ - رَاجِعْ اِسْتَمَّ

إِشْتَالَ - رَاجِعْ شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعْ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعْ تَشَمَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ شَهْوَةٌ



to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ  
flash  
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ  
flash up  
to make a partner (in), take into part- أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)  
nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)  
to be or become a polytheist أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ  
having a disfigured nose أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)  
harelipped أَشْرَمَ (الشِّفَةَ)  
أَشْطَ - راجع شَطَّ  
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً  
shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams  
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ  
scatter  
notification, notice, note, information, إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ  
advice, warning, reminder, declaration  
delivery note إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ  
credit note إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ  
debit note إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ  
until further notice, sine die, indefi- حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ  
nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)  
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, إِشْعَاعُ  
irradiance  
nuclear radiation إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ  
radiation sickness دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ  
radiotherapy مُعَالِجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ  
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, إِشْعَاعِيٍّ  
radi-  
radioactive, radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ  
radioscopy تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ  
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ  
radiology طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ  
radio astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيٍّ  
radiotherapy مُعَالِجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ  
radioactivity نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ  
radioisotope, radioactive تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ  
isotope  
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ

one's neck, perk up  
conditioning إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]  
conditioned, conditional إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]  
conditioned response اسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةُ  
أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - راجع شَرِيفُ  
supervision, superinten- إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ  
dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man-  
agement, running  
command; scope of (إِلْخ) إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ) إِلْخِ  
view  
nearness, closeness إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ  
تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - راجع تَحْتَ  
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, إِشْرَاقُ  
luminosity; vividness  
illuminism فَلسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ  
illuminism إِشْرَاقِيَّةُ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ  
polytheism إِشْرَاقُ (بِاللَّهِ)  
أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - راجع شَرَبَ  
أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ  
to soak, saturate, impregnate, أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ  
drench  
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate  
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - راجع شَرَحَ  
أَشْرَدَ - راجع شَرَدَ  
أَشْرَسَ - راجع شَرَسَ  
to open أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ  
أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - راجع شَرَعَ  
to supervise, oversee, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ  
superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run  
to overlook, command, dominate, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطْلَلَ  
tower over, overtop, look down upon  
to be near to, close to, on أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ  
the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about  
to; to approach, approximate  
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more أَشْرَفَ  
upright, more straightforward, more righteous  
to rise; to shine أَشْرَقَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with  
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ  
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care  
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ  
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious  
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا  
wretched; to distress

إشقرَّ - راجع سَفَرُ، شَفَرُ  
شقر blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إشكال paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-  
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,  
intricacy

إشكالي - راجع مُشْكِل  
أشكَل (الأمر): التَّسَلُّسُ  
to be or become dubious, doubt-  
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,  
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,  
complex

أشكَل (حَرَقًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - راجع شَكَل  
أشَل - راجع شَلَّ  
أشِلَّ - راجع شَلَّ  
أشَل - راجع مَشُول  
أشلاء - راجع شَلَّو

أشم: جَعَلَهُ يَشُم - راجع شَمَّ

أشم: أنوف proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty  
أشم: كريم honorable; noble; highborn

أشم: عال high, lofty, towering

إشمارًا (من) to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),  
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),  
detest, loathe

إشميزاز disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,  
repugnance, detestation, loathing  
مُشِيرٌ لِلاشْمِيزاز disgusting, nauseating, sickening,  
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-  
ing

أشمتب ب: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُبُ  
to cause to rejoice at or gloat  
over the misfortune of

أشمس (اليوم) to be sunny (day)

أشمت: رَمَادِي الشَّعْر، أَشَيْب  
gray-haired

إشعال lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-  
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to  
rays أشعة

X-rays أشعة إكس، الأشعة السينية

alpha rays أشعة ألفا، الأشعة الألفية

beta rays أشعة بيتا، الأشعة البائية

delta rays أشعة دلتا، الأشعة الدالية

gamma rays أشعة غاما أو جمّا، الأشعة الجيمية

infrared rays أشعة دون الحمراء أو تحت الحمراء

ultraviolet rays أشعة فوق البنفسجية

cosmic rays أشعة كونية

تصوير بالأشعة radiography, roentgenography, skia-  
graphy

صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة X-ray photograph, radio-  
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-  
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

أشعث unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy,  
matted

أشعر: أخطر، أخبر to notify, give notice to, apprise,  
inform, advise, forewarn

أشعر: كثير الشعر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أشعل to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to  
burn, set on fire, set fire to

أشعل سيجارة to light a cigarette

أشعل عود الثقاب to strike a match

أشعل النور إلخ to turn on, switch on

إشغال - راجع شغل

إشغال - راجع شغل

أشعر: تركه شاغراً to vacate, leave unoccupied

أشغل - راجع شغل

إشقى على: أشرف على، اقترَب من  
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,  
near to

إشفاق: حنان، رَحمة - راجع شَفَقَة

إشفاق: خوف، جَزَع، حَذَر  
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أشقق على: عطفَ  
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate,  
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

to have, eat; to take أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاولَ، أَخَذَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بَعْدَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إَصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ: عَمَلٌ

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِأَصَالَةٍ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ - بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضٌ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification إِشْهَادٌ

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray أَشْبَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشَوْسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شَجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشَوْسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشَوْهٌ - رَاجَعَ مُشَوِّهٌ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly أَشَبَّ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشَبَّ (شَخْصٌ)

ace آصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ  
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, إِضْرَارُ  
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)  
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارُ (أَمْرٍ)  
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ  
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ  
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ  
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off  
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى  
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)  
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى  
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)  
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا  
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)  
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا  
 mand, direct, dictate  
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى  
 declaration, etc.)  
 أَضْدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ  
 أَضْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا  
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman  
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ  
 tune, besiege; to persist in  
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ  
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)  
 أَصَرَ أَذْنَهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ  
 أَصْرَ، أَصْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَ  
 إِضْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ  
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract  
 إِضْرَ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ  
 bond, tie  
 إِضْرَ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ  
 load, burden  
 إِضْرَ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 sin, offense; guilt  
 إِضْرَ: عُقُوبَةٌ  
 punishment; penalty  
 إِضْرَارُ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ  
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)  
 toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)  
 digit إِصْبَعُ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ  
 finger إِصْبَعُ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ  
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعُ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ  
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى  
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ  
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى  
 digital إِصْبَعِي  
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ  
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعُ  
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ  
 أَصْحَى: أَقْبَضَ  
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)  
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا  
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ  
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)  
 أَصْحَرَ: اتَّسَعَ  
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast  
 أَصْحَرَ (الْوَنَ)  
 sandy, of the color of desert sand  
 أَصْحَلَ: أَجَشَّ، أَجَشَّ  
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, gruff  
 أَصْدَدَ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 أَصْدَدَ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ  
 أَصْدَدَ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ  
 to rust, make rusty, corrode  
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى  
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound  
 إِصْدَاءٌ  
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance  
 إِضْدَارُ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ  
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out  
 إِضْدَارُ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى)  
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)  
 إِضْدَارُ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)  
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اِصْطَفَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اِصْطِفَاءً: اِخْتِيَارًا، اِنتِقَاءً

natural selection; selection اِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا

selective, eclectic اِصْطِفَائِيًّا

eclecticism اِصْطِفَائِيَّةً

to flap, flutter اِصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اِصْطَفَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اِصْطَفَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اِصْطِلَاحٌ: عُرْفٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا

idiomatic; technical اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلَحِيًّا

idiom اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلَحِيًّا

to agree on, accept, adopt اِصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اِصْطَلَحَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اِصْطِنَاعٌ: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

artificiality اِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

to order (to be made), commission اِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اِصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَعَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اِصْطِيَادٌ: رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

to be or become difficult, hard اِصْطَبَّ: صَعَبٌ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَارٌ: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection اِصْرَارٌ: رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (بِ)

to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَّحَ: اُوقِدَ مِضْبَاحًا، اُضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْبَحَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ صَبْرٌ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطَبَّحَ: اُوقِدَ مِضْبَاحًا، اُضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْبَحَ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَبَّحَ: اُوقِدَ مِضْبَاحًا، اُضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْبَحَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اِصْطِيَادٌ: رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

to be or become difficult, hard اِصْطَبَّ: صَعَبٌ

to line up, align, اِصْطَفَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

to choose, select, pick out, cull اِصْطَفَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اِصْطِفَاءً: اِخْتِيَارًا، اِنتِقَاءً

natural selection; selection اِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا

selective, eclectic اِصْطِفَائِيًّا

eclecticism اِصْطِفَائِيَّةً

to flap, flutter اِصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اِصْطَفَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اِصْطَفَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اِصْطِلَاحٌ: عُرْفٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا

idiomatic; technical اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلَحِيًّا

idiom اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلَحِيًّا

to agree on, accept, adopt اِصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اِصْطَلَحَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اِصْطِنَاعٌ: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

artificiality اِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

to order (to be made), commission اِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اِصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَعَ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى  
to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيَّنَّ أَصْلَهُ  
to establish the origin of origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ  
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَّاسَ  
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ: [كِيمِيَاء]  
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكُونُ  
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبٌ  
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبٌ  
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)  
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَصْلِ  
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)  
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أُصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ  
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أُصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ  
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أُصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتُ [تِجَارَةٍ]  
assets

أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٍ]  
assets and liabilities

أُصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ  
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأُصُولِ، عَلَى الْأُصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأُصُولِ  
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّقَ  
قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ

أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ  
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ  
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحٌ  
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing; mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ  
to find difficult, find hard

أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً  
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ  
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ  
torticollar, wry-necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَقَ  
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْفَاءٌ  
listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ  
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ  
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلَك] - رَاجِعَ دُبٌّ  
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)  
caper

أَصْفَى لَ: أَخْلَصَ لَ - رَاجِعَ صَافَى  
(blood) transfusion

إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقَلَ الدَّمَ  
أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى  
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ  
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرُ  
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ  
yellow fever, yellow jack

الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ  
yellow race

الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُؤْلِبَرَا  
cholera

إِصْفَرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةٌ  
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)  
barracuda, spet

أَصْلٌ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ  
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصْلٌ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ  
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطَرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَلَيَّ، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءَ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتٌ
to exude gum	أَصْغَعَ (تِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلَنَ)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرٌ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيصٌ: نَوْنِيَّةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ
	أَصْلَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدٌ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعُ (صَفَةِ)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعُ (اسْم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسخةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

إِضَافِي additional, extra, further, supplementary, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجَعَ ضَيَّقَ أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِغْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجَعَ ضَجَّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irritate

أَضَجَعَ to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضَجَّ - رَاجَعَ إِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: أَضْحَى، صَارَ to become, grow, turn (into); to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى

to make (someone) laugh أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ

laughingstock, butt, joke أَضْحُوكَةٌ

أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضَرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجَعَ ضَرَّ

أَضَرَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضَرَ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضَرَ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إِضْرَابُ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) strike; walkout

incumbent

أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ (فِي وَطِيعَةٍ حَالِيَةٍ) judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious

أَضَ: عَادَ to return (to), go back (to), come back (to)

أَضَ: صَارَ to become

إِضَاءَةُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنْارُهُ to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

إِضَاءَةُ الشَّيْءِ: أَشْرَقَ to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنْارَةٌ lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أَضَاعَ: فَقَدَ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَدَ to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ to ruin, destroy

أَضَاعَ صَوَابَهُ - رَاجَعَ صَوَابَ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إِضَاعَةٌ: ضَاعَ loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ to add, subjoin, join, annex, append; to attach; to supplement

أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ to add, say further

أَضَافَ: اسْتَضَافَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَضَافَ

أَضِيفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إِضَافَةٌ: إِحْلَاقٌ addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَيْلٌ addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct

إِضَافَةٌ [لَعْنَةٌ] genitive construction; construct state; annexation

بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ) in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let



need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ  
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled;  
to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to  
get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset,  
troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ  
quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on  
fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَّ

اضْطَفَنَ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَفَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَعِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى  
taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself,  
shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry  
اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, اضْطِهَادٌ  
wrong

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, اضْطَهَدَ  
wrong

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sap-  
ping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, at-  
tenuation; softening اضْغَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, un-  
nerve, attenuate; to soften اَضْفَفَ

اَضْفَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتَ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, اَضْفَى عَلَى: اُسْنَعَ عَلَى  
bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on,  
cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to  
make

to finish, perfect, give اَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى  
final touches to, give finishing touches to

projection

اِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

اِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression

اِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong  
اضْضَارٌ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on  
fire, setting fire to اِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)  
to walk out

to go on a hunger strike اَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اَضْرَبَ عَنْ، اَضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ،  
ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اَضْرَبَ فِي: اَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اَضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to  
burn, set on fire, set fire to اَضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to  
recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, اضْطَرَّ إِلَى: اُجْبِرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى  
oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to  
اضْطَرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety  
اضْطِرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتِبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder  
اضْطِرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ  
disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy  
اضْطِرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْطِرَارٌ: اِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent)  
اضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة  
أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ  
to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ  
to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ  
to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer

لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ  
unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ  
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ  
to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag

أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ  
to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ  
to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ  
to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ  
to prolong someone's life (of God)

إِطَالَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ  
lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ  
long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطَايِبُ  
delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طَب]   
occlusion

إِطْبَاقُ: إِفْغَالٌ  
closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown

إِطْبَاقُ: هُجُومٌ  
attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

إِطْبَاقِي [طَب]   
occlusal

أَطْبَحَ: طَبَخَ  
to cook

أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ  
to close, shut

أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى  
to cover, cover up

أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ  
to darken, be (become, grow) dark

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى  
to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

error; delusion, deception

إِضْهَارُ: إِخْفَاءٌ  
hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation

إِضْهَارُ [لُغَةً]   
ellipsis

إِضْهَارِي [لُغَةً]   
elliptic, elliptical

إِضْمَحَلَّ  
to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

إِضْمِحْلَالٌ  
disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ  
to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ  
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْمَرَ: رَاجِعُ إِضْطِهَادٍ  
أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَ، أَضْعَفَ  
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْوَى: هَرَلَ، ضَعَفَ  
to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَوْءٍ  
أَضْيَقُ  
narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطَابَ: جَمَلُهُ طَيِّبٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبٍ  
أَطَاحَ (بِ): اسْقَطَ  
to overthrow, topple, bring down

إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ  
إِطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيْرٍ  
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

إِطَارَ: نِطَاقٌ  
إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، طَرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ  
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain, setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارَ: حِدٌّ  
frame; rim

إِطَارَ: حِدٌّ  
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارَ: حِدٌّ  
tube, inner tube

إِطَارَ: حِدٌّ  
frames, rims

إِطَاعَ  
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

أَطْرُوحَة - راجع طُرُفَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعْبَرِيَّة، فَنَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة الْخ) بِالنَّفْخ

to blow out

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

تَخْرِير، إِطْلَاق

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطَبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارِ

أَطَرَ - راجع أَطَرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

إِطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَشَ: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلَ، أَطْرَعْلَة (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِيلِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into  
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge  
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release  
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax  
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot  
 to divorce  
 to generalize  
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)  
 to fire  
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off  
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty  
 to bail out, release on bail  
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)  
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)  
 to name, call, designate, dub  
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)  
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard  
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb  
 to give a free hand, to give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases  
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)  
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَار: أَطْهَارٌ بِأَلْفٍ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing  
 launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting  
 generalization  
 shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire  
 release, discharge  
 bail, bailment  
 parole  
 launching (of rockets, etc.)  
 absolutely, without exception  
 absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way  
 command; scope of view  
 appearance, emergence, rise  
 إطلاق: رَاجِعَ إِطْلَاقٍ  
 atlas  
 satin; lutestring  
 Atlantic  
 to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to  
 to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out  
 أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: رَاجِعَ طَلْعٍ  
 to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى - to show, demonstrate, manifest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى - to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ - to grant victory to over, make triumph over

أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ - to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ - to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or do again or anew

أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to restore, restitute; to reinstate, reinstall; to reconvert, change back

أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوِ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوِ النَّاهِلَ - to rehabilitate

أَعَادَ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) - to discharge

أَعَادَ النَّظْمَ - to reorganize

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ ذَنْى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ - to remand; to remit

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to bring back, revive, reawaken (memories, etc.)

أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ - to remind, bring to mind, bring back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى - to rejuvenate

أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابٍ إِلَى - to reprint (a book, etc.)

أَعَادَ الْعَلَقَاتِ - to reestablish, restore, resume (relations)

أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى) - to refund, reimburse, repay, pay back, return

أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ - to retry, rehear

أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوِ الْجُنْدِ) - to redeploy

إِطْمَأَنَّ (إِلَى) - to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجَعَ طُمَأْنِينَةً - to arouse someone's ambition

أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ - to look up to, raise one's glance to

أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ - أَطْمَرَ - رَاجَعَ طَمَرَ

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجَعَ طَمَعَ (فِي)

إِطْنَابٌ - expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أُطْنَبَ (فِي) - to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجَعَ طَوَى

إِطْوَى - رَاجَعَ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجَعَ أَطَالَ

أَطُولُ - longer

أُطُوم: حَيَوَانٌ نَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ - dugong, sea cow

أَطِيبَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَبَابَ

أَطِيبَ - better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِبَ - delicacies, dainties, delights

أَطِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجَعَ تَطِيرَ

أَطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ - gannet, booby

أَظْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ ظَفَرَ

أَظْفُور - رَاجَعَ ظُفْرَ، ظُفْرَ، ظِفْرَ

أَظْلَلَّ: أَلْفَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجَعَ ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا - to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ - to make thirsty

أَظَنَ بِ: إِثْنَمَ - رَاجَعَ ظَنَّ بِ

إِظْهَارٌ: تَبَيَّنَ، إِضْاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ - show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to  
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),  
transferring

إِعَارَة مُوْطَف

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جَرَايَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,  
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make  
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,  
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,  
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,  
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,  
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,  
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,  
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-  
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

أَعَالَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَالٍ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,  
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;  
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,  
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,  
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,  
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,  
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,  
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَ، ظَنَّ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon- sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),  
check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore  
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallation

إِعَادَة: إِزْجَاع، رَدّ،

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallation; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَة السِّلَاحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة النِّظَامِ

remand(ing); remission, remitting

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) -

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكَمَةِ، إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَة نَشْرٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارٍ (الْقُوَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ -

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

to second, transfer

إِعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِئْتَدَبَهُ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب  
warning from, learn from, take an example from  
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ) (الع)

اَعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ  
اَعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ  
inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, اِعْتَدَى عَلَى  
make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon),  
impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to  
aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile  
act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action  
against; to assault, attack, assail

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ  
attempt on the life of, try to kill

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; اِعْتِدَاء (على)  
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon),  
inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion,  
infringement (upon), impingement (upon), en-  
trenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing  
assault and اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]  
battery

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ  
اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَار، حُسْبَان - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسٍ

moderation, moderate- اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ  
ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness,  
reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency  
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِي  
to be اِعْتَدَلَّ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, es- اِعْتِبَار: اِحْتِرَام، مُرَاعَاة  
teem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, ven-  
eration

account, worth, im- اِعْتِبَار: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّة  
portance, significance, moment(ousness), weight;  
prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature,  
credit, authority; favored position, superiority

point of view, viewpoint, اِعْتِبَار: وُجْهُهُ نَظَرٌ، حَيْثِيَّة  
standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, re-  
gard, respect; aspect

regard, respect, relation, اِعْتِبَار: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَد  
concern

learning a lesson from, taking (a) اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاط  
warning from, learning from, taking an example  
from

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ  
from

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), اِعْتِبَارُهُ كَذَا  
as, qua

in view of the fact that, اِعْتِبَارًا أَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ  
with regard to the fact that, considering that,  
inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

for political considerations لَاعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّة

أَخَذَ بَعِيْنَ اِلْعَتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ إِعَادَةُ) اِلْعَتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِي

moral اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة - راجع شَخْصٌ،  
شَخْصِيَّة

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِعْتِبَاطًا

random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطِي

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيًا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّة

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate,  
reckon, suppose, take for

to esteem, respect, honor, اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ

regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in es-  
teem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up

to, think highly of

اِعْتَرَك - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اِعْتَازَ

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اِعْتَزَلَ

retirement from service اِعْتَزَلَ الخِدْمَةَ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with اِعْتَزَلَ

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position اِعْتَزَلَ الخِدْمَةَ اِلَى

اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِصَافٌ - اِعْتِصَافِيٌّ - راجع تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسُّفِيٌّ

اِعْتَصَفَ - راجع عَصَفَ

اِعْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّشَ

اِعْتَصَى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in اِعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْاِضْرَابِ strike

clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of) اِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) اِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اِعْتَصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اِعْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزِمَ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with) اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اِعْتِصَامًا

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اِعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ

apology, excuse اِعْتَذَار

apologetic, excusatory اِعْتَذَارِيٌّ

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to اِعْتَرَى: اَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge اِعْتِرَاضٌ: اِحْتِجَاجٌ

demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading اِعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession اِعْتِرَافٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

confession اِعْتِرَافٌ [نصرانية]

اعترافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا بِ

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ

to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant اِعْتَرَفَ بِ: اَقْرَأَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]



neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاَمَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنُّيٌّ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْزَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَادٌ (الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَادَاتٌ (فِي مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعَتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعَتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعَتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: اُمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقَلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤٌ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اِعْتَمَلَ

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجَعَ عَنِي بِ

اِعْتَنَاء - رَاجَعَ عِنَايَةً

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اِعْتِنَاق

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اِعْتَقَّ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other

اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

اِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اِعْتِيَاد - رَاجَعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجَعَ عَادِي

أَعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُ - رَاجَعَ عَتَّرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَاب

اِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجَعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, رَاقَهُ، سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ أَعْجَبَ بِ

أَعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ - رَاجَعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

أَعْجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

أَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجَعَ عَجَزَ  
أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجَعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

أَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

مَهْزُول

أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجَعَ عَجَلَ

أَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجَعَ عَاجَلَ

أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ) - رَاجَعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ

dumb, mute, speechless

أَعْجَمَ: أَخْرَسَ

non-Arabic, foreign

أَعْجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ أَعْجَمِي

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

Persian

أَعْجَمِي: فَارِسِي

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

أَعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira

أَعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

أَعَدَّ

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

أَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

أَعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ)

أَعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجَعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

أَعْدَى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

أَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ

أَعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجَعَ عَدَدَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

أَعْدَاد: مَصْدَرُ أَعَدَّ

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَ عَنْ، بَدَدَ shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صِفَة)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيْرُ مُسَلِّحٍ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: إِسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْرَ: عَامِلٌ بِسُرَاه

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَادِي مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّة

execution إِعْدَامُ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامُ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

penalty hanging

hanging إِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمَ، سَوَّى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

hanging

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْفِصْلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ poverty

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْدُوذَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

أَعْرَاب: بَدُو Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَاب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَاب: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَاب: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِي: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ syntactic(al); analytic(al);

inflectional, declensional

إِعْرَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ  
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from  
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ  
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاءَ  
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفَحَ  
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ  
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِبَ

أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا  
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً  
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَى

أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ  
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ  
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ  
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ  
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ  
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار  
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ  
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ  
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ  
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ  
chough

أَعْضَلُ  
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطِبَاءَ  
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى  
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَلِفِ - راجع بَالِ

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا  
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْسَانَ  
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاءُ  
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَابُ  
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ  
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع اسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ  
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الْأَعْظَمُ  
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in  
أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْخِ عَلَى to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ  
أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

أَعَمَّ more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing  
أَعَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind  
أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ blind  
إِغْمَارٌ populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ  
أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

أَغْمَرٌ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop  
أَغْمَشٌ blear-eyed

أَعْمَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقَ

أَعْمَلٌ to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعَنَدَ: عَانَدَ، عَارَضَ to oppose, resist

أَعَنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ

أَعَنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

أَعَنَفَ: أَشَدَّ more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعَنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ long-necked

إِغْوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظُ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَزَ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوًى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَامٌ information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

إِغْلَامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِي، إِذَاعِي الْخ) commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) إعلان poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبةٌ classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكِيلُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكِيلٌ

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ God knows best

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack,

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denning, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرَ: إِغْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرَ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرَ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غُبَرَاءَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at,

إِغْتَاطَ (مِنْ)

enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَطَ: إِغْتَبَطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be crooked or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

إِغْوَجَاجٌ

أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَذَ

أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

إِغْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ: الْمُصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الْأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلَ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرَ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعُولٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أَنْعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجَزَ

أَغْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنٍ

to have a numerous family

أَغْيَلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

## nurtition

## اِغْتَدَاءُ

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled  
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed  
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit-  
ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or  
being far away) from one's homeland; separation  
from one's native country; exile; life away from  
home

alienation, estrange-  
ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a  
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far  
away from one's homeland

اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - راجع اِنْتَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

اِغْتَرَفَ

to spin

اِغْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing),  
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower  
(performance of the) ritual [شريعة إسلامية]  
ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِسْتَحَمَّ  
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual [شريعة إسلامية]  
ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped  
اِغْتَشَى: غُشَّ

to suspect of deception or  
cheating اِغْتَشَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ

اِغْتَصَبَ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع غَصَبَ بِ

extortion, exaction, forcible  
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion  
اِغْتِصَابُ (امْرَأَةٍ)

rape, ravishment, violation  
to extort (from), wring اِغْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنْتَزَعَ، اِئْتَرَ

(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force  
(from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion  
(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce  
(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

to rape, ravish, violate, force,  
assault اِغْتَصَبَ (امْرَأَةً)

اِغْنَطَى - راجع تَغَطَّى

اِغْنَفَرَ - راجع غَفَرَ

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - راجع غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad,  
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,  
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتَامَ - راجع غَمَّ  
to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْقَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - راجع غَمَرَ

اِغْتَمَسَ - راجع اِنْقَمَسَ  
to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - راجع غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the  
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take  
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-  
tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, calumny,  
malicious gossip اِغْتِيَابَ

اِغْتِيَاظَ - راجع غِيْظَ  
assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon,  
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon اِعْدَقَ عَلَى

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - راجع عَدَقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten,  
speed, run اِعْدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or  
discharge pus اِعْدَّ الْجُرْحُ

honorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَى: مَوْقَرٌ، مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored  
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَى: بَارَزَ

standing noble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ

erous handsome, beautiful اِعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure,  
inveigle, invite اِعْرَى: اُغْوَى

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel,  
prod, goad, spur on اِعْرَى: حَضَّ

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اِعْرَى: اِلْعَادَاةَ بَيْنَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطَسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغْشَى: غَطَى - رَاجِعَ غَشَى

to choke

أَغَضَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْضُ

أَغَضَى: رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - رَاجِعَ قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّرَ

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَاب: إِغَاظَة

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاظَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَسَ: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى: رَاجِعَ غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - رَاجِعَ غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَرَدَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِإِغْلَاقِ تَجْزِيْرِ (لِإِمْسَاكِ مَنْ قَبْلَ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقِ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُغْطَمَ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ, فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْوَاء: إِغْوَاء

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاء: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاض - رَاجِعَ غَرَضَ

sinking, foundering

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ, مُبَالَغَة

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ, أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَر, طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أَوْ الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ: أَعْجَبَ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرَوْدَة

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورَقَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْأُمُوعِ)





feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إغْماءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَةٌ رَزَاعِيَّةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنتِفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ  
افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترس (الفرسة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

افترس (المرأة) to ravish, rape, violate  
افترش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

افترش: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ  
افترش المرأة: جَامَعَهَا  
to lie down, stretch (out)  
to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

افترش أثره: to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترض الفرصة: اِنْتَهَرَهَا  
the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

افترض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ  
to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

افترض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا  
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

افترض: أَوْجِبَ - راجع فَرَضَ  
to presuppose

افترع (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا  
to deflower (a girl)

افترق: to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افتص: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ  
to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

افتصد - راجع فَصَدَ

افتض (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا  
to deflower (a girl)

افتضاح disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

افتضاحي exhibitionist

افتضاحية: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ  
exhibitionism

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

اِفْتِاح: تَدْشِين opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِاح opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - راجع خُطْبَةُ، لَيْلَةُ

اِفْتِاحِي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة opening session

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِاحِيَّة

اِفْتِاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كَاتِبُ اِلْاِفْتِاحِيَّات editorialist, editor

اِفْتِان-اِفْتِان enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِاح: دَشَّن to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِاح الْبِلَاد to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِاح: قَتَن - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِاح: طَفَرَةٌ mutation

اِفْتِاح: راجع تَفَاخُرُ

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِدَاء: فَدَى redemption, ransoming

اِفْتَرَّ: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَرَّ

اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَشْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ  
to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَرَّ: تَلَأَلَ to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبُ اِلِخ) to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِرَاء (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِرَائِي slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia-

أَفْرَجَ

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb  
bowlegged, varus

to use obscene language; to be or become **أَفْحَشَ**  
 obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atroc-  
 ities or abominations

to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with **فَحَمَّ**  
 arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast,  
 strike dumb

Eucharist, Communion      فُخَّارِستِيَّا: القُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ  
statelier, more imposing, more      أَفْخَمَ: أَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً  
splendid, more magnificent, more      majestic, more  
luxurious

luxurious أَفْدَحَ - راجع إِسْتَفْدَحَ  
to put to flight أَفْرَى: جَمَلَهُ يَفْرَى - راجع فَرَى

release, إفراجٌ عَنْ مَوْقُوفٍ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَّاحٍ، إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ  
discharge, freeing

unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing

فِرَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْرِيحٍ  
setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, عَزْلٌ  
seclusion, segregation

singling out, earmarking, designa- أفراد: تخصيص  
tion, destination, allocation, appropriation, assign-  
ment, setting aside or apart, marking

individual; single, solitary; several, separate      **فَرَادِي**  
secretion, excretion,      **إِخْرَاج: (أَوْ مَادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَةٌ)**  
exudation, discharge

إفراز: فَرْز - راجع فَرْز  
فرازىّ  
secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderate-  
ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperate-  
ness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going  
too far

فَرَجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيجَ  
to release, أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ, أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ  
discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ  
to unblock, decon- أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، أَطْلَقَهُ  
trol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)	إِفْتِضَاظُ (فَتَاةٍ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered	إِفْتِضَاحُ الْأَمْرِ: انْكَشَفَ

إِفْتَضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ أَمْرُهُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَضَحَ  
 invention, fabrication, making up, cre- اِفْتِخَالٌ : اختلاق  
 ation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising,  
 planning

forger, falsification	إِفْتِعَال: تَزْوِير
to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan	إِفْتَعَلَ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately  
to forge, falsify

missing      اِفْتِقَادُ: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ  
اِفْتِقَادُ: فَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقْدٌ، فَقْدَانُ، فَقْدَانُ

need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency      اِفْتِقَار (إِلَى): حَاجَة

اِفْتِقَارٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقْرٌ، فَقْرٌ  
فَتَقَدَّرَ أَحْسَنُ بَغَايَاهُ أَوْ نَقْصُهُ

اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ  
اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحْثَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَقَّدَ

to be or become poor, **فَتَقَرَّ** عَوْزًا، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ،  
needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be  
reduced to poverty

to need, lack, want, اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: اِحْتِاجَ إِلَى، عَارَ  
require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking,  
wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from  
the absence or deficiency of

to assassinate	فَتَكَ ب: اِغْتَالَ
to redeem, pay off, dismortgage	فَتَكَ الرِّهْنَ

redemption      فِتْكَارٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْكِيرٍ  
                                 فِتْكَاءُ الرَّهْنِ

فَتَنَ - راجع فتن

فَتَرَّ، فَتَّانَ - رَاجَعَ تَفْتَنًا، تَفْتُنًى  
to stride; to hurry  
فَجَّ (في الشيء)  
فَجَّرَ: زَمَى، فَسَّقَ، دَعَرَ - رَاجَعَ فَجَرًا  
فَجَعَ - رَاجَعَ فَجَعًا، فَجَعًا

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit  
إِفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to run, race, rush  
إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel  
إِفْرِيز

continental shelf  
إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ

African  
إِفْرِيقِيٌّ

Africa  
إِفْرِيقِيَّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّة

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle  
أَفْرَعَ: أَفْرَعَ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-  
ing, terrorization, panicking  
إِفْرَاعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize,  
panic, dismay, daunt, horrify  
أَفْرَعٌ: رَاجِعٌ قَرَرٌ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse  
(from sleep)  
أَفْرَعَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help  
أَفْرَعَ: أَعَاثَ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِنْلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting;  
depravation, perversion, demoralization,  
vitiation  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِخْبَاطٌ، تَغْطِيلٌ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization,  
counteraction, undermining  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِخْبَاطٌ، تَغْطِيلٌ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place  
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make  
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield  
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,  
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free  
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give  
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give  
an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَسَحَ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from  
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate,  
rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill  
with joy  
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, se-  
clude, segregate  
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine,  
assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside,  
set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific  
purpose)  
أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge  
أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too  
far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to  
be excessive, extreme, immoderate  
أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy  
أَفْرَعٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work;  
to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word  
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's  
power, do all what one can, make every effort,  
spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost,  
take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths,  
stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned  
أَفْرَعَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic,  
horrify  
أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعَ، خَوَّفَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss  
أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health  
أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

having broken teeth  
أَفْرَمٌ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

Europeans; foreigners  
إِفْرَنْجٌ، إِفْرَنْجَةٌ

European; foreign; foreigner  
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ

French  
إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ

French  
إِفْرَنْسِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

أَفْعَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to, come to  
 أَفْعَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى to inform of or  
 about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ drink after a fast

to give breakfast to أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to break someone's fast أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious, أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةِ

أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً

أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine  
 أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ to sow dissension among, stir up discord  
 among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

أَفْسَدَ: قَسَدَ - رَاجَعَ قَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَنَتِينَ (نبات)

أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate

إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation

إِفْشَالٌ frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

أَفْشَلَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشِينَ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ) expression, expressing, giving expression

إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ) to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out

إِفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose

إِفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ to use or express oneself in pure language

إِفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْجَلَجَ, بَرَّغَ to dawn

إِفْصَحَ: صَفَا to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify

إِفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, إِتَّضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

إِفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ) to celebrate Easter

إِفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ) to celebrate Passover

إِفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً, more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary

الْفُصْحَى, الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى classical Arabic

أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَثَ to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَقْلَ، أَقْلَ  
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَقْلَ  
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَقْلَاتِ  
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-  
tanglement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَقْلَاسِ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَقْلَاسِ اخْتِيَالِيْ

bankrupt, insolvent أَقْلَاسِيْ

Platonic أَقْلَاطُونِيْ

Platonism أَقْلَاطُونِيَّةُ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ  
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;  
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become  
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَقْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ  
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَقْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or أَقْلَسَ  
insolvent

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ (مِنْ): أَقْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ  
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge  
Pluto أَقْلُوطُنْ: بَلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic، أَقْنُ: أَقْنُ: حَمَقَ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا  
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or  
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَقْنُ: أَقْنُ: حَمَقَ، غَبَاءُ  
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَقْنَى  
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-  
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، اسْتَغْلَكَ، أَقْنَى  
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend  
annihilation, extermination, extir- أَهْلَكَ  
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- اسْتَغْلَكَ، أَقْنَى  
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing  
(away)

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَقْنَدَ - راجع فَنَدَ  
أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدَ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيْ: يَوْسُفِيْ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْنَى نَافِخَةٌ

snakeroot جَذَرُ الْأَفْنَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلْ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةً  
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلَ - راجع تَفْضِيلَ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to (بِ) أَفْعَمَ  
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,  
jam with

أَفْعَوَان - راجع أَفْنَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِيْ

to be or become brimful، أَفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا  
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,  
charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ  
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقْ (جِ افَاق)  
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - راجع جَوَابُ

شَذَاذُ الْأَفَاقِ - راجع شَاذٌ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارُ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ، أَفْقَدَ  
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرُ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا  
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمَ

أَفْقَهَ - راجع فَهَّهَ

horizontal أَفْقِيْ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ  
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكَوْهَةٌ  
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, re- (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) إِقَالَة  
 moval, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing  
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنًا، أَسَّسَ  
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found;  
 to create, bring about; to install  
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ- جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَقَامَ  
 right, raise; to make rise  
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا- رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ  
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ- رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ  
 to resurrect, raise from the نَشَرَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، أَقَامَ  
 dead  
 to appoint, install, assign, nomi- أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ  
 nate  
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up، أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ  
 raise, incite  
 to stay in، أَقَامَ بِ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ  
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to  
 settle (down) at  
 to keep to, stick to, abide by، أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَتَ عَلَى  
 stand by; to persist in  
 to hold (a ceremony, meet- أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةَ الْخ  
 ing, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw  
 (a party, reception, etc.)  
 to institute legal proceedings against، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى  
 take legal action against, bring suit against, sue,  
 prosecute, litigate  
 to prove, demonstrate، أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى  
 establish, substantiate, show  
 to perform ritual prayer(s)، أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ  
 establish regular prayer(s)  
 to administer justice; to establish justice أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ  
 to say Mass, celebrate أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ  
 to attach importance to; to set store by أَقَامَ وَرْثَانًا  
 erection, erecting، إِقَامَة: تَشْيِيدٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَأْسِيسٌ  
 raising, setting up, building, construction, putting  
 up, establishment, institution, founding, founda-  
 tion; installation  
 stay, sojourn, resi- إِقَامَة: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنَ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ  
 dence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, liv-  
 ing, inhabiting; settling, settlement  
 house arrest إِقَامَة جَنْبَرِيَّة  
 institution of legal proceedings (على) إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى (على)  
 (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit  
 (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig أَقْوَمُ: غُصْنٌ  
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَقْوَمُ: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ  
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form  
 to make understand, make comprehend, make أَفْهَمَ  
 realize, make see; to instruct, teach  
 spices, condiments أَفْوَاه: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَابِلُ  
 mouths أَفْوَاه: أَفْوَاهٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ  
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law، أَفْوَكَاثُ: مُحَامٍ  
 advocate, barrister, solicitor  
 avocado أَفْوَكَاثُ (نبات)  
 setting, sinking; decline, fading أَقْوَلُ  
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed أَفْوَه: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ  
 vast, extensive, wide, broad أَفْجَح: وَاسِعٌ  
 أَفِيدَ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةٍ  
 more useful, more beneficial, more advantageous,  
 more helpful, more profitable  
 liar أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابٌ  
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying أَفِيكَة: كَذِبَةٌ، كَذِبٌ  
 أَفِين - رَاجِعَ مَا قَوْمُ  
 opium أَفْيُونُ  
 opiomania, opiumism إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ  
 laudanum صَبْنَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ  
 opiate, opium- أَفْيُونِي  
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck أَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ  
 to  
 to make vomit, cause to vomit أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ  
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support، أَقَاتَ  
 sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist  
 أَقَاح، إِقَاحَة- رَاجِعَ تَفْجِجٍ، تَفْجِجٍ  
 أَقَارِب - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ  
 أَقَاس - رَاجِعَ قَاسٍ  
 acacia أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)  
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, re- أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)  
 move, oust, sack, fire  
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ  
 offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone  
 who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall  
 أَقَالَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
 to put words in someone's mouth; to fabricate lies against  
 attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against



اقتار - راجع قور

اقتاس: قاس - راجع قاس

to pattern after, follow, imitate ب: اقتدى

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اقتاف أثره  
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,  
copy, follow in the steps of

adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing اقتباس

quotation marks

علامتا الاقتباس

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اقتبس  
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),  
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اقتبس العلم

to take (get, obtain) fire from اقتبس منه النار

to take a pinch (of) اقتبس (منه قبضة)

اقتال - راجع تقال

اقتتل - راجع تقاتل

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اقتحام  
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or  
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking  
through, passing through, running through;  
storming, taking by storm

اقتحف - راجع تحف

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اقتحم  
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to  
break through, cut through, pass through, run  
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly  
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,  
hardships, etc.)

اقتد - راجع قد

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اقتدى ب  
example or model, pattern after, take after, model  
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اقتداء (ب)  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking  
after

اقتدار: فذرة، مَفْدَرَة - راجع فذرة، مَفْدَرَة

solvency, ability; wealth اقتدار: ملاءة، يُسر

to strike fire (with a flint) اقتدح النار

اقتدر (على، أن): استطاع - راجع قدر

administration of justice, judicature; إقامة العدل  
establishment of justice

محل إقامة - راجع محل

attendance; turnout اقبال: حضور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اقبال: مجيء

approach, oncoming, drawing اقبال: دُؤ، اقتراب  
nearembarking upon, اقبال: على: انصراف إلى، إهتمام ب  
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-  
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;  
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اقبال: رواج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اقبال: يسر

back and forth, to and fro, up and اقبال: وإذباراً  
downto commit atrocities, commit قبيحة أفعالاً افتح: ارتكب  
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more أقبح: أكثر قبحاً أو قباحة  
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to افس: أعطاه قساً

to teach, instruct, educate افس (له علماً): علم

to approach, draw near, come اقبل: دنا، قرب

to come to, go to; to اقبل (إلى، على): أتى، إتجه  
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, حضر اقبل  
show up; to go to, come toto embark اقبل: على: بادر إلى، انصرف إلى، إهتم ب  
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage  
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply  
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention  
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be  
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اقبل: على: تهافت

to yield abundant crops اقبلت الأرض بالنبات

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اقبلت عليه الدنيا  
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce أفة: وخدة وزن

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اقات (ب)  
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اقتاد: قاد - راجع قاد

اقتاد: انقاد - راجع انقاد

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ  
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),  
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to  
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,  
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ  
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,  
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ  
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ  
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِنتَقَمَ مِنْ  
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to  
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ  
اِقْتَصَصَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ  
اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير  
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,  
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ اِلْاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ اِلَخ)  
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ اَوْ يَعْلَمُ اِلْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اَقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ اقْتَرَّ  
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اَقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اَقْتَرَّ: بِخَيْلٍ - رَاجِعَ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

to read, peruse

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ  
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ  
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ اَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوُّتٌ  
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (اَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الِاقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ  
الِاقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ  
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling, (close) connection, اقْتِرَانٌ: تَرَابُطٌ،  
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,  
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ)  
near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or  
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,  
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ  
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ  
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: اَلَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (اَوْ اَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِتَّخَذَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

اِقْتَلَعَ: plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اِقْتَلَعْتُ: to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ: راجع قَاتَمَ

اِقْتَنَى: to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءٌ: acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ: conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

اِقْتَامٌ (فِي): insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (الْعَامَ)

اِقْتَمَ (فِي): to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْتَمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

اِقْدَامٌ: intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (عَلَى): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (عَلَى), مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اِقْدَرُ: اَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، اَقْوَى: abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

اِقْدَمَ (عَلَى): to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى: to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ: need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ اِلِقْتِضَاءٍ: if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِصَابٌ: اِخْتِصَارٌ: abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَ - راجع قَطَّ

اِقْطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ: deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْطَاعٌ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ: taking a part or a little of

اِقْطَاعٌ: اِسْتَيْلَاءٌ (عَلَى): appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

اِقْطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ: selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْطَافٌ: اِقْتِباسٌ: excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْطَعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ: to take a part or a little of

اِقْطَعَ: اِسْتَوَلَى عَلَى: to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْطَعَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، قَصَّ: to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ: to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

اِقْطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ: to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ: to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَنَى (أَثَرَهُ): to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمٌ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٌ

أَقْشَعَ: قَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعَ

أَقْشَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

إِقْشَعَرُ: رَاجِعْ قُشْعِرِيَّةٌ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقْشَعْرُهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشْعِرِيَّةٌ

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ، عَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَمٌ

aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ: أَقْصَى

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعَ: شَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاحِشَ، بَذَى - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing,

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan, advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبُ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ	to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ	to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ	to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَعَ، حَصَصَ لَ -	أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ
أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ	amputee; one-armed
أَقْمَى: قَرَقَصَ	to squat
إِقْمَاء: قَرُقُصَاء	squat(ting)
إِقْمَاد: تَغْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ	mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ	to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَرَ، عَطَّلَ	to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَهُ عَنْ	to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا	to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ	أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
أَقْعَرَ: رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ	pigeon-breasted; lordotic
إِقْفَار: إِنْقِلَاقٌ	desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَال: إِغْلَاقٌ	closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
أَقْفَر: أَقْفَرٌ	to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْلَقَ: أَغْلَقَ	to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْلَى: نَقَلَ	to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَى: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ	to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَى: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ	to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَى: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ	less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَى (مِنْ)	the least, the minimum
أَقْلَى: عَلَى الْأَقْلَى، عَلَى أَقْلَى تَقْدِيرٍ	at least, at the very least
إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّى، تَرَكَ	desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, abandon

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى  
utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ  
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ  
distant lands, remote regions,

أَقْصَى: قَرَقَصَى  
faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

أَقْصَى: قَرَقَصَى  
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى  
the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ  
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُضْوَى  
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءِ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ  
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاء: إِبْعَادٌ  
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ  
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ

أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)  
shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ  
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ  
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ  
to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ  
cheese

إِقْطَاع  
feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ  
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ  
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ  
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ  
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting  
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ  
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَتَ  
 أَقْنَشَا، أَقْنَشُوسُ (نَبَات) acanthus  
 أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ  
 أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (بِ) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)  
 أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content  
 أَقْنُومُ (جِ أَقْنَامٍ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] hypostasis, (divine) person  
 أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty  
 أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute  
 أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent  
 إِقْوَاء [عَرُوض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter  
 إِقْوَاء (الْمَكَانَ) depopulation  
 أَقْوَد - رَاجِعُ قَوْدَ  
 أَقُولُ (هُوَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
 أَقْوَمَ straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate  
 أَكْبَابُ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit  
 أَكْبَابُ: اِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَابَ  
 أَكْبَابُ، أَكْبَابِي (حَيَوَان) okapi  
 أَكَادِيمِي academic, academical; academician  
 أَكَادِيمِيَّة academy  
 أَكَّار: حَرَّاث، حَارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator  
 أَكَّاف: اِكَّافَ: بَرَدَعَة saddle, packsaddle  
 أَكَّال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُولَ  
 أَكَّال: حَاتَ corrosive, erosive  
 أَكَّال: حُكَّاك (مَرَض) prurigo, itch  
 أَكَّال: غَنْغَرِيَا gangrene  
 أَكَالِيْتُوس (شَجَر) eucalyptus  
 أَكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation  
 takeoff, departure إِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ  
 sailing, departure إِقْلَاعُ السَّفِينَةِ  
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance إِقْلَاق  
 إِقْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلَ  
 أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce  
 أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart  
 أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart  
 أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ uncircumcised  
 أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb  
 أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom  
 أَقْلَمَةً acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment  
 أَقْلِيَّة minority  
 أَقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاح key  
 أَقْلِيمَ region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section  
 أَقْلِيمِي regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local  
 أَقْلِيمِي مُدِيرُ أَقْلِيمِي area manager, regional manager  
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة مُنْظَمَةٌ أَقْلِيمِيَّة regional organization  
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة مِيَاةُ أَقْلِيمِيَّة territorial waters  
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism  
 أَقْمَرُ (الْلَيْلُ) to be moonlit, moony (night)  
 أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر moonlit, moony  
 أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق white; bright, brilliant  
 أَقْمِشَة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاشَ  
 أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ  
 أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate  
 إِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

اَكْتَسَى: to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِسَاب: acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي: acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِسَاح: sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَب: to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَح: to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَاف: discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتِشَف: to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَم: اَزْدَحَم: to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَمَ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ: to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاف: اَزْدِحَام: congestion, overcrowdedness

اَكْتَع (الأصابع): having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ: to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاء: satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءٌ ذَاتِي: self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَا (لِ الْعَيْنِ): to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَال: completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَكْنَى

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا: firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: اِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا: to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اَكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْبَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَار: اِحْجَال: admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اَكْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اَكْبَر: اَجَلَّ: to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اَكْبَر: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا: to consider great, regard as great

اَكْبَر: اَعْظَمَ: greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاَكْبَر: the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَر (سِنًا): older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَر (سِنًا): the oldest, the eldest

اَللّٰهُ اَكْبَر: God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابَ: كَبَبَ: to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ كَاتَبَ

اَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى: to dictate (to)

اِكْتَابَ (بِال): subscription, contribution

اِكْتَابَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَات): underwriting

اِكْتَبَ (بِال، بِإِعَانَةٍ): to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَات): to underwrite

اِكْتَبَ: نَسَخَ: to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَ: اُخْفَى، اَضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ: to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاء: اِسْتِئْجَار: renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاف: attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ الْاِكْتِرَافِ، قَلَّةُ الْاِكْتِرَافِ: indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ: to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَفَ بِ أَوْ: to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَبَ: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَرَّ - راجع كَذَرَّ، كَذَّرَ، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذِرَ، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَبَ: بَيَّنْ كَذِبُهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَةُ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْرَ: حَرَتْ
	اَكْرَ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاءَ: تَأْجِير
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: أَتْعَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَافَاةٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِ
duress	اِكْرَاهَ: إِزْغَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاهَ (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَبَ: أَسْرَعَ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اِكْرَةَ: حُفْرَةٌ
ball; globe, sphere	اِكْرَةَ: كُرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اِكْرَشَ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اِكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اِكْرَمَ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اِكْرَهَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اِكْرُومَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
achromatism	اِكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
achromatin	اِكْرُومَاتِين [أَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اِكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: إِذْخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ	
to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to be middle-aged	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ
to be ironed, pressed, laundered	اِكْتَوَى (بِالتَّيَاب)
to burn, be burned	اِكْتَوَى: اخْتَرَقَ
to be cauterized	اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
to be branded	اِكْتَوَى: وُصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
October	اِكْتُوبَر: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ
	اِكْتَارَ - راجع تَكْثِير
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)	اِكْتَرَّ: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
	اِكْتَرَّ: كَثُرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
more; more numerous; most; majority	اِكْتَرَّ
more than, over, above, exceeding	اِكْتَرَّ مِنْ
more and more, increasingly	اِكْتَرَّ فَأَكْتَرَّ
اِكْتَرَّ مَا يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِنَ	
the most, the maximum	الْأَكْثَرُ
at most	عَلَى الْأَكْثَرِ
majority	فِي أَكْثَرِ الْأَحْيَانِ - راجع حِين
simple majority	اِكْثَرِيَّةٌ
qualified majority	اِكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
landslide, overwhelming majority	اِكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
absolute majority	اِكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
relative majority	اِكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
black-eyed	اِكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
black eye	اِكْحَلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاء
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to	اَكَّدَ



destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ  
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرِّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room عُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتَ

ratel أَكَلَ السَّمَلَ (حَيَوَان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحْمَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاحِمٌ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ السَّمَلَ (حَيَوَان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرٌ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مَرَض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مَرَض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn) رَجَعَ: أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust

oxidation, oxidization

to eclipse

to make lazy

oxide

elixir

auxin

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَلَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness أَكْفَهَرَ: كَفَهَرَ

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

blind, born blind

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to **أَكْنَى**: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ  
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover**أَكْنَى**: لَقَبَ، سَمَى - راجع كُنَى (ب)to help, aid, assist, support, back up **أَكْنَفَ**: عَاوَنَ**أَكْنَه** - راجع اِكْتَنَه

aquarium

accordion

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,  
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,  
heavy eater **أَكُول**: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِcertain, sure, positive; definite **أَكِيدَ****أَكِيدَا** - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)loquat **أَكِي** دُنْيَا، أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)**أَكِيل** - راجع أَكُولto return to, go back to; to  
revert to **آلَ إِلَى**: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَىto be attributed to, as-  
cribed to, traced back to **آلَ إِلَى**: عُرِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَىto lead to, contribute to,  
conduce to, result in, cause **آلَ إِلَى**: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَىto end (up) in, **آلَ إِلَى**: انْتَهَى إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
arrive at, reach, get to, come toto get or come to a point where, **آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ**,  
reach a stage where**آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى** - راجع مَطَافto devolve **آلَ إِلَى**: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ مِنْكَ أَوْ حَقًّا  
upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,  
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred  
to, be handed over toto escheat **آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثٍ)**to govern, rule; to lead: to  
guide **آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ**: سَاسَهَاfamily, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,  
kindred; house **آلَ**: أَهْلٌmirage, fata morgana **آلَ**: سَرَابٌthe **آلَ**: التَّعْرِيفُ (آلَ...)to fail to do; to neglect **آلَا**: قَصَّرَto spare no effort, make every **آلَا يَأْلُو جَهْدًا** أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

**أَكْلَة**: وَجَبَة**أَكْلَحَ** - راجع كَلَحَfreckled **أَكْلَفَ**: نَمَشَ، أَنْمَشَrusset, brownish red **أَكْلَفَ**: خَمْرِيkey **أَكْلِيدَ**: مِفْتَاحَclerical, ecclesiastic(al) **أَكْلِيرُكِي**clergy **أَكْلِيرُوسَ**clericalism **أَكْلِيرُوسِيَّةَ**crown; diadem **أَكْلِيلَ**: تَاجَwreath, garland, chaplet, **أَكْلِيلَ (لِلرَّأْسِ إِلَيْهِ)**: رُغْلَةcoronal, coronet **أَكْلِيلُ** غَارَlaurel(s), bay **أَكْلِيلَ** [فَلَكَ وَتَشْرِيحَ]corona **أَكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَةِ**corona **أَكْلِيلَ**: أَكْلِيلِيَّةَ (نبات)bridal wreath **أَكْلِيلُ الْجَبَلِ** (نبات)rosemary **أَكْلِيلُ الْمَلِكِ** (نبات)melilot, sweet clover, king's  
clover **كُوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ** [فَلَكَ]Corona Australis **كُوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ** [فَلَكَ]Corona Borealis **أَكْلِيلِيَّ**coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike **أَكْلِيلِيَّةَ** (نبات)bridal wreath **أَكْمَ الْقِيَمِصَ أَوْ التَّوْبَ**to provide with sleeves **إِكْمَالَ**completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-  
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;  
supplementationhill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock **أَكْمَدَ**: تَلَّ، تَلَّةَto sadden, grieve, depress, deject **أَكْمَدَ**: غَمَّ**أَكْمَدَ**: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَopaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,  
lusterless **أَكْمَدَ (اللون)**to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize; **أَكْمَلَ**to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to  
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go  
onmore perfect, completer, more complete **أَكْمَلَ****بِأَكْمَلِهِ** - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

oleander, rosebay  
النَّسْ إِلَّا - راجع نَيْسَ  
(نبات)

instrumentalist, player; musician  
النَّسْ: نَيْمٌ - راجع آلي، إلى  
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ  
الآتِي: عَارِيفٌ، مُوسِيقِي

instrumental  
الآتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

الأَح: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ  
الأَح: أَوْصَى، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ  
الأَح (بَسِيفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - راجع لَوَحَ  
الأَذ: بِ: التَّجَا إِلَى - راجع لَآذٍ بِ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement  
الأَف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ  
الأَق: راجع مُتَأَلَّقٌ

to act meanly, behave sordidly  
الأَم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ  
الأَم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَ

how far? up to where?  
الأَم - راجع لَامَ  
الأَم: راجع لَامَ

الآن - راجع لَيْنَ  
الآه، الإلهة، الإلهي - راجع إِلَهَ، إِلَهَةٍ، إِلَهِي

corps, legion  
الآي: قِيلَتْ  
الآي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

division, military unit  
الأَب: تَجَمَّعَ  
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

to incite against, instigate  
الأَب عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ  
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against  
الأَب الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ

to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between  
الأَب بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَقَ بَيْنَ

dressings, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating  
إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ النَّسْ  
إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

lactation  
أَلْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ  
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّسْ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned  
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ  
to swear, take an oath

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise  
آلِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ

آلِي - راجع آلَا  
آلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاخٍ - راجع أ

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ آلَاءَ): نِعْمَةٌ  
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ  
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as  
إِلَى أَنْ  
until, till

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٍ  
إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامَ  
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ  
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ  
till tomorrow!  
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ  
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا  
إِلَى مَتَى  
how far? up to where?  
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي  
following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي  
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا  
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا  
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but  
إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ  
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ  
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا  
otherwise, or else  
إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا  
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..  
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once



to bind oneself, **الْتَزَمَ (بِ):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ  
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,  
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon  
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,  
engaged, obligated

to farm **الْتَزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**  
**الْتَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمْتُ**

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **الْتِصَاقُ**  
symphysis **الْتِصَاقُ العِظَامِ: إِرْتِصَاقٌ [طَب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **الْتَصَّقَ (بِ)**  
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

**الْتِطَمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ**

**الْتَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى**

to curse oneself **الْتَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **الْتَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **الْتَمَعَ: تَمَلَّعَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **الْتَفَّ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، إِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **الْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **الْتَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **الْتَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **الْتَفَاتٌ: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **الْتَفَاتٌ (إِلَى)**

**الْتِفَاتَةٌ - راجع لَفَتَ**

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **الْتِيفٌ**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **الْتَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **الْتَفَّتْ إِلَى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **الْتَحَفَّ (بِ): تَمَطَّى، إِدْتَرَبَ (بِ)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **الْتَحَقَّ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى**

**الْتَحَقَّ بِ: أَذْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ**

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **الْتَحَمَ: الْتَصَّقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **الْتَحَمَ: اشْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **الْتَحَمَ (الجُرْحُ): اِلْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **الْتَذَّ (بِ)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **الْتَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **الْتَزَّ بِ: الْتَصَّقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **الْتِزَازُ: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **الْتِزَامٌ: تَعَهَّدٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **الْتِزَامُ (بِ): تَقِيدُ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ**

farming **الْتِزَامُ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **الْتِزَامُ (تِجَارِيٌّ): اِمْتِيَازٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ**

engagement **الْتِزَامُ [أَدَبٌ وَفَنٌ]**

moral obligation, moral duty **الْتِزَامٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ أَخْلَاقِيٌّ**

liabilities, debts **الْتِزَامَاتُ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **الْتِزَامَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ**

**الْتَزَّقَ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)**

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **الْتَزَمَ (بِ): تَقِيدَ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنعم - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with  
distraction, amusement

التهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأعور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الحشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

التنقى (ب، مع): قابل، اجتمع إلى  
to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

التنقى به مصادفة: صادف  
to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

التقاء: اجتماع  
meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

التقاء: توافق  
concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التقاط (الصوت في جهاز مرسل)

التقاط: تصوير  
photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming  
جهاز التقاط receiver, receiving set

التقط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

التقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

to receive  
to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshot, snap; to shoot, film

التقف: راجع تَلَفَّفَ

التقم  
to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

التك: تضام  
to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

التك: تشابك  
to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التم: زار - راجع أَلَمَ بـ أو على

التماس: توسل، استعطاف  
request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

التماس: استدعاء، استرحام  
petition, application, request

التناع - راجع لَمَعَ

التناع: لمعة  
flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريق
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب ملتحمية
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأبهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاعى
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب العفج
uveitis	التهاب العنبية، التهاب عنبية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلَحَمَ

أَلَحَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

إِلْحَ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ

أَلْحَنَ: مُنْتِنَ، نَتِنَ

أَلَدَ - راجع لَدُودَ

aldehyde

أَلْدِيهِدَ [كِيَمَاء]

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.  
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful,  
more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

الَّذِي

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

إِلْزَامَ: إِجْبَارَ، إِزْغَامَ

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

إِلْزَامَ: فَرْضَ، إِجْبَابَ

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

إِلْزَامِيَّ

أَلَزَّقَ - راجع لَزَّقَ

to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

أَلَزَمَ (ب): فَرْضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلَزَمَ (ب): أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

أَلَزَمَهُ الْفِرَاشَ

eloquent, fluent

أَلَسَّنَ: فَصِيحَ، بَلِيغَ

linguistics

أَلْسَنِيَّةَ: عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ

to attach, affix, fix, stick, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

أَلْصَقَ (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَشُورًا إلخ)

to post, placard, stick, affix

أَلْصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيْمَةً إلخ

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيْمَةً إلخ

أَلْعَابَ - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَيْبَ

to make play, cause to play

أَلْعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إِلْتَوَاءَ

الَّتِي - راجع اللَّيِّ

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

إِلْتِيَاعَ

lisper; lisp

إِلْتَقَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

أَلْجَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

أَلْجَأَ: حَمَى، أَجَارَ

to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَأَ أَمْرَهُ أَوْ أُمُورَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

أَلَحَّ (في، على)

long-bearded

أَلْعَى: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urge

إِلْحَاحَ - لَحَى

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إِلْحَادَ

atheistic(al)

إِلْحَادِيَّ

importunity, insistence

إِلْحَافَ: إِنْحَاحَ

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إِلْحَاقَ: إِنْبَاعَ، ضَمَ، إِضَافَةَ

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

إِلْحَامَ: مَصْدَرَ أَلْحَمَ

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحَدًا، كَفَرَ، إِزْدَنَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ

أَلْحَدَ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَ

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

أَلْحَفَ: أَلَحَّ

to cover, wrap

أَلْحَفَ: لَحَفَ، غَطَّى

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

أَلْحَقَ بِهِ: أَتْبَعَ بِهِ

to inflict on, cause to

أَلْحَقَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ

to cause damage to, inflict damage on

أَلْحَقَ ضَرَرًا بِهِ



nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمُرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, con-

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ  
 hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down  
 throwing away, discarding, إلقاء: إطْرَاحَ، بَنَدَ  
 casting away, flinging away  
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
 recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ  
 making (delivering, delivery of) إلقاء: خِطَابَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً  
 an address or speech  
 delivery of (delivering, giving) إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً  
 a lecture, lecturing  
 delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء: طَرِيقَةَ الْإِلْقَاءِ

إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيحَ  
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيمَ  
 إلقاء: راجع لَفَحَ  
 إلقاء: راجع لَقَمَ  
 إلقاء: راجع حَجَرَ

أَلْقِيَّةٌ: أُخْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ  
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma  
 إلقاء: (حيوان)

إلقاء: لا جِب  
 إلقاء: إلكترود  
 إلقاء: إلكتروليت: المُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ  
 إلقاء: إلكتروليتي  
 إلقاء: إلكترُون: كَهْمِيزِب  
 إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِ  
 إلقاء: إلكتروني  
 إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إلكتروني  
 إلقاء: إلكترُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِ

أَلَكَّعَ: لَتَمَ  
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved  
 stupid, silly, foolish  
 أَلَكَّعَ: أَحْمَقَ

أَلَكَّنَ  
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering

الله (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety  
 by God! وَاللَّهِ، تَاللَّهِ، بِاللَّهِ

الله أَكْبَرُ  
 God is great, God is the greatest

لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ  
 there is no god but God

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي to throw oneself into, plunge into

أَلْقَى بَيِّنَاتًا to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)

أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ to lay eggs

أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على) to greet, salute

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً to make or deliver an address or speech

أَلْقَى الرُّغْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْغَبَ

أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question

أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to

أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate

أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on

أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى

أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً to cast lots

أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to

أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ to dictate (to)

أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ to ramble, talk at random

أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on

أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, give or deliver a lecture

أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

الْهَيْه (ب) knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

الْهَيْه

الْهَيْه: الْهَيْه الْهَيْه

الْهَيْه - راجع لَمْح

الْهَيْه إِلَى - راجع لَمْح

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

الْهَيْه، الْهَيْه: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذَّكَاءِ brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

الْهَيْه: ذَكَاءُ brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

الْهَيْه: رَجَعُ to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

الْهَيْه: رَبَّ god, deity

الْهَيْه: رَجَعُ to divert with, distract with

الْهَيْه: رَجَعُ to divert from, distract from

الْهَيْه: رَجَعُ distraction, diversion

الْهَيْه: إشْعَالُ inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

الْهَيْه: إِثَارَةٌ inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

الْهَيْه: إِثَارَةٌ inspiration; revelation; afflatus

الْهَيْه: أَشْعَلُ to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

الْهَيْه: أَثَارَ to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ goddess, deity

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

الْهَيْه: رَبَّةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ دَرَه - راجع دَرَه

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ

أَلَمْ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمْ: أَوْجَعُ to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمْ: بَ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمْ: بَ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي to touch on

أَلَمْ: بَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمْ: بَ: إِرْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمْ: بَ: أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمْ: أَوْجَع - راجع أَلَمْ

أَلَمْ: وَجَع، عَذَاب، كَرْبُ pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمْ: الْأَسْنَانُ toothache

أَلَمْ: الرَّأْس: صَدَاعُ headache

أَلَمْ: الظَّهْرُ backache

أَلَمْ: عَصَبِي neuralgia

أَلَمْ: النَّسَا sciatica

أَلَمْ: أَسْبُوعُ الْآلَامِ Passion Week

أَلَمْ: زَهْرَةُ الْآلَامِ passionflower, maypop

أَلَمْ: ؟ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمْ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمْ: أَلْيَاسُ diamond

أَلَمْ: أَلْيَاسُ diamond

أَلَمْ: أَلْيَاسُ diamond

أَلَمْ: إِبْهَاعٌ allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**  
to, take to, travel toto **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمًّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**  
lead (in prayer)to become a mother **أُمِّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا**  
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ****أُمٌّ: أَوْ** أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ - راجع أ

mother; mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**  
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, **إِلَيَّ**  
power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-  
pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-  
torized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha- **إِلَيَّ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَا**  
nismmachinery (of govern- **إِلَيَّ: طَرِيقَةُ يَدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ**  
ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **إِلَيَّ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْإِلَيَّةِ**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, **إِلَيَّ: أَيْسَ، لَطِيفٌ**  
genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

**إِلَيَّ: حَمِيمٌ**  
**إِلَيَّ: إِنْفَ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْفَ**  
**إِلِيم - راجع مُؤَلِّم**

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become **أَمَّ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا**  
a widowerto lose one's husband, **أُمِّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِيّ

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرَسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاء: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْء

أَمَاء: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاء

either... or; whether... or

إِمَاء... أَوْ

if

إِمَاء: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلَهِ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاءَة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاءَة الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلَهِ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا تَمَارُهُ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّج

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، كَنَاهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة



to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ : تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِنَاهُ : اِحْتِقَارَ
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِنَاهُ : تَحْقِيرَ
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِنَاهُ : اِئْتِدَالُ , إِسَاءَةُ اسْتِغْمَالِ
professionalism, professional pur-suit, practice (practicing, following) of a profes-sion, becoming a professional	إِمْتِنَاهُ : اِحْتِرَافَ
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَنَهُ : اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَنَهُ : حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَنَهُ : اِئْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَنَهُ : اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a profes-sional	إِمْتَنَهُ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِنَازُ : تَفَوُّقَ
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِنَازُ , دَرَجَةُ إِمْتِنَازٍ (تُمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِنَازُ : حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِنَازُ : حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِنَازُ : رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ إلَى الْخ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِنَازُ بِتَرَوُّلِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِنَازُ (بِبَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ)
lien	إِمْتِنَازُ (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِنَازُ : أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ , أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ الْإِلْح)
Capitulations	الامْتِنَازَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِنَازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِنَازَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
with distinction, cum laude	بِإِمْتِنَازٍ

absorbability	إِمْتِنَاصِيَّة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِنَاطَءَ
to make enjoy	أَمْتَنَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْنَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِنَاعُ
	أَمْتِنَعَةً - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعَ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتِنَعُ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاعَ
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَعُ
	إِمْتَنَلَّ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَنَلَّ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِنَاءَ
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, full-ness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِنَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِنَالًا - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِنَالِيٍّ
	إِمْتِنَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتِنَلَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَّكَ
	إِمْتَنَّنَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّنَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, re-frainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ , اِحْجَمَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ : تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obliged-ness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ , أَمْسَكَ , اِحْجَمَ

أَمَدَى: أَمَهَل - راجع مَادَى

أَمَدَاد - راجع مَدَد

إمداد (ب): تَزْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إمداد: مَعُونَة help, aid, assistance, support

إمدادات supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ: أمر, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ, أَمِيرٌ: صارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شاورَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ, وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (ج أَوْ أَمْرٍ): فَرَضَ, تَعَلَّيَات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَة power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِيض, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُوم decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (ج أُمُور): شَأْنٌ, مَسْأَلَة matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَال condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْإِمْتِيَّاز - راجع صَاحِب

أمثال (مفردها مثل) - راجع مَثَل

الأمثال (سيفر)

Proverbs

optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, الأمثل, exemplary

example, lesson, warning أمثلة: عِبْرَة

lesson, assignment أمثلة: دَرْس, فَرْص

example أمثلة: مَثَل

أَمَجَد - راجع مَجْد

more glorious, more illustrious أَمَجَد: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إمحاء extinction

إِمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيد to reappear, come out again

أَمَحَضَ (لَهُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْح) - راجع مَحَضَ

to wane أَمَحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

to perish, be destroyed أَمَحَقَ الْمَالُ الْإِلْح: هَلَكَ

إِمْحَقَ - راجع إِنْحَقَ

أَمَحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمَحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَ

أَمَحَلَ الْمَطَرُ: to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمَحُوضَة: نَصِيحَة خَالِصَة sincere advice

أَمَدَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب, جَهَّزَ ب to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدَ: أَعَانَ, سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدَ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدَ: أَمَهَلَ, أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدَ الْجُرْحُ: تَفَقَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدَ: غَايَة, نِهَايَة limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدَ: فَتْرَة, وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَد - راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَد - راجع قَصِير



man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرصة - راجع مرغ عرصة
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	أمس: أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، في بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, commander-in-chief, head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمر السجن
commanding officer, commander	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt  
with, pepper with, hail on

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعِي

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far  
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver  
hairless

أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبُ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِسْطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

صِيغَةُ الْإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible

عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَّ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِيَال

أَمَكَنَّ: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ

to be or become possible (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَنَّ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

يُمَكِّن (أَنْ)

abstinence  
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ  
إِمْسَاك: مَبَقَاتٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ  
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation  
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البطن أو الأمعاء)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness  
إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch  
أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue  
أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent  
أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of  
أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate  
أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show  
أَمْسِيَّة

أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمِينِي - راجع مَسَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels  
أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog  
أَمْشَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate  
أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass  
أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end  
أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

to sign  
أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive  
أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً

signature  
إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment  
إِمضاء: إِنْجَاز

أَمَطَى - راجع إِمَطَى

to rain (it rained)  
أَمَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)  
أَمَطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءُ)

## International

## أَمِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمِنْ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَمَنَ

أَمِنْ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنْ: اِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنْ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنْ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنْ: طَمَّأَنَ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنْ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنْ عَلَى: اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنْ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِنْ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ: طَمَّأَيْنِيَّة، سَلَام security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنْ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمِنْ الدَّاخِلِيَّ internal security

أَمِنْ الْعَامَّ public security, public safety

أَمِنْ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعِ إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدِّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاء: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَات - رَاجِعِ أَمَّ

إِمْهَال respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَر الْمَرْأَةَ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَل: أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَل (عَلَى): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعِ أَمَل

أَمَل: رَجَاء hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

أَمِل: مُرْتَبِّحٌ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاء dictation

أَمْلَاح - رَاجِعِ مِلْح

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلْسٌ - رَاجِعِ مَلْسٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسٌ

إِمْلَاق: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعٌ، penury, destitution, abject poverty, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعِ مِلْح

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدُ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسٌ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَكٌ

أَمْلُوحة - رَاجِعِ مِلْحة

أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَّ to nationalize

أَمِّيَّ international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)  
 amy, pentyl أميل [كيميا]  
 amyase أميلاز  
 amylose أميلوز  
 faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم  
 safe, secure أمين: غير خطر  
 trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير  
 secretary أمين: سكرتير  
 amine أمين [كيميا]  
 archivist أمين الأرشيف  
 secretary أمين السر  
 treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق  
 mayor; governor أمين العاصمة  
 secretary-general أمين عام  
 warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن  
 librarian أمين المكتبة  
 board of trustees مجلس أمناء  
 amen! آمين  
 amino آميني [كيميا]  
 amino acid حامض أميني  
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان  
 the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان  
 time, now is the time آن لك أن..  
 it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!  
 haven't you understood yet?!  
 to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail أن: نأوه  
 time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين  
 now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل

God's mill grinds slow but sure إن الله يمهّل ولا يمهّل

emu أمو (طائر)

to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر

أموال - راجع مال

motherhood, maternity أمومة

motherly, maternal, mother أمومي

ammonia أمونيا

ammoniac أمونياك

ammonium أمونيوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم

motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت

amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبية

amoeboid, ameoid أميباني

amoebic, amebic أميبي

illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل

motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة

amide أميد [كيميا]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير

admiral أمير البحر

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين

admiral أميرال: أمير البحر

brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)

admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر

princess أميرة

American أميركي

government(al), state, state-owned, public أميربي: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام

fiscal أميربي: خاص بخزانة الدولة

princely أميربي: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow  
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ  
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe  
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ  
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard  
 أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي  
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي  
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي

I أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time) أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ أَنَاءَ)

by night, all night long, أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ  
 throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ  
 and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا  
 matter where, anywhere

where from? from where? wherefrom? أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ  
 whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way? أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ  
 distance, place or hold at a distance

farther (away), more distant, أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا  
 remoter, more remote

أَنَاءَ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاءَ (جِ أَنِيَّة وَأَوَانٍ)  
 utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s),  
 vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porce- أَنِيَّة خَزَفِيَّة  
 lain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

glassware, glasswork أَنِيَّة زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَنِيَّة المَطْبُخِ

metalware أَنِيَّة مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle أَنَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي، إِنِّي

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days  
 الآن وَقَدْ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

until now, so حَتَّى الآن، إِلَى الآن، لِلْآنِ، لِمَايَةِ الآنِ  
 far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, في آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، في آنٍ  
 simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الآنِ

from مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ  
 time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الآنِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنِ، مُنْذُ الآنِ  
 henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أَن

أَن لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if إِنْ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in وَإِنْ  
 spite of the fact that

unless, if not, except إِنْ لَمْ

indeed if لَتِنْ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that أَن

إِذْ أَن - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَن - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّمَا  
 on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-  
ness, grace, handsomeness  
anaconda (اَنَاكَندَة) (أفنى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)  
اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon  
اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى  
اَنَامٌ - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures  
الْاَنَامُ، الْاَنَامُ

pineapple  
اَنَاناس (نبات)  
solipsism اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking  
اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker  
اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking  
اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide  
اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ  
اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ  
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

eggplant, aubergine  
اَنَب: بَاذِنَجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare  
اَنَبَّ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بَ، نَقَلَ اِلَى، اَعْلَنَ  
اَنَبَاء - راجع نَبَأ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement  
اَنَبَاء: اِخْبَار  
germination اِنْبَات

centrifugation  
اِنْبَاذ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ  
اَنْبَار: مَخَزَن - راجع نَبْر

to be sold  
اِنْبَاع: بَيْع  
اِنْبَت: اَنْتَبَت

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate  
اِنْبَت: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ  
اِنْبَت: حُسِمَ، قُور

to be cut off, severed  
اِنْبَت: حُسِمَ، قُور  
to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done  
اِنْبَت: حُسِمَ، قُور

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut  
اِنْبَت: بُوِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of  
اَنَاب: وَكَّلَ، قَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from  
اَنَابَ اِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ  
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance  
اَنَابَ اِلَى اللّٰهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)  
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيْضٌ، تَوَكِيْلٌ

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع اِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَتَائِيْب - راجع اُنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance  
اَنَاء: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوُلُ الْاَنَاءِ، طَوِيْلُ الْاَنَاءِ - راجع طَوُل، طَوِيْل

to make (a camel) kneel down  
اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at  
اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day  
اَنَئِذْ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight  
اَنَارَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment  
اِنَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate  
اَنَاسَ: حَرَكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity  
اَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)  
اَنَاطَ (ب): قَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ اِلَيْهِ بَ

to suspend, hang; to attach  
اَنَاطَ: عَلَقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on  
اَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَقَ، اَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment  
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيْضٌ، تَخْوِيْلٌ، تَكْلِيْفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond  
اَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook  
اَنَافَ عَلَى: اَشْرَفَ، اَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated  
اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

**curled, kinked**

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّد ، اِمْتِدَاد ،  
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;  
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer-  
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun

extroversion, extraversion      انبساط [نفس]

diastole      انْبِسَاطُ الْقَلْبِ: انْبِسَاطَةٌ

diastole انبساط القلب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)      انبساطيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبَطَّ: اِنْبَطَّ  
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-  
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, **إِنْبَسَطَ: سُرَّ، مَرَحَ**  
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

أَنْبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُثْرَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

prostration, lying (down)      انبطاح: تَبَطُّحٌ، اسْتِلقاء

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to **إِسْتَلَقَى**, **تَبَطَّحَ**, **إِنْبَطَحَ**  
lie down, lie

إِنْبَعَاثٌ: إِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ إِلَخَ، نَهْضَةٌ  
revival, re-viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaissance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection      انبعاث : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence,  
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

إِنْبِعَات: إِنْبِثَاق

dent, indentation      انبعاج

to be emitted, sent out, نَبَعَ، خَرَجَ، تَنَجَّ،  
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,  
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,  
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come  
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be  
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded      اِنْبَعَثَ : اَرْسِلَ

أَنْبَعَثَ: نَشِطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ إِلَى  
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-  
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from the dead      **إِنْبَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ**

to be dented, indented, notched      انبعج

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or **إِنْ بَغَى : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا ، مُنَاسِبًا**

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propagated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, **فُرِّقَ**, **تَفَرَّقَ**,  
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed),  
transmitted

إِنْبَثَّ [راديو وتلفزيون]

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, انبثاق  
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,  
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,  
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge (أُنتَشَقُّ مِنْ), (from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from), stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out, come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn	اِنْبَشَقَ الْفَجْرُ
mango	أُنْجُ: مَنْجَة (نبات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, انبجاس  
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, **اَنْبَجَسَ**  
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,  
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out  
to centrifuge **اَنْبَدَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ**

to oppose, defy, challenge, confront, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon **اَتَوَلَّى**: تَوَلَّى، بِأَشْرَافٍ  
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to  
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself  
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper    اِنْبَرَى: بُرِيَ  
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,  
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

إِنْجَزِمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَارَ مُبَرِّمًا  
to be or become ratified,  
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,  
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,  
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or  
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,  
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into      انْزِمَ : عَقَدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined,      انْبَرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

production, producing, اِنْتَاَجَ: مَصَدَّرَ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّم

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِأَوْ إِلَى): فَطِنَ notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاشَرَ - راجع تَنَاشَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَنْ he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, كَمَا يَنْبَغِي comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَعَثَ surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

اِنْبَلَجَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصَرُهُ اِلَى) overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

pipe, tube, duct

اَنْبُوبٌ: مَاسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube

اَنْبُوبُ اخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe

اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea

اَنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube

اَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

flash tube

اَنْبُوبُ صَاعِقٍ

barrel

اَنْبُوبٌ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe

اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

اَنْبُوبٌ مَفْرَغٌ

blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ) اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ

pipeline

خَطُّ اَنْابِيبٍ

test-tube baby

طِفْلٌ اَنْبُوبٍ اِلْخْتِبَارٍ

pipage, transportation by pipes

نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْابِيبِ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

اَنْبُوبِيٌّ

excavation, something unearthed

اَنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُشِيَ

ampul

اَنْبُولَةٌ



to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself  
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up  
 election  
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes  
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing  
 natural selection; selection  
 by-election  
 to re-elect  
 electoral; elective; election  
 election campaign, electoral campaign  
 constituency, electoral district  
 electoral college; electorate  
 to select, pick (out), choose  
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll  
 to elect, vote in  
 to choose by lot  
 to sift, bolt, sieve out  
 to meet, get together, assemble  
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring  
 mandate  
 mandatory power, mandatory  
 mandatory  
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in  
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)  
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting  
 transhumance  
 to choose, select, pick out  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with  
 to seek, look for, search for  
 to lean on, support oneself on  
 tropism; taxis  
 geotropism  
 heliotropism  
 phototropism  
 hydrotropism  
 suicide  
 suicidal  
 impersonation, personation  
 plagiarism, literary theft  
 arrogation, undue assumption  
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up  
 to commit suicide, kill oneself  
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)  
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

إِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ ثَقَافِي

deployment

إِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْشَرَ: تَفَاقَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَرَ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْشَرَ الْجُنْدَ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَشَقَّقَ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْشَلَّ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْشَلَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْشَابَ

victory, triumph

إِنْشَارَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

إِنْشَارٌ لَ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْشَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْشَبَ الْأِسْمَ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْشَبَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

إِنْشَبَتْ لَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْشَتَ لَ

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْشَبَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْشَبَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ انْتِصَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْشَبَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْشَبَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

إِنْشَبَ لَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَفَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَاصَرَ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْشَبَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْتْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْتْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِقْتِلَاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِخْتِطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

إِنْتَرَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعُ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْشَابَ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

إِنْشَجَ: نُسِجَ

إِنْشَجَ - رَاجِعُ نَسَجَ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَنَاقَقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

إِنْشَلَّ (النَّيْسِجُ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

أَنْشَأَ: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ

إِنْشَأَ: سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale

إِنْشَأَ: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْشَارٌ

diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ  
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-  
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-  
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-  
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَفَضَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَفَى: اُبْعِدَ  
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ  
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-  
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَفَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاء: اِنْعِدَام، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاح  
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,  
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفَخَة  
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش، اِرْتِعَاش  
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-  
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَة: رَغْصَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة  
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة الْخ)  
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)  
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,  
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or  
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

اِنْتَفَح - رَاجِعْ نَفَحَ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَح: تَصَحَّم، تَوَرَّم  
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَح: مَلِئَ بِالْهَوَاءِ  
with air

اِنْتَفَح: تَكَبَّر - رَاجِعْ نَفَحَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ الْهَرُّ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ  
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ  
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعْ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة  
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-  
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ  
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ  
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ  
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-  
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوُلُؤُ الْخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ  
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى  
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِشَاح  
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-  
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِشَاط: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (إِنْتَقَبَ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure (إِنْتَقَدَ)

to receive payment in cash (إِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الشَّمَنَ)

to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ  
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-  
base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

إِنْتَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

إِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

إِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, أُلْغِيَ، أُلْغِيَ  
canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be (إِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ  
or become null and void, invalid; to be or become  
unsound

to be broken, violated, in- (إِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، إِنْهَكَ  
fringed

to fall down, break down, collapse; to (إِنْتَقَضَ: تَهَدَّمَ  
be torn down, demolished, destroyed

to be undone; to be unwoven (إِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْحَلَّ

to rebel against, revolt against, rise (إِنْتَقَضَ: عَلَى: ثَارَ  
against

to move, shift, change position or place; (إِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ  
to change one's residence or location or station,  
remove; to be transferred, moved, transported,  
carried, removed

to shift, switch, change, convert, (إِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into),  
become

to move (on) to, proceed to, تَوَجَّهَ، تَوَجَّهَ  
go to, travel to, head for

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, (إِنْتَقَلَ: إِلَى: آلَ  
revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to,  
devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

to die, pass away (إِنْتَقَلَ: إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to be communicated, (إِنْتَقَلَ: الْمَرْضُ، أُنْتَقِلَتِ الْعَدْوَى  
transmitted, passed along; to spread

إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ  
الْأَلْسُنُ

إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, (إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

إِنْتَمَشَ الْقُطُنُ إِلَيْهِ

to be teased, carded, combed  
to shake, tremble, (إِنْتَفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَعَشَ، اِخْتَلَجَ  
shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, (إِنْتَفَعَ: (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)  
avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good)  
account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

إِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ

to select, pick out, choose, cull (إِنْتَقَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ

selection, selecting, picking out,  
pick(ing), choice, choosing

natural selection; selection (إِنْتِقَاءً طَبِيعِيَّ

selective, eclectic (إِنْتِقَائِيَّ

eclecticism (إِنْتِقَائِيَّةً

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure (إِنْتِقَادَ

critical, critic (إِنْتِقَادِيَّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْإِنْتِقَادِ

critical, carping, كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ، مَوْلَعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ  
captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hy-  
percritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic)  
critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

catabolism (إِنْتِقَاضَ: أَيْضٌ هَذِمِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic (إِنْتِقَاضِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, (إِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقَّلَ  
change of place or position; move, remove, remov-  
al, change of residence or location or station;  
travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit;  
passage; transmission, transmittance

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, (إِنْتِقَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
shift, change, conversion, transformation  
devolution, accrual, reversion, de- (إِنْتِقَالَ: أَيْلُولَةٌ  
scent, passage

Assumption (عِيدُ اِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

فَتْرَةُ اِنْتِقَالٍ - رَاجِعَ فَتْرَةٌ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, (إِنْتِقَالِيَّ  
transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامُ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ، فَتْرَةُ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ  
حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retor- (إِنْتِقَامَ  
tion, requital

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, (إِنْتِقَامِيَّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَآك: تَذْنِيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتَهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج سَبِيلَهُ - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز - راجع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَش

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اُنْهَكَ - راجع اُنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِين: هَوَآئِي

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال: اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَه، نَقَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

to end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver; timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver; timeserving





mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, كَانَ مَائِلًا، انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَ مَائِلًا، skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert انْحَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا

to be or become delinquent, misdeed, misdeed انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِّثُ: جَنَحَ

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal انْحِسَارُ

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابَسَةِ

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised انْحَسَرَ

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابَسَةِ

to be cut off, severed انْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed انْحَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِيَ

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated انْحَسَمَ: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization انْحِصَارُ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness انْجِرَافَ: مِيلَ، مِيلَانٌ، حَيْدَ

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, perverseness, depravity, depravation, turpitude انْجِرَافَ: ضَلَّالٌ، فَسَادٌ

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity انْجِرَافَ: شَذُوذٌ

juvenile delinquency انْجِرَافَ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ

declination; refraction; variation انْجِرَافَ [فَلَكَ]

perversion, sexual deviation انْجِرَافَ جَنْسِيٍّ

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady انْجِرَافَ الْمَرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

deviationism انْجِرَافِيَّةٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ

to be or become aberrant, abnormal انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَذَّ



ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ البروتين الخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (المريض): التَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَهْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَمَقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ  
deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ  
flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness),  
crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)  
bow انْحِنَاءُ (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءُ: الْتَوَاءُ

انْحِيَاظَ - راجع تَحْيَرُ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

nonaligned nations دَوْلُ عَدَمِ الانْحِيَاظَ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعَ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطَ: انْضِمَامَ، انْحِاقَ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ  
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ  
subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (انْحَطَّ (تَأْخُلَاقُهُ الخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاطَ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْعَمَ - راجع تَحَمُّمٌ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: أَضْمَفَ، أَنْحَلَ، جَعَلَهُ نَحِيفًا، أَنْحَفَ  
make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَلَ  
thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, انْحَلَّ: انْفَكَ  
en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; انْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَحْجِيَّةُ أَوْ الْفَرْجُ  
to unravel, be unraveled

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ  
to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become relaxed; انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ  
loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction

looseness, loosening, slackness, انْحِلَالُ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;  
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدَحَارَ: هَزِيمَةً، إِنْكَسَارَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدَرَجَ  
extinction إِنْدِرَاسَ: إِمْعَاءَ، إِنْدَثَارَ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;  
to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدَرَسَ: إِمْعَى، إِنْذَرَّ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعَ: إِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدَفُّقَ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوَضَ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعَ: حِمَاةَ، حَمِيَّةَ، هَمَّةَ

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعَ: تَهَوَّرَ، طَيْشَ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعَ: دَفَعَ

إِنْدِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفَّقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rise إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافَ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: إِنْحَسَمَ، طُورِحَ

ecstasy إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجَدَ، إِنْجَذَابَ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation إِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، انْجِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished إِنْخَصَصَ: تَضَاعَلْ، هَبَطَ، انْخَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly إِنْخِلَاعَ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjoined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِلَ

إِنْخِنَاقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخِنَاقَ

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew إِنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal إِنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيمًا

more generous, more liberal إِنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

إِنْدَبَ الْجُرْحِ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned إِنْدَبَعَ (الْجِلْدُ)

extinction; oblivion إِنْدَثَارَ: إِمْعَاءَ، إِنْدِرَاسَ، إِنْقِرَاضَ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize  
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، نَدَبَ

إِنْدِهَاش - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَةً

إِنْدَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice  
إِنذَار

alarm, alert  
إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum  
إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِي

siren  
صَفَارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ

without prior notice  
يَدُونُ سَابِقِ إِنذَارٍ

then, at that time, that day  
أَنذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert  
أَنذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice  
أَنذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَشْعَرَ، أُبْلَغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous  
أَنذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ سُوءًا): أَذَنَ

إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعَ ذُعْرًا

إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِعَ ذُهُولًا

إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهْلًا

to bruise, be bruised, be contused  
إِنزَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back  
إِنزَاح: أَرَبَحَ، أَرَبَلَ

to go away, depart, leave  
إِنزَاح: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away  
إِنزَاح: إِنسَاقًا

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down  
إِنزَال: ضَيَّعَ رَفْعًا

revelation, revealing, inspiration  
إِنزَال: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down  
إِنزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation  
إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ

airdrop  
إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner  
إِنْدَقَعَ: إِنطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out  
إِنْدَقَعَ: تَدَقَّقَ

to start, begin, set out  
إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in  
إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by  
إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْقَادًا، إِسْتَسْلَمَ لَـ

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَقَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated  
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنسَحَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled  
إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture  
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنكَسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption  
إِنْدِلَاع: ثُورَان، ثُوبُ

candytuft  
أَنْدُلُيَّة: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll  
إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt  
إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ

to make repent, make regret  
أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending  
إِنْدِمَاج: إِتْحَاد

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation  
إِنْدِمَاج: إِنْدِرَاج

nuclear fusion, fusion  
إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِي

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended  
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِتْحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, included  
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; **انزلق: تَرَخَلَقَ**  
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), **انزوى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ): اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)**  
withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, **انزواء: عُرْلَة, اِنْفِرَاد, اِخْتِلَاء**  
isolation; solitude, lonesomeness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

**انزيم, انزيمية**  
**علم الانزيمات**  
**انزيمي**  
**انس, انس - راجع انس**

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), **انس الحيوان: صار أليفاً**  
domestic(ated)

to like **انس به أو إليه: أَلْفَهُ, أَحَبَّ عَشْرَتَهُ, عَاشَرَهُ**  
someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed **انس إليه: تَعَوَّدَهُ, أَلْفَهُ**  
to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

**انس (فيه أو منه): لَاحَظَ, أَحَسَّ بِ - راجع انس**

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep **انس: سَلَّى, لَاطَفَ**  
amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, **انس: لَاحَظَ, أَحَسَّ بِ**  
remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

**انس: سَلَّى, لَاطَفَ - راجع انس**

to tame, domesticate

**انس حيواناً**  
**انس: أنيس - راجع انس**

**انس: انس - راجع انس**

**انس: انس - راجع انس**  
sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

**انزال: قَذَفَ (المَيَّ)**  
putting up, lodging, accommodation

**انزال: انْقِصَاف, اِنْقِصَاف**  
reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

**انزال: طَرَحَ**  
subtraction, deduction

**انزال الرُّتْبَةِ أو الدَّرَجَةِ - راجع تنزِيل**

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred **انزجر: مُنِعَ, رُدِّعَ**

to be driven away, ousted **انزجر: أُبْعِدَ, أُخْرِجَ**

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached **انزجر: نُهِرَ, وَبِّحَ**

**انزعج: صَرَفَ, فَرَّغَ - راجع نَزَحَ**

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy **انزعج: انزعج**

**انزف البشر, انزفت البشر - راجع نَزَفَ**

to bring down, **انزل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلَ, حَطَّ, حَذَرَ, أَهْبَطَ**  
take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down **انزل الله كلامه أو الوحي على**  
to

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down **انزل الحمولة (من أو عن)**

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark **انزل من سفينة أو مركبة إلخ**

to air-drop, drop, parachute **انزل (معدات أو جنوداً) بالمظلات**

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest) **انزل: آوَى**

to settle, settle down **انزل: وَطَنَ**

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down) **انزل: خَفَضَ, أَنْقَصَ**

to deduct, subtract, discount **انزل: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.) **انزل درجته أو رتبته إلخ**

to dethrone, depose **انزل (المَلِك) عَنِ العَرْشِ**

to inflict on, impose upon **انزل به كذا: أَلْحَقَ**

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith- **انزلاق: تَرَخَلَقَ**

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِي**  
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**  
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **آنِسَة**

Miss.. **الآنِسَة فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْجَام**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّكَلَفَ**

**إِنْجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ**

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْصَاب**

walk-out **إِنْصَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْصَبَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْصَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْصَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْصَحَبَ: أَنْجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى: انْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْس: بَشَر**  
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

**أُنْسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to make forget **أُنْسَى: نَسَى**

**أُنْسَى، عَزَى الْأُنْسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْصَاب: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْصَاح: اِئْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْصَاح: اِنتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْصَاق: اِئْتَصَقَ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْصَال: اِنْجَاب**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْصَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْصَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْصَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْصَانُ الْغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْصَان**

ape-man **الْإِنْصَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْصَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْصَان**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْصَان**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْصَان**

woman, human being, person **إِنْصَانَة**

human **إِنْصَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ**

human, humanistic **إِنْصَانِي: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْصَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْصَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

humane, humanistic **إِنْصَانِي: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْصَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْصَانِي: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْصَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْصَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: بناء، إقامة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التأليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be dis-

carded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by

to be detached from,

to slough (off), cast off, slip

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by

to be detached from,

to slough (off), cast off, slip

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by

to be detached from,

to slough (off), cast off, slip

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up  
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**  
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**  
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent  
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**  
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from  
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**  
 cleaving, cracking

**أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ**  
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**  
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**  
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion-  
**أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**  
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**  
 barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**

anchovy **أَنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَات**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**  
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**  
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**  
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**

compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**

recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**  
 chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**

**أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ**

amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**  
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**  
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

**أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ**

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**  
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاح (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**  
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**

**أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ**

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**

schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**

nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**

fissionable, fissile, fission-  
**أَنْشِطَارِي**

to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**

**أَنْشِغَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ**

**أَنْشِغَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ**

**أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ**

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**  
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

**أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ بِ**

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

انصَلَّ اللَّوْنُ - راجع نَصَلَ  
fusion, melting  
انصهار  
melting point  
نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الانصهار  
to fuse, melt  
انصهر: ذاب  
انصياع: خُضُوع، إِذْعَان  
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance  
انصَى: أَهْزَلَ  
to emaciate, waste away, make lean  
انصَى: أَبْلَى  
to wear out, fray, tatter  
انضاج: مَضَرَ أَنْضَجَ  
maturation, ripening  
انضاف إلى: أُضِيفَ إلى-  
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to  
انضباط  
discipline  
انضباطي  
disciplined; disciplinary  
انضباطية  
discipline  
انضبط: كَانَ مُنْضَبِطًا  
to be or become disciplined  
أنضج: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا  
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity  
أنضج الطَّعَامَ  
to cook well, do well  
انضِغَاط  
compression  
انضِغَاطِي  
compressible  
انضِغَاطِيَّة  
compressibility  
انضِغَطَ  
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed  
انضفر  
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted  
انضمَّ إلى: التَّحَقَّ بِهِ، انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى  
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with  
انضمَّ: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَجَ  
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined  
انضمَّ: تَرَاصَّ - راجع تَضَامَ  
انضمَّ على: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَمَّ  
انضمام: اِلْتِجَاع، اِنْتِسَاب  
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association  
انضمام: اِتِّحَاد، اِنْدِمَاج  
union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)  
انصتَ لـ: اِنتَشَرَ  
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to  
انصتَ: اِنتَشَرَ  
to, pay attention to  
انصة: أُونْصَة  
ounce, oz.  
انصدع: انشق - راجع تَصَدَّعَ  
انصدع الصَّباحُ  
to break, dawn (morning)  
انصراف: ذَهَاب، رَحِيل  
departure, leaving, leave, going away  
انصراف عن: اِنْتِزَاعُ عَنْ  
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from  
انصراف إلى: اِنْتِزَاعُ إِلَى  
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of  
استأذن بالانصراف، استأذن بالانصراف - راجع استأذن، استأذن  
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off  
انصرف عن: اِنْتَشَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ  
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue  
انصرف إلى: اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، عَنِى بِ-  
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of  
انصرفت الكلمة [لغة]  
to be inflected (word)  
انصرم: اِنْتَقَضَى  
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over  
انصرم: اِنْتَقَطَعَ  
to be cut off, severed  
انصع بالحق الخ: اَقْرَ، اِعْتَرَفَ  
to recognize, acknowledge  
انصق - راجع صُقِقَ  
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right  
أنصف: كَانَ عَادِلًا  
to be just, give a just judgment  
أنصف الشيء: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ  
انصقل: صُقِلَ  
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous



strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلَاقِ  
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اَنْدَقَعَ  
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,  
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to  
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go  
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,  
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,  
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,  
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-  
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, اِنْتَقَى: اِنْتَقَى  
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run  
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ

his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ  
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ  
out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or  
become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to  
be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْثَى  
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to  
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,  
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْخَتَفَى  
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ: اِنْقَضَى  
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى عَلَى: اِنْقَضَى: شَمَلَ  
include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,  
embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself  
introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)  
ciability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَائِي - راجع مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

ontological اِنْطَوُلُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontologist اِنْطَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontology اِنْطَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنِ)  
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْأَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ - راجع تَضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ

to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen اِنْضَمَّ: ذَبُلَ

to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ  
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

اِنْطَاعَ لَ - راجع أَطَاعَ

rationalization اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رِيَاضِيَات]

impression, impress, effect اِنْطِيعَ: اِنْطِيعَاةٌ

impressionist(ic) اِنْطِيعَايَ

impressionism اِنْطِيعَاةٌ

اِنْطِيقَ: تَطَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ

to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطِيعَ: طَبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطِيعَ: طُبِعَ  
impressed

اِنْطِيعَ عَلَى - راجع طُبِعَ عَلَى

to apply to, be appli- اِنْطِيقَ عَلَى: اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى  
cable to, hold good for, be true of

اِنْطِيقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْطِيقَ (مَعَ): راجع تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)

to be or get closed, shut اِنْطِيقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى  
prostrate oneself, fall (down)

to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى  
hurled

اِنْطَفَأَ: اِنْطَفَأَ

to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ: اِنْطَفَأَ

extinction, being put out اِنْطَفَأَ: اِنْطَفَأَ

to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ  
pronounce

اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

to rationalize اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

he was deceived, fooled, اِنْطَلَى (بِثِّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)

tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

to be painted, daubed; to be coated, اِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ  
plated

dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, اِنْطِلَاقَ

spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-

break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;

discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;

going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving

forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَأَ**  
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,  
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),  
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a  
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْغَادَ: تَجَمَّدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**  
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-  
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْغَادَ: اجْتَمَعَ**  
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْغَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْغَدَ: جَمَدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**  
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْغَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ, اِلْتَأَمَ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْغَدَ: اِنْتَبَهَ, اِنْتَبَهَ**  
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْغَدَ: رُبِطَ, أَحْكِمَ**  
**إِنْغَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ**

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْغَفَ: اَلْتَوَى, صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**  
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,  
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْكَاسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

reflection **إِنْكَاسَ (الضَّوْءِ, الصُّورَةِ اِلَخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْكَاسَ (عَلَى): اَثَرٌ, تَأْثِيرٌ, مَفْعُولٌ**  
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْكَاسَاتٍ: مَضَاعِفَاتٍ**

reflex **إِنْكَاسَ لَا اِرَادِيَّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْكَاسِيَّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْكَسَ الضَّوْءُ اِلِخ**  
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **اَثَّرَ فِي**  
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have  
a bearing or impact or influence upon

**اَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ**

to bestow upon, confer upon, **وَهَبَ, مَنَّ**  
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift  
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشَ**  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-  
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,  
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring  
social welfare **إِنْعَاشَ اجْتِمَاعِيَّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطَ: اِنْتِصَابَ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامَ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامَ: عَطِيَّةٌ, مَنَّ**  
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامَ النَّظَرَ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِثَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعِثَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;  
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage  
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ)**  
(to), incomprehensible (to)

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْغِدَامَ: فِقْدَانُ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ**

**إِنْغِدَامَ الْوِزْنَ**

**إِنْغَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ**

**إِنْغَدَمَ: فُقِدَ, زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ**

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْغَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ**  
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْغَرَجَ: اَلْتَوَى, تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْغِرَالَ: اِنْغِرَالٌ, عَزَلَةٌ**  
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-  
cy, lonesomeness

isolationist **إِنْغِرَالِيَّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْاِنْغِرَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْغِرَالِيَّةَ: سِيَاسَةُ الْاِنْغِرَالِ السِّيَاسِيَّ**

to be or **إِنْغَرَلَ: اِنْغَرَدَ, عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ, اِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**  
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to  
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **اَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **اَنْعَشَ**  
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,  
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,  
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **اِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**  
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعَاطَافَ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate  
 أَنْفَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided  
 انْفَوَى

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily  
 أَنْفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

nose  
 أَنْفٌ: مَنْجَرٌ

spur, mountain peak  
 أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ: رَعْنٌ

snapdragon  
 أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نَبَات)

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَغَمَ

شَامِخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعَ شَامِخَ

to die a natural death  
 مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

preceding, previous, ante-  
 أَنْفٌ: سَابِقٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,  
 past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned,  
 previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-  
 آفًا: أَعْلَاهُ

above, hereinbefore  
 آفًا: سَابِقًا

previously, formerly, earlier, before  
 أَنْفَ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورَ آفَا، مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ آفَا، مُؤَمَّاً إِلَيْهِ آفَا

إِنْفَاز - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيزَ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out  
 إِنْفَاقَ (الْمَالِ)

passing, spending  
 إِنْفَاقَ (الْوَقْتِ)

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect  
 أَنْفَةٌ: تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبَرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ

openness  
 إِنْفِتَاحَ (الدَّهْنِ)

open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality  
 إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)  
 إِنْفَتَحَ (ذَهْنُهُ)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to  
 أَنْعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully  
 أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي

good morning  
 أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحَكَ، أَنْعِمَ صَبَاحًا، عِمَ صَبَاحًا

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in  
 إِنْغَرَزَ فِي

to be planted  
 إِنْغَرَسَ: زُرِعَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted, put, placed  
 إِنْغَرَسَ: غُرِيَ، ثُبِتَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved  
 إِنْغَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered  
 إِنْغَسَلَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped  
 إِنْغَطَّ: إِنْغَمَسَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed  
 إِنْغَلَقَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)  
 إِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion  
 إِنْغَمَسَ: رَاجِعَ إِنْغَمَ

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with  
 إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتِغْرَقَ، انْهَكَ

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism  
 إِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed  
 إِنْغَمَرَ

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge  
 إِنْغَمَسَ: إِنْغَطَّ، غَطَسَ

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with  
 إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتِغْرَقَ، انْهَكَ

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, **على انْفِرَادٍ**  
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْانْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**  
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، انْسَعَ، تَشَعَّبَ**  
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven away **انْفَرَجَ الهمُّ أَوْ الغَمُّ الخ: تَبَدَّدَ**

to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إلى نفسه، انْفَرَلَ**

to be alone with, retire with, withdraw with, meet separately with **انْفَرَدَ ب: اِخْتَلَى بـ**

to stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable **انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَاَزَ (ب)، كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disengaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**

to break up, dissolve, disband, disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُم**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent **انْفَزَرَ: اِنْشَقَّ**

more precious, more valuable, costlier, more invaluable **أَنْفَسَ: أَكْثَرَ نَفَاسَةً**

to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَاحَ: اِتَّسَعَ، سَعَتْ - راجع فَتَحَ انْفَتَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

**انْفَتَقَ - راجع تَمَتَّقَ**

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَقَ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, subside, remit, let up **انْفَتَقَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust **انْفِجَار**

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**

to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst **انْفَجَرَ (بِ التَّغْلِبَةِ الخ)**

to rupture, burst **انْفَجَرَ (بِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدَّوْدِيَّةِ، الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ الخ)**

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle **انْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ**

rennet; abomasum **إِنْفَحَةٌ، إِنْفَحَةٌ، إِنْفَحَةٌ**

to be (come) or get perforated, punctured, pierced, holed **انْفَحَتْ**

to be redeemed, ransomed **أَنْفَذَ - راجع اسْتَنْفَذَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture **انْفَذَى: اقْتَدَى، فُذِيَ**

**انْفَذَغَ**

**أَنْفَذَ - راجع نَفَذَ**

openness; split(ing); divergence, divarication **انْفِرَاج: اِنْفِتَاح، تَشَعُّب**

relaxation, relaxedness; ease, relief, remission **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَةٌ، إِذْتِيَا، فَرَجٌ، اسْتِرَاحَاءٌ**

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness, loneliness, privacy **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَةٌ، خُلُوةٌ**

being alone with, meeting separately with **انْفِرَادٌ ب: اِخْتِلَاءٌ بـ**

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقِصَامٌ** **تَخْلِيسٌ**  
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقِصَامٌ** **قِيَاسٌ**  
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-  
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَامٌ** **تَنْقِصٌ**  
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,  
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَامٌ** **حُطَامٌ**, **اُطْلَالٌ**, **خَرَابٌ**  
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِصَامٌ** **تَقْلُصٌ**  
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِصَامُ (الصَّدْرِ): كَاَبَةٌ**  
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِصَامُ الْبَطْنِ** **اَوْ** **الْأَمْعَاءِ** **إِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِصَامُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِصَاظُ الْقَلْبِ** **انْقِصَاظَةٌ**

systole **انْقِصَاظَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقِصَامٌ** **تَقْلَصَ**  
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقِصَامُ الْبَطْنِ**, **انْقِصَامُ الْأَمْعَاءِ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقِصَامُ (صَدْرُهُ)**  
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,  
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقِصَامُ (الْمَالِ) الْإِلْحَاقُ**

**انْقِصَامٌ** - راجع **نَقَحَ**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقِصَامٌ** **(مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**  
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِصَاظٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقِصَاظٌ**  
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِصَامٌ** **إِنْشِقَاطٌ**, **إِنْشِقَاقٌ**  
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِصَامٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

cell division **انْقِصَامُ الْخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِصَامٌ قَيْطِيٌّ** **أَوْ** **خَيْطِيٌّ** **أَوْ** **غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِصَامٌ مُنْتَصِفٌ** **أَوْ** **اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَاكٌ** **انْفَصَلَ**  
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-  
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage  
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَاكٌ** **الْمِسَارُ** **أَوْ** **الْبُرْغِي**  
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **انْفِكَاكٌ** **(لَمْ يَنْفِكَ)** **يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**  
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,  
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

**انْفِكَاكٌ** - راجع **تَفَكَّكٌ**

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَاسٌ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفِكَاكٌ** **تَنَلَّمَ**  
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفِكَاكٌ** **إِنْهَزَمَ**

**انْفِكَاكٌ** - راجع **إِفْلَاتٌ**

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِكَاعٌ**  
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِكَاعٌ** **إِنْشِقَاقٌ**, **إِنْشِقَاطٌ**  
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking  
open, breaking apart

**انْفِكَاعٌ** **إِنْشِقَاقٌ**, **شَقٌّ**, **صَدْعٌ** - راجع **فَلَقَ**

**انْفِكَاعٌ** **هَرَبٌ**, **تَخَلَّصَ** - راجع **أَفْلَتَ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِكَاعٌ** **إِنْشَقَّ**  
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِكَاعٌ** **إِنْشَقَّ**  
fissure, rift; to burst, dehiscence, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفِكَاعٌ** **الصُّبْحِ**

influenza, flu **انْفِكَاعٌ** **إِنْفُلُونْزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **انْفِكَاعٌ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **انْفِكَاعٌ** **كَانَ أَنْيَقًا**  
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **انْفِكَاعٌ** **أَعْجَبَ**

**انْفِكَاعٌ** - راجع **أَنَاقَةٌ**

**انْفِكَاعٌ** - راجع **أَنْيَقٌ**

**انْفِكَاعٌ** - راجع **نَقَى**

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْفِكَاعٌ** **(إِ)**  
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انْفِصال, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انْحِجام, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

devotion to, devoting انْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ, تَفَرُّغٌ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ, pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, مِنْ غَيْرِ) انْقِطَاعٌ continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ, تَقَطَّعَ ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ, انْتَهَى ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ, فَارَقَ, انفصلَ عن

from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, أَوْقَفَ, انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, أَحْجَمَ عَنْ, أَوْقَفَ abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انْقَطَعَ إِلَى: انْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَفَرَّغَ لَ dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

انْقَع - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انْقَلَبَ: انْغَلَقَ bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry انْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- انْقِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انْقَسَمَ ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انْتِشَاعٌ disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَا انْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انْقِشَعَ persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع انْتَقَصَ انْقَصَفَ: انْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ, قُطِعَ cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انْقَصَمَ: انْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انْقَضَّ (على) down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انْقَضَى: مَضَى, مَرَّ, انْصَرَمَ, تَمَّ slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, انْتِهَاءٌ انْقِضَاءٌ lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انْقِضَاءٌ: سُقُوطُ الْحَقِّ إلخ tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انْقِضَاضٌ pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ انْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- انْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدٌ انْقِطَاعٌ, تَقَطُّعٌ, تَوَقُّفٌ ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (من): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إنكارُ الذَّات

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

أَنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أَنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْزَعْجَ

to deny, disown, disavow, Jَعَدَ, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَعَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَهُ

to deny someone his right

أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا

أَنْكَرَبَ - راجع اِنْكَرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

أَنْكَسَرَ: تَحَطَّمَ

defeat, rout, debacle

أَنْكَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

refraction

أَنْكَسَرَ الضَّوْءُ [فِي زِيَاء]

refractive

أَنْكَسَارِي [فِي زِيَاء]

أَنْكَيَاف - راجع كُؤُوف

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

أَنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

أَنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

اِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْصَ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

اِنْقِلَابٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ

reversal; inversion

اِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]

winter solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِي [فَلَكَ]

summer solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِي [فَلَكَ]

solstitial colure

سَمْتُ الاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

اِنْقِلَابِي [فَلَكَ]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، ثَارَ عَلَى

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِيْبِهِ - راجع عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

اِنْقَلَعَ

eel

اِنْقَلَيْس (سَك)

eelgrass عَشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلَيْس، حَشِيْشَةُ الْاِنْقَلَيْس (نَبَات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

أَنْقَى: عَافَى، شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend

أَنْقَى: أَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقُولِيَّة (نَبَات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

اِنْقِيَاد

سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَاد - راجع سَهْل

more irritating, more annoying

أَنْكَى (من): أَكْثَرُ إِعْظَاةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْجَاةً



to contract; to shrink; to تَجَعَّدَ, تَقَبَّصَ, تَقَلَّصَ  
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), انكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إلخ  
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within انكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on إِنَّمَا  
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إِنْهَاء - راجع مَاعَ

إِنْهَى - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be اِمْحَى, اِضْمَحَلَّ, اِمْحَى  
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane اِنْمَحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled اَنْمَرٌ: مَرْقَطٌ

to fall out (hair) اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ

اِنْمَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled اَنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip اَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ, رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ

فِيْدُ اَنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

اِنْمَلَسَ: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

اِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

اَنْمُوْدَجَ, اَنْمُوْدَجِي - راجع نَمُوْدَجَ, نَمُوْدَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, اَنْهَى: اَتَمَّ

conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend اَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ, أَوْقَفَ

to inform of or اَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ, أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to اِنْهَاء: اِتْمَامَ

an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, انكسَرَ: خَفَّ  
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail انكسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ

to be refracted انكسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to be eclipsed انكسَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

Janissary, Janizary انكشارِي

Janissaries, Janizaries الانكشارِيَة

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being انكشاف

exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered انكشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, انكشَطَ

shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, انكشَفَ

exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

انكفَ عن - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, انكفأ: تَرَاوَجَ, تَهَقَّرَ

draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, انكفاء: تَرَاوَجَ, تَهَقَّرَ

retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive اَنْكَلَ (هُ عَنْ): صَرَفَ, أَبْعَدَ, دَفَعَ

back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon اَنْكُلُوسْكُونِي

English; Englishman اِنْكِلِيزِي

English اِنْكِلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اِنْكِلِيزِيَّة

eel اَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink اِنْكِشَاش: تَقَلَّصَ, اِنْقِياض

age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, اِنْكِياش (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ)

downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal اِنْكِياشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

retractive; contractive اِنْكِياشِي: تَقَلَّصِي

digestion	إنهضام
digestible	إنهضامي
digestibility	إنهضاميّة
to be digested	إنهضم: هضم
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إنهل المطر
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إنهلك - راجع إهتك
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إنهاك
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إنهمر
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إنهمك في
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إنهمل (بت العين)
to rain steadily	إنهمل (بت السماء)
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
prostration, collapse	إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي
nervous breakdown	إنهيار عصبي
landslide	إنهيار (الصخور أو الأتربة عند منحدر)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أنوثة
anode	أنود [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أنور: ظهر
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أنوس - راجع أنيس
	أنوف: مترفع، متكبر

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إنهاء: وضع حد ل، إيقاف
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إنهك: مصدّر أنهك
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إنهال: انصبّ
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إنهال: تتابع، توالى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلح)
to put out of breath, cause to pant	إنهتك: تمرّق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
to be demolished, pulled down	أنهج: جعله يلهث
to flow down	أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
defeat, rout, debacle	إنهجم البيت: انهدم
defeatist	إنهجم الدمع: سال
defeatism	أنهد: انهدم
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إنهزام: هزيمة
to lose	إنهزامي
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إنهزاميّة: روح انهزاميّة
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر
	أنهزم: خسر
	أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

إِهْتَبَة: إِسْتِعْدَاد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

إِهْتَبَة: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

على إِهْتَبَة (كَذَا) ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ إِهْتَبَةً - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْبَل: أَهْلَه idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

أَهَّه sigh, moan, groan

إِهْتَاب - رَاجِعَ هَاب

إِهْتَاَج: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَج

إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أَهْتَر: أَهْتَر: خَرَفَ to dot, become a dotard

أَهْتَر: أَهْتَر: هَذَى to rave, become delirious

إِهْتَرَّ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

إِهْتِرَاز shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُضْنَ إلخ to wrench, bend down and break

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّه

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ to be or become distressed by, grieved by

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عُنِيَ بِ to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture

أَنُوق: رَخْمَة (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أَنِي: تَمَلَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أَنِي: حَالِي

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أَنِي: فَوْرِي

أَنْيَاب - رَاجِعَ نَاب

أَنْيَة - رَاجِعَ إِنْاء

أنيس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أنيس: دَاجِن، أَلِيف tame(d), domestic(ated)

أنيس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

anise, aniseed أَنِيُون، آيُون

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, spruce, smart, trim, jaunty أَنِيق

anemia أَنِيمِيَا: فَقرُ الدَّم

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining أَنِين

to moan, sigh, groan آه، آه: نَأَوَه، أَنْ

oh! ah! آه، آه، آه، آه، آه، آه

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَاشَدَا، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَاب

أَهَاج، إِهَاجَة - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَال (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْل

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْتَقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously إِهَانَة

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids أهرام (ممردها هَرَم)  
 أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ  
 أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ  
 أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ  
 to shed, spill, pour out  
 أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرِمًا  
 to make decrepit, make senescent  
 أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ  
 to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate  
 أَهْرَلَّ: أَهْلَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا  
 to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin  
 أَهْرُوجَةٌ: أَغْنِيَّةُ  
 song أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهَكُّمُ  
 أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ  
 to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse  
 أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلَ  
 أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْمُولًا، سَكِنَ  
 to be or become inhabited, populated  
 أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ  
 أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ  
 أَهْلٌ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الذَّبِيحَةِ  
 to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it  
 وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِيغَيِّرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ  
 and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God  
 أَهْلٌ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)  
 to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate  
 أَهْلٌ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ  
 to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)  
 أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءُ  
 relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household  
 أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانُ  
 inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population  
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ  
 people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)  
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعُ  
 followers, adherents  
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابُ  
 possessors, owners, holders  
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادُ  
 masters  
 أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ  
 household, family  
 أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ  
 the family of the Prophet

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to  
 أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِأَلَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ  
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of  
 أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى  
 to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously  
 أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ  
 having no front teeth  
 أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَزْرَدَ  
 toothless, edentulous, edentate  
 أَهْتَامُ  
 interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice  
 أَهْتِيَاجُ - راجع هِيَاجُ  
 أَهْبَجًا جُوعُهُ: سَكَنَهُ  
 to appease one's hunger  
 أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ  
 أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ  
 أَهْجُوءُ، أَهْجِيَّةُ  
 lampoon, satire, satiric poem  
 أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأَ - راجع هَدَأَ  
 أَهْدَأُ الْطِفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الْطِفْلَ  
 أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ  
 to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon  
 أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى  
 to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to  
 إِهْدَاءُ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى  
 presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering  
 إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)  
 dedication, inscription  
 أَهْدَابُ - راجع هُدْبُ  
 أَهْدَبُ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ  
 having long lashes  
 أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ  
 to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone unlawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain  
 أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ لَ  
 أَهْدَلَ - راجع مُتَهَدَّلَ  
 أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ  
 أَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ  
 إِهْرَاقُ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ  
 shedding, spilling, pouring out  
 إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ  
 bloodshed

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِّيَّةٍ**  
 superior; most important  
 negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**  
 remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,  
 inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse  
 gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَدَ - رَاجَعَ هَمَدًا**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using **أَهْمَلَّ: أَهْمَلَّ سَالٌ**

to leave unpointed or undotted **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest **أَهَمِّيَّةٌ**

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً عَلَى**

**أَهْنَفَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفًا**  
**أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجَعَ هَوَى**

to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أَهْوَى يَدَهُ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**

**أَهْوَسَ - رَاجَعَ مَهْوَسًا**  
**أَهْوَنَ**

easier **الْأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**

**أَهْوَيْةٌ - رَاجَعَ هَوَّةٌ**  
**أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمَّ**

unless, if not, except if, except when **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

**أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجَعَ مُؤَهَّلٌ (د)**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **إِهْلَاكٌ**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

**أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجَعَ هَلَسَ**

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أَهْلِيٌّ**

civil war **حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْفَاقٌ**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلِجِي**

**أَهَمَّ - رَاجَعَ هَمَّ**



to be desolate, deserted	أَوْحِدَ - راجع وَحِيد
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud	أَوْحَلَّ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، إِنْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّاجَ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness	أَوَدَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping	أَوَدَ: إِعَالَه
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed	أَوِدَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ
to perish, die	أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ
to destroy, kill	أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بَحَاثَهُ
burden, load	أَوْدَعَهُ: حَمَلَ
to deposit, bank	أَوْدَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)	أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
to deposit, put down, lay down, place	أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ
to include, embody, incorporate	أَوْدَعَ: ضَمَّنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to confide or entrust a secret to	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ
to strike fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
uranium	أَوْرَانِيُومَ
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause	أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - راجع وَرَّثَ
to lead to, take to, bring to	أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth	أَوْرَثُودُكُسَ - راجع أَرْثُوْدُكُسَ
to import	أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
	أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
	أَوْرَدَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime	أَوْجَ: قِمَّةَ
aphelion	أَوْجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ أَبْعَدَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
apogee	نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فَلَكَ]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
stove	بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind	أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain	أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail	أَوْجَبَ: إِسْتَلْزَمَ، إِسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبَيْحَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion	أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخَذَتْ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)	أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to compel to, force to, oblige to	أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ
to feel, sense, perceive, realize	أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَيْهِ)
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish	أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish	أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to agitate, excite, stir up	أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to frighten, scare, alarm	أَوْجَفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ
to distinguish, honor	أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to	أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to suggest	أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
	أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,  
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرَ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْصَى بِ: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْصَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ, أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ, طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وُضِلَ, وَضِلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring (to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to) أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ, أَدَّى, أَرْشَدَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ, سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْصَلَ الرَّكَّابَ فُلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ, الْحَرَارَةَ, الصَّوْتِ, الضَّوِّءَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَاقَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower أَوْطَأَ: أَدْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

أَوْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean أَوْسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطَ

middle; center

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِبْصَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنَصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa

Central America

Central Europe

the middle of the month

middle term

midbrain

the Middle East, the Mideast

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

the Middle Ages

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا



luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَقًّا  
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-  
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ  
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ  
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ  
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ  
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى  
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,  
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ  
between or among, stir up discord between or  
among, sow the seeds of discord between or  
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَى فِي  
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ  
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ  
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ  
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an  
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ  
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),  
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]  
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ  
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ  
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ  
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or  
hatred, kindle rancor in

أَوْغَسَ: آب August

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ  
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ  
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَّى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ  
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ  
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,  
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ  
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ  
amplify; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا  
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِرَ

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِقَ

beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بِدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الْكُيُوتِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأَوَّلَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الْأَوَّلَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأَوَّلَى: مُنْتَازَ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأَوَّلَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوَّلَاهُ يَفْتَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَلَ

temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجَازَ

to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَ

to park

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْجَازِ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِيْبُتُوسُ، أَوْكَالِيْبُتُوسُ (شَجَرٌ)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرٌ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلُ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلْ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولَيَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ  
أُولَيَات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولِيَّة  
أُولِيَّة: أُولُوِيَّة - راجع أُولُوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or  
self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَشَارَ  
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a  
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ  
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ  
stealthily

omnibus, bus

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَقَ، لِين، لُطْفَ  
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوءَ  
quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

to moan, sigh, groan

oh! ah!

to weaken, enfeeble

to light, kindle, ignite

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ  
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,  
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ  
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,  
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ  
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

bilberry, whortleberry

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أَوَّلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوَّلَى  
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori  
these, those أُولَاءَ، أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوَّلَجَ: أَذْخَلَ  
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,  
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوَّلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ  
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,  
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوَّلَجَ بِـ  
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in  
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to  
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,  
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

Olympic, Olympian

Olympic Games, Olympics, أُولُمِبِيَّة  
Olympiad

Olympiad

أُولَمِبِيَّاد

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أُولُو  
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ  
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أُولُو الْأَمْرِ  
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-  
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أُولُوِيَّة  
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ أَوَّلِيّ:  
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوَّلِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ  
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوَّلِيّ: تَحْضِيْرِيّ، إِعْدَادِيّ، تَمْهِيْدِيّ  
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوَّلِيّ: إِبْتِدَائِيّ  
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أَوَّلِيّ: بَدَائِيّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أَوَّلِيّ: خَام

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة

prime number عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيّ

raw material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّة

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَايُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ  
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - راجع يَأْس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مَقَاطَعَة, إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - راجع يَوْم

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّس - راجع يَسَّ

أَيَّة - راجع أَي

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy  
8y

أَيَّة: غِيْرَة

example, lesson, warning

exemplar, example, pattern, para-  
gon, paradigm

أَيَّة: تَعْظِيْفَة

masterpiece

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّسٍ)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة: قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنَح

أَيَّتَم - راجع يَتَم

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness,  
selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيْمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;  
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, pre-  
scription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِلْزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدُّ نَفْي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

أَجَابَ بِالْإِيْجَاب

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْجَابِي

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ)  
viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلدَّاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

أَي, أَيَّأ - أَيَّأ  
any; every; either; no matter what; who-  
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-  
ever, whichsoeverأَي شَيْءٍ  
anything; no matter what; whatever,  
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?أَيَّأ كَانَ  
whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomso-  
ever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,  
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-  
ever, whichsoever; no matter what, anything; re-  
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any  
costأَيَّأ مَا كَانَ, عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ, عَلَى أَيَّةِ حَالٍ  
in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case  
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيَّأ, يَا أَيَّأ

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ  
then which of the favors of  
your Lord will you deny?هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيْ رَجُلٌ  
he is a true (real, great, etc.) man;  
what a man (he is)!أَعْجَبْتُ بِهِ أَيَّأ إِنْجَاب  
I admired him greatly! how  
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

إِي: نَعَمْ, حَقًّا  
yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!  
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّأ: يَا (لِلدَّاء)

إَيَّأ, إِيَّأَكَ أَنْ  
take care not to, be careful not to; don't,  
don't everإِيَّأَكَ مِنْ, إِيَّأَكَ وَ  
beware of, be wary of, guard  
against, be cautious of, be careful ofإِيَّأَكَ تَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّأَكَ نَسْتَعِينُ  
Thee do we worship and  
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّأَهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - راجع ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرٌ ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَابٌ - راجع تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءٌ : إلْهَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ  
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,  
offending

إِيْذَاءٌ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِيْذَانًا  
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ  
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيْرَادٌ : إِسْتِيْرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيْرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رَيْعٌ  
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,  
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيْرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيْرَاقٌ : تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), إِيْسٌ (مِنْ) : يَيْسٌ , قَنْطَرٌ  
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged  
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ , أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسٌ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : اِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنٍ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرٌ , عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرُهُ  
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلٌ , أَهْوَنٌ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ  
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,  
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرَكُّ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ing), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ  
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيْمٌ  
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-  
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِيْجَابِيٌّ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِحْدَاثٌ , تَكْوِيْنٌ  
producing, origination, originating, engendering,  
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving  
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-  
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيْجَارٌ  
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيْجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ  
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on إِيْجَارٌ , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ  
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيْجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ  
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,  
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيْجَازٌ : اِخْتِصَارٌ  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيْجَازٌ  
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a  
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to  
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيْجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ  
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ  
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;  
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to  
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-  
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,  
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ  
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, إِثَارَةٌ، حَفَزٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثْقَاطٌ  
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-  
 ening, wakening, provocation  
 alerting, putting on the alert, تَحْذِيرٌ، إِثْقَاطٌ: تَنْبِيهِ،  
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-  
 tioning  
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِثْقَاطٌ،  
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,  
 toppling, topple  
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِثْقَاطٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) الْإِثْقَاطُ  
 إِثْقَاطُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقَبَةٌ  
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; إِثْقَاطِيّ  
 cadent(ial), cadenced  
 eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقْصٌ إِثْقَاطِيّ  
 raising, setting up إِثْقَاطٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ  
 stopping, إِثْقَاطٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ يَتَوَقَّفُ  
 stop(page)  
 stopping, stop(page), إِثْقَاطٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ  
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-  
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,  
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination  
 stopping, stop(page), إِثْقَاطٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ  
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-  
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-  
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding  
 إِثْقَاطٌ: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]  
 estoppel  
 suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ، إِثْقَاطٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ،  
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,  
 temporary inactivity, abeyance  
 calling off, cancellation إِثْقَاطٌ: إِلْغَاءٌ  
 stopping, stop(page), إِثْقَاطٌ: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ  
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving  
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,  
 refrainment, refraining  
 detention, arrest, appre- حَبْسٌ، إِثْقَاطٌ: إِعْتِقَالٌ،  
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody  
 stay of execution, arrest إِثْقَاطُ الْحُكْمِ، إِثْقَاطُ التَّنْفِيزِ،  
 of judgment  
 parking إِثْقَاطُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِثْقَانُ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينُ  
 إِثْقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينُ  
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَضْحَى، أَيْقَظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ):  
 awake, rouse (from sleep)

conduction إِثْقَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ  
 إِثْقَالٌ: رَبْطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ  
 receipt; voucher إِثْقَالٌ: وَصْلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)  
 conductive إِثْقَالِيّ  
 conductivity, conduction إِثْقَالِيَّةٌ  
 metabolism أَيضٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 anabolism أَيِضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 catabolism أَيِضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along  
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-  
 ther, furthermore  
 clarification, clearing up, making إِثْقَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ  
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, expla-  
 cation, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,  
 manifestation, bringing to light  
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon- إِثْقَالِيّ  
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-  
 planative, explicatory, explicative  
 repitition of the same rhyme إِثْقَالٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ  
 flank, waist, middle إِثْقَالٌ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ  
 إِثْقَالٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ  
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِثْقَالٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ  
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِثْقَالٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ  
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِثْقَالٌ: أَمْرٌ  
 injunction  
 إِثْقَالٌ (الدَّيْنِ الْإِثْقَالُ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ  
 إِثْقَالٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ الْإِثْقَالُ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ  
 إِثْقَالٌ بـ: تَنْفِيزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ  
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِثْقَالِ  
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِثْقَالِ  
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِثْقَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ  
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of  
 a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)  
 أَثْقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعُ  
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set- إِثْقَالٌ: إِشْعَالٌ  
 ting on fire, setting fire to  
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِثْقَالٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ):  
 awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَّا - راجع أَيَّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنِّوَاء

pantomime فَنُّ الإِنِّوَاء

gestic; pantomimic; mimic إِنِّوَائِي

pantomime تَمَثِيلُ إِنِّوَائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِنِّوَائِيَّة

pantomime إِنِّوَائِيَّة

belief, faith إِنِّوَاء

fiducial إِنِّوَائِي

fideism إِنِّوَائِيَّة: الاِغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِنِّوَاءِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمَّة: تَرْمُلُ

to go to the right أَيْمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter أَيْمَن: ضِدَّ أَيْسَر (كَجَهَةٍ)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَن: ضِدَّ أَعْسَر، عَامِلٌ يُمْنَاء

أَيْمَن: ذُو الْيُمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَةِ - راجع تَيْمُون

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمَنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize أَيْنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أُيُونَات

where? in what place? at which place? أَيْنَ

where to? where? to where? whither? إِلَى أَيْنَ

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom? مِنْ أَيْنَ

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from.. أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

إِنِّوَاء - راجع مُوَأَسَّة

ripeness, mellowness إِنِّوَاء: نُضَج

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow أَيْنَع: نَضِجَ

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension إِنِّوَاء

lodging, putting up, quartering، إِسْكَان، إِزْزَال، إِئْوَاء

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ أَثَارَ  
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoketo alert, put on the alert, put on أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ  
one's guard, warn, alarm, cautionto ascertain, find out or learn with أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ  
certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

icon أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

iconology, iconography دِرَاسَةُ الْأَيْقُونَات

iconic أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

stag, deer أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ (حَيَوَان)

musk deer أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ إِلَى  
producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing toaccruing أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّقٍ أَوْ مَلِكِيَّةٍ)  
to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

hind أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

holly أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ (نَبَات)

September أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

return(ing), coming back, going back أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

devolution, accrual, reversion أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ (مَلِكِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَقِّقٍ إِلَخ)

to widow, cause to become a widow أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

widower أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

widow أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

widowhood, viduity أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

by God! I swear by God! أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

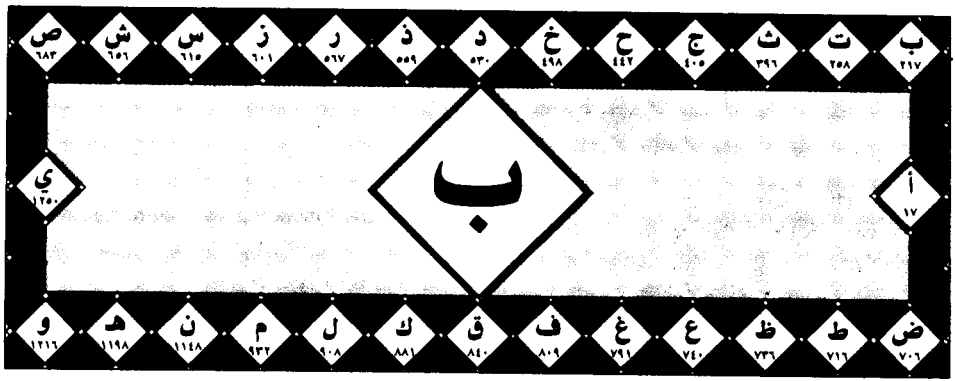
large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر





pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضد شار

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة البيع

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفرد أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer بائع المزاد (العالي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster بائقة: مصيبة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce) بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot بائنة: دؤطة

baobab بأواب (شجر)

door, gate باب: ما يمد أو يفتح به المدخل

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet باب: مدخل

section, chapter باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety باب: صنف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm باب: شأن، موضوع، حقل

Sublime Porte, Porte الباب العالي (العثماني)

open door (policy) باب (سياسة) الباب المفتوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

ب: حرف جر in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بدون: without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بما: with what? wherewith?

بما أن: since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بما فيه: including, inclusive

بإله: by God

بإ: to come back, return

باء (ب): أرجع، رجع ب: to bring back, return; to; bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

باء (ب): أقر: to acknowledge, admit, confess

باء بالفشل أو الخيبة: to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فقد باء بغضب من الله: he draws on himself the wrath of God

بائت: stale, old

بائخ: vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بائد: extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بائر: بؤر (أرض): fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بائر: كاسد (بضاعة): unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بائر: كاسد (سوق): stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بائس: miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, نَفْسِهِ بِاحَ  
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk مَعَ بَاحَثَ  
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- باحث  
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- باخ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ  
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- باخ: كَانَ بَائِخًا  
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up باخ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ  
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نَظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نَظَامِيٍّ)

to perish, pass away, become ex- باخل: رَاجِعٌ بَخِيلٌ  
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, باي (البادي): ظَاهِرٌ  
manifest, distinct, plain, clear

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic باي: بَدَوِيٌّ

بادي: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step بادأ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ  
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, بادأه بالكلام أو التحيّة إلخ

address first, greet first; to open the conversation

or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner بادىء: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ

commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)

to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-  
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, البادىء ذِكْرُهُ

aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,

above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of بادىء ذي بدء

all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before  
anything else

at first, in the beginning الأمر بادىء الأمر

بادئة (في أول لفظة ما)

to take the initiative, make the first step or بادر (إلى)

move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set  
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-  
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا

a form of

imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الْأُبُوبِ

approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُؤْبُؤ (الْعَيْنِ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, البابا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَبٌ

Santa Claus بابا نويل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابة: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَابٌ

baboon بابون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile بابونج (نبات)

papal بابوي

papacy سفير بابوي - رَاجِعٌ سَفِيرٌ

portal بابي [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Babism بابية (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيٌّ)

to spend or pass the night; to stay بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا

overnight

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get  
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ

keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; بات: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ

definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-  
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتير: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ

batiste باتيست: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ

pathologic(al) باثولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist باثولوجي: إِخْصَانِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باثولوجيا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan باج (لَوْنٌ)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, باح السِّرُّ

divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- باح بالسِّرِّ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ  
dull, inactive

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon بَار: حَانَة

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, بَار: وَفِي، صَالِح  
reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَارِ (الْبَارِي): الْخَالِق

well بَشْر

artesian well بَشْرُ أَرْضٍ تَوَازِيَة

to compete with, vie with; بَارِي: نَاقَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى

to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race  
with; to match, compete with successfully, be  
equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِق

paratyphoid بَارَاتِيْفُوَيْد (مَرَض)

parachute بَارَاشُوت: مِظْلَةٌ هُبُوط

paraffin بَارَافِين: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع

para بَارَة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَة

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة  
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

the barich: أَمْس - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَة

yesterday الْبَارِحَة: أَمْس

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَة

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِد: ضِدَّ حَارَّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, بَارِد: فَاتِر، لَامُبَال

unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested,  
apathetic

silly, dull, stupid بَارِد: بَلِيد

frigid بَارِدٌ جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَة

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَة

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِد

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَة

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَرَّ  
fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run  
to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall,  
anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by  
surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon,  
overtake

بَادِرَة بِالْكَلامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعِ بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, بَادِرَة: عَلَامَة، ذَلِيل  
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, out-  
look

gesture بَادِرَة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

bezoar بَادِرَة: مُبَادِرَة - رَاجِعِ مُبَادِرَة

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), بَادَل: بَدَّلَ  
commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace  
(by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to  
alternate

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, بَادَل: قَايَضَ  
bargain, give in exchange (for)

to reciprocate, return in kind بَادَل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا يَمْثِلُهُ

or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - رَاجِعِ بَدِين

بادَة - رَاجِعِ بَدَة

بادية

desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - رَاجِعِ بَدَ

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, بَادِخ: تَرَفَ  
extravagant, spending lavishly

haughty, proud, arrogant بَادِخ: مُتَكَبِّر

high, lofty, elevated, exalted بَادِخ: مُرْتَفِع

eggplant, aubergine بَادِخْجَان (نَبَات)

aubergine بَادِخْجَانِي

to dig a well بَارَ بَشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, بَارَ الْعَمَلُ  
unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ  
unsown

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ  
dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar	بازار: سُوق
falconer	بازِدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرْزَةِ أَوْ مُدْرِبُهَا
pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)	بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
basalt	بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْل
bezoar	بازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bazooka	بازُوكَا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
to kiss	بَاسٌ: قَبَّلَ
to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant	بَوَسٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَجَعَ
to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed	بَيْسٌ: كَانَ بَائِسًا
	بَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُوْ بَاسٍ (بَاسٌ)
courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity	بَاسٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ
strength, power, might	بَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture	بَاسٌ: عَذَابٌ
fear, dread, terror, panic	بَاسٌ: خَوْفٌ
harm, hurt, damage, injury	بَاسٌ: ضَرَرٌ
never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!	لَا بَاسَ
there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling	لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
considerable or large quantity or amount	كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!	لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful	شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُوْ بَاسٍ
misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being	بَوَسٌ
what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..!	بُئْسَ كَذَا..
what a bad man!	بُئْسَ الرَّجُلُ
and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed!	وَمَاوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبُئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بَارِز: لَا فِتْلَ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بَارِز: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised

بَارِزْد: صَنَعْتُ رَاتِينَجِيَّ galbanum

بَارِضٌ، بَارِضَةٌ: نَسِيحٌ نَبَاتِيَّ meristem

بَارِعٌ skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بَارِعَةُ الْجَمَالِ very beautiful, very pretty

بَارِقٌ: بَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَّاقٌ

بَارِقٌ: بَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَارِقَةٌ

بَارِقَةٌ أَمَلٌ glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بَارِقَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٌ thundercloud

بَارَقْلَيْطُ [نُصْرَانِيَّةٌ] the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

بَارَكٌ to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ God bless you!

بَارُودٌ gunpowder

بَارُودَةٌ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ rifle, carbine, gun

بَارُومِتْرٌ: مِفْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ barometer

بَارُومِتْرِيَّ barometric

الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُومِتْرِيَّ barometric pressure

بَارُونٌ baron

بَارُونَةٌ baroness

الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ the Creator (God)

بُورِي focal

بَارِيَوْمٌ (عُنْصُرٌ) barium

بَازٌ، بَازٌ، بَازٍ (طَائِرٌ) falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: باضع  
sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَفَ باطأ: ماطل  
put off, delay

باطش - راجع بطاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور باطل: لاغ  
of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-  
operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, cancel-  
ed; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تافه باطل: بلا جدوى  
ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual,  
ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; ab-  
surd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue باطل: كاذب, زائف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب باطل:

wrong, injustice, oppression باطل: ظلم, جور

vanity, triviality, trifle باطل: شيء فارغ أو تافه

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, idle, out of work باطل: عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

false accusation or charge تُهْمَةٌ باطلة

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under- باطن: داخل

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature باطن: جَوْهَر

باطن: خَفِيّ - راجع باطني

sole of the foot باطن: الْقَدَم

palm of the hand باطن: الْكَفّ, باطن اليد

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْباطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind باطنة: سَرِيرَة, داخلَة

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, internal; intrinsic; inside; intrinsic باطني: داخلي

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled باطني: خَفِيّ

subterranean, underground, subface; plutonic, hypogene باطني: جَوْفِيّ

concrete, béton, cement باطون: إسمنت

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete باطون: مسلح

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug باطية: إناء كبير

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters بَشْ, بَنَاتُ بَشْ

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء: حَرْب

بَأْسَاء: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِه - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to باسط: لَاطَفَ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid باسط: صَارَحَ

باسط: عَرَضَ, شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor باسطة: عَضَلَةٌ باسطة

high, tall, towering, lofty باسق: عالٍ, مُرْتَفِع

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted باسل: شَجَاع

باسليق - راجع باسيليقي

smiling; smiler باسيم: مُتَبَسِّم

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) باسور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal باسوري

basilic vein باسيليقي: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضُدِ

senior, chief, head, president باش: رَئِيس

chief clerk باش: كَاتِب

باش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha باشا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount باش: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with باش: جَامَعَ

sparrow hawk باشق: باشق (طائر)

bus, autobus باص: أُوْتُوْبُوس

eye باصرة: عَيْن

to lay eggs باض (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at باض: بَ: أَقَامَ بَ

bean(s), broad bean(s) **باقلى، باقلی، باقلآء، باقلآء** : قول  
 mug, drinking cup **باقول**: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ  
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **باك (الباكي)**  
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **باكراً: سَبَقَ**  
 early, premature, precocious **باكراً: مُبَكَّر**  
 early in the morning **باكراً، في الصَّبَاح الباكر**  
 early; prematurely; soon **باكراً: مُبَكَّرَا**  
 early, premature, precocious **باكراً: مُبَكَّر**  
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **باكورة**  
 to urinate, micturate, make water **بال: بَوَّلَ**  
 mind, heart; thought **بال: خاطر، فِكر**  
 condition, state, status, situation **بال: حال، وَضْع**  
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بال: عِنَايَة، اِهْتِمَام**  
 patience, forbearance, endurance **بال: صَبْر**  
 whale **بال: حَوَت**  
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أو أَلْفَى) بِأَلَا ل**  
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بِأَلِهْ أو في أَلِهْ أو على أَلِهْ**  
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بال**  
 طُولُ البَال، طَوِيلُ البَال - راجع طُول، طَوِيل  
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهْ**  
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بِأَلِكْ؟**  
 مُرْتَاحُ البَال، رَخِي البَال، خَالِي البَال، خَلِي البَال، نَعِيمُ البَال، هَادِي البَال  
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell **باعَ: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى**  
 to retail **باعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القِطَاعِي**  
 to wholesale **باعَ بِالجُمْلَةِ**  
 to hawk, peddle **باعَ بِالتَّنَادَاةِ أو بِالتَّجَوُّل**  
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **باعَ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِي)**  
 span of the outstretched arms **باع (مقياس)**  
 طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير  
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **باعث: دافع، سَبَب**  
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **باعَدَ**  
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **باعوث [نصرانية]**  
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **باغ (الباغي): ظالم، مُعْتَدٍ**  
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **باغ: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي**  
 باغَتْ - راجع بَعَتْ  
 باغَتْ - راجع مُبَاغَتْ  
 باغَضَ: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ  
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **باق (الباقي): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِم**  
 surviving, staying alive, existing **باق (على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة)**  
 remaining, left, left over, residual **باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ**  
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّة**  
 remainder; balance; outstanding account **باق: رَصِيد**  
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الحَيُّ الباقِي: الله**  
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ الباقِيَة: الآخِرَة**  
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **باقة**  
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **باقة: دَاهِيَة**

builder; mason	بَان (الباني)
panorama	بَانُورَامَا
panoramic	بَانُورَامِي
cinemascope screen	شَاةٌ بَانُورَامِيَّة
osteoblast	بَانِيَّةُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَام
bathtub, tub	بَانِيُو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	بَاهَى: فَاحَرَ
	بَاهَى (ب) - رَاجَعَ تَبَاهَى (ب)
	بَاهَتْ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتْ
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	بَاهِت: شَاحِب
	بَاهِت: مَبْهُوت - رَاجَعَ مَبْهُوت
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	بَاهِر
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	بَاهِظ
	بُؤُوس - رَاجَعَ بُؤُوس
pound	بَاوَنَد
bey	بَاي (لقب)
	بَايَخ - رَاجَعَ بَايَخ
	بَيَّيس: بَائِس - رَاجَعَ بَائِس
	بَيَّيس: شَدِيدُ الْبَأْس - رَاجَعَ شَدِيدُ الْبَأْس (بَأْس)
baseball; softball	بَايَسْبُول (مِنَ الْعَلَابِ الْكَرَّة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بَايَعَ
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	بَايَنَ: فَارَقَ
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	بَايَنَ: خَالَفَ
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	بَايَنَ: نَاقَضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مَشْغُولُ الْبَال
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بَالِي (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بَالِي ب: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	لَا يُبَالِي - رَاجَعَ لَامْبَال

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	بَالَة: حُزْمَة
	بِالْتَالِي - رَاجَعَ تَالِي
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بَالُطُو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بَالَعَ فِي
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بَالِغ: رَاشِد، مُدْرِك
mature, ripe	بَالِغ: نَاضِج
	بَالِغ: بَلِيغ، شَدِيد - رَاجَعَ بَلِيغ
	بَالْكَاد - رَاجَعَ كَاد
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بَالُوعَة
balloon	بَالُون
trial balloon	بَالُونُ اخْتِبَار
ballet	بَالِيه (رَقص، مُوسِيقَى، فِرَقَة)
ballerina, danseuse	رَاقِصَة بَالِيه
okra, gumbo	بَايِمَا، بَايِمَة (نَبَات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بَان: ظَهَرَ، اِتْضَحَّ
	بَان عَنْ: فَارَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَايَن
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بَان، بَانَة (شَجَر)

petal	بَتَل: تَبَتَّل - راجع تَبَتَّل
virgin, maiden	بَتَلَة: تَوْنِجَة
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُول: عَذْرَاء
birch, betula	بَتُولَا (شجر وخشبه)
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولَة: عَذْرَة
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي
	بَتُولِيَة - راجع بَتُولَة
shoot	بَتِي - راجع بات
bitumen	بَتِيْلَة: فَسِيلَة
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْن: حُمْر، قَار
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيْمِيْنِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَت: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)
	بَت (بِالْأَلْعَامِ فِي
	بَت التَّفَرِّقَة بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَت السِّرَّ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَت: نَشَرَ
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَت: حُزْن، غَم
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتَر، بَتْر، بَشَر
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَشَر
	بَشَر - راجع بَشَرَة
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشَرَة
blackhead, comedo	بَشَرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَشَرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger	بَئِر (حيوان)
parrot	بَئِغَاء (طائر)
bibliographic(al)	بَئِيُوغَرَاْفِي: مَنَسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْبَئِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
bibliographer	بَئِيُوغَرَاْفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَئِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
bibliography	بَئِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
to cut off, sever	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتَّ: فَصَّلَ، قَرَّرَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتَّ: فَصَّلَ، حَسَمَ
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَاتَا: قَطَعَا
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	بَتَّار: قَاطِع
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	أَلْبَتَّة، بَتَّة
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَّر: قَطَعَ
to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتَّر (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إلخ)
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَتَّر: قَطَعَ
petrochemical	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَاْفِي
petrochemicals	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَاْفِيَات
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُول
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُولِي
hydromel; mead	بَتْع: نَبِيذُ الْعَسَلِ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّل: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّل: قَطَعَ



ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْت: صِرْف، مَحْض، خَالِص

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّة: خُسُونَة فِي الصَّوْت  
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphoniato search for, look for, seek, بَحَث (عَنْ): قَسَّسَ، نَقَبَ  
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَث: دَرَسَ  
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search-بَحْث: تَفَقَّشَ، تَنَقَّبَ  
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَث: دَرَسَ، فَحَصَ  
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَث: دِرَاسَة  
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحَثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحَث: قَيْدَ الْبَحَثِ  
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَر

بَحَح - رَاجِعَ أَبْعَ

بَحَح - رَاجِعَ بَحَّة

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحِر: فَرَعَ، بُهِتَ  
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِر: اِسْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْر: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

a noble man, a great بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ  
man, a scholar

high seas, open sea بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

submarine, underwater, undersea نَحْتِ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ  
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ: اِنْبَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْبَقَّ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ: زَغْلُول

بَقَّاح - رَاجِعَ مُتَبَجِّح

garnet

بِقَادِي: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَر

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَحَّحَ ب: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَجْدَة، بَجْدَة

the right man (for); expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا  
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel

بُجْرَة: سُرَّة

umbo بُجْرَة: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَرَهُ  
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ، بَجَعَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا  
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ  
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ  
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَك)

بَجِيل - رَاجِعَ مُبَجَّل

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا  
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَاث، بَحَاثَة

بُحَاح - رَاجِعَ بَحَّة

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّار

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارَة (السَّفِينَة إلخ)

بَحْبَح - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّبَح

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بَحْبُوحَة: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ  
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated  
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ  
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ  
 to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be (الْفَم) بَخِرَ  
 malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
 to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ  
 to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ  
 incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ  
 bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ  
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,  
 underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ  
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخَشِيش: حُلْوَانٌ، رَاشٍ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (التَّيْنِ): قَفَّاهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخُلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا  
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ  
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),  
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with  
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخُلُ  
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,  
 penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخَقَ: غَطَّاهُ لِلرَّأْسِ  
 ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أُنْبَقَى، أَعْوَرَ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَة)  
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheesepar-  
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within,  
 during, in (a period of)

crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

pond; pool بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ  
 sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بِحْرِيّ: بِحَّارٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِيّ

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِيّ

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

navy بَحْرِيَّة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَخَصَ  
 rock; road metal, macadam

lake بَحِيرَة

lacustrine بُحَيْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بَخَّ: رَشَّ  
 spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَتَ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بَخَّ: رَشَّ  
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-  
 izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة  
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَار

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بُخَارِيّ  
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بُخَارِيَّة

steamroller مِخْدَلَة بُخَارِيَّة

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِيّ

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّة

to snore بَخَبَخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بُخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-, incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بدانة: سمنة

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداهة، بالبداهة

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداءة، بداءة

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بداءة الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بداءة

منذ البداءة - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدء: فرق، شتت، أزال

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدء: بذر، بقرق

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدء: بغت، عاجل

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بدء إلى: أسرع

full moon

بدء: قمر كامل

broom

بدء: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بدء - راجع بدء

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَنَ، بَدْنٌ: سَمِنَ، obese, corpulent, stout, plump

بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ body; trunk; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع بَدَانَة

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ carnal

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة - راجع رِيَاضَة

بَدَهُ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاه

بَدَهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رُحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَة

بَدُونٌ: بَلَا - راجع بَ

بَدُونَة - راجع بَدَانَة

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ

بَدِيئَة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, بَدِيعٌ رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of بَدِيعُ الْبَدِيعِ figures of speech

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهَةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيهَةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيهَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدُعٌ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاع

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدْعٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدْعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدْعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَة (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَطَقَة

بَدَلٌ - راجع بَدَلٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ (بَ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَّلَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

to commute بَدَّلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوَضَ، مُقَابَلَ

بَدَلٌ: بَدِيلٌ - راجع بَدِيلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَعْفَة]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِشْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيجَارِ

بَدَلٌ - راجع تَبْدِيلٌ

بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيّ: بَدِيلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)  
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر  
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ  
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ  
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely  
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى  
 بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ  
 قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ  
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do  
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what  
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no  
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to  
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths  
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نُفُودًا إِلَيْهِ  
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ  
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to  
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُحُودَ  
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ  
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إَعْطَا  
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: أَنْفَقَ  
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَّمَ  
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَحَّى  
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ  
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ  
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ  
 بذلك - راجع ذا  
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ  
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,  
 lewd; abusive  
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,  
 reverence, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;  
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable  
 to  
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,  
 one's word, one's oath) بَرَّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-  
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the  
 moment  
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي  
 a priori, obvious; intuitive  
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ)  
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-  
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable  
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّةٌ  
 truth  
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ  
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَذَلَ: فَاقَ  
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove  
 superior to  
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar بَذَلَ: بَذُو، بَذِيءٌ  
 بَذَا - راجع ذا  
 بَذَاء - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ  
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-  
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)  
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ  
 to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent  
 comfort; to be self-indulgent بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)  
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 lavish expenditure, lavishness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;  
 pomp, splendor بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)  
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ  
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish بَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَغَرَ  
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing بَذَرَ: مَصَدَرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ  
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى : تُرَابٌ

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ -

freedom from, being free from بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ ، إِجَازَةٌ

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ

bull بَرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ

exequatur بَرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ

credentials بَرَاءَةٌ : ثَبَاتٌ

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

pencil sharpener بَرَاءَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاحٌ : مَتَّعٌ ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاحٌ : مُعَادَرَةٌ

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا : جَهْرًا ، صَرَاحًا

refrigerator, icebox بَرَّادٌ : ثَلَّاجَةٌ

cold storage plant بَرَّادٌ : مَعْفَلٌ تَبْرِيدٍ

(iron) filings بُرَادَةٌ (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْذِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ

بَرَّازٌ : مُبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَزَةٌ

بَرَّازِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بُرْزُقَةٌ

fecal بَرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ

leek بَرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ : قَبِلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرٌّ : يَابَسَةٌ

by land, sea and air بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ

wheat بَرٌّ : قَمْحٌ ، حِنْطَةٌ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ ، طَاعَةٌ ، صَلَاحٌ

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرِئَ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِئَ

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرِئَ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless بَرِئَ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرءٌ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored

بُرْتَقَالِي

claw, talon

بُرْشَن (ج بَرَاثِن)

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

بُرْج (فلكي): أَيُّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسِي

sign (of the zodiac)

عَشْر، وَلَهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ

constellation, asterism

بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٌ

dovecot, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

ivory tower

بُرْجٌ عَاجِي

watchtower, lookout

بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ

horoscope

خَرِيطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

zodiac

دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

target

بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ

compass(es), dividers

بُرْجَل: بَيْنَكَار، بَرْكَار

knuckle, finger joint

بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ

bourgeois

بُرْجُوزِي

bourgeoisie

بُرْجُوزِيَّة

pachisi

بُرْجِيس (لعبة)

to leave, depart from, go away from

بَرَح: غَادَرَ

still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

مَا بَرَحَ: مَا زَالَ

he is still strong

مَا بَرَحَ قُوًيًا

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

بَرَّحَ بِـ

agony, pain, anguish; distress

بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ

paroxysm; fit

بُرْحَاء: اِشْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

to feel cold

بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْدِ

to file, rasp

بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ

to mail, post, send by mail

بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجَعَ بَرَدَ

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate; to chill

بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ تَسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَّاك: طَحَّانٌ

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِيمَ

بَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةَ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

بَرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامُ)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بَرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ

drain, culvert; sewer drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe

بَرِّيخ: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ

epididymis

بَرِّيخ [تَشْرِيح]

epididymal

بَرِّيخِي [تَشْرِيح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

بَبَّرَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

the Berbers

بَبْرَر، الْبَبْرَر

Berber

بَبْرَبَرِي: وَاحِدُ الْبَبْرَر

barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

بَبْرَبَرِي: هَمَجِي، وَخْشِي

barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

بَبْرَبَرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّة، وَخْشِيَّة

barberry

بَبْرَبَرِيْس (نَبَات)

lute

بَبْرَبَط: عُودٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بَبْرَبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

red mullet

بَبْرَبُون، بَبْرَبُونِي (سَمَكٌ)

barbel

بَبْرَبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

caryopsis بُرَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَزْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

orange

بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)

navel orange

بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus [جغرافيا وتضريح] بَرَزَخ

partition, screen, divider, bar بَرَزَخ: حاجز

interval, time بَرَزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback (ج بَرَزَق) بَرَزُقَة

protozoan بَرَزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن

pleurisy بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat بُرْش: حَصِيرَة

rivet بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

cachet, capsule بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

Host, wafer, particle بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

soft-boiled (eggs) بُرْشَانَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)

to rivet, clinch بُرْشَانَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous بُرْشَت (بَيَض)

leprosy بُرْشَم: بَجَن

gecko بُرْشَم: بَجَن

doorstep, threshold, doorsill بُرْشَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt بُرْطَل: رِشَا

bribery بُرْطَلَة

to pout بُرْطَم: أُنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated بُرْطَم: غَضَب

bribe; hush money; bribery بُرْطِيل: رِشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in) بَرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَرَع (على): فَاقَ

Bَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

hail, hailstones

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

filing, rasping

garment, gown

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

pitcher, jug

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

hailstone

garment, gown

saddle, packsaddle, bard

papyrus

papyrology

saddle, packsaddle, bard

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

to rationalize

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

to occur, happen, take place

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

Bَرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ إِلَخ: خَفَّفَهُ

بَرَدَ: حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ

بَرَدَ: ضِدَّ حَرٍّ

بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد)

بَرَدَ: ثَوْبٌ

بَرْدَاءَ: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

بَرْدَاق: إِنْبَرِيق

بَرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

بَرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

بَرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَدٍ

بَرْدَة: ثَوْبٌ

بَرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

بَرْدِي (نبات)

عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ

بَرْدِيَّة: بَرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بَرْدَاء

بَرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

بَرْدُون (حيوان)

بَرَرَّ: بَرَّرَ

بَرَرَّ [نَفْس]

بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ



to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بَرْكَار: بِنَكَار
volcano	بَرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بَرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرْكَه
mallard, wild duck	بَرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرْكَه
swimming pool, pool	بَرْكَه سِبَاحَه
barracuda	بَرْكَوْدَه (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْكَامَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَايِيّ
parliamentary	بَرْكَامَانِي: نِيَايِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرْكَامَانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْكَامَانِيَّةِ
حصانة بَرْكَامَانِيَّة، حُكُومَةُ بَرْكَامَانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ الْبَرْكَامَانِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ - راجع أَبَرَمَ	
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ (ب): سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمَ، ضَجَرَ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرَمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
بَرَمْتِه - راجع رُمَة	

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
برعم	
برعمة - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ	
برعمة، بُرْعُوم، بُرْعُومَة - راجع بُرْعُم	
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرَعَش (مفردا بَرَعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرَعَل: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرَعْل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُون
granulation	بَرَعْلَة: تَحْيِيب
فlea	بَرَعْلِي - راجع مُبْرَعْل
shrimp, prawn	بَرَعُوْثُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرَعُوْثُ النَّمْلِ (حشرة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نبات)
screw	بُرْغِي، بُرْغِي: لَوْب
purple	بُرْفِير: أَرْجَوَان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتَر (لِتَزْيِينِ الْمَلَأِسِ الْإِلْح)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَبِيضُ السَّحَاب
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلْغَرَف
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَعَ: رَاقَعَ تَبَرَقَعَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوع: حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوقُ السَّيَاح (نبات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِي: تَلْغَرَفِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)	بُرُونز
protoplasm	بُرُونبَلَازْم، بُرُونبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بُرُونبُول
proton	بُرُونتُون
protein	بُرُونتِين
protein, proteinaceous	بُرُونتِينِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُرُونجِي: بَوَاق
kohl	بُرُوند: كُحْل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بُرُوند: رَاجِع بُرُوندَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بُرُوند: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بُرُوندَة جَنَسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُوندَة
to frame	بُرُونز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بُرُونز: ظُهُور
occurrence, happening	بُرُونز: حُدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بُرُونز: تَتَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بُرُونسَات، غُدَّةُ الْبُرُونسَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بُرُونس: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بُرُونفَة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بُرُونفَة الْحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	بُرُونفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بُرُونفُور
asphodel	بُرُونق (نبات)
proletarian	بُرُونلِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بُرُونلِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بُرُونم، بُرُونمِين
bromide	بُرُونمِيد، بُرُونمَايد
bronze	بُرُونز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنْغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْمَاج
agenda, schedule	بَرْمَاج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْمَاجٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ (لِجَزْبٍ أَوْ مُرَشَّحٍ)
software	بَرْمَاجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بُرْنُس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بُرْنُسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بُرْنَق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	بُرْنِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْفٍ
hat	بُرْنِيَّة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بُرْنِيَق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	بُرْنِيَق: قَرَبُ النُّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بُرْهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بُرْهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بُرْهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بُرْهَن: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بُرْهَنَة: إِثْبَات
برء - راجع برء	
frame	بُرُوَاز: إِطَار
asphodel	بُرُوَاق (نبات)
propane	بُرُوِين، بُرُوَبَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بُرُوتَامِين
Protestant(s)	بُرُوتِسْتَانَت
Protestant	بُرُوتِسْتَانَتِي
Protestantism	بُرُوتِسْتَانَتِيَّة

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, بریق: لمعان  
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,  
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بریل: حجر کریم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حبل، خیط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مثقاب  
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;  
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برز: فاق  
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برز: غلب

برز (من) - راجع ابتز (من)

linen

برز: ثياب كتانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برز: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برز: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برزار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برزارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برراز: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

برزاق: بصلاق

snail; slug

برزاقة (ج بزاق)

برزال: مثقب - راجع بزال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برزال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برزال: مثقب

trocar, trochar

برزال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برزباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برزة: ثوب، ثياب

falconry برذرة: تدريب البزاة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برزر: بذر

sowing, seeding

برزر: مصدر برز

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

بري: ضد بحري

wild, undomesticated, untamed بري (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

بري (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not بري: غير مذنب، غير متهم  
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, بري: ساذج، بسيط  
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, بري: من: خال من، خالص من  
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing بري: مصدر بري  
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,  
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

بري بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created بريّة: خلق، مخلوقات  
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, بريّة: قفر  
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوق البريد  
mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسْطُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَى
	بَسَرَ: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِثْسَرَ
unripe dates	بُسْر: بَلَاحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسُطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُور
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسْطَة: سَعَة، وَفَرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسْطَة: بَسْطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسْطَة: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَاد، اِتْسَاع
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَلِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَ: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيْمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوع
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَة
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَام
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّة: هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْتَرَة
to garden	بَسَنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَة
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشَرَبَ: فَرِحَ بَ  
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرَبَ: فَرِحَ بَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرَبَ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشَرَبَ  
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,  
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;  
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,  
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a  
sign of something to come, signal the approach of  
to preach, propagate بَشَرَبَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشَر: إِنْسَان

people, human beings, mankind, بَشَر: نَاس, بَشَرِيَّة  
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَر: فَرَح, بَشَاشَة

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَرِي: بَشَارَة

epidermoid بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَة

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشَرَة

prelude بَشَرَف: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

flamingo بَشَرُوس, بَشَرُوش: طَائِرٌ مَائِي

human بَشَرِي: إِنْسَانِي, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَر

human being, human, man بَشَرِي: إِنْسَان

epidermal, epidermic; بَشَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَة, جُلْدِي  
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشَرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشَر: إِنْسَانِيَّة, بَشَر  
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بَشَع: قَبَح  
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشَع: قَبَح, شَنَّ

بَشَع - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَة

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بَشَع: قَبِيح, شَنِيع  
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-  
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشَكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّار

towel بَشَكِير: مِشْفَة

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ, قَرَفَ  
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَام)  
gestion

biscuit

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَشَل: كَانَ بَاسِلًا  
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسْلَى, بَسْلَة (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ, إِنْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَة: إِنْتِسَامَة

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَل  
Most Merciful"

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِل  
بَسِيط: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ, عَادِي

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيط: طَفِيف  
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيط: طَبِيعِي  
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيط: مُتَوَاضِع  
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيط: سَادَج  
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world البَسِيطَة: الْأَرْض, الْعَالَم

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَّ: بَشَّ  
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بِ  
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِر  
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-  
ries

moth بَشَارَة: فَرَاشَة (حَشْرَة)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَة: قُشَارَة  
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَة: بَشَرِي

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَة: إِنْجِيل

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَة

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَة: قُبْح

liar بَشَاك: كَذَّاب

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَر: قَشَرَ  
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلُ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلُ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَارِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
	بَصَلَة: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulb	بَصَلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبَسَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-science	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطَنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
	نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَة: فَطِن - راجع بَصِير
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصْبِيلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصْبِيلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَّة، قَرَف
loquat	بَشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشَنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِير
	بَشِيع - راجع بَشِيع
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
	بَصَارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة
eye	بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبَسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
	بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة
	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ
	قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير
	مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيد
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصَرِي
optics	بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقَ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْفَة

greeting card

بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ

ID card, identity card, identification card

بِطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بِطَاقَةُ إِبْطَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing

نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بِطَانَةٌ (الثَّوْبُ): مَا يُبِطُّهُ

inside, inner side

بِطَانَةُ (الثَّوْبُ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بِطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بِطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبِطُّ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بِطَانَةُ الرَّجْمِ

intima

بِطَانَةُ السَّرِيَانِ

endocranium

بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمْجُمَةِ

endocardium

بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حَرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)

to quack (duck)

بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)

duck

بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْحَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْخَةٌ: قَنْيْنَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطِرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَطِرَ

wares, articles

بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open  
بَضَعُ: بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ  
بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ  
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

some, a few, several

بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطُّو: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بَطَّأَ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخْرَأَ

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

بُطءٌ

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

بُطءٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّ السَّمَكِ

battery, pile

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating;

بَطَاشٌ

deadly, lethal

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag

بِطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بِطَاقَةُ تَصَوِّتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بِطَاقَةُ دُخُولٍ

invitation card

بِطَاقَةُ دَعْوَةٍ

calling card, visiting card

بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان  
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,  
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطَلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَلٍ  
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist  
clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيَ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ  
بَطْن، بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - راجع بَطْن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِيطَانَةٌ إلخ)  
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمَهُ بَطْنُهُ، مُغِصَ

bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ الْبَطْن، مَغِصَ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, rav- بَطْن: نَهَم، شَرِه  
enous, edacious; glutton, gourmand

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْف، دَاخِل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a بَطْن: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ  
tribe

litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةُ جِرَاءٍ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَر، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the بَطْن: فِي بَطْن، فِي بَطُون  
interior of, in the middle of

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْن، رَقْصُ الْبُطُون

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, بَطْنَةٌ: نَهَم، شَرِه  
voracity, polyphagia

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخْمَةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِي

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِي

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; champi- بَطُولَةٌ  
onship; leading role, starring role

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَم

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بَطُولِي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reck- بَطِرْ  
less, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرَخ: بَيَضُ السَّمَك، سَرَّ السَّمَك

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْك

cyprinodont بَطْرِيْخ (سمك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْك

patriarchal بَطْرِيْكِي

patriarchate بَطْرِيْكِيَّة

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بَطَشَ بِ  
(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, cour- بَطَش  
age, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; as-  
sault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and بَطَلَ: صَارَ لَاغِيًا  
void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to  
cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or  
become abolished, cancelled; to be or become ob-  
solete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to  
cease, stop, be discontinued

to be futile, vain, useless بَطَلَ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطَلَ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, بَطَلَ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ  
jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain  
without work or employment

to be or become heroic, brave; to be بَطَلَ: صَارَ بَطَلًا  
or become a hero

to leave without work, بَطَلَ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) بَلَا عَمَلٍ  
leave idle, make jobless

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطْل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطْل (صفة)

world champion بَطْلُ الْعَالَم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: راجع بَطْلَان

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: سُدَى



revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-بعث: إحياء  
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بعث: قيامة، نُشور

بعث: مؤقّد، رَسول - راجع مَبْعُوث

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْبَعْث

mission, delegation بَعْثَة

expedition بَعْثَة اكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission بَعْثَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

group of exchange students بَعْثَة مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

بَعْثَة - راجع بَعْثَة

to disarrange, بعثر: أَفْسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ  
disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse,  
jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of,  
throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn,  
overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy,  
turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بعثر: فَرَّقَ  
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بعثر: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بعج  
open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بعجة

بعْدَ، بعد - راجع اِبْتَعَدَ

بعْدَ - راجع اُبْعَدَ

بعْدَ - راجع بَعِيدٌ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بعْدَ

after بعْدَ أَنْ، بعْدَ إِذْ، بعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بعْدَ ذَلِكَ  
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time,  
then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بعْدَ الظُّهْرِ  
meridiem

A.D., after Christ بعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بعْدَ، فِيمَا بعْدَ: ضِدَّ قَبْلُ - راجع بعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بعْدَ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، بعْدَ حَتَّى الْآنَ  
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بعْدَ

he is still young هُوَ بعْدَ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بطيء  
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,  
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely  
low-frequency بطيء التَّرَدُّد

بطيخة - راجع بَطْخَاءُ

watermelon بطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطِيخٌ أَصْفَرُ: شَمَام  
melon

بطين - راجع بَطْنٌ

ventricle (of the heart) بَطْنِيْن (القَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيح]

ventricular بَطْنِيْنِي

clitoris بَطْر [تَشْرِيح]

clitoral, clitoric بَطْرِي

chimpanzee بَعَام: شِمْبَانْزِي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَغَبَغ (في كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَغَبَغ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَغَبَغَة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بعث: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بعث: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give بعث: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ  
off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up، أَيْقَظَ، أثارَ، اسْتَدْعَى بعث:  
excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth,  
elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بعثَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى  
on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate,  
stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the dead بعثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse بعثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا  
life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, re-  
vitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بعث: إِزْسَال

emission, emanation، إِخْرَاج بعث: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج  
charge, release, issuance, sending out

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up، إِثَارَة بعث:  
excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evoca-  
tion, elicitation

certain extent, in some degree or measure

one another, each other

husband, spouse

lord, master

god, deity

wife, spouse

unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)

mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)

fungus gnat, mushroom fly

anopheles

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded

far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious

unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal

long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unachievable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach

farsighted, longsighted

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant

from a (far) distance, from afar

shortly after, soon after

camel

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, mal-treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-

remoteness, farness

distance

dimension

fourth dimension

wide gap

repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity

insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience

farsightedness, longsight- edness

aspiration, ambition

away with...!

from a (far) distance, from afar

at a distance of three meters

remote control

three-dimensional

equidistant

after

following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori

dimensional

to drop dung

dung, droppings

to waste, squander, dissipate

to scatter, disperse, strew about

wasting, squandering, dissipation

scattering, dispersal, dispersion

to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide

some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion

somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِهٍ، مَبْغُوضٌ  
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ**: بَفْتِيكٍ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ**: قَذَفَ، بَقَّى  
to eject, discharge, throw out

**بَقَّ** (حشرة) - راجع **بَقَّة**

**بَقَّى** - راجع **بَقِيَ**

**بَقَّى** - راجع **أَبَقَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُوثٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ  
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ  
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ** أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ** أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ  
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ  
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

**بَقَّاقٌ**: بَقْبَاقَةٌ: ثُرَّارٌ - راجع **بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ** (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ**: ثُرَّارٌ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةٌ** (الماء)  
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ**: ثُرَّرَةٌ  
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى**: زَنَى

**بَغَاءٌ**: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع **إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

**بَغَاءٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَغَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

**بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ** - راجع **بَيْتٌ**

muleteer, mule driver **بَغَالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَغَلِ أَوْ الْبِغَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ**: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ  
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَةٌ**: فَجَاءَةٌ  
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً**: عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ  
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

**بَغْتِي** - راجع **مُبَاغِتٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ** (لِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتْ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ**: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغَضَ**: بَغِضَ، صَارَ بَغِضًا  
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغَضَ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ  
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغْضٌ**: بَغْضَاءٌ، بَغْضَةٌ: كُرْهُ  
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغَلٌ** (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ**: بَغْوَةٌ

begonia **بَغْوَنِيَّةٌ** (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ**: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ  
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدُّ  
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

**بَغْيَةٌ** - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُغْيَةٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ  
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُغْيَةٌ**: لِكُنْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to  
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ  
 in contact with  
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا  
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَّةَ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةَ  
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part  
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ  
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا ..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةَ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بَيْنَهُ (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ

(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ

tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears frequently

crying, weeping بُكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley

snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوسِ

major بَكَاشِي: رَائِدٌ (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ

reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)

clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ حُلُوبُ

راعي البَقَرِ - رَاجِعَ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجِيرَةٌ وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَةٌ: لَطْخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْلٌ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقُول - رَاجِعَ بَقُل

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to بَقُوتِيَّة (طائر)

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	بلّ: شَفَى - راجع أَبَلَ
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَا: بَدُونِ - راجع ب
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَال)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاء: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بَسَالَة (حَسَن):	بَلَاء (حَسَن): بَسَالَة
prowess, heroism, gallantry	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَاغَرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَة
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَاذُر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَاذُرْ أَمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيط
tilled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَة

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِير
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْرِيَّة، خَرُوس
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاء
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيد، أَوَّل
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُذْوَة
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَاد
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْر، خَرُوس
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بُكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَك)
primogeniture	بُكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-  
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَلٌ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنٍ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,  
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,  
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or  
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,  
habituate, accustom, season, inure

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

country of origin

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;  
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجْلِسُ بَلْدِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسٍ

municipality

بَلَدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,  
restore to health, make healthy; to  
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَشُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَشُونٌ أَيْضًا (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to  
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-

ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-  
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-  
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-  
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-  
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,  
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, disquiet(ude),  
discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, disturb, agitate, upset,  
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,  
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,  
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-  
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-  
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top,

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-  
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-  
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-  
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,  
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بَلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**

**بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَتْلَعُ**

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, **بَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى** drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity **بَلَّلَ: بَلَّةً، نَدَاوَةً**

**بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءً - رَاجِعَ إِثْلَالٍ**

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded **بَلَّهَ: كَانَ أَتْلَهَ، أَنْشَوْفَةً (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

**بَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ**

let alone, not to mention, **بَلَّهَ: دَعَّ، دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ** not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

**بَلَّهَارِزِيَا (مَرَضٌ)**

**بَلَّوَى - رَاجِعَ بَلَاءٍ**

Pluto

**بَلُّوتُو [فَلَكٌ]**

plutocratic; plutocrat

**بَلُّوتُوْقَرَاطِيّ**

plutocracy

**بَلُّوتُوْقَرَاطِيَّةٌ**

plutonium

**بَلُّوتُونِيَوْمَ (عَنْصَرٌ)**

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, **بَلَصَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَلَصَ** racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor **بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ**

ax, hatchet

**بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ**

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

**بَلْطِيّ (سَمَكٌ)**

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulp, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

**بَلَّعَ**

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

**بَلْعَةٌ**

phagocyte

**بَلْعَمٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

**بَلْعَمٌ - رَاجِعَ بُلْعُومٍ**

phagocytosis

**بَلْعَمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

phagocytic

**بَلْعَمِيّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

pharynx

**بَلْعُومٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

pharyngeal

**بَلْعُومِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit **بَلَغَ: وَصَلَ إِلَى**

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult **بَلَغَ (الْفُلَامُ)، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ، بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ**

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number **بَلَغَ (الْمَقْدَارُ أَوْ الْجُمُوعُ) كَذَا**

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult **بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ**

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to **بَلَغَهُ الْخَبَرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ**

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to **بَلَغَ بِهِ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى**

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَغَ الْأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الْجَدِّ** to culminate, **بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ، بَلَغَ الذُّرُوءَ، بَلَغَ الْقِمَّةَ أَوْ الذُّرُوءَ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فَصِيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شَدِيد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بِلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِم، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَدِيد، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إِجَابِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بَنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاء: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بَنَاء: تَحْتِي - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بَنَاء الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبَنَاءُ الْحُرُّ: مَاسُونِيَّة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُور

crystal

بَلُور، بَلُور، بَلُورَة، بَلُورَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُور صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلُور

crystallization

بَلُورَة: مَصْدَر بَلُور

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِي، بَلُورِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّات

blouse

بَلُوز، بَلُوزَة

oak

بَلُوط (شجر وخشب)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوط

بَلُوعَة - راجع بِالُوعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغ: وَصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوغ، سِنُ الْبُلُوغ: إِذْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد (sexual)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغ: نَضَج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع ابْتَلَى بـ (ابْتَلَى)

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِي - راجع بِال

billiards; pool

بِلْيَار، بِلْيَارْد، بِلْيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيَّة: كُلَّة

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيخَاء (نبات)

بَلِيخَاء عَطْرِيَّة (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد



sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجَنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة البَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّائِلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءً عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردھا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بَنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بَنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بَنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بَنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَر، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بَنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بَنْتُ الشَّعْطَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بَنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بَنْتُ الْمُنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكُرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُوم
tear	بَنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, notion, mental image	بَنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بَنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بَنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَش [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَش
cockroach	بَنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بَنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَام
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, **بَهَاء**  
glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber- **بَهَتَ: بَغَتَ, صَعَقَ**  
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike,  
dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac- **بَهَتَ: افْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الكَذِبَ**  
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-  
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of**بَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ**  
to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, **بَهَتَ (اللون إلخ): ضَعَفَ**  
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or  
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color**بَهَتَ: بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ**  
to be or become astonished, **بُهَتَ: دَهَشَ, تَحَيَّرَ, صُعِقَ**  
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-  
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-  
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless**بَهَّتَ: بَغَتَ, صَعَقَ - راجع بَهَتَ****بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَان**slander, calumny, defama- **بُهَتَان: افْتَرَاء, باطل, كَذِب**  
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-  
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-  
sity**بَهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ - راجع أَتَهَجَ**to be or become beautiful, splendid **بَهَجَ: حَسَنَ****بَهَجَ (ب): فَرَحَ - راجع ابْتَهَجَ (ب)****بَهَجَ: مَسْرُور - راجع بَهيج**joy, delight, happiness, delectation, **بَهَجَة: سُور, فَرَح**  
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulnessbeauty, grace; splendor, resplen- **بَهَجَة: حُسْن, بَهَاء**  
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, **بَهَر (البَصَر إلخ)**  
overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

**بُنَيَان: تَشْيِيد, إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء****بُنَيَان: مَبْنَى, بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى****بُنَيَان: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة****بِنْيَة: structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-****tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,****formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture****infrastructure, substructure****superstructure****weak, feeble, frail, delicate****able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout****penicillin****caffeine****structural, constitutional, constructional****بِنْيَة: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة**to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be  
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-  
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

بَهْوٌ

بَهْمِيٌّ - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيحٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيحٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوَاءٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّاءٌ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّاءٌ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَّاءٌ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاءٌ: أَنْعَى كَثِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَّابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهْرٌ (بَصْرَةُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهِرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَّرَجَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَّرَجَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَّرَجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيءٌ

counterfeit money

بَهَّرَجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَّرَجَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَّرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفَرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فَلَيْئِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلٌ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: أَلَاغِيْبٌ أَوْ حَرَكَاتٌ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٌ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كِيمِيَاء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سَمَك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حَصِير، حَصِيرَة
pyrites	بُورِيْطْس، بُورِيْطْس [كِيمِيَاء]
boric	بُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
boric acid	حَمْضُ البُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
to pout; to sulk	بُورَ: أَنْتَأَشَفْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْطَة
mail, post	بُوسْطَة: بَاص، أَوْتُوبُوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أُوْبَاش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نَبَات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِر (نَبَات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نَبَات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نَبَات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوعَ حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوعَ خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوعَ دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوعَ رَقِي
	بُوعَ لَا تَحْيِي
	بُوعَ مُغَلَّف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - راجع وَاسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِيرِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَزَارَة البُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طَائِر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قَبَاش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْثَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كِيمِيَاء]
butane	بُوتَان (غَاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمْضِ البُورِيْك
bourgeois	بُورْجَوَازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجَوَازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِيْنِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كِيمِيَاء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (مَعْدَن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حامِضُ بُولِي، حَنْضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِي أَوْ عَسْكَرِي

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّي

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بَوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُومَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِي

bohemianism

بُوهِيمِيَّة

بَوَغَة - راجع بَوَغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاَز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوفِيه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُوق: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه

megaphone

بُوق: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِي كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوقِصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِه)

poker

بُوكِر: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُولَ: بَالَ

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولُ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاَسُ الْبُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُولِ السُّكْرِيِّ

سَلْسُ الْبُولِ - راجع سَلْسُ

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِيِّ

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعْبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
man-ifest	بيانات: مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق
memorial, statement of facts	بيان: (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
explicative or explanatory apposition	عارف (أو لاعِب) البَيَانُ
rhetoric	بياني: بَلَاغِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَانِ
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	بياني: إِيضَاحِي
piano, pianoforte	بياني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخُطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّةِ
data, information, facts	رَسْم (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِي
piano, pianoforte	بيئي
pianist	بيئيات، عِلْمُ الْبَيئِيَّاتِ
rhetorical	بيئة: غَلْبُون
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بَيَّت (خَطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا الْيَمِينِ)
graphic	plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal
graph, diagram, chart	بَيَّت: أَبَات، أَوَى
environmental	بَيَّت [شَطْرَنج]
ecology	بيت: مَنْزِل، مَسْكَن
pipe	بيت: أَسْرَة
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بيت: غِطَاء، قِرَاب
to lodge, put up for the night	بيت الإِبْرَة
to castle	بيتُ الْأَدَب، بيتُ الْخَلَاء
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بيتُ الْأَمَّة
family, household, house	بيتُ جَاهِز
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	البيتُ الْحَرَام، البيتُ الْعَتِيق: الْكَعْبَة
compass	
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	
parliament, people's assembly or council	
prefabricated house, prefab	
the Kaaba	

paint; shoe polish

bootblack, shoeblack

microspore; sporidium

environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience

ecology

mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet

infantry, infantry soldiers

orange grove

whiteness, white

blank, (empty) space, blank space

albumen, white (of egg)

white (of the eye)

whitewash

daylight

fine character; good reputation

white goods, linen(s), linen goods

day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock

blank, unmarked; in blank

carte blanche

blank check

statement, declaration, announcement; release

communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release

index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory

style, diction

eloquence, good style

بُيَا

بُويجي: مَاسِحُ الْأَخَذِيَّةِ

بُويضة - راجع بُيضة

بُويج - راجع بايغ

بُويغ: بُوغٌ صَغِير

بيئة: مُحِيط، وَسَط، milieu

عِلْمُ الْبَيَّةِ

بَيَّاح (سَمَك)

بَيَّادَة: الْجُنُودُ الْمَشَاةُ

بَيَّارَة: بُشْتَانٌ بُرْتَقَال

بَيَّاض: ضِدُّ سَوَاد

بَيَّاض: فَرَاغ

بَيَّاضُ الْبَيْضِ

بَيَّاضُ الْعَيْنِ

بَيَّاضٌ لِطَلَاءِ الْجُدْرَانِ

بَيَّاضُ النَّهَارِ

بَيَّاضُ الْوَجْهِ

بَيَّاضَات: أَغْطِيَّةٌ وَمَلَابِس

بَيَّاضُ الْيَوْمِ وَسَوَادَ اللَّيْلِ

by night, (a)round-the-clock

blank, unmarked; in blank

على بَيَّاض

حَتَمٌ عَلَى بَيَّاض

شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَّاض

بَيَّاض - راجع بَيُوض

بَيَّاع - راجع بائع

بَيَّان: تَصْرِيح

بَيَّان: بَلَاغ

بَيَّان: تَقْرِير

بَيَّان: لَائِحَة، فِهْرَس

بَيَّان: أُسْلُوب

بَيَّان: بَلَاغَة

baseball; softball	يَبْسُول: مِن أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَبْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَبْسُون: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌّ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَبَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَبَّضَ الْآلِيَّةَ النُّحَاسِيَّةَ
to whitewash	يَبَّضَ الْجِدَارَ إِلَى بَيَاضٍ مُبَيَّضَ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَبَّضَ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَبَّضَ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	يَبَّضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَبْض
soft-boiled eggs	يَبْضُ بَرَشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَبْضُ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	يَبْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	يَبْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ مَزْجُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَبْضَاءُ - رَاجِعَ أَبْيَضَ
	يَبْضَاوِي - رَاجِعَ يَبْضَوِيٍّ
egg	يَبْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْيَبْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَبْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَبْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَبْضَةٌ: يَبْضَةٌ - رَاجِعَ يَبْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَبْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي يَبْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَبْضَوِيٌّ
	يَبْضِي - رَاجِعَ يَبْضَوِيٍّ
farrier	يَبْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	يَبْطَار: طَبِيبٌ يَبْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَبْطَرُ الْحِصَانَ: نَعْلُهُ
farriery	يَبْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَبْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ يَبْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	يَبْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ يَبْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ يَبْطَرِيٌّ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بُيُوتَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعَ أَهْلٍ

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بِيدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بِيدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بِيدَأَنَّ
threshing floor	بِيدَر
beaver	بِيدَسْتَر: قُنْدُوسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
pawn (in chess)	بِيدَق، بِيدَقٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بِيرَةٌ: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بِيرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بِيرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبِيرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُوزُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

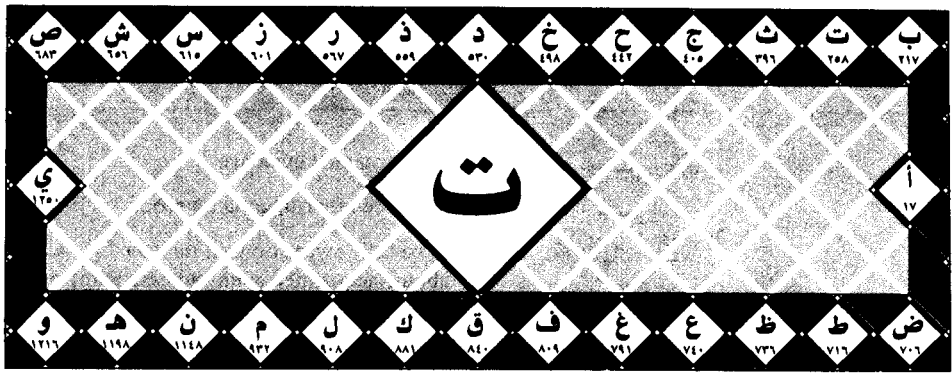
bicarbonate	بيكرَبونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكرَبونات الصُّودِيوم
bikini	بيكينِي: ثَوْبُ سِيَّاحَةٍ لِلْسَيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	بَيْلَةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنَ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيَّنَ: فُرْقَةً
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنَ، ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ: وَسْطَى
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي جِهَيْنِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ جِهَيْنِ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الْوَقْتِ وَالْآخَرِ
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حَبَازَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	بَيْنَنَا (فِيمَا) بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنًا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة (بِشْهَادَةِ شُحُودٍ)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالْجَزْأَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَّاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِي
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْصَانِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَاحِيَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْفَةٌ، بَيْفِيَّة (نبات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حيوان)



butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بُيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بُيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللُّثَّةِ
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بُيُوض
biologic(al)	بُيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمُ بُيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بُيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بُيُوت: بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بُيُوضَة [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بُيُوضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُيُوضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بُيُوتَة ظَرْفِيَّة
evidence in writing, literal proof	بُيُوتَة كِتَابِيَّة
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بُيُوتَة مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بُيُوتَة بُونَعُ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بُيُوتَة (لَعْبَة)
bingo	بُيُوتَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
	بُيُوتَة: فُرْقَة - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
bey	بُيُوتَة: بِك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بُيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into  
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ : بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on  
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فَلَنَا عَلَى : وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend  
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit  
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,  
sequent

تَابِعَ : تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,  
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ : مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-  
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-  
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-  
tant

تَابِعَ : إِضَافِيٌّ، مُلْحَقٌ

appendage, adjunct, ap-  
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-  
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ : مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,  
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ : ثَانَوِيٌّ، ثَانَوِيٌّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-  
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-  
one's control (authority, command); dependent;  
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ : خَاضِعٌ، مَرُؤُوسٌ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ : خَادِمٌ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ : تَصِيرٌ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ : مُوَاطِنٌ

function

تَابِعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لغة]

تَابِعَ : قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبَ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by

تَبَّ : حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ : نَادِمٌ

تَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,  
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ : ضَالٌّ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,  
conceited

تَائِهٌ : مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraight,  
abstracted

تَائِهٌ : شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ : نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-  
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ : غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى : رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,  
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ : صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm  
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;  
to continue to do, keep doing, keep  
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-  
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-  
mence, renew, begin again

تَابِعَ : اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow  
up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابِعَ : تَبَعَ، لَاحِقٌ، تَعَقَّبَ

to watch, observe, see,  
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ : رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِر: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ  
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِر: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِر: اِنْفَعَال  
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-  
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِر: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِر: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْثَل  
تَأْتِلَ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْثَل (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِم: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ  
from) sin

furnishing تَأْتِث: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ أَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْتِثِر: مَفْعُولٌ، اَثَرٌ  
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْتِثِر: وَفَعٌ  
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْتِثِر: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْتِثِر: نُفُوذٌ، سُلْطَةٌ،  
leverage, clout

induction تَأْتِثِر: حَثٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْتِثِر: جَانِبِيٌّ

crown تَاج (الْمَلِكِ الْاِنْخ)

corona تَاج [تَشْرِيحُ فَلَكَ]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْس (أَوْ بَدِيلٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُود

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَّج: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِقْتَدَى  
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَّج

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)  
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,  
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِر  
man

[فَلَكَ] satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ  
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),  
dependency

subsidiary مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّة

تَابِعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِل (جِ تَوَابِل)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَابَّهَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ،  
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوت (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوت: صُنْدُوقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيد: تَحْلِيدُ  
ization

pollination تَأْيِثِر: تَلْقِيحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اُثَرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِثِن

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِثِنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِثِنِيَّة - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: قَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ  
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive  
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى إِلَى، اِنْتَهَى إِلَى أَوْ بِ  
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ  
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاة: قَاثَاة

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ أَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْتَنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَر (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ مِنْ)  
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,  
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَر: شَعَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with  
تَأخِير: تأجيل  
putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking  
تَأخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ  
setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled  
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared  
تَأْدَى: اِسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to  
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to  
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined  
تَأْدَب: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study  
تَأْدَب: تَفَقَّ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after  
تَأْدَب بِأَدَبِهِ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

deliberateness, slowness  
تَأْدَب: تَهْذِيب، كِيَاسَة، لِيَاقَة - رَاجِعْ أَدَب

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste  
تَأْدَب: عَلَى تَوَدَّة، بِتَوَدَّة، عَلَى مَهْل، بِتَأَنٍّ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining  
تَأْدِيب: تَهْذِيب

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment  
تَأْدِيب: مُعَاقِبَة

disciplinary; punitive  
تَأْدِيبِي

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged  
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer  
تَأْرَب: كَانَ رِثْبَةً

once  
تَأْرَة: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer  
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer  
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver  
تَاجِرُ الرِّبْقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)  
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned  
تَأَجَّلَ: أَجَّلَ، أَرْجَىءَ

coronary; coronal; mitral  
تَاجِي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis  
اِسْتِذَاذُ تَاجِي

coronary artery, coronary  
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِي

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up  
تَاجِيج: مَصْدَرُ أَجَجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease  
تَاجِير

charter, chartering  
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ أَوْ الْح

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease  
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)  
تَاجِيرِي

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment  
تَأْجِيل: إِرْجَاء

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable  
تَاح: تَيْسَّرَ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predestined  
تَاح: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness  
تَآخَر (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms  
تَآخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind  
تَأَخَّر: تَحَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked  
تَأَخَّر: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off  
تَأَخَّر: تَأَجَّلَ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying  
تَأَخَّر: تَعَوَّقَ، تَحَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ, تَأْزِيمَ  
straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسٍ (التَّاسِي): مُصَدَّرَ تَأْسَى  
mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا, تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَة - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ, التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِعًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: أَيْفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأْسَلُ: رُجِعَ, عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأْسَلِي

تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَنَ, أَسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَة: تَغْزِيَة

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسَ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أَيْحَانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً, تَارَةً... وطَوْرًا  
sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (لِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ, اِتَّقَدَّتْ

تَارَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارُجُ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ, حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ, سَالَمَ, هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ, تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ, غُفِلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِضُ: مُصَدَّرَ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِمَارَةَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَزَّرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِين، تَرْوِض

تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

by, written by تَأْلِيف (فُلَان): بِقَلَم

synthetic تَأْلِيفِي: تَرْكِيبِي

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيه: مَصْدَرُ آلِه

تَام - رَاجِع تَمَّ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done

full moon بَدْرٌ تَام

perfect فِعْلٌ تَام

perfect square مُرَبَّعٌ تَام

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَامَر: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَامَر: تَشَاوَر

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command

plotting, conspiring, incitement تَامَر: مَصْدَرُ تَامَر، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ، تَأْلِيب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ أَلْب

conspiracy, collusion, collusion, colluding, collusive, conspiratorial, collusive تَامَر: تَشَاوَر

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَامَر: مُؤَامَرَة - رَاجِع مُؤَامَرَة

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَامَر

to Americanize, become Americanized تَامَرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَامَرِي

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنَظَّرَ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined

to gather, rally, band together تَأْلَف: تَجَمَّع

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّع

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّه: آلِهَة نَفْسُهُ

deification تَأَلَّه

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّه: حَائِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّه: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement تَأْلِيب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ أَلْب

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating

composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيف: تَشْكِيل، إِثْبَات، تَكْوِين

authorship; writing تَأْلِيف: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيف: ضَمٌّ، تَوْجِيدٌ، جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow- العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
incarnation	تأنس
tango	تانغو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), تامل (في): تفكر، فكر،  
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on,  
cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل

scrutiny, careful or close examination تأمل: تمعن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تأمل: تفكير، تفكر

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تأملي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تأم ب: اقتدى ب

to be nationalized تأم: أم

pericardium تأمور: غلاف القلب

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

pericardial, pericardiac تأموري

nationalization تأميم

insurance, assurance تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة

pledge, mortgage تأمين: رهن

deposit, trust تأمين: وديعة، أمانة

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب

reassurance, assurance تأمين: تطمين

social insurance; social security تأمين اجتماعي

maritime insurance تأمين بحري

fire insurance تأمين ضد الحريق

all risk insurance تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار

life insurance تأمين على الحياة

reinsurance, reassurance إعادة التأمين

policy, insurance policy تأمين: وثيقة تأمين

policyholder حامل بوليصة تأمين



confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga

تَايْغَا: غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَرِيَّة

to lose one's husband, become a widow

تَايَمَ (سِ الْمَرْأَةُ): تَرَمَلَتْ

widowhood, viduity

تَايَمَ: تَرَمَل

to ionize, be ionized

تَايَنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization

تَايُنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

تَايِيد

ionization

تَايِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَبَاتَّ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاَحَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَحْلَ، بَحْلَ

to imitate Bedouins

تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate

تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَابَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

تَاهَ: تَبَحَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تَاهَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تَاهَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed

تَاهَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَاهِيلَ: إِعْدَادَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَاهِيلَ (بِ): تَرْحِيبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَاوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَاوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَّ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَاوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَاوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَّ - رَاجَعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَاوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain

تَاوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَاوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ (أَوْ)

to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَاوَّهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَاوَّهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation

تَاوِيلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تَاوِيلِيَّ

tea

تَايَ: شَايَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

تَايَّدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time  
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ**, **تَشَعَّبَا**  
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in **تَفَرَّقَ**  
 different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا**  
 far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا**  
 away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غَابَ** عن  
 far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**  
 shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعَدَ**: **إِنْفِصَالٌ**, **تَشَعُّبٌ**  
 branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعَدَ**: **بُعْدٌ**, **مَسَافَةٌ**  
 difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

discord, disharmony, dis- **تَبَاعَدَ**: **خِلَافٌ**, **ضِدٌّ** وفاق  
 union, disunity, dissension

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعَدَ**: **نُفُورٌ**  
 moving away (from), **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَابٌ**, **إِثْبَاعٌ**  
 going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غِيَابٌ** عن  
 or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**  
 shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: **ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
 another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: **أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
 mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى**: **تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ**

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُبَادَلَةٌ**

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَضَةٌ**  
 trade-off

reciprocratation; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ**

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **تَنَاقُوبٌ**, **تَدَاوُلٌ**

commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ** [رياضيات ومنطق]

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**

alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رياضيات]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to **تَبَّارَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**  
 focus, come to a focus

destruction, ruin **تَبَّارَ**: **هَلَكَ**

focalization, focusing **تَبَّارَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**

to separate, part, part company, **تَبَّارَ**: **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **إِفْتَرَقَ**  
 break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, **تَبَّارَى**: **تَنَافَسَ**, **تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ**, **تَسَابَقَ**  
 contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَّارَزَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)  
 a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَّارَزَ**: **تَبَّارَى**, **تَنَافَسَ**

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition **تَبَّارَزَ**

to be blessed **تَبَّارَكَ**: **بُورِكَ**

to ask the blessing of **تَبَّارَكَ** (ب): **طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ**

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَّارَكَ** اللَّهُ: **تَقَدَّسَ**, **تَعَالَى**  
 God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَّارَكَ** بِ: **تَيَمَّنَ**, **تَفَاءَلَ**  
 as a good omen

**تَبَارِيحٌ** - راجع تَبَرَّج

foretokens, portents, **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **دَلَالِيلٌ**, **عَلَامَاتٌ أُولَى**  
 presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **مَطْلَعٌ**, **أَوَّلٌ**

good news, glad tidings **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **بُشْرَى**, **أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ**

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاطَأَ**

to devote one's life to الله تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى  
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention تَبَتَّلَ  
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, gasconade تَبَجَّحَ

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bravado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلُّ  
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,  
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, deference, great respect, high regard; glorification, exaltation تَبَجَّلَ

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable تَبَجَّلَ

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; تَبَجَّحَ  
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,  
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and  
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)  
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-  
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority  
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)  
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,  
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince تَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, تَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ  
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ  
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

vaporization, evaporation, volatilization تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

steaming, fuming تَبَخَّرَ: تَغْرِضُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of تَبَّال: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ  
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be تَبَالَّدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ  
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be تَبَالَّةَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ  
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer تَبَّان: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ  
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit تَبَّان: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ

Milky Way; galaxy تَبَّانَ، دَرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهَى): تَفَاخُرُ  
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostentation, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow تَبَاهَى (بِ): تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَحَرَ  
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself  
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory  
one self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with one another تَبَاهَى: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِهَاجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِهَاجَ

to curse each other تَبَاهَلَ: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust تَبَايَأَ: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment تَبَايُؤُ: تَهَايُؤُ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing تَبَيُّر: مَرَكَّزَةٌ

to sell (to) one another, agree تَبَايَعَ: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ  
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, تَبَايَنَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ  
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition تَبَايُن: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ

differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory تَبَايُنِي

to live in celibacy, live in chastity تَبَتَّلَ: تَرَكَ الزَّوْاجَ

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَذَالَ، إِبْتِذَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ  
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of  
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ  
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)تَبَرُّؤُ: تَتَّصُلُ، إِنْكَارُ  
disavowal, disownment, denial, disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationتَبْرِئَةٌ: تَبْرِئُ  
acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exoneration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingتَبَرَّجَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)  
to adorn herself, groom (herself), bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmsتَبَرُّجُ  
toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupتَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ  
to cool oneself off, refresh oneselfتَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ  
to be cooled, chilled, refrigeratedتَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ  
to be air-conditionedتَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفٌ، سَكْنٌ، خَفْفٌ  
to be soothed, alleviated, eased, mitigatedتَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ  
to be justified, warranted, vindicated, accounted forتَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا  
to be or become pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, trueتَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ  
to obey, follow, submit toتَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ  
to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowelsتَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ  
excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stoolتَبَرَّطَلَ: إِرْتَشَى  
to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribedتَبَرَّطَ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا  
to flame up with rage, flare up, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ  
to be dispersed, scattered, strewn about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated  
تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostتَبَدَّدَ: تَبَدُّدُ  
dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dissolution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipationتَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِدَعَةٍ  
to originate a heresyتَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ  
to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedتَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ  
to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state ofتَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ  
to be exchanged, substituted, replacedتَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ  
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variationتَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيل) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
permutationتَبَدِيدُ: تَفَرِيقٌ، تَحْثِيثٌ  
dispersal, dispersion, scattering, dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationتَبْدِيدُ: تَبْدِيرُ  
wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacyتَبْدِيلُ: تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ  
change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutationتَبْدِيلُ: مُتَابَعَةٌ  
alternationتَبْدِيلُ: إِدْخَالٌ، اسْتِئْذَالٌ  
replacement, replacing, substitution, commutation, exchangeتَبْدِيلُ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا  
commutationتَبَذَّرَ: بُذِرَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia-	تَبَرِيد (الْأَلْمُ الْخ): تَسْكِين، تَلْطِيف، تَخْفِيف
tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامُ الْخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِير: تَسْوِيع
rationalization	تَبْرِير [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِي: تَسْوِيفِي
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيك: بَرَكَة
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيك: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَة
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّر
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَهْبَه
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling, smile	تَبَسُّم: اِبْتِسَام
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيط: تَسْهِيل، تَيْسِير
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِير: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِير (بِمَذْهَبِ الْخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِي
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّر: بَصِيرَة، فُطْنَة، عِلْم - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَة
	تَبَصُّر: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أَعْطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّع: إِعْطَاء، مَنَح
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّع: عَطِيَّة، مِئْخَة
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّع: تَطَوُّع
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّع: تَبَرُّع
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّعَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّع: تَحَبُّب
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَّحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَّشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَّحَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): ضَجَرَ، سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّم: ضَجَر، مَلَل، سَأَم
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّم: سُخْط
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّم: تَمَلُّل
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّم: تَذَمُّر
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِية: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيح: عَذَاب
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيح: تَعْذِيب
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيد: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيد: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, **تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوُهُ، اِقْتَفَى اثرُهُ**  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain **تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ**  
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, **تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ**  
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

**تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ**  
**تَبِعَ بِهِ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ**

**تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّةَ**  
**تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**

**تَبِعًا لَ:** pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

**تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**

**تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَّبِعَ النِّسَاءِ**  
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

**تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاعَلٍ**  
**تَبَعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ**  
responsibility, liability

**تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً**  
consequence, result  
to be disarranged, **تَبَعَّرَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْتِيبُهُ أَوْ نِظَامُهُ، قُلِبَ**  
disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about **تَبَعَّرَ: فُرِّقَ**

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away **تَبَعَّرَ: بُذِرَ**

to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up **تَبَعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ**

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination **تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ**

enlightenment; instruction; **تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ**  
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury **تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ**

**تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ**

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى**

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ**

**تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ**

to lie prostrate, lie face down; **تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَلْقَى**  
lie down, lie

to stretch, extend, spread (out) **تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَبَطَّ، اِمْتَدَّ**

prostration, lying down **تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَلَفَاءَ**

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ**

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً**

to be lined; to be filled, padded **تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ**

**تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ**  
lining; filling, padding **تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ**

to follow; to succeed, come after **تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ**

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after **تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ**

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace **تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ**

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up **تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى**

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of **تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ**

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain **تَبِعَ: اِتَّزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ**

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to **تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ**

to be subor- **تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ**

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ: أَصَحَّ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَادَةٍ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ to crystallize, be or become crystallized  
crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

تَبَلَّغَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَعٍ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَلٍ

تَبَلَّرَ: [كِيمَاءٌ] polimerization

تَبَلَّرَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّةٍ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ to crystallize, be or become crystallized  
crystallization

تَبَلَّيْدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبَلَّيَطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّيَغَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاجٍ

تَبَلَّلِيلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ moistening, wetting

تَبَنَّ (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا adoption (of a child)

تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ adoption, taking up, embracement

بِالتَّبَنَّى adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تَبَنَّى straw, hay, halm; chaff

تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا to adopt (a child)

تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تَبَنَّى straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored

تَبَنَّى: تَخْدِيرٌ anesthetization; anesthesia

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

تَبَيَّعَ: خُضُوعٌ subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

تَبَيَّعَ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ nationality, citizenship

بِالتَّبَيَّعَةِ consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبَيَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْدَادٍ

تَبَيَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَتْ، تَقْسِمٌ division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

تَبَغَّ tobacco

تَبَغَّ: نَبَغٌ nicotine

تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبَقَّ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّحَ to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

تَبَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging

تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوَبَّخَ، تَأَنَّبَ reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبَكَّتْ الضَّمِيرُ compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَبَكَّرَ: بُكُورٌ earliness; precocity; prematureness

تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ to sicken, make sick

تَبَلَّ: أَهْنَكَ، أَضْنَى to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَالِي إِلَى to spice, season

تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشَ، اخْتَلَطَ، اضْطَرَبَ to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَةٍ

تَبَلَّجَ: إِنْبَجَحَ to dawn; to shine

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ  
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنْج]

whitening

تَبْيِضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيد

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),  
copying

تَبْيِضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-  
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;  
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-  
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,  
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one  
another, be successive or consecutive, come  
successively, happen consecutively; to form an  
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur  
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;  
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con-  
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,  
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;  
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,  
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbrokenly,  
incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارِ - رَاجِعْ التَّرِ

تَتَارِي - رَاجِعْ تَتَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْنِجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَرَّجَ، تَرَيَّنَ، تَبَهَّرَجَ  
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,  
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّسَ، اِسْتَفْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ  
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-  
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge of  
تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

to assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)  
take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in) to power, assume power, take (the reins of) power  
تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ

to accede to, ascend (the throne)  
تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of  
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-  
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-  
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation  
تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]  
sporulation

to urinate, micturate, make water  
تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ  
urination, micturition

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or  
urination  
تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِي

uremia  
تَبَوَّلْنَ الدَّمَ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu-  
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,  
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-  
tions

ecology  
تَبَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ  
تَبَيَّنَ، عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّنِ

to be whitened  
تَبَيَّنَ: جَعَلَ أَيْضَ

to be whitewashed  
تَبَيَّنَ الْجِدَارُ اِلَخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيَضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanched, dis-  
charged  
تَبَيَّنَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ

to be copied fair  
تَبَيَّنَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَخ



تَتَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّم - راجع إِتْمَام

tobacco

تَبَّغ

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَوَّب

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّب

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome تَتَأَقَّلَ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْإِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging) تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانُ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to تَتَبَّتْ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation تَتَالِ (التَّتَالِي)

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly عَلَى التَّتَالِي

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate تَتَالَى

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated تَتَامَّ

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after تَتَبَّعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ

to look for, search for

تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَّعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of

تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after تَتَبَّعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحَظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

تَتَبَّعَ: مُقَاضَاةً

spicing, seasoning

تَتَبَّعَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars

التَّتَرُ

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرَّبُ الرِّئَةُ

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرَحَّحَ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع اِنْثَلَم

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثْمَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادَل - راجع جَدَل، جِدَال

to attract one another

تَجَادَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

تَثَبُّت: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَيَقَّنَ verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَهَمَّلَ to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ: to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

تَثْبِيت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ fixing, fixation, fastening; establish ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

fixture

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْطِيطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثَقَّفَ - راجع اِنْثَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**: **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمُجَامَلَات** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

**تَجَانَبَ**, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَشَابَهَ** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ إِلَى**: **مَالَ**

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ**: **تَظَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَالَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)**: **إِسْتَجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)**: **تَنَاعَمَ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **تَجَاوَبَ**: **إِسْتِجَابَة**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبْ**

commerce, **تُجَارَة**: **مُتَاجَرَة**, **بَيْعٌ** **وَشِرَاءٌ** **لِفَرْضِ الرِّبْحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تُجَارَة**: **بُضَاعَة**

retail **تُجَارَة**: **التَّجَرُّؤَة** **أَوْ** **الْمُفَرَّقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تُجَارَة**: **الْجُمْلَة**

slave trade **تُجَارَة**: **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تُجَارَة**: **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تُجَارِي**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ** **تُجَارِي**

trade, traffic **حَرَكََة** **تُجَارِيَة**

trade wind **رِيحٌ** **تُجَارِيَة**

merchantman **سَفِينَة** **تُجَارِيَة**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَة** **تُجَارِيَة**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَة** **تُجَارِيَة**, **مَارَكَة** **تُجَارِيَة**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ** **تُجَارِي**

وَرَقَة **تُجَارِيَة** - راجع وَرَقَة

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّة** [كِيَمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ (عَلَى)**: **جَرَّؤُ**, **اجْتَرَأَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

**تَجَاسَرَ** - راجع جَسَارَة

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيد**

**تَجَافَى** (التَّجَافَى) - راجع جَفَاء

**تَجَافَى** - راجع جَفَا

**تَجَالَّ** **عَنْ**: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَرَفَّهَ** - راجع جَلَّ **عَنْ**

to engage in a swordfight, meet **تَجَالَّدَ**: **تَضَارَبَ** **بِالسُّيُوفِ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَة أو الصَّلَاحِيَّة overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، اسْتَبَدَّ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ  
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]  
curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]  
orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي  
curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِين (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَدَّد - راجع جَرَّ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَب: اسْتِهْدَاف [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرَ - راجع مُجَاوَرَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطٌ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disregarding تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِغْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate تَجَرَّدَ لِلْأَمْرِ : تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ  
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with  
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, تَجَرَّدُ : ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ  
 objectiveness, detachment  
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's تَجَرَّدُ : تَعَرَّى  
 clothes; striptease, stripteasing  
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness تَجَرَّدُ : خُلُوٌّ مِنْ  
 devotion (to), dedication (to) تَجَرَّدُ (لِ) : تَفَرَّغَ (لِ)  
 to drink, swallow, gulp تَجَرَّعَ : شَرِبَ , بَلَغَ  
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, تَجَرِّبُ : إِخْتِبَارُ  
 sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)  
 experimental, empirical, experien- تَجَرِّبِيَّ : إِخْتِبَارِيَّ  
 tial; trial  
 empiricism, experimentalism تَجَرِّبِيَّةٌ : إِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ  
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, تَجْرِيعُ : قَذْحُ  
 vilification, vituperation  
 challenge, contestation تَجَرَّحَ : طَعَنَ فِي  
 invalidation, refutation تَجَرَّحَ : دَخَضَ  
 divestiture, divestment, dispos- تَجَرِيدُ : حِرْمانُ , نَزْعُ  
 session, stripping, deprivation; denial  
 freeing (from); ridding تَجَرِيدُ (مِنْ) : تَحْرِيرُ , تَخْلِيسُ  
 (of)  
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- تَجَرِيدُ : تَفْرِيفُ  
 tion  
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, تَجَرِيدُ : تَعْرِيةُ  
 disrobement, undressing, unclothing  
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- تَجَرِيدُ : قَشْرُ  
 ning, scaling  
 abstraction تَجَرِيدُ (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْإِنْجِ)  
 sending or dispatching of تَجَرِيدُ حَمَلَةٍ أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ (عَلَى)  
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)  
 denaturalization تَجَرِيدُ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
 reduction (of an officer) to the تَجَرِيدُ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ  
 ranks; demotion, degradation  
 disarmament تَجَرِيدُ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
 demilitarization تَجَرِيدُ (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ  
 السَّلَاحِ  
 expropriation, confiscation, dis- تَجَرِيدُ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ  
 possession, deprivation of property  
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops تَجْرِيدَة

nization; innovation; origination  
 rejuvenation, reju- تَجْدِيدُ الشَّبَابِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ  
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,  
 refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,  
 reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation  
 reelection تَجْدِيدُ الْإِتِّخَابِ  
 renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ  
 blasphemy, profanity تَجْدِيفُ (عَلَى اللَّهِ)  
 rowing, row, oaring تَجْدِيفُ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)  
 braiding, plaiting, cuing تَجْدِيلُ  
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- تَجْدُرُ : تَأَصَّلَ  
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-  
 tled  
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root- تَجْدُرُ : تَأَصَّلَ  
 age; deep-rootedness  
 evolution, root extraction تَجْدِيرُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 rowing, row, oaring تَجْدِيفُ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)  
 تَجَرَّ - رَاجِعُ تَاجِرٍ  
 تَجَرَّأَ - رَاجِعُ جَرُوءٍ  
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, تَجْرِبَة : إِخْتِبَارُ  
 practice; audition; probation  
 experience; practice تَجْرِبَة : خِبْرَة  
 تَجْرِبَة : تَجْرِب - رَاجِعُ تَجْرِبٍ  
 attempt, try, endeavor تَجْرِبَة : مُحَاوَلَة  
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal تَجْرِبَة : مِحْنَة  
 proof, proof sheet تَجْرِبَة طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ  
 trial and error التَّجْرِبَةُ وَالْخَطَا  
 trial balloon بِالْوَلْنِ تَجْرِبَة  
 نَحَتَ التَّجْرِبَة - رَاجِعُ نَحْتِ  
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ : حُرِمَ مِنْ  
 stripped of, deprived of, denied  
 to be or get free(d) تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ : تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ , تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ  
 from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle  
 oneself from  
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's تَجَرَّدَ : تَعَرَّى  
 clothes; to striptease  
 to be impartial, un- تَجَرَّدَ : كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ  
 biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about  
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,  
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,  
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-  
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-  
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization  
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّيْمٌ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-  
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;  
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;  
embossment

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to  
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,  
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains  
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing;  
partering

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become  
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,  
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,  
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-  
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,  
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,  
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-  
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);  
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,  
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-  
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple  
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمُّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,  
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,  
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجَرَّعَ: مَصَدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَخَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,  
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-  
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,  
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

لَا يَتَجَرَّأُ

indivisible

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَرَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْفِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,  
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-  
tionation

تَجَزُّؤَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ، بَيَعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيْعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزُّؤَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِيءٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزُّؤَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِيئِي

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-  
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-  
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to  
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,  
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاء

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّة: تَفَوُّقُ  
preeminence

تَجْلِيح - راجع جَلَح

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,  
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيد (الْكُتُب)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

تَجَمُّع - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَبَ  
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْح  
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةً  
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ  
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ  
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock  
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,  
muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be  
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;  
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-  
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ  
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding  
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);  
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;  
clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّع: حَشْدُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,  
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّع: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُتْلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْعِيد  
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,  
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,  
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,  
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,  
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْع  
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيف

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيف (الْأَغْذِيَّة)

drainage, تَجْفِيف (الْمَجْرَى أَوِ الْمُسْتَنْقِعِ أَوِ التُّرْبَةِ الْإِلْح)  
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water  
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيل  
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِورُ  
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ  
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,  
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come  
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;  
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,  
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe الْإِلْح الْجِلْبَابَ  
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ

تَجَلَّة - راجع إِجْلَال، جَلَال

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ  
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-  
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing,

تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّى  
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ  
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبُ (التَّجَنَّبُ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّبَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعْ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّبَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory تَجَنَّبَ: إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces

levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ: عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجَنَّبَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: حُدَّ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعْ جُمُوحٌ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيدٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ الْإِنْحِاسِ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمَّعَ

associativity تَجَمَّعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجَمَّعَ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلُ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ الْإِنْحِاسِ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرُ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مُوسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ



intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيد

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيد: تَحْسِين

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيع: مَصْدَرُ جَوْع

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيف: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيف: مَصْدَرُ جَوْف

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِي

تَجَيَّشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع جاش (تَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيفَ - راجع جاف

endorsement تَجْيِير: تَظْهِير (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ إِلَيْهِ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيش: مَصْدَرُ جَيْش

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَاب: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَاب: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاق

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَاذَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَاذَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَاذَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجَنَّس: جَنَاس [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهَّرَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجَهَّيْز: إِعْدَادٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجَهَّيْز: تَزْوِيدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, necessities, apparatus, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَات: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجْوَال: تَطْوَأَف، طَوَاف - راجع تَجَوَّل

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَب: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطْوَأَف، طَوَاف

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلُ - راجع باعٌ، يَنْعُ مَنَعُ التَّجَوُّلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِيْر - كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِحْتَشَد

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِحْتِكَاكَ

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العانة
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاج
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِسْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكَيْنِ: شَحَذَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ  
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically, to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ  
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْظَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ  
proficiency, pretend to be clever

تَحَدَّلَقَ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْظَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ  
to be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign  
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be  
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّلَقَ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ  
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّرَ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)  
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),  
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-  
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّرَ رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ  
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ  
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّرَ (عَنْ)  
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,  
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire  
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look  
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek  
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try  
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ  
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ  
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا  
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى  
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-  
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something)، تَحَدَّثَ  
talk (to someone about or of something), converse  
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk، تَحَدَّثَ  
discourse

to be defined, specified، تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِيَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ  
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,  
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,  
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,  
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated، تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ حُدُودُهُ  
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُيِّدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ  
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed، تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكَيْنُ: شُحِذَتْ  
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be  
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem  
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، انْحِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating، تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ  
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ  
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِصٌ  
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;  
individualization, particularization, itemization;  
designation, identification, marking out; setting,  
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ  
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ  
ment

pointing, tapering، تَحْدِيدُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ  
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَيْهِ  
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إْحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إْحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ  
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, تَحَرَّكَ

step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ  
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مَقْدَسًا  
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, تَحْرِيجٌ: تَشْجِيرٌ  
tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجٌ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, تَحْرِيجٌ: إِضْرَارٌ

pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرٌ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا،

setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تَحْرِيرُ الْعَبِيدِ: إِغْتِاقٌ

liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation تَحْرِيرٌ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ

liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ حِمْلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ

discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرٌ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تَحَرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ  
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تَحَرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحَرَّرَ: كُتِبَ  
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تَحَرَّرَ: انْعِثَاقٌ  
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تَحَرَّرَ: انْفِتَاحٌ  
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إْحْتَرَزَ، إْحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إْحْتَرَسَ، إْحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِفَايَةِ جَنَسِيَّةٍ)  
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)  
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: أَثَارَ  
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى  
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِفَايَةِ جَنَسِيَّةٍ)  
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)  
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): اسْتِفْزَازٌ  
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)  
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفٌ، صُحُفٌ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إِلَيْهِ  
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إْحْتِرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إْحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيرُكَ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيرُكَ المَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيمُ: حَظْرُ - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظْرِي - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ، تَأَيَّدَ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرَّبَ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمَ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرَّرَ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَاطَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَمَ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرُ: وَقَفَ لِخِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِي - written, in writing, record-ed (in writing)

تَحْرِيشُ: تَحْرِيشٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيشُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيشٌ - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيشُ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء] - induction

تَحْرِيشِي: تَحْرِيشِي - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

تَحْرِيشِي (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء) - inductive

تَحْرِيفُ: تَشْوِيهُ، تَضْهِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيفُ: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيرُكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيرُكَ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدُ ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْيَةُ ، تَحَصَّ كُلْيِي

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَثَانَةُ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المرَّارَةُ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out,  
follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received,  
attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened,  
entrenched; to be or become well-  
fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe,  
protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's  
position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى ، تَمَنَّعَ ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be  
made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِي

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

allotment, apportionment, al-  
location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribu-  
tion, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيص: تَوْزِيع ، تَقْسِيم

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيل: جَبَايَةُ

تَحْصِيل: نَيْل ، إِخْرَاز ، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing),  
education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition,  
information, letters, academic attainments, scholar-  
ly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements,  
educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of  
knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, un-  
doubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond ques-  
tion, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure,  
clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen-  
ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَّة

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforce-  
ments

تَحْصِينَات

to be or become civilized; to be or be-  
come urbanized or citified, be or become a city  
dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَصَّرَ - راجع حَسَرَة

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,  
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to  
grope about, feel around, feel about or search  
(with the hands), feel one's way, find by touchingتَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى ، تَقَصَّى  
to seek information about, try to find out (about), inquire about,  
make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ- رَقَّ لِ- راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْساس - راجع إِحْساس

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَاسِيَّة

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow)  
better; to become nicer, more handsome, more  
beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

تحسين: تَجْوِيد improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettying up;  
embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْسِين: تَزْيِين ، تَجْمِيل

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embel-  
lishing

تَحْسِينِي

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be  
shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمْ، تَحَثَّمْ - راجع إِحْتَثَّمْ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing,  
filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming,  
packing

تَحْثِيَّة: حَشْوٌ

annota-  
tion, glossing, commenting on; commentary,  
comment(s)

تَحْثِيَّة: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابِ إلخ

hemming, bordering, fringing

تَحْثِيَّةُ الثُّوبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

lithiasis

تَحَصَّ (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّ بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّاكِدَةُ

to have reservations, احتَرَزَ, إحتاطَ, إحتارَ  
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look حَافِظَ عَلَى  
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, commit إِسْتَظْهَرَ  
to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, إِحْتِيَاظَ  
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, إِحْتِرَازَ  
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; precaution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيّ  
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- بِتَحَفُّظٍ, مَعَ التَّحَفُّظِ, بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظٍ  
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, بِلا تَحَفُّظٍ  
unreservedly

precautionary, حَفِظِيّ: إِحْتِيَاظِيّ, إِحْتِرَازِيّ, وَقَائِيّ  
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- إِجْرَاءُ تَحَفُّظِيّ, تَذَبُّرٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ  
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure حَظْرٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ

fossilization تَحْفِيرٌ: تَحْجِيرٌ

catalysis تَحْفِيزٌ: حَفَزَ [كِيْمَاء]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيّ: حَفَزِيّ [كِيْمَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيزٌ

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقْدَ عَلَى, حَقْدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, تَأَكَّدَ, صَحَّ, نَبَتْ, أَتَتْ  
become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ, تَبَيَّنَ, اسْتَبَيَّنَ, تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ  
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reasssure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَجَهَّزَ, تَهَيَّأَ  
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضُّرٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَجْهِيْزٌ, إِعْدَادٌ  
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيْرُ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

in preparation, being تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيْرِ, قِيَدُ التَّحْضِيْرِ  
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيْرِيّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَكْسَّرُ  
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, fragmented

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّيْفَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحَطَّمُ: تَكْسَرُ  
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمُ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, كَسْرٌ, تَكْسِيرٌ  
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, demolishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- حُظْرٌ, حُرْمٌ  
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيْرٌ, تَحْظِيْرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَظْرٌ, حَظْرِيّ

تَحَقَّقِي لَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةٌ: رَائِعَةٌ  
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تَحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَأَهَّبَ, اسْتَعَدَّ  
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثْبِ

readiness, preparedness; تَحَفُّزٌ: إِسْتِعْدَادٌ, تَأَهَّبٌ  
alert(ness)



dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى**  
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكُّم: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر**  
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكُّم: سَيَّطَرَة**  
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكُّم مِنْ بَعْد**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي**  
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

**تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِع تَحَكُّم**

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **إِتْفَاق تَحْكِيم**  
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**  
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِي**

**قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي - رَاجِع قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)**

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ**  
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَفَ**

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ**  
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة: غُفْرَان، إِبْرَاء**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّق (الْأَمْر)**  
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّق (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**  
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِير: إِذْلَال**  
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِير: إِهَانَة**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِير: إِزْدِرَاء**

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَة**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق: إِنْجَاز، تَنْفِذ**  
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق: تَوْفِير**  
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق: وِفَاء بِ**  
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق: تَلْيِيَة**  
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق: إِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد**  
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق: بَحْث، تَدْقِيق**  
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيق: اسْتِجْاب، اسْتِنْبَاط**  
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

**قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - رَاجِع قَاضٍ**

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ**  
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

**تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِع إِحْتَكَّ بِ**

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّر**  
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبَّ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُمَاقَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّجَ: تَرَخَّزَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّالٌ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَاءٌ، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلَّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلُ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلَّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلَّلُ ضَوَوِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلُ النَّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (الْمِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ [قَانُون]

fly(ing), flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: اخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطَ  
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظَ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ  
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيلٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيلٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَّةٌ: تَسْحِيْنٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْضٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَمَّضَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: إِفْءَاءٌ (عَلَى)، إِفْئَالٌ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْبِيُّ تَحْمِيْلٍ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، تَرَكَ الْإِسْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

تَحَنَّنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ

embalmmment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلُ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُشُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى one another

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجَعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَّثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَّثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاوَعَا

telepathy تَخَاطَرُ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرُ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِمُ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

تَحِيَّةٌ لِدِذْكَرَى (كَذَا) - رَاجَعَ إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِذْكَرَى (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمْنِيَّاتٌ respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ: تَحَزَّبَ حَاشِي، أَنْحَازَ، حَاشِي sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيَّرَ: تَحَزَّبَ مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْإِنثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيدُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدُ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِيرٌ: إِرْزَاكٌ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَخَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَخَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَخَايَبَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ily, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَخَابَرَ: تَخَابَرُوا other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرَ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**  
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**  
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

**تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ خَدَّرَ**

**تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجِعَ انْخَدَشَ**

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدَ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرَ**  
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشَ: خَدَشَ**

**تَخَذَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ**

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**  
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-  
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-  
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**  
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرُجَ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجَ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**  
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,  
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

**تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ**

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**  
rend, rive, tatter

**تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَرَمَ**

**تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَاَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَمَ**

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبَ: تَهْدِيمَ، تَحْطِيمَ**  
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-  
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-  
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-  
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْمِيرِي، هَدَامَ**  
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,  
mingling

**تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،**  
**حَوْلَ، مَعَ)**

**تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَالَ**

**تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيَالَ**

**تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَبَأَ**

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخَبُّةً: اِخْفَاءَ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَخْبَرَ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عِلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَرَ**

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**  
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily  
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),  
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of  
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**  
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**  
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**  
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**  
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**  
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or  
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become  
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,  
jumbled; to get all mixed up

**تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَطَ**

bed; bedstead **تَخَتَ: سَرِيرَ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخَتَ: مَقْعَدَ**

throne **تَخَتَ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشَ**

capital **تَخَتَ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةَ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخَتَ: خِزَانَةَ**  
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخَتَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment  
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ  
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات  
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented  
 تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ  
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 تَخْضِيرُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ أَخْضَرَ  
 تَخَطَّى (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى  
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of  
 تَخَطَّى: عِتْدَاءٌ عَلَى  
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon  
 تَخَطَّى: إِغْفَالٌ  
 skipping, disregard, omission  
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ  
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through  
 تَخَطَّى: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ  
 تَخَطَّى: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ  
 تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى  
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of  
 تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى  
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon  
 تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ  
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass  
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتَازَ، عَبَرَ (proceed, go, move) through  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ  
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَ  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتِيَالٌ  
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَ  
 تَخَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ  
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded  
 تَخَطَّفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

graduation  
 تَخْرِيج: مَنَعُ شَهَادَةِ التَّخْرِجِ  
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition  
 تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ  
 facing, lining  
 تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)  
 commencement, graduation (exercises)  
 تَخْرِجُ  
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree  
 تَخْرِجَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree  
 تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ  
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ  
 تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشِيبًا، تَحَمَّدَ  
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid  
 تَخَشَّبَ: تَحَشَّبَ  
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness  
 rigor  
 تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب] تَخَشَّيْ، إِغَاءُ تَخَشَّيْ  
 catalepsy  
 تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ  
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate  
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْشَوْشَ  
 تَخَشِيبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ  
 lignification, conversion into wood  
 تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوْشٌ  
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِأَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ  
 to specialize in, major in  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَازَ بِ، إِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِ  
 تَخَصُّصٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ  
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major  
 تَخْصِيبَ - راجع إِخْصَابَ  
 تَخْصِيسَ: تَحْدِيدَ، تَعْيِينَ  
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization  
 تَخْصِيسَ: إِفْرَادَ  
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking  
 تَخْصِيسَ: تَكْرِيسَ  
 devotion, dedication, consecration  
 تَخْصِيسَ: تَخْصِيسَ  
 allotment, apportionment, allo-

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince  
drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility  
 to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا  
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape  
 to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of  
 to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ manners or character of  
 formation; genesis تَخَلَّقَ: لَقَّ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ  
 morphogenesis; genesis; differenti-  
 ation تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]  
 morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي  
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ  
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between  
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, اِخْتَرَقَ تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ  
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)  
 to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ  
 to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا  
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ  
 intermediateness  
 permeation, permeance, perva- تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ  
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,  
 spreading through(out)  
 acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا  
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ  
 handing, release, freeing  
 abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ  
 desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِنْقَافَ  
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping  
 تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءَ، اِفْرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ  
 تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ  
 perpetuation, eternization, تَخَلَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَّدَ، تَأَبَّدَ  
 immortalization  
 commemoration تَخَلَّدَ: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
 in commemoration of, in mem- تَخَلَّدَ: لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam  
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخَلَّصَ: اِنْقَازَ، تَحْرِيرَ  
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,  
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;  
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from, relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ  
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from, saving oneself from; freedom from, liberation from, release from, disengagement from, disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ  
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become disconnected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble, come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ  
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ  
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
 to default, fail to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ  
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ  
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
 being in arrears

default, failure to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ  
 appear in court

underdevelop- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ  
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا





تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّوْطِ tot-  
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-  
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-  
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ collapse, fall, falling  
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;  
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاْضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ litigation,  
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-  
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي association (of  
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ to totter, falter,  
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-  
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely  
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,  
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to call each other, call upon  
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاَصَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to sue one another,  
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry  
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ to joke together, jest together, have fun  
together, make fun, play

تَدَاَفَعَ الْقَوْمُ to push one another, shove one another;  
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with  
urgency

تَدَاَفَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ to come near each other,  
approach one another, get close to each other, be  
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوِي) receiving or seeking of medical treat-  
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-  
tion

تَدَاوَى to be treated; to receive or undergo medical  
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-  
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلْ: تَبَاَحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult,  
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange  
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلْ: تَنَاقَلَ to circulate, put into circulation; to  
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ to stand back to back, face  
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى to disagree, disaccord, be at  
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be  
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِير - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ to overlap,  
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to  
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-  
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ overlap(ping), imbrication;  
interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, inter-  
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-  
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-  
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;  
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-  
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ to make right, set  
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,  
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make  
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى to prevent, obviate,  
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend  
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,  
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ to follow (up) with,  
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-  
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاَحَقُوا to follow one another, follow  
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ making right, setting right,  
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,  
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَاءُ prevention, obviation,  
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),  
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-  
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِزَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اذْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجِيل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعَ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجِّين: تَرَوِيض

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث] فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُلْ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُلْ: رَوَاجٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُلْ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

تَدَاوُلْ: تَبَاحُثٌ، مُبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَاوِلَةٍ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعَ، دَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَاوِلِ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمِ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اسْتَغْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبِّقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِّقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيح: تَرْيِيز

composition, writing

تَدْيِيح: تَأْلِيْفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْيِير: إِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ

culat(e)d, tubercled	تَدَرْنُ: سِلَّ
tuberculosis	تَدَرْنُ رِقْوِي، تَدَرْنُ الرِّقَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدَرْنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
military training, drill	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
vocational training	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
graduating, graduation, grad-	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
ing, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
calibration	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
circulation, spreading, promotion,	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
popularization	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees,	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, تعليم	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
education	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
manicure	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
pedicure	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
inaugural, opening	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
to warm oneself	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
central heating	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد
to flow, flow out, outflow, جَرَى، تَفَجَّر، فَاضَ	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّن
smoking	تَدَخِّن (سِجَارَةِ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخِّن: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيبٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخِّن: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيبٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَأ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسْلُسَل
pheasant	تَدَرُّجُ، تَدَرُّجُ (طَائِر)
trigopan	تَدَرُّجُ آسِيَوِيٍّ (طَائِر)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِي: تَدَرِّجِي
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِي: تَسْلُسِلِي
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدَلَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى، بِتَدَلَّى  
dangling, dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غِشٌّ، خِدَاعٌ، اِخْتِيَالٌ  
fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِيٌّ  
fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ  
pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْلِيكٌ  
massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيلٌ (على): اِبْتِاثٌ، بَرَهَنَةٌ  
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ  
auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيل: تَدْلِيعٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ  
pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْمِر: تَهْدِمُ، تَخْرِبُ  
to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيج - راجع دَمَج

تَدْمِير: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَخْطِيمٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ  
destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism  
تَدْمِيرِي: تَخْرِيبِيٌّ  
destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنَّى (التَدَنَّى): هُبُوطٌ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ  
drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنُّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ  
low level; inferiority, poorness, badness

تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ  
to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)  
to approach gradually,

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدَقَّقَ  
flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ  
scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّة

تَدْقِيقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّة

تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ  
audit, auditing

بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بَدَقَّة (دَقَّة)

تَدَلَّ (التَّدَلَّى)  
dangling, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلَّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ  
[طب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةُ  
orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ  
coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ  
hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةُ  
gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ  
to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ  
[طب] to prolapse

تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ  
to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّلَ: دُلَّكَ  
to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ  
to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ  
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ  
to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَّال

تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking  
record of, putting on record, writing (down),  
setting down (in writing), putting down (in  
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes  
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking  
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription  
codification تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article  
تَذَوِّنُ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَدَانَ  
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness  
تَذَابَحَ: to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another  
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult,  
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange  
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley  
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُذَاكَرَةَ

تَذَامَ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slan-  
der one another, defame one another  
تَذَبَذَبَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil-  
late, waver, wave, wobble  
تَذَبَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate,  
vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَبَذَبَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing),  
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-  
bling  
تَذَبَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution,  
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-  
bration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up),  
ascend, scale  
تَذَرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek  
protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned  
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse,  
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,  
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعِ تَذَرُجُ، تُذَرُجُ  
تَذَرُجُ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an  
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a  
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea;  
to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea;  
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or  
near(er) (to)

تَدْنَسُ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul,  
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,  
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated  
تَدْنِسُ: تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-  
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-  
mination

تَدْنِسُ: اِنتِهَآكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ profanation, dese-  
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعِ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash  
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to deteriorate, decline, degen-  
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,  
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash  
تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, de-  
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,  
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-  
sion

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا or تَدَوَّرَ to round, be or become round(ed) or  
circular  
تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circu-  
larity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written  
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,  
inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rota-  
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,  
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, work-  
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or  
putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أو مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding,  
making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up  
تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أو الرُّقْمِ rounding off  
ذِرَاعُ التَّدْوِيرِ [ميكانيكا] crank

تَدْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوَّلَ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu-  
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation,  
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,  
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,  
delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-  
ciation

تَذْوِيب - راجع إِذَاة

appending, subjunction, annex-  
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-  
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on

footnote; marginal annotation or note  
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى  
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the  
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself  
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself  
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ  
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the  
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another تَرَأَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground تَرَاب

to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ

cement تَرَابَة

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-  
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,  
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become  
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,  
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,  
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,  
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,  
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,  
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;  
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;  
coherence, consistency

association (of تَرَابُطُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي  
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِية (الْحِنْطَةِ)

ablation تَذْرِية (بِفِعْلِ الرِّيَّاحِ) [جيولوجيا]

atomization تَذْرِية: فَضَّلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-  
brance, reminder, memorial; memory تَذْكَار

memorial, commemorative تَذْكَارِي

monument, memorial نُصْبُ تَذْكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, تَذَكَّرَ: ذَكَرَ  
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to  
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to  
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-  
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention تَذَكُّر

reminder, memento تَذِكْرَة: شَيْءٌ يَذْكُرُ

ticket, card, slip تَذِكْرَة: بَطَّاقَة

ticket, admission card or ticket تَذِكْرَة دُخُول

return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذِكْرَة ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَاب

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport تَذِكْرَة مُرُور

identity card, identifica- تَذِكْرَة هُوِيَّة، تَذِكْرَة نَفُوس  
tion card, ID card

reminding تَذْكِير: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in  
the masculine form تَذْكِير [لغة]

gender تَذْكِيرٌ وَتَأْنِيثٌ [لغة]

to humble oneself (before)، تَذَلَّلَ (لِ): اِتَضَعَ، خَنَعَ  
lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel  
(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe،  
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking تَذَلُّل

surmounting, over- تَذَلُّل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)  
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,  
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing  
out or away, elimination

تَذَلُّل: تَخْفِير - راجع إِذْلَال

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl،  
grouch; to express one's displeasure تَذَمَّر

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble،  
grumbling, repining, grouch تَذَمُّر

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or تَذَمَّمَ: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَأْف: تَتَابُع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَة: سِمَنَة، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاس: مَصْطَبَة

trust

تَرَأْس: رَاجِع رَأْس

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَل: تَكَاتَب

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَل: اِتِّحَادُ اِجْتِكَارِي

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأْشَق (ب): تَرَأْشَق

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأْشَق - رَاجِع رَشَق

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأْص: اِلْتِزَاز

agglutination

تَرَأْص: تَلَاؤُن [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأْصَف: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأْصَفَتِ الْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَضَّدَت

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأْصَف: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَات

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَأْص (التَّرَأْصِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَأْصِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأْصِي

تَرَأْف ب - رَاجِع رَأْف ب

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوَن

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوُن

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَأْفَع

to plead for, defend

تَرَأْفَع عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَأْفَع

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ بَتَرَابُطِ الْاَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِب: تَسَلَّل

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِب: تَسَلَّل (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاث

to retreat, with- draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

تَرَأْجَع: اِرْتَدَدَ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَأْجَع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with- drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

تَرَأْجَع: اِرْتَدَادَ، اِنْحِسَارَ، تَقَهُّرَ، اِنْحِطَاطَ

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَأْجَع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجِوعَ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَأْحَم: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَأَخ (التَّرَأْخِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَأَخِي

trachoma

تَرَاخُومًا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَف (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَف: تَتَابَعَ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَف (الْكَلِمَاتِ)



to range (from... to, between... and); to vary  
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate  
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation;  
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),  
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاضِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or  
abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَ: فَقِيرَ

تَرَبَ، تُرَبَ، تُرَابَ - راجع تُرَابَ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَّاس

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضُ، تُرَاب

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْر

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَة

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَة

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّربِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ  
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ  
go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَاط

to watch one another, keep an eye on one another تَرَاقَبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاولَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرَاقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُور

concentricity تَرَكَزَ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَكَلُ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيّ

تَرَامَ - راجع تَرَامَوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ: بَلَغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامَوِي

transistor تَرَانْزِسْتُور

transit تَرَانْزِيت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by  
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرَحَّال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّال

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرَحَّيب - welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرَحِيل - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرَحِيلُ الْحِسَابَات - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيس: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيس: إِجَازَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيس: تَخْفِيزُ السُّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيم [لُغَةً] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السُّلَّالَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع اِرْتَدَّى

تَرْدَاد: تَكَرَّر - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَح: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَح: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَح: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَح: اِهْتَزَّزَ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَح: اِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع اِرْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلَ: نُزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجُمَان: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجُمَان: دَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ، مُرْجَمٌ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةً: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةً: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيع: اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيع: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيع: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع اِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ  
تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ  
تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ  
تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَمَهَّلَ (in)  
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً  
indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: إِفْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ  
model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ  
closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ  
sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْحَ: تَثْبِيتُ  
settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;  
consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ  
تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مَرُشَحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ  
candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ: (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَفْطِيرُ  
percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ  
bush, ambushade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)  
(with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْمَكَسَ  
sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be  
reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ  
constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنْ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ  
ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth  
to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the  
town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ  
lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration  
frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِرْيَاةً]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي  
frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا  
manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, sol-  
emn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ  
with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ  
تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ  
السُّلْحَانَةِ)

disk تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ  
pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسُّ: الْإِدَارَةُ

differential gear, differential تَرَسُّ: تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

gearbox, transmission عُلْبَةُ التُّرْسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُفُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلُ: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلُ: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَقَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَهُ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعُ: تَرْقِيَّة

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُ (التَّرْقِي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقِي: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

to flow, run, stream

تَرْقُرُقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْقُرُقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْقُرُقُ: تَلَأَلَأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُصَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُطَ

تَرْقُقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوة [تشریح]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

تَرْقُوي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رفع، تَرْفِيعُ، تَرْقِيَّة

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدُ (الحِسابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعُ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّة

consolation prize

جَائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَّة

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبُ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعَّ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاة

تَرَعَّدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَّرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْعَلٌ، تِرْعَلٌ، تُرْعَلَةٌ، تِرْعَلَةٌ (طائر)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبُ: مُصَدِّرُ رَغَبٍ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَفَ

تَرَفَ - راجع اُتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع مُتَرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسُ (نبات)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرَفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَأَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرَفَّعَ: رَفِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرَفُّعٌ: تَنَزُّهُ، اُنْفَاءٌ

تَرْفُقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, ترکه، ترکه  
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إدارة التركات

administrator مدير التركة

ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense تركز: تكثف

to center, centralize; to focus, تركز: تركز، تبار  
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تركز على: دار على  
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تركز: استقر، ثبت  
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become  
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-  
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,  
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تركز: تكثف

centering, centralization; focusing, تركز: تركز  
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تركز: استقرار، ثبات  
stabilization

as- تركيب: تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال  
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,  
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;  
installation, installing; combination, formulation,  
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,  
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-  
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,  
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تركيب: استقلابي

photosynthesis تركيب: ضوئي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, بنية  
composition, construction, build, make, physique,  
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تركيبات

تركيبية: بنية - راجع تركيب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تركيبي  
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) ترقيد (النبات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of ترقيد (البيض)  
eggs)

patching ترقيع (الثوب)

skin grafting ترقيع الجلد

prosthetic ترقيعي: متعلق بالجراحة الترميمية

prosthetics جراحة ترميمية

dilution, diluting, thinning, ترقيق: تخفيف، شتمة  
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination ترقيق: تطريق، تصفيح

numbering, numeration ترقيم: إعطاء رقم أو أرقام

paging ترقيم صفحات كتاب إلخ

punctuation ترقيم: استعمال النقط والفواصل إلخ في نص  
pointing

punctuation mark علامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)

hatching; hachuring ترقيين: تطليل (في الرسم)

to leave; to quit; to give ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، أفلح عن  
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn  
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain  
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect ترك: أغفل، أهمل  
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, ترك: خلف إرثاً أو تركة أو وصية  
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or  
by will)

to allow, let, permit ترکه: سمح له

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, تركه وشأنه  
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to  
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، إقلاع عن  
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,  
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,  
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, ترك: إغفال، إهمال

neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تركب من: تألف من، تكوّن من

made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تركب: ركب

together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-  
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: نَوَّعَدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَنَةٍ

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرَهَّهَ

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مَرَهَّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّيْب - راجع إِزْهَاب

تَرَوُّ (التَّرَوِّي) - راجع رَوِيَّة

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوُّب - راجع رَوْبَصَة

trout تَرَوْتَة (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمِرْوَحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: اتَّحَادُ اخْتِكَارِي

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْثَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرَوَّلِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّة

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوَّيَجَ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوَّيَجَ: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرَكِيبِيَّة

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيز: ثَبِيتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيز: مَرَكَّزَة

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيز: تَكثِيف

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيز (على): تَشْدِيد (على)، إِبْرَاز

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيمَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَّلَ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيمَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِتر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَة

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيد: إِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيم: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَحَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَحَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَة (نبات)

تَرَنَمَ، تَرَنَّمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرَنِيم

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرَنِيم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرَنِيمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al) تَرَامُنِي تَرَاوَج (القَوْمُ إلخ)

to intermarry; to mate تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج

intermarriage, endogamy; mating تَرَاوَج (الأفراد) تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج

to exchange visits, visit one another تَرَاوَر (القَوْمُ) تَرَايَد: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

to outbid one another تَرَايَد (القَوْمُ فِي ثَمَنِ السِّلْعَةِ) تَرَايَد: بِالْغَ - راجع تَرَيَّدَ

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed تَرَايَل: تَفَرَّقَ

to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for تَرَجَّى بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ

to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed تَرَجَّج تَرْجِيع: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج

vitrification تَرْجِيع: تَرْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج تَرْجِيعُ الْحَوَاجِب

glazing, glassing تَرْحَحُ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate تَرْحَلَق تَرْحَلَقُ

sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating تَرْحَرَّ البَحْرُ إلخ - راجع زَحَرَ

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up تَرْحُف تَزَرَّى - راجع زَرَّى

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken, تَرْغَزَع تَزَرَّد - راجع إِزْدَرَّد

refreshment, revival, إِرَاحَة، تَخْفِيف، إِنْعَاش، animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation تَرْوِيجُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ

recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun تَرْوِيجَة - راجع تَرَاوِج تَرْوِية: عُنْوَان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَرْوِض

frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking تَرْوِيع: تَخْوِيف

clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching تَرْوِيق: تَصْفِيَة، تَنْقِيَة

breakfast تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح تَرْيَاق

antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all تَرْيَاقِي

antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic تَرْيَب - راجع إِزْتَابَ تَرْيَبَة

chest, breast(s); thorax; rib تَرْيَث

to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient تَرْيَثُ

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk تَرْيَضُ

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَرْيَضُ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ تَرْيَاف

to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle تَرْيَاف: تَنَافَسَ

competition, rivalry تَرْيَاف: تَنَافُسَ تَرْيَافِي: تَنَافُسِي

isomerism تَرْيَافِي: تَنَافُسِي تَرْيَافِي: تَنَافُسِي تَرْيَافِي: تَنَافُسِي

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows) تَرْيَافِي: تَنَافُسِي تَرْيَافِي: تَنَافُسِي



to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَاجَعَ مَرْأَوَاجَةَ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ting); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: ارْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَّمَ

asphalting, pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَفَّتَ

gavage: إِدْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلْزَلَ (بِ) الْأَرْضِ

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - رَاجَعَ انْزَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّتَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَدَنَّقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَنَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

تَزَهَّدَ - رَاجَعَ زَهْدًا فِي الدُّنْيَا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجَعَ انْزَوَى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful  
indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

تَسَاوَى إِلَى: اسْتَدَّ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَّ إِلَى

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ (مُسَاوَةِ)

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ: تَدَوَّنَ**  
 entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down  
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُونٍ)**  
 come a member; to join, enter  
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط)**  
 taped

**تَسْجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَجَنَ**

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيلٌ: تَدْوِينٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ**  
 recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on  
 record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing  
 down, putting down, taking down, setting down,  
 noting (down), taking notes of, marking down;  
 enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيلٌ (على شَرِيط)**

tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلٍ (الصَّوْتِ)**

cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِيٍّ، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِ**  
 registry office, land registration department

registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)**  
 (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**  
 harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيرٌ**  
 tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِينٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**  
 cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

**تَسَدَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْسَدَلَ**

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيدٌ: دَفِعَ**  
 tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيدٌ: تَصْوِيبٌ**  
 ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسَرَّ (التَّسَرَّى): اتَّخَذَ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسَرَّى: اتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً**  
 mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقَ**  
 become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to  
 be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**  
 harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-  
 gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**  
 meet in duel

**تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - رَاجِعٌ سَبَبٌ**

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ**  
 from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem  
 from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

**تَسَبَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْبِيحَةٌ**

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**  
 calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَبَبٌ**  
 bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,  
 resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-  
 duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيحٌ (اللهِ)**  
 God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيحٌ: غَيْبُوتَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ**

comatose **تَسْبِيحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسَتَّرَ**  
 hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of  
 sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-  
 guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,  
 hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسَتَّرَ عَلَى**  
 blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from  
 sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسَتَّرَ**  
 hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-  
 ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسَتَّرَ عَلَى**  
 cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,  
 disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُونٌ**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَتَفٌ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبَع: مَصْدَرُ سَرَعَ  
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening  
 to be spread (out), out- تَسْطَح: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا  
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,  
 flattened; to flatten, become flat  
 to lie down (on one's back), تَسْطَح: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ  
 be supine; to stretch (out)  
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِير: كِتَابَةٌ  
 tion, drawing up, drafting  
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِير: رَسَمُ الْخُطُوطِ  
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring  
 one-ninth, ninth تَسْعَ (١/٩)  
 nine تِسْعَةٌ (٩)  
 nineteen تِسْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٩)  
 to be priced تَسْعَر: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَعَرَ  
 ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)  
 the ninetieth التَّسْعُونَ  
 pricing; quotation تَسْغِير  
 tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْغِيرَةٌ  
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسْقَلُ  
 oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,  
 act in a despicable manner  
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ الْخ) تَسْقَطُ  
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)  
 tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَّة (الْمَعْدِنِ)  
 roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ  
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسْكَعُ  
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,  
 dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp  
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسْكَعُ  
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-  
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering  
 sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِير: تَحْلِيَّة  
 candying; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرُ  
 preserving with sugar  
 saccharification تَسْكِير: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ  
 calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِين: تَهْدِئَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ  
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,  
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَ: رَشَحَ  
 outflow, run out, escape  
 to infiltrate, تَسْرَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ  
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip  
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into  
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)  
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَ: رَشَحَ  
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running  
 out, escape  
 infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسْرَبَ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسِلَالٌ  
 slip(ping), steal(ing)  
 to wear, put on, dress تَسْرِبَل: لَبَسَ  
 تَسَرَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَسَرَّى  
 to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَغَ  
 to cancerate تَسَرَّطَن: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا  
 canceration تَسَرَّطُن: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا  
 carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطُن شَامِلٌ  
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)  
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),  
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)  
 to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ  
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرَّعَ  
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste  
 تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ  
 تَسَرَّقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ  
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَل: لَبَسَ السَّرْوَالَ  
 sers or pants  
 leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِب: مَصْدَرُ سَرَبَ  
 basting, tacking تَسْرِيج: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ  
 discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيج (الْمُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)  
 layoff  
 release, discharge تَسْرِيج (الْمَوْقُوفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)  
 demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيج (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)  
 ment, deactivation  
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيج (الرَّوْجَةِ)  
 transhumance تَسْرِيج (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ  
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيج (الشَّعْرِ)  
 coiffing, coiffuring  
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيجَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away,  
slip away, escapeto sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep  
into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate,  
enterinfiltration; sneak(ing), slinking,  
slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take; to take;  
collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, dis- traction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, رَفَعَ، تَقَدَّمَ، مُنَاوَلَةً  
handing in, turning in, submission, submitting,  
presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), de-  
livery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, [إِبْلَاح، تَبْلِيغ [قانونون]  
writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliv- erance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-  
guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

تَسْلِم: قَبُول، رِضَى

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation,  
sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - رَاجِعِ اِسْكَان

تَلَّ (التَّسْلَى) - رَاجِعِ تَسْلِيَةٍ

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to  
delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms,  
disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, تَتَابَعَ  
come successively or in proper order, be succes-  
sive or consecutive or continuous; to form an un-  
interrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged  
in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concate-  
nate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked  
sequence, succession, consecu- tion, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation,  
gradation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession  
(sequence, order, etc.)in order, in proper sequence, in succes- sion, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim,  
in series, one after the other; continuously, contin-  
ually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, con- secutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to  
overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over,  
gain power over, be absolute master overmastery, sway, reign, power, authority, com- mand, control, domination, (pre)dominance, as-  
cendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلَطُ عَلَى  
تَسْلُطُنَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا  
تَسْلَعُ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقُّق

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْمِيك: مَصْدَر سَمَكَ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَمَ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَثَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسْنُن: تَثَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
caries	تَسَوَّسُ الْعَظَامِ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَذَ، اِسْتَجْدَى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَ  
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصغَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْخ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

auscultation تَسْمَعُ: اِصْغَاء - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِغَاء

auscultatory تَسْمَعُ: فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمَعِ  
تَسْمَعِي [طَب]

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nailing, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

تَسْمِيْع: اِسْمَاع، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك, تَوْجِيه  
steering, directing, directionmanagement, running, direction, handling  
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَةstarting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation  
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل, تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization  
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent  
تَشَاءَم

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused  
تَشَابَكَto synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)  
تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion  
تَشَابُكsynapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation  
تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical  
تَشَابَهresemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity  
تَشَابَه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another  
تَشَاتَم: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - رَاجِع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,  
تَشَاجَر: تَنَازَع, تَحَاصُم, اِشْتَبَاكbegging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity  
تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء, اِسْتِعْطَاءleveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing  
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيدleveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down  
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): تَدْمِير, دَكdressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right  
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب, ضَبْط, تَعْدِيلequalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)  
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة, مُسَاوَةsettlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing  
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع, تَسْدِيدsettlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition  
تَسْوِيَة: حَل, تَوْفِيق

compromise

تَسْوِيَة: حَل وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid  
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening

تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing  
تَسْوِيع: إِجَازَة, إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication

تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization

تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindictory

تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)  
تَسْوِيف: مُطَاطَلَةdilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling  
تَسْوِيفِي

marketing

تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized

تَسْيِيس

تَسَيَّرَ عَلَى - رَاجِع سَيَّرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out  
تَسْيِيب: تَرَك, إِهْمَالrelease, liberation, freeing, setting free  
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِيرfencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure  
تَسْيِيجpropulsion, drive, impulsion, impulse, دَسْر  
تَسْيِير: دَفْع

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness  
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ  
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),  
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded  
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ  
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكُ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ  
to match, equal; to compare oneself with  
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ  
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّابَةٍ  
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّهَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّعَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّابَةٍ

simile تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,  
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ  
union, separation, division

distractedness تَشَتَّتَ الْفِكْرُ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ  
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرٌ

wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ  
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٌ: تَشْدِيدٌ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,  
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاحَنَ تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَمَ  
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,  
argue

to hate each other تَشَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاحَنَ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَحَاصَمَ، تَشَاحَنَ، تَشَاجَرَ  
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارِكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاغَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاغَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ  
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَسَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلْ  
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,  
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,  
corresponding, conformable; to be or become  
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلْ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلْ  
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,  
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-  
tity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرْ: تَدَاوَلْ، تَذَاكَرْ  
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرْ  
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَايَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى  
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّابَةٍ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّيْبٌ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ بِ  
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become  
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (بِ)  
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-



trimming, clipping, pruning, par- **تَشْدِب**: مَصْدَرٌ شَدَبَ  
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe **تَشْرَب**

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing; **تَشْرَب**  
saturation

absorbability **تَشْرِبِيَّة**

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about), **تَشْرُد**  
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be  
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-  
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home- **تَشْرُد**  
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented, **تَشْرُشَر**: تَشَنَّ  
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation **تَشْرُشَر**: تَشَنَّ

to impose severe conditions **تَشْرُط**: فَرْضٌ شَرْطًا قَاسِيَةً

to be meticulous, scru- **تَشْرُط**: تَشَرُّطٌ (فِي عَمَلِهِ): تَأَنُّقٌ، دَقِّقٌ  
pulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored **تَشْرَف** (بِـ)  
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, **تَشْرَم**: تَشَقَّقٌ، انْشَقَّ  
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,  
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking **تَشْرِيج**: تَشْرِيج

slicing, cutting into **تَشْرِيجُ اللَّحْمِ** إلخ: قَطْعُهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا  
slices

anatomy, anatomization, **تَشْرِيج** (لِلْفَرْصِ عَلِيمِي)  
dissection

vivisection **تَشْرِيجُ الْأَحْيَاءِ** (لِلْفَرْصِ عَلِيمِي)

autopsy, necropsy, **تَشْرِيجُ الْجُثَّةِ** (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)  
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy **عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيجِ**

anatomic(al) **تَشْرِيجِي**

displacement, displacing, making homeless, **تَشْرِيد**  
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, **تَشْرِيع**: اِشْتِرَاعٌ، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِينِ  
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of  
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact- **تَشْرِيع**: قَانُونٌ  
ment; code

jurisprudence **فَلَسَفَةُ التَّشْرِيعِ**

to appear to, be revealed to, **تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ**: تَرَاءَى لَهُ  
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification, **تَشْخِص**: إِضْفَاءُ الصِّفَاتِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ عَلَى  
prosopopoeia

diagnosis **تَشْخِص** (الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ)

radiodiagnosis **تَشْخِصٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ**

electrodiagnosis **تَشْخِصٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ**

diagnostic(al) **تَشْخِصِيٌّ**

diagnostician **طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ**

to be or get broken, fractured, **تَشَدَّخ**: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ  
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, **تَشَدَّد**: تَقَوَّى  
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, **تَشَدَّد** (فِي): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا  
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,  
tough

to be or become inflexible, un- **تَشَدَّد** (فِي): تَصَلَّبَ  
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus- **تَشَدَّد**: قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ  
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,  
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence **تَشَدَّد**: تَصَلَّبَ

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, **تَشَدَّق** (بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ فِيهِ)  
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting **تَشَدَّق**

emphasis, stress; **تَشْدِيد** (عَلَى): تَوْكِيدٌ، تَرْكِيزٌ، اِبْرَازٌ  
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres- **تَشْدِيد** (عَلَى): تَضْيِيقٌ، ضَغْطٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ  
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-  
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-  
tion, limitation, limiting

**تَشْدِيد** (عَلَى): قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَدَّدٌ

insistence; persis- **تَشْدِيد** (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): اِضْرَارٌ  
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification, **تَشْدِيد**: تَقْوِيَةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ جَدَّةٌ كَذَا  
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination **تَشْدِيدُ الْحَرْفِ**

accentuation, **تَشْدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ**  
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat- **تَشَدَّر**: تَفَرَّقَ  
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّق: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انشَقَّ

to chap, crack open

تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّق: انْشِطَار، انْفِلَاق - راجع انشِقَاق

تَشَقَّق: فَلَغ، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَب: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي) complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّر، تَشَكَّر - راجع شَكَر، شُكِرَ

تَشَكَّك (ف): اِرْتَاب - راجع شَكَّ (ف)

تَشَكَّك: رَيَّب - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكَّل: to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: to consist of, be made مِنْ تَكُونُ مِنْ، تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

morphology

morphological

تَشَكَّلَ

عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل

تَشَكَّلِي

تَشَكِّيك - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكِيل: صَوَّغ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّر، تَكَوَّن، تَأَلَّفَ forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيل: تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيل: مَجْمُوعَة formation

تَشَكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَّة) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي

جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفَات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِير (أَوْ رَئِيس) التَّشْرِيفَات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِي honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْكْتُوبِر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمِبِر November

تَشْطَّى to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَّة: مَصْدَر شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّب: to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّث (الشَّعْرُ الْخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّع to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّع radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّل - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اِسْتِخْدَام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَه - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّع (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَّع to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّع intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى, تَطَلَّعَ إلى, طَمَحَ إلى to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking تَشَوُّفٌ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقٌ (إلى), تَشَوَّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى), شَوَقٌ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أو الْحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, defor- تَشَوُّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أو الْمَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصَّيْتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطاط غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhosis تَشَمُّعٌ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمُّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ: تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْيِيٌّ - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ, دَمٌّ calumny, slander, vilification, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ, قَذْفِيٌّ calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough  
 تَصَاعَبَ  
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount زَادَ تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ, رَافَعَ, زَادَ  
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;  
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate  
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ  
 to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused  
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ, اِزْدِيَادٌ, رِيسَاةٌ  
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation  
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ  
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge  
 تَصَاعُدِيّ  
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying  
 ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ  
 progressive tax(ation)  
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner  
 تَصَاغَرُ  
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness  
 تَصَاغَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفَافٌ  
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another  
 تَصَافَى  
 to shake hands  
 تَصَافَحَ  
 handshake, shaking hands  
 تَصَافَحَ  
 to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.  
 تَصَافَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)  
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across  
 تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ  
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma  
 تَصَالَبَ  
 to make up, make peace, become reconciled  
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ  
 تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ  
 to give a deaf ear to  
 تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)  
 compilations, books, works  
 تَصَايِفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ  
 to become related by marriage  
 تَصَاهَرَ  
 تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ  
 to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of  
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى

to behave like a devil  
 تَشَيَّطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ  
 to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to  
 تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ  
 to become a Shiite  
 تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا  
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)  
 تَشَيَّدَ: بَنَاءٌ  
 building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up  
 تَشَيَّدِيّ: بَنَائِيّ  
 constructional, constructive, building; structural  
 تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ, مُرَافَقَةٌ  
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment  
 تَشَيَّعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ  
 escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial  
 تَصَابَى: فَعَلَ فَعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ  
 to behave like a child, act in a childish manner  
 تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو  
 to incline to youthful pleasures  
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ  
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive  
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَرَاوَقَ  
 to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates  
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ  
 تَصَادَفَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ  
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance  
 تَصَادَفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ, اِتِّفَاقِيّ  
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends  
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ, تَرَاوَقَ  
 تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ  
 تَصَادَمَ, تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطِدَمَ, اِصْطِدَامٌ  
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight, to conflict, clash  
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعُ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ  
 تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى ل: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى ل: تَعَرَّضَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّقَ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّقَ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage  
تَصَدَّعَ: شَقَّ، صَدَّعَ - راجع صَدَّعَ

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَّقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (على): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِير (السَّلْعِ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِير: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيق (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيق: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

تَصْدِيقُ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقُّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقُّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose (of)

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَبَّى - راجع تَصَايَ

تَصَبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّةِ embalment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِين: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاح: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْزِيرُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيح: تَصْحِيحٌ correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيف: تَصْحِيفٌ misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لِ، بَحَثَ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى setting out

escalatory

تَصْعِيدِي

diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

تَصْغِير

diminutive

اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]

to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب إلخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصَفُّح

clarification, clearing, clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح

dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَّة (السَّرَكَةِ إلخ)

settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

clear- (تَصْفِيَّةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance

elimination

تَصْفِيَّةٌ قَرِيقُ رِيَاظِي إلخ

clearance, clearance sale, sale مأمور تَصْفِيَّة - راجع مأمور

plating, overlaying, foliation

تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّةٌ بِصَفَائِح

foliation, lamination, leafing, beating

تَصْفِيح: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق

تَصْفِيف: رَصَف - راجع صَفَّ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَصْفِيفَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيحَة

applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping

decantation

تَصْفِيق (السَّوَائِل)

to warm oneself

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ

to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent

inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّد

adaptation

تَصَرَّف [أدب وفن]

freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّف: بِحُرِّيَّة

free, liberal, not literal

بِتَصَرُّف: غَيْرُ حَرْفِي

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّف - راجع حُرِّيَّة

تَصَرَّمَ - راجع اِنْصَرَمَ

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge

تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيف، تَرْح

abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس

تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَافَة - راجع صِرَافَة

selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج

management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصْرِيف [لغة]

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

discharge valve

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيف

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to escalate

تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation

تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةٍ كَثَا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير

subliming, sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرُ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْبَعِثِ

sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيف: تَبْوِيب  
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-  
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,  
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أَحْيَاء]

compilation, composition, تَصْنِيف: جَمْع، تَأْلِيف  
writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنَّ، تَخَيَّلَ  
envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,  
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take  
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ  
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show  
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ  
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,  
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ  
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,  
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِق

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبَق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ (سَابِق) وَتَصْنِيع  
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِي  
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ  
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,  
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصَوُّب: تَسْدِيد، تَوَجِّه  
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصَوُّب: تَصْحِيح  
tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّب: صَلَابَة  
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّب [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْد، تَصَلَّبُ جِلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;  
atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَل، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْم، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصِل، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصِلِي

phleboscclerosis,  
venoscclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِي، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّل - رَاجِع صَلَّل

تَصَلَّف، تَصَلَّف - رَاجِع صَلَّف، صَلَف

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصَلَّب: تَقْسِيَة، تَجْمِيد  
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيح - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصَلَّب: تَقْسِيَة  
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَنَعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيع: عَزَم  
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيع: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم  
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, مَخْطَط، تَخْطِيط  
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاء أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّة

سَبَقُ التَّصْنِيع - رَاجِع سَبَق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع - رَاجِع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّع: تَكَلَّفَ  
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا (الْبَلَدُ الْخ):  
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّع: تَكَلَّفَ  
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّف: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ  
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,  
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِفَ  
written

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ  
 filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَايِيٌّ  
 photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْيِيٌّ  
 copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing تَصْوِيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ): نَسْخٌ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ  
 camera آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ  
 copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ  
 statue; sculpture تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ  
 pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic تَصْوِيرِيٌّ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ  
 program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ  
 panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوْلٍ  
 تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ  
 تَصَيَّفٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب-) تَصَيَّفٌ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ  
 (a)estivation تَضَاعَلٌ  
 to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin  
 dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance  
 to laugh تَضَاحَكٌ: ضَحْكٌ  
 to force a laugh تَضَاحَكٌ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحْكَ  
 to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other تَضَادٌّ  
 contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction  
 antibiotics تَضَادُّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ الْخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَصْوِيبٌ: إِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَابٍ  
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting تَصْوِيتٌ: اقْتِرَاعُ  
 of ballots or votes  
 nation; vocalization تَصْوِيتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ -  
 unanimous vote or voting تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
 vote or voting by show of hands تَصْوِيتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي  
 vote or voting by roll call تَصْوِيتٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ  
 vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ  
 vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجَبِ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ  
 to abstain from voting اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ  
 بطَاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ  
 حَقُّ التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ  
 to vote down رَفَضَ (اقْتِرَاعًا) بِالتَّصْوِيتِ  
 to put the question to the vote طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ  
 drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ  
 description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ  
 forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ  
 radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شَعَاعِيٌّ  
 angiography, vasography تَصْوِيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)  
 encephalography تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ  
 arteriography تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ  
 angiocardiology تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ  
 renography تَصْوِيرُ الْكَلْبَةِ  
 cystography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ  
 urography تَصْوِيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ  
 cholecystography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ  
 arthrography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ  
 vaginography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْلِ  
 prostatography تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَتَاتِ  
 phlebography, venography تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ



تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجَرٍ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّحَ (الرَّابِ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ  
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or be-  
come inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, mag-  
nified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be  
or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exagger-  
ated, overstatedswell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion,  
enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ

inflation

تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِي) [اقتصاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طب]

inflationary

تَضَخَّمِي

inflationism

تَضَخَّمِيَّة

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ  
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification  
exaggeration

تَضَخَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood,  
blood, ensanguined, bloody, goryto be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, preju-  
diced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّرَ

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)  
invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg,  
beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself  
(before)supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; im-  
ploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعَ

تَضَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَّامٍ

quilting

تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ  
whipstitchingmixing, mixture, mix, mingling,  
blending

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapi-  
dated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

تَضَعُ

to conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقَضَ، تَخَالَفَ  
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagree-  
ing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmoniousconflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقُضٌ  
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incon-  
gruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness,  
contrarietyhand-to-hand fighting, تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ  
grapple, brawl, quarrelrelief, topographic relief, elevations, undula-  
tionsto be doubled, duplicated; to double, gemi-  
nate, become double; to multiplydoubling, duplication, gemination, multipli-  
cation

contents; folds

تَضَاعَفَ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ  
bear mutual rancor, hate one anotherto help (aid, assist, support) one another; to  
cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to  
unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together  
cooperation, collaboration, working together, تَضَاعَفَ  
mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts,  
joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity,  
solidarityto compact, crowd together, pack; to be تَضَامَ: تَرَاصَّ  
or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely  
packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتِصَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firm-  
nessto unite, be united in solidarity, stick تَضَامَ: تَكَافَلَ  
together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable,  
have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامَ: تَكَافَلَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامِ وَالْتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِينَ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irri-  
tated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortableannoyance, vexation, irritation, dis-  
comfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَابُّقٌ: اِنْتَرَعَجَ

تَضَابُّقٌ: اِنْتَرَعَجَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيع، تَضْيِيع - راجع تَصَوُّع، تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيف: نَرَلَّ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضاف

تَضْيِيق: ضِدَّ اتَّسَع - راجع ضاق

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقُ تَضْيِيق  
constricted, constringing

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-  
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebotenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيع - راجع إِضَاعَة

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-  
ening, straitening تَضْيِيق

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-  
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily  
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ  
identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),  
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),  
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or  
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,  
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-  
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious  
to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرِ)  
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ  
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata  
identity, identification, تَطَابَقَ: تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ  
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-  
tency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,  
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,  
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching  
superposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرِ)  
coincidence

stratification

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَة - راجع مُضَاعَفَة

تَضْعِيف: إِضْعَاف - راجع إِضْعَاف

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ  
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to  
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-  
mand of

mastery, command, con- اِتِّقَان - تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ  
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضَلَّعَ: حَنَى، لَيَّ  
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-  
sion; delusion, deception تَضَلَّلَ

تَضَلَّلِي - راجع مُضَلَّل

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ  
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,  
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَاءً، شُمُولَ  
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-  
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضَمَّدَ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضَمَّنَ: إِدْرَاجَ  
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْرِيمَ

modula- تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْيِيرَ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى  
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضَمَّنَ: التَّرَدُّدَ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضَمَّنَ: الذَّرْوَةَ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضَمَّنَ: أَضْرَارَ، عَطْلَ وَضَرَرَ  
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ  
be ill or sick; to malingering

transillu- تَصَوُّع: اِمْرَارُ صَوءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغِيَّةٍ فَحْصِهِ طَبِيًّا  
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّعَ

application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

applied; practical

drumming, beating a drum

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ  
تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ  
تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ  
تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ

to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

to wear fine clothes; to dress up

to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ  
تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

to taste

to be grafted, engrafted

to be grafted, transplanted

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

to be inlaid (with)

grafting, graftage

to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

adaptability, adjustability

to be or get closed, shut

to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

stratification

flatulence, tympanites, tympany

medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْحَيْشِ الْإِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
beatification; canonization	تَطْوِيبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
registration, registry	تَطْوِيبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطْوِيبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةُ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطْوِيعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطْوِيعٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ
	تَطْوِيفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطْوِيقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطْوِيقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إطَالَةٌ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَيَّبَ: تَمَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمُ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمٌ: تَلْفِيحٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفَلٌ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلٌ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَغْلَزَمَ، إِنْجَاحَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبٌ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَتَوَفَّ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّ إِلَى، صَبَّأَ إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ انْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاقٌ، تَسْرِيحٌ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour, to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطْهِيرٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيرٌ: خَتَنٌ، خِتَانٌ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance  
تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ to neutralize

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجُ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاسَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرُ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: بَ: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: بَ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْظِيلُ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْظِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقَ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْظِيرُ: تَجْنِيزَ

development, developing تَطْظِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلُمَّ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِغْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاءٌ

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

partners they ascribe to Him!

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانٌ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical

تَعَالَجَ

treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَعَالَجَ

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to

تَعَامَى (عَنْ)

shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another),

تَعَامَلَ

do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on

تَعَامَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ

business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامَلٌ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا

dealing, transaction, trans-

تَعَامَلٌ: نَعَاظَ، مُتَاجَرَةٌ

acting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating,

تَعَامَلٌ: مُعَامَلَةٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصَرَّفٌ

dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلٌ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

تَعَاظَ (التَّعَاظِي) taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

تَعَاظَى to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

تَعَاظَفَ مَعَ to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

تَعَاظَفَ فِي مَشْيِهِ to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

تَعَاظُفٌ (مَعَ) sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتَفْحَلَ، اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

تَعَاظُمَ: اِسْتِدَادٌ intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

تَعَاظُمَ: تَكَبَّرَ pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاَفَ (التَّعَاَفِي): شِفَاءٌ recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

تَعَاَفَى: شُفِيَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ to alternate, rotate

تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ succession, sequence, consecution, progression

تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ، عَلَى التَّعَاَبِ successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاَقَبَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاَبٍ

تَعَاَقَدَ: عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا اِلَى to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

تَعَاَقُدٌ making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

تَعَاَقُدِيّ contractural; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاكَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

paving

expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase idiom

wording, diction, style, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

expressive, expressional, emotive expressionism

expressionism

to stammer, stutter, falter

to shake, stir, move

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout dimout, incomplete blackout to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجَعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

in cooperation or collaboration with cooperative; collaborative

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op collective farm

cooperative, co-op

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

coexistence, living (peacefully) together symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; recruitment

general mobilization

filling, stowage, packing, packing, aging; boxing; casing, encasement; bottling

charging, loading, filling (up)

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become  
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), تعداد: عَدَّ، حُسِبَ  
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تعداد: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تعداد: السُّكَّانُ أو النُّفُوسُ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تعدَّدَ  
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تعدَّدَ  
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تعدَّدَ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تعدَّدَ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تعدَّدَ الأصول

multipolarity تعدَّدَ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تعدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تعدَّدَ الشُّقَاتِ أو الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تعدَّدَ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تعدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تعدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تعدَّدَ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَدَّدَ

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّدَ

to change, alter, modify, shift, تعدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ  
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تغيير  
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تعديل [قانون]

modulation تعديل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَثَ: stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّضَ  
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ، دَهِشَ، تَعَجَّبَ  
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجُّبُ  
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرَفَةٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيلٍ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي  
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable  
acceleration, speedup, pickup, expediting, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيلُ: حَثٌّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ  
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيلُ: إِسْرَاعُ  
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): اِغْتَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَاءٍ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ  
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى



sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ  
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ  
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ  
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ  
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ  
meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لغة]  
identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِدْرَاكٌ  
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)  
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَزَّعَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحَ الْعَرَقُ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ  
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَزَّعَ

grain تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

venation, nervation تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعَرِيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةُ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabization تَعَرِيبٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينٌ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّبَ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ

impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَذَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِيبٌ

masochism تَعَذِيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِیُّ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّجَتِ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، وَاجَهَ

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَصَدَّى ل، جَابَهَ

front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ

to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ

expo- تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، مُوَاجَهَةٌ

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزِّي

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

تَعْزِير

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

تَعْزِيز

exorcism; تَعْوِذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْزِيمِي

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّرَ

تَعَسَّرَ

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

تَعَسَّفَ

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

تَعَسَّفِي

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

تَعَشَّى

to dine out

تَعَشَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشِقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشِقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping

zigzagging

تَعْرِيج: لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension

exposure

sunning, insolation, insolating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, notification, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

tariff

veining, graining, marbling

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;  
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ  
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجعُ عَطُلٍ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ  
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَيْهِ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ  
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,  
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary  
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,  
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;  
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَيْهِ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَظَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ  
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَظَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجعُ تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَظَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَظُّمٌ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ  
osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَظِيمٌ  
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ  
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ  
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجعُ عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجعُ عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفُّنُ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ  
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقُّبٌ: تَتَبُعُ  
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)  
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,  
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجعُ اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ  
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِّيقُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجعُ اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَعَصِّبًا  
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ، تَعَصَّبَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ  
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ  
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجعُ اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طَب] تَعَصِّيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ  
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجعُ عَصْرَنَ

organization تَعَضُّ (التَّعَضُّي)

to organize تَعَضَّى

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجعُ أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَضِّيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجعُ اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى  
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطُّشٌ (إِلَى)  
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough  
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَدَبَ - راجعُ عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجعُ اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)  
jobless, without work or employment; to be or  
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,  
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ  
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصٍّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يَتَعْلَقُ بِ as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلْ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبُّثٌ، تَمَسَّكٌ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبٌّ connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلُلُ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاعَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلُلُ (بِ): تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تَغْلِبُ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَغْلِيَةُ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَّى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تَعْلِيقُ: تَذَلِيَةُ dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيقُ: رَبَطٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تَعْلِيقُ: تَرْكُ الشَّيْءِ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيقُ: تَعْطِيلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِنْقَافٌ

adjournment تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)

تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدُ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقْدٌ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيبُ: تَعْلِيقٌ review, critique

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَعْقِيبُ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

gonorrhea تَغْيِيبَةُ: سِيلَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَغْيِيمٌ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement تَعْكِيرٌ

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلِيَةُ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقُ: نَدَلَى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلَقُ بِ: تَشَبُّثٌ، تَمَسَّكٌ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه: أَحَبَّهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread عَمَّمَ

to put on or wear a turban نَعَمَّ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةُ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (الْوَلَدِ) تَعَمَّدَ

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّدَ: تَثْبِيتٌ، إِزْأَاءٌ

longevity, long life تَغْيِيرٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعْمِيرٌ: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعْمِيقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ

تَعْمِيقٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَمَّقُ (فِي)

generalization تَغْيِيمٌ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَغْيِيمٌ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ

circular, circulated note تَغْيِيمٌ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعْنَى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَنَّتْ: حَيَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلُّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَنُّونَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعْلِيقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا  
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

تَعْلِيقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيقَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيقٌ: تَعْقِيبٌ

caption تَعْلِيقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيقَةُ (الثِّيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيلٌ: تَبْرِيرٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيمٌ: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيمٌ: وَشْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيَمَاتٌ: تَوْجِيْهَاتٌ، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيمٌ أَبْدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٌ

تَعَمَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدُ)

تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

تَعَمَّدًا، بِتَعَمُّدٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِتِّقَدَ - راجع عَاب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تَعْيَس

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness

تَعَيَّن: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s)

promissory

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay

habituation, accustoming, inurement

exorcism; incantation

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying

alimanted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging, providing (فَزَنَ إِلَاح) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تَغْرِيقَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَى

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes), تَغْرِيقُ: تَضْلِيلُ، إِغْوَاءُ

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

تَغْرِيقُ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَاقُ

fining, amercement

تَغْرِيقُ: إِلْزَامُ بَغْرَامَةِ

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: غَازَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَازَلَ

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), تَغَاضَى (التَّغَاضَى) (عن) condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive تَغَاضَى عَنْ at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

تَغَاضَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَافَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَافَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَ

تَغَالَى فِي: بَالَغَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait تَغَايَدَ: تَمَازَلَ

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variation, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

تَغَبَّى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَغْبَى

تَغَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَبُّرُ الرُّوَّةِ

تَغَشَّى (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَشَّى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاةِ

nutrition

تَغَدَّى (التَّغْدَى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغَدَّى (بِ): إِغْتَدَّى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَفَّلَ - راجع غافل

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating, mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering



cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَخَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفَادَى (التَّفَادَى) avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّجَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّظَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

dirt under the (finger)nails

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَرَ، قُتِرَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: عَنِ

تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

mitotic تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتِ

lithotripsy, lithotrixy تَفَتَّتِ: الحَصَاة [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّيْشَ (عَنْ): بَحْثٌ، تَنْقِيبٌ

تَفَتَّيْشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ) frisk(ing)

أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيْشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ

Inquisition دِيْوَانٌ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةٌ) التَّفَتَّيْشِ

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارٌ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّعَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّعَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting تَفْجِيرُ (القُبْلَةِ، الشَّيْءِ، الْمَكَانِ الْخِ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيل

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَفْجَلَ - اسْتَفْجَلَ تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتِدَادَ، اسْتَفْجَلَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva تُفَال: بُصَاقٌ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوَضَ

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

taffeta تَفَتَّى: نَسِيجٌ لَمَاعٌ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**  
 fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-  
 come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),  
 divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided  
 ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**  
 fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision  
 to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَّ (الرَّجُلُ)**  
 supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)**  
**تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**, **خَلَّاهُ**  
 to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to,  
 attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage  
 wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all  
 one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّعَ**: **كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**  
 gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle  
 to transfer (the **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**  
 ownership of something to someone), convey,  
 alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,  
 deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**  
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;  
 occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of  
 transfer (of **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ**  
 ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,  
 disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment  
 to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**  
 up, go in different directions; to be separated,  
 disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**  
 sal, dispersion, scattering

**تَفَرَّقَ** - راجع **تَفَرَّقَ**

racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصَرِيَّةً**  
 apartheid

**بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ**

to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**  
 toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-  
 ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيج (الْهَمِّ أَوِ الْغَمِّ)**  
 worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيج (عَنْ)**: **إِرَاحَةً**  
 ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search  
 for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحَصَ**  
 survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّبَ**, **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّبَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَسْوِيدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَعَظَّمَ**, **تَبَجَّلَ**  
 dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**  
 emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

**تَفْحِيمُ**: **إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ، تَنْمِيقُ**  
 dilloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

**تَفْرَاجَ** - راجع **تَفَرَّجَ**

**تَفَرَّجَ** - راجع **إِنْفَرَجَ**

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفَرَّجَ**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ**: **عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**  
 perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ**  
 exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**  
 singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled,  
 unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعَزَلَ**  
 or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**  
 ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعَزَالَ، عُرْلَةً**  
 loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتِثْنَاءً**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي**: **حَدَقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**  
 fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

**تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ** - راجع **إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ**

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ**: **تَثَلَّمَ**  
 incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-  
 come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to  
 broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تَفْسِير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرْح، إِضَاح  
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making  
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي  
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;  
interpretative, interpretive, constructive  
outbreak, raging, spread(ing) تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى  
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-  
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be  
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,  
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع إِشْأَل

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ تَفَصَّدَ: سَالَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ  
transude

detailing, particularization, تَفَصِيل: إِشْأَل، ضِدَّ إِجْهَال  
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;  
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,  
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed  
description, minute exposition

cutting out تَفَصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيل، تَفَصِيلَات  
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately, تَفَصِيلًا  
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفَصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفَصِيلِ الثَّوْب

تَفَصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّلَ لَ: تَفَرَّغَ  
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضُّض: فَضَّضَ  
(coated, covered) with silver

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (ف): تَقْصِير، إِهْأَل، تَضْيِيع  
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,  
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;  
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَة اسْتِغْأَل

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, تَفْرِيع: مَصْدَرُ قَرَعَ  
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, تَفْرِيع: إِخْلَاء  
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزَح، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف  
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة إِلْخ  
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;  
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-  
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوِيَّات (حَقِيقَة) إِلْخ

deflation تَفْرِيع (دُولَابِ) إِلْخ مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَضَّل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبَدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوَزِيع  
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز  
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاز

تَفْسَحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفْسَحَ  
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,  
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُحَ

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

تَفَكُّكُ  
disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherenceتَفَكُّكَ [ كيمياء ونفس ]  
dissociation

تَفَكَّكَ بِ - راجع فَكَّكَ بِ

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy

تَفَكُّكُ  
amusement, enjoyment, delightتَفَكُّرٌ  
thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoningتَفَكِّيكُ  
disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocationتَفَكِّيكُ [ كيمياء ونفس ]  
dissociation

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

to spit  
malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, كريه الرائحة, fetid, rank

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

spit, spittle, saliva  
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; تَفَلَّى: نُفْلَ، عَكَارَةٌ  
residueتَفَلَّى  
to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ

تَفَلَّجَ  
to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleftتَفَلَّجَ  
split(ting), cleavageتَفَلَّسَ  
to philosophizeتَفَلَّطَحَ  
to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّعَ، تَفَلَّعَ - راجع انْفَلَعَ، انْفَلَعَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - راجع انْفَلَقَ، انْفَلَقَ

تَفَلَّقَ (طائر)  
railتَفَلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)  
delousing, lousing, picking or remov-

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع انْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى  
to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit uponتَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ  
here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!تَفَضَّلَ: اذْخُلْ  
come in, please!تَفَضَّلَ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي  
after you! please!تَفَضَّلَ: أَرْجُوكَ  
please! if you please!تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ  
condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility

تَفَضُّيْضٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

silvering, silver-plating

تَفَضُّيلٌ  
preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting forتَفَضُّيلٌ، أَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيلٌ  
relative, comparative and superlative adjectiveتَفَضُّيلٌ (درجة)  
comparative (degree)تَفَضُّيلٌ (درجة)  
superlative (degree)تَفَضُّيلِي  
preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع انْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لَ: فَهِمَ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

تَفَطَّنَ لَ: فَهِمَ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

تَفَعِيلٌ: تَنْشِيطٌ  
activation

تَفْعِيلٌ: تَفْعِيلَةٌ [عروض] - راجع تَفْعِيلَةٌ

تَفْعِيلَةٌ [عروض]  
foot (of a verse meter), measureتَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)  
to express one's disgust by saying "fie!" or "phew!"تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اسْتَعْرَضَ  
to visit, call on; to inspect, reviewتَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اسْتَعْرَضَ  
reviewتَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ  
to seek, look for, search forتَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةٌ، تَفَتِيشٌ  
visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing)تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا  
to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholarتَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا  
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَهِمَ - راجع فَهَى

تَفَقَّسَ (الْبَيْضُ)  
hatching, incubationتَفَقَّسَ (الْبَيْضُ)  
incubator

superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَفَوُّهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَفَوُّهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِيْضُ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلْ: تَوَاجَهَ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابُلْ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابُلْ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلْ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلْ
prescription	تَقَادُمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَدُمٌ
prescriptive	تَقَادُمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
	تَقَادُمِيٌّ [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارُضٌ: تَبَادَلٌ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْسٌ: اِغْلَانُ الْاِفْلَاسِ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْسٌ: اِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ اِفْلَاسٌ
	تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِفْلَاسٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيٌّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rift, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغٍ
	تَقْلِيْقٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَغٍ - رَاجِعَ فَلَغٍ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمَ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمَ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعَ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيْدٌ: دَخُضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيْهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be سَخِيْفًا أو سَخِيْفًا	تَقِيْهٌ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ
be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيْهٌ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيْهٌ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقِيْهٌ - رَاجِعَ تَافِيْهٍ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقِيْهٌ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَقَوَّى عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَقَوَّى (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَقَوَّى
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَقَوَّى

تَقَاعُدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)  
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع أَحَالَ  
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع مَعَاشُ

تَقَاعُدِي pensionary, retired

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعُسَ (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, lingering; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence; failure (to)

تَقَالِيدَ - راجع تَقْلِيدَ

تَقَامَرَ to gamble (with one another)

تَقَانَةً مَتَانَةً firmness, solidity, strength, toughness; durability

تَقَانَةً إِحْكَامَ perfection; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

تَقَانَةً تَكْنُولُوجِيَا technology

تَقَايَضَ: تَبَادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُضَ - راجع مُقَابَضَةً

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا to dome; to be or become domed, domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأُمْعَاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be- come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّضَ - راجع انْقِبَاضَ

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دُعَاءَهُ الْخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّلَ: قَبُولَ، تَلَقُّ to acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّلَ: إِسْتِجَابَةً، تَلْيِيَةً to hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبُّلِي receptive

تَقْبِيعَ uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيعَ: تَوْبِيخَ، لَوْمَ، إِسْتِنْكَارَ rebuke, reproach, reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condemnation

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقَارَنَ: إِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair; to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united, connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنَ: تَرَابُطَ، إِزْتِبَاطَ coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسُمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسَامَ

تَقَاسِيمَ [موسيقى] solo

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, diminish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

تَقَاضَى (التَّقَاضِي): تَدَاعَى litigation, prosecution; legal or judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect, cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) مَنَّا to charge, fix or ask as fee or payment

تَقَاطُبَ polarity

تَقَاطَرَ (الْقَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَشَدُوا to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ intersection, cross, crossing; decussation; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَقَ طُرُقٍ crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: هِجْرَانٍ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاَقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةً

تَقَاطِيعَ - راجع تَقَطِّيعَ

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، اُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ to retire, be pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعُدَ retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، رُقْي، اِرْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر  
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدُم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدُم: سَبَق  
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَة [نصرانية]

تَقْدِمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين  
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءُ الْإِلْحَاقَ قَدْرَهُ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الطَّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْإِلْحَاقَ)  
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان  
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال-  
tion tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَة  
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتُ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ  
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي  
assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل  
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-ness

killling, massacring, slaughter(ing), butcher- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح  
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة  
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّحَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)  
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّحَ - راجع اِقْتَحَمَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ  
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)  
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قُيِّمَ، تُمِّنَ  
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا  
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِيَ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ  
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ  
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,  
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ  
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ  
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ  
progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ  
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ  
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاِسْتِذْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ  
إِلْح - راجع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ كَمَا



ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, resolved  
تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّرَ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer  
تَقَرَّصَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings  
تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنَ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِبَ

adduction  
تَقْرِبَ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِسْيُولُوجِيَا]تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ  
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,  
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation  
تَقْرِيرَ: بَيَانَdetermination, decision, resolution, resolve  
تَقْرِيرَ: تَقْصِيمَ، عَزَمَdetermination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation  
تَقْرِيرَ: حَسَمَ، بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

decision making

تَقْرِيرَ: اتِّخَاذَ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِيرَ: إِثْبَاتَ، تَأْكِيدَ

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقْرِيرَ: تَثْبِيتَ

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report  
رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication  
تَقْدِيسَ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًاcanonization  
تَقْدِيسَ: تَطْوِيبَ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيسَ: إِقَامَةَ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging  
تَقْدِيمَ: عَرْضَpresentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding  
تَقْدِيمَ: مَنَحَ، إِعْطَاءَsubmission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)  
تَقْدِيمَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةَadvancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)  
تَقْدِيمَ: ضِدَّ تَأْخِيرَintroduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting  
تَقْدِيمَ: تَعْرِيفَintroduction, preface, foreword, exordium  
تَقْدِيمَ: مُقَدِّمَةَ، تَصْدِيرَ

presented by..

تَقْدِيمَ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجَ الْإِخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest  
تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَارَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّانَ: تَقَرُّنَ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to  
تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَto curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to  
تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity,  
tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-  
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of,  
follow the traces of, follow the trail ofto snap, break, be broken, be  
shatteredbrocading, embroidering (with gold  
and silver threads)shortening, curtailment, abridg-  
ment, reductionnonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence,  
omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness,  
slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, drib-  
bling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing,  
seep(ing), seepage

strangury

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, up- braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nause- ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loath- ing

dwarfing, stunting

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, split- ting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional; divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into  
ryhme

contracture

تَقَفُّعُ [طب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقْفِيَّة

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْيَمِينِ)   
 toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-  
 lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over  
 and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلْبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَابٍ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ   
 to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْيَمِينُ)   
 to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِزَاجِهِ الْيَمِينِ)   
 to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,  
 capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ   
 to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-  
 lence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وُظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ   
 he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ   
 turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling  
 (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,  
 weltering

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ   
 change, turn, alteration, transfor-  
 mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);  
 vicissitude

تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِزَاجِ الْيَمِينِ)   
 change-  
 ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-  
 stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-  
 ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ   
 to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,  
 take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power  
 or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ   
 to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-  
 nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;

to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to  
 segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut  
 up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or  
 get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-  
 mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ   
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

تَقَطُّعٌ   
 intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-  
 rity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discon-  
 tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-  
 edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;  
 disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-  
 derance, separation; segmentation

تَقَطِّيبٌ: عُبُوسٌ   
 frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطِّيبٌ: لَفَقٌ، دَرَزٌ   
 seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطِيرٌ   
 distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-  
 tion, percolation

تَقْطِيرٌ هَدَامٌ   
 destructive distillation; cracking

تَقْطِيعٌ: قَطَعَ   
 cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,  
 section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-  
 ment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقْطِيعٌ (شُعْرِيٌّ)   
 scansion, scanning, scan

تَقْطِيعٌ: مَغْصٌ   
 colic, gripes

تَقْطِيعٌ: قَدٌ، قَامَةٌ، شَكْلٌ   
 stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقْطِيعٌ (الْوَجْهَ)   
 features, lineaments

تَقْطِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطْفٍ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ   
 to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ   
 to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْجَمَ   
 desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْأَلَ   
 neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءٌ]   
 basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ   
 to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ   
 to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف  
investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين  
ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-  
tion, inauguration; appointment  
traditional, customary, conventional, عُرْفِيّ  
classic(al)

contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيس: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ  
ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-  
nution

fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعَة: بَدْعَة  
calking تَقْلِيف: فَلَا فَة السُّفْن

lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيل: مَصْدَر قَلَّلَ  
nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-  
ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,  
making small(er) or few(er)

clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب  
lopping

striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط  
pattern of stripes

to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)  
body

reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمَّصُ  
psychosis

to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ

toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس

collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْع  
up

research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْث

swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيط (الطِّفْلُ)

technician تَقْن: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, ما هِر  
adept, dexterous تَقْن: حَادِق،

to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّع  
masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a  
veil, be veiled

technical; technological تَقْنِيّ: فَنِّيّ

technician تَقْنِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّة

masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)  
ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة

to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ  
become contracted; to shrink

to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ  
diminish, decrease, decline

contraction, constriction، تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، اِنْقِياض  
shrink(ing), shrinkage

shrink(ing), shrinkage، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِفاض، تَضَاعُلُ  
dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline

contractive تَقَلَّصِيّ

to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّقَلَ  
upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-  
quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,  
unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,  
falter, wobble

to be or become تَقَلَّقَلَ [ كِيْمَاءَ ، فِزْيَاءَ ، اُحْيَاءَ ]  
labile, unstable

shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instabi- تَقَلَّقَلَ  
lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-  
ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,  
unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion

lability, unsteadiness, تَقَلَّقَلَ [ كِيْمَاءَ ، فِزْيَاءَ ، اُحْيَاءَ ]  
instability

تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةً قَلِيْلًا - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَقَلَّ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ  
streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,  
banded

to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِبَ  
pared, pruned, lopped

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة

تَقْلِب: قَلْب - رَاجِعَ قَلْب

turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِب (الصَّفْحَاتِ)  
paging through, running over

تَقْلِبُ الرُّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ  
thinking over, reflecting on, turning over in one's mind,  
careful consideration or examination, study(ing),  
scrutiny

alkalinization, alkalification تَقْلِيَّة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا

tradition(s); convention(s)، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْرَاف  
custom(s), usage(s)

imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَة (الثَّوب)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيس: أَيْضُ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيسِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم رَمَنِي أَوْ تَارِيخِي

orthopedics تَقْوِيم الْأَعْضَاء أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontics (طِبُّ) تَقْوِيم الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَة

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِيسِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيمِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاء أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَة

plastic surgery جِرَاحَة تَقْوِيمِيَة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِي

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَاح

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقِيَح

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقِيَح

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقِيَحُ الْجِلْد

pyemia تَقِيَحُ الدَّم

pyorrhea تَقِيَحُ اللِّثَة

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقِيدُ بـ: إِحْرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِيع: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاع

codification تَقْنِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِين

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقْوَى: قَوِي، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقْوَى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتْ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَات

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification مَصْدَرُ قَوَى - تَقْوِيَة

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَرَ

تَكَاتَفَ، تَكَاتَفَ - راجع تَكَتَّفَ، تَكَتَّفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَسَلَ، كَسَلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ [كِيَمَاء]

covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي [كِيَمَاء]

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَل: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَل: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافَل: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ

تَكَافُلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِل

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, commitment

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرُهُ

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, registrar(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقَيَّدَ: تَسَجَّلَ، تَدَوَّنَ

standardization

تَقْيِيس: تَوْجِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيس: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاس

تَقْيِيم: تَقْوِيم، تَنْمِيز، تَقْدِير - راجع تَقْوِيم

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (لِتِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاء: مُتَكَاء - راجع مُتَكَأَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمَ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانَ كُتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمَ

tactics

تَكَتَّيَكَتَّى

tactical

تَكَتَّيَكَتَّى

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكَتَّيَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكَثَّفَ

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَثَّفَ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَتَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكَثَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَثَّيَفَ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَحَّلَ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفٌ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

تَكَبَّرَ

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةَ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةَ: رَبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكَتَّفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكَتَّتَ (بِالسَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْقِيَّة، تَصْفِيَّة  
clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيس، وَقْف

sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

تَكْرِيم

tetany

تَكَرَّر [طب]

tetanzation

تَكَرَّر [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكْسَر

تَكْسِير: كَسَر، تَعْطِيم - راجع كَسَر

cracking; destructive distillation

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكْشَر

تَكْشَف - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

تَكْشَفَ عَنْ

grin

تَكْشِير، تَكْشِيرَة

indexing

تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكْفِيب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَب

cubic

تَكْمِيْبِي: مُكْعَب

cubist(ic)

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّة

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَكْدُسْ: تَرَاكُم

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْض

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبَنَ

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبَنَ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَقِيَ، صُفِّي

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

to be hallowed, sanctified

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرِشَ

paunchiness

تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَة الْبَطْن

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَرَّعَ

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّة - راجع اِسْتَكْرَة



charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِيز

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب  
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرْبِيَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرْبِيَّة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لآخر)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ المَعِيشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع إِنْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَتَمَّة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِنْكَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كُمُ الفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تِكْنُوقَرَاط، تِكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تِكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تِكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتِّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تِكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتِّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تِكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفِيل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفِيلِي

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَس

calcification, calcination تَكْلُس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَحْمَل

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَبَسَ الإِكْلِيل

to be married تَكَلَّل العَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّل بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniology تَكَلَّمَ فِي النُّوْم

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْس

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْس

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكْوِينِيّ

تَكِيَّة

sacculation

تَكْيُس [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

تَكَيَّف (مَعَ)

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكَيَّف

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكْيُفِيّ

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيُفِيَّة

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيف

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْمَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَّا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّاهُ (مَعَ)

to kiss each other

تَلَّاهُمُ - رَاجِعَ مَلَأَمَةً

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّاهُ: قَبْلَ كُلِّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَكْنِيك

technical

تَكْنِيكِيّ: فَنِّيّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرَبَ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكْهَنَ (بِ)

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكْهَنَ (بِ)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَّرَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَّرَ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكْوَنَ

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

تَكْوَنَ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَائِصِ

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكَدَّيَسَ

forming, formation, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
pun, make puns  
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ الْخ  
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,  
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,  
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ  
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,  
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,  
keeping away from; guarding against, taking  
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: نَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَحَ  
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى  
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,  
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard  
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: نَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ  
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,  
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَاَفِيفُ الدَّمَاعِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَاَفِيفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفِيفٌ كَذَا  
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّقَاءِ

تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّقَاءِ

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ  
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,  
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلَا  
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَاسَّ  
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةٌ  
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or  
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-  
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to  
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or  
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَار  
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّحَامِ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to تَلَاَزَمَ  
accompany one another, be present with one  
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to  
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ  
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-  
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-  
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ  
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;  
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)  
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-  
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى  
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,  
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to  
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be  
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: إِتِّصَقَ  
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: إِتِّصَاقٌ

تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ  
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ  
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ  
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ الْخ  
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,  
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing  
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلْخِصَ (في أو ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)  
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِص: اِخْتِصَار abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing  
 تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلْخَص  
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ قَدَمُ inherited  
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَ ب: أَقَام - راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدَ، تُلَدَ، تُلَدُ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property  
 to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَدَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا  
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَدَ: تَحِيرُ  
 تَلَدَّدَ (ب) - راجع اِتْلَدَ (ب)  
 تَلَدُّدُ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure  
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا  
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزُّزَ، راجع اِتْلَزَّ، اِتْلِزَّزَ  
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرُ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming  
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite تَلْتَنَارَ  
 telescope تَلْتَكُوبُ  
 to become a thief تَلْتَصَّصَ: صَارَ لِصًّا  
 to spy (إلى)، اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)، تَلْتَصَّصَ (على)، تَجَسَّسَ (على)، تَلْتَصَّصَ (على) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)  
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking  
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّخَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched  
 تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خُفَّفَ

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَهَى، اِتْلَهَى  
 تلاوة reading; recital, recitation  
 تلاؤم: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other  
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَخَاطُر telepathy  
 تَلَبَّبَ ل: اِسْتَعَدَّ ل to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for  
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain  
 تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed  
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ اِلْح (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate  
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark  
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into  
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ  
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتْلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ  
 تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسُ  
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتْلَبَّكَ  
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia  
 تَلْيِب: طَوْقُ collar, neckband  
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck  
 تَلْيِبِيَّة: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءُ compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction  
 تَلْيِبِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation  
 تَلْيِيسُ dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay  
 تَلَّة - راجع تَلَّ  
 تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled  
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - راجع لَجَلَجَ  
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتْلَحَّفَ  
 تَلْعِيم - راجع اِلْحَامُ

telpherage

تَلْفَرِيك

to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَرْ

television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

television, TV; television set

تَلْفِزِيُون

televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-

تَلْفِزِيُونِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلْفِظْ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation

تَلْفُظ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ فِي

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

to be covered up, concealed

تَلَفَّلَفَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَخ

to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)

تَلْفَنَ (ل)

telephone, phone

تَلْفُون

telephonic, telephone-

تَلْفُونِي

convolution, gyrus

تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَةَ (الدِّمَاغِ)

تَلْفِيفَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاقَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition

تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقَّى)

learning, studying, taking lessons

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَخَذَ

to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

تَلَقَّاءَ: لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

تَلَقَّاءَ: نُجَاةَ، قُبَالَةَ

spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to

to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently

condescension, condescendence, deigning

civility, courteousness, politeness

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلَطَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَطْفِي

very playful

تَلْعَابَ، تَلْعَابُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

to play, act playfully

تَلْعَبَ: تَلَاعَبَ

hill, elevation, mound

تَلْعَةً: تَلَّ، تَلَّةً

to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلْعَمَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation

telegraph

تَلْغَرَفَ: بَرَقَ

telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تَلْغَرَفَ: بَرَقِيَّةً

telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلْغَرَفِي

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil

damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear

television, TV; television set

تَلْفِازَ

تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالِفَ

تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتْ، اِلْتِفَاتَ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or  
apprenticeschool days, college years; period  
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,  
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to  
grope about, feel around, feel about or search  
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by  
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect  
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),  
shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, refurbishing,  
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,  
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to  
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be  
distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-  
sive

تَلْقَائِيًا - رَاجِعَ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءِ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,  
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-  
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be  
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعَ لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,  
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-  
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-  
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,  
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,  
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب  
fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-  
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing  
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-  
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلْيَفِيزِيُون - راجع تَلْفِيزِيُون

تَلْفُون - راجع تَلْفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِي

تَلَيَّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الشَّرَآئِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِينُ الْبَطْن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوَزُّ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; تَمَآثِل: تَشَابَه، تَحَآسَر، تَطَابَق to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق

young, young one تَلَو: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَو: تَال - راجع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَو: إِثْر، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوَّنَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوَّيَحُ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion تَمَاسُك [فيزياء]

tangent تَمَاسِي

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ إلخ): مَشِيََا مَعَا

to hate each other تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَى مَعَ

to help one another in تَمَاقَت: تَبَاغَضَ

to control تَمَالَأَ عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid

self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance

completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection تَمَالُكُ النَّفْسِ أَوْ الْأَعْصَابِ

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup تَمَام: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate تَمَام: كَامِل، تَام

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ

full moon بَذَرُ تَمَام، بَذَرُ تَمَام

cosine جَنْبُ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cosecant قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock فِي تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الْخَامِسَةِ

identification تَمَاشِيَّة: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَمَام

to identify تَمَاهَى (النَّهَائِي) [نفس]

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَاحَ: تَمَائِل

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to bargain, haggle تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

in the long run تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to praise one another تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

dates seller, seller of dates تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to fight, come to blows تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to malingering تَمَازُج: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere



representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ  
exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيلُ (ب): تَشْبِيهُ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيلُ (مَسْرُوحِيٍّ، سَيْنَائِيٍّ إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيلُ (تِجَارِيٍّ)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلٌ دِپْلُومَاسِيٍّ

proportional representation تَمْثِيلٌ نِسْبِيٍّ

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِيٍّ: مَسْرُوحِيٍّ

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِيٍّ: نِيَابِيٍّ

play, drama, performance تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّةٌ

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

تَمْجَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَنٌ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى

تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقٌ

تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكَ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ لَهُ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْتِبَارٌ

clarification, purification تَمْحِصٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ

تَمْخَضُ (مَتِ الْحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخِضٌ (مَتِ الْحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْيَاكُ (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتُّعٌ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تَمَمُّ: سُمَاقٌ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَمَّةٌ

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتِّينَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَّالٌ

dummy تَمَثَّالٌ (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَأْسِ فِي الْوَاجِهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمَثَّالٌ نَصْفِيٍّ

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب  
after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ  
to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثُّلُ (الطَّعَامِ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيلُ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ ب: إِحْتَكَّ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَسَّسَ (ب)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكَزَ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing,unction تَمَرِيخُ: مَرَخٌ، مَسَحٌ، دَهْنٌ

pass تَمَرِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَارٌ

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

nursing تَمَرِيضٌ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِيضِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِينٌ

تَحْتَ النَّمْرَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَحْتٌ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ) إِلَخ

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرِّيقٌ

crocodile تِمَسَاحٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

alligator; caiman تِمَسَاحٌ أَمِيرِكَا، تِمَسَاحٌ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّضَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ

to be churned تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّضَ الْجَبَلُ قَوْلَهُ قَارًا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): اِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِساطٌ، تَوْسُّعٌ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتِلقاءٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدٌ

تَمْدِينٌ، تَمْدُيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ ب: اِعْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرٌ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرٌ حِنَاءٌ

tamarind تَمَرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادٌ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْكَمًا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّمَضَ

spending, passing تَمَضَّيَ (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضَّيَ: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّيَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابَعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابَعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابَعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابَعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّةٌ: دَمَعَّةٌ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ تَمَعَّةٌ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ - رَاجِعَ مِغْصَ، مِغْصَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكَوَّنَ الْأَمْشَاجُ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشَّيْتُ

combing تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفَشَّيْتُ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشَّيْتُ: سَرَّيْتُ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ  
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ  
nervousness

salting; curing, corning

تَمَلَّيَحَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking,  
slicking

تَمَلَّيَسَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسَ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيَطَ: تَطْيِينٌ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَلَّيَكَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

تَمَنَّ - راجع اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire;  
request تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّ: أُرْزَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى

something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ, تَحَرَّمَ  
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّقَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى

تَمَنَّقَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع مَكَّنَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable, اِسْتَطَاعَ - اِسْتَطَاعَ  
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ, مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ, اَتَقَّنَ, رَسَخَ فِي  
to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ, ثَبَتَ, قَوِيَ  
to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ  
power, faculty; possibility

mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ, اِتْقَانَ

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening تَمَكَّنَ: تَثْبِيتٌ

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ, أَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّصَ

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ, تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

localization, focalization تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

to be financed, capitalized تَمُولُ: رُودٌ بِأَمَالٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمُولُ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمُونُ: اِذْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوِّجُ: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجٍ

financing, finance تَمْوِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ مَوْلٍ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمُونُ

ration card بِطَاقَةِ تَمُونٍ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمْوِيهِ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلْح)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمْوِيهِ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمْوِيهِ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمْوِيهِ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمْوِيهِ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمْوِيهِ: شَعْشَعَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيِّحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيِّحٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ

sunbird تَمِيرُ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمِيرُ بِ - راجع إِمْتَازَ بِ

تَمِيرُ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - راجع إِمْتَازَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمِيرٌ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَاظًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمِيرٌ: فَضْلٌ، أَفْرَدَ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَنُ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمْنَنُ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ إِلْح): تَحْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيعُ: مَنَعَ - راجع مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَيْدُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهَيْدُ: تَعْمِيدُ

arrangement, arranging, settle-ment, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَيْدُ: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَيْدُ: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَيْدُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَيْدًا لِ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهَيْدِيٌّ

تَمَهِيلُ - راجع اِمْهَالُ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجٌ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجٌ: مَاجٌ - راجع مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجٌ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - راجع مُتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّع: إِمَاعَة

تَمَيِّيل: إِمَالَة، حَنِي - راجع إِمَالَة

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيِّيل [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيِّيه [كِيْمَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُن (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطُرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: نَدَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرَ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاَصَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: خُصُومَة، خِلَاف - راجع نِزَاع

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - راجع مَاسَ

تَمَيَّعَ - راجع مَاعَ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّلَ - راجع تَمَالَيْلَ

تُمَيِّمَ: فَرَّخُ التَّمِّ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمِيمَة: تَعْوِيذَة

to hydrate

تَمِيَهَ

hydration

تَمِيَهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge  
تمييز (في المعاملة): تحامل أو محاباة  
تمييز (in discrimination): partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّيزَ: تَفَضَّلَ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّيزَ: فَصَّلَ، فَرَّدَ، اِفْرَادَ

specification

تَمَيَّيزَ [لَعْفَة]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّيزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّيزَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حَسَنُ تَمَيَّيزَ، قُدْرَة عَلَى التَّمَيَّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّيزِ

مَحْكَمَة تَمَيَّيزَ - راجع مَحْكَمَة

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيَّيزِيَّ

transmigration (of souls), تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ  
reincarnation, metempsychosis  
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخُ: تَتَابُعُ، تَعَاقُبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmo- تَنَاسُقُ  
nious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent  
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, تَنَاسُقُ  
regularity, consistency; ordonnance

to propagate, breed, procreate, تَنَاسَلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ  
reproduce, multiply

(sexual) reproduction, propaga- تَنَاسُلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ  
tion, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيّ

reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسُلِيّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرُ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضُحَ

exosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيّ

endosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيّ

osmotic تَنَاضُجِيّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَازَلَ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ  
(to) each other

to be corresponding, analogous, تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ  
homologous, similar, alike

to be symmetrical; to تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]  
be corresponding

symmetry تَنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, like- تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ  
ness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallel-  
ism, homology

analogy تَنَاطَرٌ وَطِيفِيّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَظَمَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالتَّنَاسُخِ

struggle for existence

conflict of laws

to give up, abandon, renounce, تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ  
relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo,  
cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to cede, transfer, assign, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ  
ate, make over, dispose of

to condescend, deign, تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَطَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ  
stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to  
do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

relinquishment, giving up, abandon- تَنَازَلَ (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى  
ment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renuncia-  
tion, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdic-  
ation (of a throne or high office)

cession, transfer, assignment, alien- تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ  
ation

condescension, condescen- تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
dence, stoop, deigning

concession(s) تَنَازُلُ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match تَنَاسَبَ (مَعَ): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ  
(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well  
(with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in  
agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be  
suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be  
appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be  
proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensu-  
rate (with)

to be or become related to one تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ  
another, be or become relatives

proportionality, تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، مَلَأَمَ، تَسَاوَقَ  
proportionateness, commensurability; proportion,  
symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence,  
congruity

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسُبِيّ

to succeed or follow each other, تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ  
follow or come successively

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ الأرواحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيْجًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصُ lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُوْنُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُضُ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبَ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبِيَّةِ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرُ: تَجَاهَلُ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَى

finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّوَانِيهِ)

تَنَاهَى: نَمَ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوِ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاعَمَ (مَعَ): اِنْجَسَمَ، اِنْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاعُمُ: اِنْجِسَامُ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَافَذَ خَارِجِيَّ

endosmosis تَنَافَذَ دَاخِلِيَّ

osmotic تَنَافَذِيَّ: تَنَاضَحِيَّ

to be or become discor- تَنَافَرُ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادَلٍ)، كُرَهُ تَنَافَرُ: نُفُورُ (مُتَبَادَلٍ)، كُرَهُ (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَافَرُ: خِصَامٌ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَافَرُ: ضِدُّ تَنَاعُمٍ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَافَرُ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوِ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَافَرُ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُسِيَّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ



to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعْ اِنتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبُول (نبات)

short

تَنَبُول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبِيه: تَحْرِيك، اِثَارَة

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيه: تَحْذِير، اِنْذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيه: اِيقَاط

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيه: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة

horn

اَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه، آلَةُ تَنْبِيه: نَفِير، رَمُور

تَنَسَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَنَافَر

تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعْ اِسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجِّسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعْ اِنتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنْجِيَة: اِنْقَاذ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيد

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defile-

تَنْجِيس: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

ment, pollution, contamination

astrology

تَنْجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsay-

تَنْجِيم: عِرَاقَة

ing, augury

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire,

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِغْتَرَلَ، اِبتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعْ اِنتَحَلَ

تَنَحَّج

تَنَحَّج

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

hem, hawk

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاطُوب: تَعَاوَبَ، اُصَابَ

alternation, rotation; succession

alternately, in rotation; by

بِالتَّنَاطُوبِ، عَلَى التَّنَاطُوبِ

turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِي - رَاجِعْ مُتَنَاطِب

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاطَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to take, eat, have

to deal with, treat, handle,

تَنَاطَلَ (مَوْضُوعًا اِلَى)

tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَاطَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ)

taking; receiving, reception, getting; intake, taking in; eating, having

تَنَاطَلَ: اِخَذَ

dealing with, treating, treatment,

تَنَاطَلَ: مُعَالَجَة

handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطَمَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَاطَمَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعْ نَامَ اِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

to claim to be a prophet

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَنَبَّأَ: تَكْهَنَ

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنْبِيْ، تَنْبُؤِي

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْبَل: بَلِيد، كَسْلَان

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ اِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنْسِكُ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنْسَرُ (الثَّوبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنْسِقُ: نُسُقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنْسِكُ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنْسِكُ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنْسِكُ: تَزَهَّدَ، زُهِدَ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنْسِكُ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةً

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنْسِكِي

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنْسِلُ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنْسَمُ: تَنْفَسَ

to blow gently تَنْسَمُ: تَنْسَمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنْسَمُ: تَنْسَمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنْسَمُ (الأَخْبَارَ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنْسِيقُ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنْشِئَةُ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنْشُرُ: أَنْشَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنْشُطُ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنْشَفُ: شَفَّ جَسَدَهُ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنْشَفُ: تَجَفَّفَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشُقُ: تَنْشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنْشُقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشُقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشُقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَنْحِيَة: مَصْدَرُ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْخَعُ: تَنْخَمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنْخَلُ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْخَمُ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنْدَرُ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنْدَرُ: اَعْطَى بِسَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ اُنْدَى

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَة: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيدُ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلُ: تَسَفَّلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهُ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ - تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ

a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهُ: خُرُوجٌ لِلنُّزْهَةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنْزَهُ: (عَنِ الْخَطَا) عِصْمَةٌ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيلُ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَالٌ

the Holy Koran التَّنْزِيلُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيلُ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيلُ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيلُ: طَرَحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastroscopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عاملُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَّ - راجع ناصِر

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسَ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنَفَّشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنَفَّشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنَفَّطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنَفَّلَ

supererogation

تَنَفَّلَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيزُ: إِجْرَاءُ، تَطْبِيقُ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيزُ: إِزْسَالُ، إِيْصَالُ

execution

تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيزٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ

executive

تَنْفِيزِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَرٍ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسُ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفُ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمُ: ضَبْطُ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمُ: إِعْدَادُ

planning

تَنْظِيمُ: تَخْطِيطُ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمُ: تَحْرِيرُ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمُ: نِظَامُ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمُ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلُ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمِ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنَعَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنَعَّمَ: تَرَفَّهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنَعَّمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنَعَّمَ: رَفَاهِيَّةُ

enjoyment

تَنَعَّمَ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمُ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنُ (عَنْصَرُ)

تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَصَّ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَنَعَّمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمُ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَحَ

to be carried out,

تَنْفَذَ: نَفَّذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَقْصُّ - راجع اِنْتَقَضَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on

abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations  
 تَهَاوَنَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ  
 to attack one another  
 تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ  
 to exchange presents  
 تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا  
 to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel  
 تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ  
 to become reconciled, make peace, make up  
 تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا  
 to conclude a truce or an armistice  
 تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ  
 to follow in succession  
 تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ  
 to crowd, throng, flock  
 تَهَافَتَ (عَلَى): اِزْدَحَمَ  
 to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon  
 تَهَافَتَ (عَلَى): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ  
 to collapse, fall down, break down  
 تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ  
 to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate  
 تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ  
 to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent  
 تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ  
 succession, sequence  
 تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ  
 congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking  
 تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ  
 rush, pounce  
 تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ  
 collapse, breakdown  
 تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ  
 disintegration, decomposition, breakup  
 تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحِلَالَ  
 contradiction, inconsistency  
 تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ  
 to strive, endeavor, exert oneself  
 تَهَالَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ  
 to pounce upon, rush upon  
 تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ  
 to covet greedily  
 تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): حَرَصَ  
 to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop  
 تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): اِرْتَمَى  
 to whisper together  
 تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ  
 تَهَافَتَ - رَاجِعَ هَافَتَ  
 to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down  
 تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ  
 to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in  
 تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated  
 تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ  
 to be enlightened, illumined  
 تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)  
 enlightenment, illumination  
 تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)  
 oven, furnace, kiln  
 تَنُور: فُرن  
 skirt, lady's skirt  
 تَنْوَرَة (نِسَائِيَّة)  
 to swing, sway  
 تَنَوَّسَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ  
 weaverbird  
 تَنْوُط (طَائِر)  
 to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied  
 تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ أَنْوَاعًا  
 diversity, variety, variousness  
 تَنَوُّع  
 to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)  
 تَنَوَّقَ (فِي): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا  
 enlightenment, illumination, edification  
 تَنْوِير (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)  
 lighting, illumination  
 تَنْوِير: اِنَارَة  
 flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence  
 تَنْوِير: اِزْهَار، اِزْهَارَار  
 diversification, variation, variegation; change  
 تَنْوِيع  
 putting to sleep; putting to bed  
 تَنْوِيم: اِرْقَاد  
 narcotization, anesthetization  
 تَنْوِيم: تَخْدِير  
 hypnotism, hypnosis  
 تَنْوِيم مَغْنِطِيْسِي  
 nunnation  
 تَنْوِين [لغة]  
 indeclinable, diptote  
 مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِين  
 tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation  
 تَنْوِيه: مَدْح  
 mention(ing), reference  
 تَنْوِيه: ذِكْر  
 hint, allusion  
 تَنْوِيه: تَلْمِيح  
 tennis  
 تَنِيْس: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِب  
 dragon; sea monster  
 تَنِيْن [فلك]  
 Draco, Dragon  
 to fling false accusations or charges at each other  
 تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ  
 to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent  
 تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ



peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,  
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلُكَة

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ : تَلَّالًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,  
light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;  
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,  
cheerful

تَهَلَّلَ : ابْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee,  
gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ : ابْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ : إِشْرَاقَ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,  
hail

تَهَلَّلَ : هَتَفَ

accusation, charge

تُهْمَة

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ : بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ : تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ الْخِ : سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (margin-  
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَة : تَعْلِيْقَة ، حَاشِيَة -

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by  
singing

تَهْنِيمَ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْنِيمَة : تَهْوِيْدَة

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ هَنِيْءٍ بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll  
up

تَهَنَّدَمَ : تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be  
aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى : هَوَّى

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ : صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet-  
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,  
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,  
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ : كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down,  
collapse

تَهَوَّرَ : سَقَطَ ، انْهَارَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-  
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,  
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,  
lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ : طَيْشَ ، رُعُوْنَة

extravagance, unreasonable  
excess

تَهَوَّرَ : نَطَرَفَ ، غُلُوْ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;  
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهْرُؤ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away  
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,  
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;  
avoidance

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرَّبِي

to be or become a heretic or a  
heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَ : صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهَرِيبَ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

تَهْرِيجَ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيْمَ : فَرَمَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأَ بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّجَ : هَرَجَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّزَ - رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّعَ : أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxia

تَهَرُّعَ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرُّعِي [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break  
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّهَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break  
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّيَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break  
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ : تَحَطَّمَ ، تَكَسَّرَ

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهَشَّمَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into  
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشِيمَ

to mock (at), ridicule,  
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَطَّلَ : اِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَطَّلَ

to mock (at), ridicule,  
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ) : سَخِرَ مِنْ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكَّمَ : سَخَرِيَّة

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al),  
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

تَهَكَّمِي : سَاخِرَ



arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَاب: تَائِب - راجع تَائِب

تَوَابِل - راجع تَائِب

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُر [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَب - راجع وَتَب

to agree; to covenant

تَوَاتَق (القَوْم)

to affect passion

تَوَاجَد: تَطَاهَر بِالْوَجَد

تَوَاجَد: وَجَد - راجع وَجَد

تَوَاجَد: وَجُود - راجع وَجُود

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَوَاجَه (الشَّيْئَان)

to face each other, meet face to face

تَوَاجَه (الشَّخْصَان)

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجَه: تَقَابُل

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَاجَه: إِجْتِمَاع

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّه، تَأَنَّى - راجع إِتَّأَد

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

تَوَادَّ: وَدَّ، تَحَابَّ

to become reconciled, make peace, make up

تَوَادَعَ (القَوْم): تَصَالَحُوا

to say good-bye to

تَوَادَعَ (القَوْم): وَدَعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّس - راجع هَوَس

تَهَوَّع - راجع هَاع

تَهَوَّمَ - راجع هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

تَهْوِيَّة: مَصْدَر هَوَى

Judaization

تَهْوِيد: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْوِيد (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيم

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْوِيْدَة: تَهْمِيْمَة

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

تَهْوِيْش: مَصْدَر هَوَشَ

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

تَهَاوِيل: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَة

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for

تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأْتَى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

تَهْيُؤ: اسْتِعْدَاد

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهْيِئَة: إِعْدَاد

تَهَيَّب: هَاب - راجع هَاب

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّب: أَخَافَ، أَفْزَعَ

تَهَيَّج: ثَارَ - راجع هَاجَ

تَهَيَّج - راجع هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّل: أَنْصَبَ - راجع أَنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ إِلَيْهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - راجع تَهَيَّمَ

تَهْيِئَة - راجع تَهَيَّئَة

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيج

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming  
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about  
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness  
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive  
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance  
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive  
تَوَاطُؤِي، تَوَاطُؤِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises  
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)  
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together  
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)  
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing  
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَصْدَرٌ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish  
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive  
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical  
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession  
تَوَارَدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts  
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence  
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding  
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance of terror  
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance  
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power  
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics  
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَالِي وَضَعُطِهَا

إِخْتِلَالٌ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلٌ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌ التَّوَازُنُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected  
تَوَاشَعَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَافِقُ: أَحَدُ التَّوَافِقِ	agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance
twins	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	adjustment
Gemini	التَّوَافِقُ [فلك]	تَوَافِقُ [نفس]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانُ (التَّوَانِي)	تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِق
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
topaz	تَوَافِقُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ	longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَابَةٌ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
to spice, season	تَوَابِلُ: تَبَلٌ	to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous
تَوَبُّوْغَرَايَا، طُوْبُوْغَرَايَا	تَوَبُّوْغَرَايَا - راجع طُوْبُوْغَرَايَا	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَيْخٌ	to synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)	تَوَافِقِي: تَوَافِقِي
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْضِ: فَرِيْزٌ	synchronical
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ	to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيْقِ	تَوَافِقُ (الْقَوْمِ)
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - راجع تَوْتُ	to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوْتَةٌ: غُدَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ	تَوَافِقُ (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابُعٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ	succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation
nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَابِ	تَوَالٍ: تَعَاقُبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ
mulberry	تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - راجع تَخْفِيفٌ	Metazoa, metazoans
thymic	تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي	successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly
zinc	تَوْتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْغُدَّةِ الصَّغِيرَةِ	تَوَالِي: تَتَابُعٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوْتِيَا - راجع تَوْتِيَا	to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous
morula	تَوْتِيَا: زَنْكٌ (معدن)	تَوَالِي: تَنَاقُبٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوْتِيَا: قُنْفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)	تَوَالِدٌ
	تَوْتِيَّة [أحياء]	to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed
	تَوْتِيرٌ	تَوَالِدٌ
		reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation
		تَوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - راجع تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا) تَوَّجَّهَ

control, controlling تَوَّجَّهَ: تَحْكُمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَّجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدِ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَّجَّهَات

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَّجَّهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَّحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَّحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَّحَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّحَدَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَّحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَّحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَّحِيدُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحْدٍ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَّحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَّحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَّحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَّحِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلٍّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَّخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمَى إِلَى

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَّجَّهَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَّثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَّثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

documentation تَوَّثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَّمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إلخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَّثَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى

notarization تَوَّثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الدَّلِيلِ إلخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَّثَّقَ: تَسَجَّلَ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَّثَّقَ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَّجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَّجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَّجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَّجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَّجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَّجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَّجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَّجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَّجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَّجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ [أَحْيَاء]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَّجَّهَ: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَّجَّهَ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

whitewashing

تَوَرِّق: تَطْيِيز، تَبْيِيز

to become a minister

تَوَزَّر: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَزَّعَ

distribution

تَوَزَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تَخْصِيز، تَقْصِيم، تَفْرِيق، تَوَزِيع: apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out, giving out; division

delivery

تَوَزَّعَ (الرَّسَائِلِ إِلَيْهِ)

distributive

تَوَزَّعَ

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَخَّ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow

تَوَسَّدَ

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلنَّوْصَةِ خِلَافِ الْإِخ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ ل: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between

to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate

mediation, intermediation; intercession

intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle

moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

mediative, mediatory

تَوَسَّطَ: تَحَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)

to sit comfortably, have enough room

to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إِلَى)، تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)، currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

turpentine

torpedo

turbine

pie, tart; cake

to redden, become red

to glow, blush, flush, redden

glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness

to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of

to swell, become swollen, bulge

swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema

double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

importation, import, importing

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

foliation

papering, wallpapering

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

letter of recommendation, recommendation تَوَصَّيَّة: إِيضَاء - رَاجِعُ إِيضَاءُ كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوَصَّيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَةٍ)

conduction تَوَصِيلُ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعُ وَصْلٍ

connection; contact تَوَصِيلِيَّة

conductive تَوَصِيلِي

conductivity تَوَصِيلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضَّأَ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّضَحَ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّب

leveling, flattening; تَوَضُّبِي: تَوَضُّبِي - رَاجِعُ إِضْضَاحٍ، إِضْضَاحِي

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَسْوِيَّة، تَهْمِيد، تَهْيِئَة

preliminary step تَوَضُّبِيَّة: خُطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فاتحة، مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْمِيد، تَوَضُّبِيَّة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْمِيد، تَوَضُّبِيَّة

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَضُّبِيَّة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْمِيد، تَوَضُّبِيَّة

to be firmly established، تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated، تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

establishment, settle- تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation، تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

settlement, settling تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى تَوَضُّبِيَّة: تَرَسُّخٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَقْوَى

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

to whisper together تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification، تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

development, elaboration; spacing (out) تَوَضَّعَ: تَوَضَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great expenses، تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation، تَوَسَّعَ expansion; extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose، تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الدَّمَوِيَّة) تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ expansionist policy

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسَّعَ

سياسة تَوَسَّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

سياسة تَوَسَّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَسَ مِنْ

implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَسَ مِنْ

plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَسَ مِنْ

to use as a means or as an expedient، تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ

entreaty, supplication، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ

imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ

invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ

to scrutinize; to stare at، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

gaze at تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

set (great) hopes on تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

widening, broadening, enlargement، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

extension، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

expansion, dilation، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

dilatation; amplification، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

development، تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

elaboration; spacing (out) تَوَسَّعَ: تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاضَّعٍ

تَوَفِيرٌ: توفير: اقتصاد، تدبير - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: ادخار - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تجهيز - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تأمين، تحقيق - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تكثير - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بنك (أو صندوق) التوفير - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حساب توفير - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُنَاقَمَةٌ، مُلَاقَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دين وفلسفة] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - راجع إِتْقَاءٌ

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - راجع إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ - راجع وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّحَ: اتَّقَدَّ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّحَ: أَوَقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - راجع إِتَّقَادَ

تَوَقَّدَ الذَّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُيِّنَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُثْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِينَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - راجع وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - راجع وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - راجع تَوَقَّى

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - راجع تَوَافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، غَرَّارَةٌ - راجع وَفَّرَ

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - راجع وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيتُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ

time

تَوَقَّيتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيتُ صَيْفِي

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيتُ غَرْبِي

local time

تَوَقَّيتُ مَحَلِّي

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقَّرِي

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقَّعَ: إِمضَاءٌ

initialing

تَوَقَّعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوَقُّعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقُّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَاءٌ عَلَى

تَوَكَّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلَ: صَارَ وَكِيلًا، وَكَّلَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كِفَلٌ، ضَمِنَ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتِّكَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَالٌ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

تَوَكَّيْتُ

self-assertion

تَوَكَّيْتُ الذَّاتَ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

تَوَكَّيْتُ

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

تَوَكَّلَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَّلَ، تَفْوِضٌ، إِتَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقُّبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوَقَّعَ: تَوَقُّعَاتٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقَّيْتُ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوَقَّفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْأَلَّةُ الْإِلَاحَ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْإِلَاحَ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, shutdown, interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; abstention, refrainment

تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعٌ، كَفٌّ

breakdown, failure

تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطُّلٌ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ



nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أولع ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع ولَّوع

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَهَ، وَلِهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلِهَ

tulip

تُولَيْب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-ment, induction, installation, installment; appointment, nomination

entrustment, commis- sion(ing), charging

midwifery, assistance مُسَاعِدَةُ الْحَامِلِ عِنْدَ وِلَادَتِهَا at childbirth

obstetrics, tocology, قِبَالَةُ التَّوَلِيدِ: midwifery

generation, generating, pro- duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina- tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دارُ، مَصَحَّةٌ) تَوَلِيد

obstetric, تَوَلِيدِي: قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَةِ obstetrical

blending, mixing, mixture, min- gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis

تَوَلَّيْفَةُ: مَزِيج

تُوم: تُوم (نبات) - راجع تُوم

تَوَمَّة - راجع إِيْمَاء، إِيْمَاءَة

tuna, tunny

تُون، تُوْنَة (سمك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّجَ: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَهَّجَ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَبَّهَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ - راجع وَهَّج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon- ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَهَّم

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, وَكَاَلَة، تَقْوِيض، نِيَابَة proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war- rant

assumption (of), undertaking تَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): اضْطَلَعَ ب (of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَاهُ ب، عِنَايَة

occupation, holding, filling تَوَلَّى مَنَصِبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزٌ اِلْحِجْ occupation, holding, filling (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: اضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَى ب، اِهْتَمَّ ب to, tend, look after, watch over

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, تَوَلَّى: اِدَارَ run, operate, keep

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلْحِجْ) charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلْحِجْ) take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) الْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of) government

تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ ب، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع اِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

to turn away from, avoid, shun تَوَلَّى عَنْ: اِعْرَضَ عَنْ

to refrain from, desist from, quit, تَوَلَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into) تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, تَوَلَّجَ الْأَمْرَ take on; to be in charge of, run, manage

to be born; to be generated (from), produced (من) تَوَلَّدَ (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

generation, production; origination, genesis; تَوَلَّدَ birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

abiogenesis, autogenesis, spon- تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تِلْقَائِيٌّ taneous generation

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
availability	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ - راجع يَفَعُ
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِي
	تَيْقُظُ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظُ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع إِسْتَيْقُظُ
	تَيْقُظُ - راجع يَقْظَةُ
	تَيْقَنَ (الأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْشُن - راجع بَقِين
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْكُ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْل (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْل (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْلَة (القُطْن)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ	تَيْمَمَ (لِلصَّلَاةِ)
mean, aim at	تَيْمَمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنُ: تَقَاوُلُ
fig	تَيْن (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَة [أَحْيَاء]
coronet	تَوَيْج: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوَيْج (الرَّهْرَة): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّة: بَتْلَة
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَة)
theater	تَيَاتَرُو: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَيَّار: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, inclination	تَيَّار: اتِّجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَيَّارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَّارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَاقِبٌ
direct current	تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِيرٌ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَّاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَّاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَّامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
تيَّاه - راجع تَائِه	
تَيْبَسَ - راجع يَيْسَ	
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيْبَسَ
rigor	تَيْبَسُ الْأَغْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيْبِيسٌ
tetanus	تَيْتَانُوس (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيْتَمَ: تَفَاوَلَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيْتَمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيْس (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تِيَه: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تِيَه: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تِيَه: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تِيَه (الأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تِيَهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه

avalanche تِيَهُور

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوقْرَاطِي

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاه, عُجْب, زَهُو, غُرُور, تَكْبُر, تِيَه: تَكْبُر, غُرُور, زَهُو, عُجْب, تَبَاه

تَيْنُ بَرِّي

تَيْنُ الْبَنْغَال, تَيْنُ الْهِنْد

تَيْنُ شَوَكِي

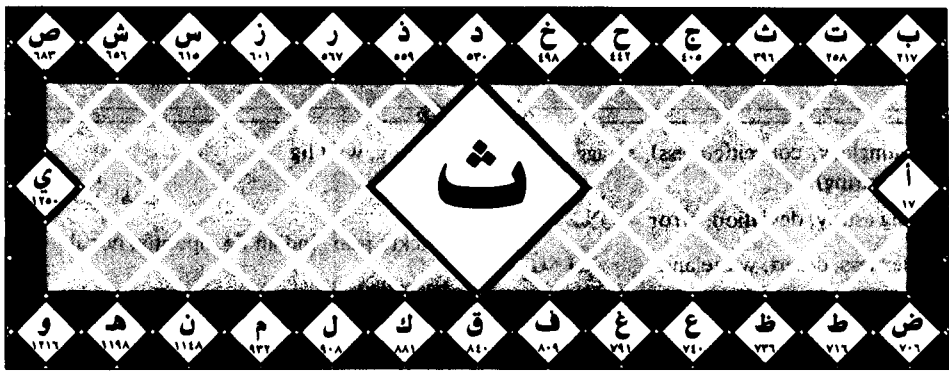
عُصْفُورُ التَّيْن

تِيْنَة: وَاحِدَة التَّيْن - رَاجِع تَيْن

تِيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعَر

تِيَه: أَضَلَّ

تِيَه: حَيْرَ



stationary, immovable, غير متحرك أو منقول ثابت  
immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing;  
real

established, proven, proved, con- مُؤَكَّد ثابت  
firmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive,  
true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لا يَتَغَيَّر ثابت  
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable,  
firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- ثابت: دائم، باق  
rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding  
maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت على: مُوَاطِب  
to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by,  
keeping to; following, observing, complying with;  
persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assid-  
uous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, ثابت في: مُقِم  
settled down at  
constant

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت الجأش  
mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough;  
unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, col-  
lected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, ثابت العزم  
unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful,  
firm

real estate, real property, أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة  
realty, immovables, immovable property

constant ثابتة [رياضيات]

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابت على  
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;  
to work hard, be diligent

to bleat تَأَج الحُرُوف: تَمَّا  
bleating, bleat تَأَج: صَوْت الحُرُوف

bleating, bleat تَأَج: صَوْت الحُرُوف

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, ثائر: ثَوْرِي (اسم)  
insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrec-  
tionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- ثائر: ثَوْرِي (صفة)  
bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary,  
mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, ثائر: هَائِج  
stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, mov-  
ed, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;  
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,  
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire ثائر: غَضَب

avenger, revenger ثائر: مُنْتَقِم، آخِذُ النَّارِ

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - راجع ثَارَ

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, ثائرة  
unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;  
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn ثَبَّ

to return, come back, go back ثاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get ثاب: شَفِيَ  
well, regain health

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, ثاب إلى الله  
turn from sin

to recover ثاب إلى رُشْدِهِ، ثاب إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أو عَقْلُهُ  
one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to ثاب إلى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn ثَوْبَاء

firm, fixed, stable, steady, ثاب: رَاسِخ، مُسْتَقَر، مَتِين  
firmly established, well-established, ingrained,  
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,  
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُول، تُوْلُولَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُون
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرَيْتِيت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كُلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِي
	تَعْلِيم ثَانَوِي - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١ - مِّنَ الدَّقِيقَةِ
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، إِسْتَقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلٍ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بَثْوَرَة عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَة
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَة إِلَيْهِ
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ إِلَيْهِ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّار - رَاجِع ثَارَ
return match	مُبَارَاة الثَّار
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	ثَارِي
bleating; bleater	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِل ثَغَا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّة وَلَا رَاغِيَّة
	ثَاغِل - رَاجِع ثَغْل
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِب
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَر
borer	ثَاقِبَة (حَشْرَة)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ إِلَيْهِ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
third party	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِي

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ أَثَبَّتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثَبَّتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِـ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرِّهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُحْتَوِيَّاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَلَّاشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّنَةً

ثَبُّوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

ثَبُّوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِثْبَاتِيٍّ

destruction, ruin ثَبُّورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثَبُّورٌ: وَيْلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَلَّاشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَّتَ: مُثَابَرَةً، دَأْبَ

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةً عَلَى

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَّتَ: عَزَمَ، صُمُودَ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَّتَ: صَحَّةَ، صِدْقَ، سَلَامَةً

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَّتَ: مُكُوثَ، إِقَامَةً

ثَبَّانٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّنَةً

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاظَبَ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unfaltering, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler  
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, ثَرَثَر  
 gossip  
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- ثَرَثَرَة  
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,  
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea  
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth ثَرَدَ (الخبز)  
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's ثَرَمَ  
 tooth  
 to have a broken or fallen tooth ثَرَمَ  
 thermostat ثَرْمُوسَتَات  
 thermometer ثَرْمُومِثَر  
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, ثَرَوَة  
 abundance; treasure  
 national wealth ثَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة  
 to be or become riche, wealthy ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِيَ: غَنِيَ  
 opulent, prosperous  
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war ثَرِيَ الْحَرْبُ  
 profiteer  
 chandelier, luster ثَرِيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)  
 Pleiades ثَرِيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]  
 porridge, gruel ثَرِيد  
 to siphon ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ  
 siphoning; siphonage ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ  
 snake, serpent ثُعْبَان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى  
 eel ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس  
 Serpens ثُعْبَانُ (كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]  
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian ثُعْبَانِي  
 fox ثُعْلَبَ (حَيَوَان)  
 otter ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)  
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ  
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ  
 vixen, she-fox, female fox ثُعْلَبَة: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ  
 tetter, ringworm ثُعْلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي  
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine ثُعْلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, تَجَاج  
 torrential  
 torrent, torrential stream; flood تَجَاج: سَيْل  
 marc تَجِير: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ  
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخَانَة  
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا  
 thick  
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا  
 thicker  
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخُنَ، ثُخُونَة  
 thick; dense; consistent ثَخِين  
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma ثَدِي: نَهْد، صَدْر  
 udder, dug ثَدِي الْحَيَوَان: صَرْع  
 bras, brassiere صُدِيرِيَّة لِلتَّيْنِينَ  
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, ثَدِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر  
 having large breasts; sweater girl  
 mammary ثَدِيَّة: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ  
 mammal ثَدِيَّة: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ  
 Mammalia, mammals الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتِ الْأَنْدَاءِ  
 torrential; abounding in water ثَرَّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ  
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large ثَرَّ: وَاسِع  
 ثَر (الثَّرَى): غَنَى - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي  
 ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي  
 ثَرِي soil, ground; (moist) earth  
 what a big difference! what has الثَّرَى مِنَ الثَّرِيَّا  
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!  
 may God rest him in peace! God rest طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ  
 his soul!  
 وَاَرَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى  
 ثَرَاء: غَنَى wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,  
 prosperity, abundance  
 مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّثُ  
 ثَرَبَ، ثَرَبَ: لَامٌ، وَبَّحَ to blame, censure, reproach,  
 rebuke, upbraid  
 omentum ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِ  
 omental ثَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ  
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, ثَرَاثَر

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثَقَّةٌ وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثَقَّةٌ يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trustworthy, أخو ثَقَّةٌ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثَقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable ثَقَّةٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثَقَّةٌ: خَيْرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثَقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

confidence ثَقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

self-confidence, self-assurance عَدَمُ الثَقَّةِ

distrust, mistrust تَصَوِّتٌ عَلَى الثَقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصَوِّتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثَقَّةِ

vote of no confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثَقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence على ثَقَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِثٌ

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَازِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَازِقًا - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَدْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقُلَ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَقَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَقَّتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَقَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغَرَ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَبَرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَفَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (لَتْ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَاءٌ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقافة: ثَقَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقالة - رَاجِعٌ ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

ثَقَّبَ: مَضَرَّ ثَقَّبَ

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ



Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَافِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُوْخَرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلَجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize; to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: انتَقَدَ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُل: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُل: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُل: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُل: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلْ نُوعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُزْهِقٌ، مُزْجِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلِيّ، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثَنَكَةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثٌ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

ثُمَّ, then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

ثَمِّنْ - رَاجِعْ مِنْ ثَمِّ (ثَمِّ)

ثُمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةُ، residue, sediment, dregs, settleings, lees

هَيْلَتَابٌ ثُمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum

مِلَّةٌ ثُمَامٌ: جَاوِزَس (نَبَات)

ثُمَانٌ eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight

ثُمَانُونَ (٨٠) eighty

الثُمَانُونَ the eightieth

ثُمَانِي eightfold; octonary; octave; octet

ثُمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ octahedral: octahedron

ثُمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ octagonal; octagon

ثُمَانِيَّةٌ (٨) eight

ثُمَانِيَّةٌ عَشْرٌ (١٨) eighteen

ثَمَّةٌ، ثَمَّتَ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ أَثْمَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ إِسْتَمَرَ

ثَمَرٌ، ثَمَرَةٌ fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, progeny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

ثَمِلْ: سَكِرَ to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated

ثَمِلْ: سَكِرَ intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

ثَمِلْ: سَكِرَ drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَمَالَةً

ثَمِنَ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا to be or become valuable, precious, costly

ثَمِنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate; to price

ثَمِنَ لا يَمُنُّ invaluable, inestimable, priceless

ثَمِنَ price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ to be or become pleased, delighted, happy; to be or become reassured, secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَلَدَ، جَلَدَ to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

ثَلَجِيّ snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, white

عَاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ snow blindness

ثَلَمَ: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ to defile, sully, dishonor, disgrace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken; to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ notch, indentation, nick, snick, cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap, opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack, fissure, rift

ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ defamation, slander, calumny, backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَلَمَ

ثَمَنٌ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَمَنٌ مِنْ ثَمَنٍ hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, consequently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ الْبُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteran, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ الْقَطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَحَوْرِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِقَى وَغَنَاء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
	ثَنَائِيًّا - رَاجِعْ ثَنِيَّةً
fetlock	ثَنَّةُ (الْفَرَسِ)
male breast	ثُدُوَّةٌ، ثُدُوَّةٌ: ثَدْيُ الرَّجُلِ
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَوِيٌّ [فِلْسَفَةً]
dualism	ثَنَوِيَّةٌ [فِلْسَفَةً]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up;	ثَنَّى؛ طَيَّ؛ لَبَّى
bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَّى عَنْ؛ صَرَّفَ عَنْ
turning (away or aside) from,	

par, par value, nominal value, face value ثَمَنٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اِسْمِيّ

cost price ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيّ

one-eighth, eighth ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنُ (1/8)

ثُمُور - راجع اثمار

ثَمِيلَة - راجع ثَمَالَة

valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless، ثَمِين

inestimable

to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

to turn (away or aside) from، ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from

to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ

to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate، ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ

redo, do again

to pleat, plait, goffer ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحَوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايَا

to provide with two diatrical points ثَنَى الْحَرْفَ

to form the dual (of a word) ثَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.) ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْخ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخَرٍ

praise, commendation, laudation، ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى

laudatory, commendatory, commend- ثَنَائِيّ: مَدْحِيّ

ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary

twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, ثَنَائِيّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ

di-; bilateral, bipartite

duet, duo ثَنَائِيّ [موسيقى وغناء]

biliteral ثَنَائِيّ، ثَنَائِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]

quadric ثَنَائِيّ [رياضيات]

two-way ثَنَائِيّ الْاِتِّجَاهِ

dipole ثَنَائِيّ الْاِسْتِقْطَابِ

bifocal ثَنَائِيّ الْبُورَة

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة  
revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة)  
revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم)  
rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ  
swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْف

ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْفِ  
guestroom; guest suite; guest wing

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَةُ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

widow

ثِيَب: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَب: مُطَلَّقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْتَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ  
from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّة  
first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة: شُغْب، مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ  
defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّ، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا  
in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّةُ الثَّنَائِيَا  
high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّة  
fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنِيَّةُ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ  
cuff, fold

ثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثْوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

ثَوَى: مَاتَ  
to die, pass away

ثَوَى: دُفِنَ  
to be buried

ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع ثَوَاب  
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَارَى - راجع أَثَابَ

ثَوْب  
garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثِيَاب  
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ  
swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوَّة: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة  
signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

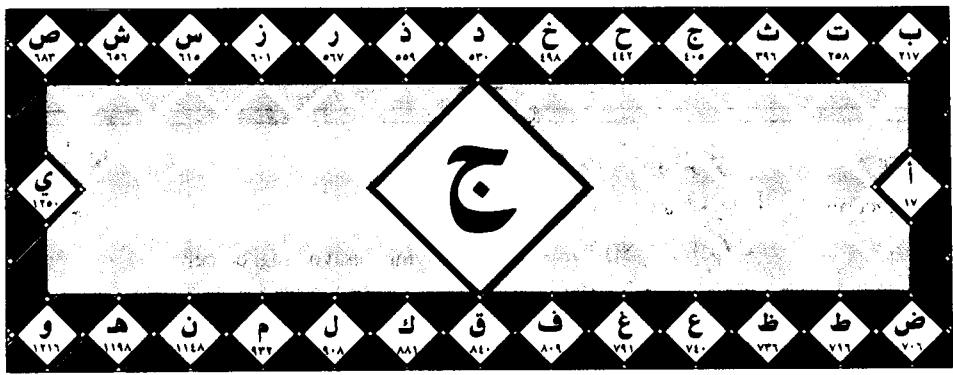
ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

ثَوْر (حيوان)  
bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيّ (حيوان)  
bison

ثَوْرُ [فَلَكَ]  
Taurus

ثَوْرَان  
eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket

collector, tax collector, revenue officer: (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جَاب: طاف

جَاب: خرق

جَاب: قطع

جَاب: جعل له جيباً

جَاب (الجابي):

جَاب: جذب نحو المركز

قوة جابدة

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ

جَابِه: واجه، تصدى لـ

جَابِيَة: حوض

جَابِث (الجابي): رايح

الجاني [فلك]

جائليق: كاثوليكيوس

جائم

جائوم: كابوس

جوجو: مقدم السفينة

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

to do, perform; to make

to commit, perpetrate

to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

the newspaper reports that..

circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force

قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

gravitation, attraction

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]

gravity

جاذِبِيَّة (الأرضِ إلخ)

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,

جاذِبِيَّة: فَتْنَةٌ

magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation

sex appeal

جاذِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ

capillarity

جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ

magnetism

جاذِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنِطِيَّةٌ

to low, moo, bellow

جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: جَارَ

to roar

جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ

to supplicate, pray ardently to God

جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from

جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize,

جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

جَارَ - رَاجَعَ جُورًا

neighbor

جار: وَاحِدُ الْجِيرَانِ

alder

جار الماء (شجر)

preposition

جار [لغة]

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging,

جار: سَاحِبٌ

hauling, towing, trailing

flowing, streaming,

جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ

running

running, racing

جار: رَاكِبٌ

current, present, present-day

جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)

current account; checking account

جَارٍ: حِسَابٌ جَارٍ

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

breast

جُوجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ

denying, disavowing; denier

جَاح - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتِنَاحٌ

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

جَاحِدٌ: نَاكِرٌ

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

to give generously; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

to shed abundant tears

to rain heavily, pour with rain

to be heavy, copious, abundant

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

street, road, avenue, boulevard

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with

to dispute, contest, contend; to polemicize

saffron, crocus

to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

centripetal

جاذِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع،  
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استقصى  
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صلب  
rugged

جاسر - راجع جسور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضطرب، قلق  
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,  
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضطرب، ثار تأثيره  
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with  
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with  
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج  
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه: غثت  
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع  
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أتنن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس  
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمل  
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: فظ  
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غليظ العشرة، فظ  
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,  
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,  
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or  
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح: يخرح  
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,  
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارح: مفترس، كاسر  
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عضو

predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مفترس  
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف  
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: درج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مجرفة - راجع مجرفة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة  
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبيّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع  
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-  
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان ممكناً  
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عبّر، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة  
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كافأ  
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازه - راجع جزع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)  
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: بات  
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,  
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راكِد، كاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خَامِل، بَلِيد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: مُيَل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شَامِل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ الْعَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَةٌ، عُضْبَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهرباء: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; جامد: جَامَل

to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامد: شَحَنُ النَّحْلَةِ

palm pith جامور: شَحْنُ النَّحْلَةِ

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البخر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جِن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانبي): مُجْرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حَاصِد

جَانِي عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّى عَلَى

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غَلِيظ، خَشِن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جَانِي: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أَنْسَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاً

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جَانِي: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتَة

جال: طَافَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جَالٌ فِي خَاطِرِهِ أَوْ ذَهْنِهِ

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جَالِي ب: جَاهَرَ ب

جَالِي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاً

importer جالب: مُسْتَوْدَد

جالب: بَاعَثَ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلَبَةً

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جَالِدٌ: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ، صَارَعَ

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جَالِسٌ جَالِسٌ: جَالَسَ

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery: furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كَأْس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبَهُ (عَلَى)

jamboree جامبوري: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامد: صُلْب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عَدِيمُ الْحَرَكَةِ



profile جانبية: صورة جانبية  
 side, flank, wing جانح: جانب  
 delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَهَمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ  
 demeanor  
 perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ-  
 rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious  
 جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى  
 rib جانحة: ضلع  
 green plum جانرك (نبات)  
 to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل  
 similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-  
 gous to, of the same kind or nature as  
 to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا  
 geneous  
 high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنَزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ  
 honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power  
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد  
 to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend  
 (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad  
 (against)  
 diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد  
 siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,  
 strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted  
 to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ  
 proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-  
 mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make  
 known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,  
 voice frankly, air, publicize  
 ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ  
 ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا  
 prefabricated  
 available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ  
 hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's  
 disposal or command  
 prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جاهز  
 ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل  
 unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,  
 unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),  
 unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware  
 (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing  
 pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي  
 pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية  
 epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانب: سار إلى جنبه to walk by the side of  
 جانب: حاذى، جاور to skirt, flank, run along the  
 border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,  
 be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be  
 near, be or lie next to  
 جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ  
 جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف side  
 جانب: كُتْش، خاصرة side, flank, waist  
 جانب: جناح wing  
 جانب: جزء، بقص، مقدار part, portion; some, a  
 few; quantity, amount, deal, degree  
 جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه aspect, phase, facet  
 جانبًا aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by;  
 alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;  
 separately  
 من جانب واحد unilateral; unilaterally  
 من جانبه on his part, on the part of, from, by  
 من جانب... من جانب آخر on the one hand... on  
 the other hand  
 إلى جانب، بجانب: جنب، قرب side by side with, at  
 the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,  
 near, close to, by, at  
 إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)  
 besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over  
 and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,  
 aside from, apart from  
 أمن جانبه to be or become safe from, secure from  
 وضع جانبًا to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the  
 way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,  
 defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set  
 aside, reserve  
 على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية very important,  
 very significant, of great importance, of great  
 significance  
 رقيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها  
 جانبون ham  
 جانبي lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal  
 صورة جانبية profile  
 طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي bypass, detour; byway,  
 bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَر: عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَمَ، قَسَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْوِضُ

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَجَابَ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جَاوَرَسَ: نَبَاتَ

جَاوَرَسَ: نَبَاتَ

جَاوَرَسَ: نَبَاتَ

جَاوَرَسَ: نَبَاتَ

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

جَبَّ: رَجَحَ، سَادَ، غَلَبَ

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جَبَّ: بَثْرَ، حَفَرَةَ

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّ: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

جَبَّارٌ: هَائِلٌ، عَمَلَقٌ

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

جَبَّارٌ: قَوِيٌّ

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

جَبَّارٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

جَبَّارٌ: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

كُوكِبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

جَبَّارَةٌ: جَبِيْرَةٌ، مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

splint

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefield

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for; to be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

mountain

iceberg

volcano

mountain

iceberg

volcano

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَفَلَ: جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

lip جَفَلَةٌ: شَفَةُ الْحَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ إلخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جُعُودٌ: رَاجِعٌ جَاحِدٌ

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جُعُودٌ: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُودُ الْعَيْنِ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَحِيمٌ

hellish, infernal جَحِيمِيٌّ

to be or become new جَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدَّ: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أَوْ هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ (فِي): اجْتَهِدْ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ (فِي): اِهْتَمَّ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدَّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أَوْ رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَدَّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدَّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأَبِ

maternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدَّ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَدَّ: ضِدُّ هَزَلٍ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدَّ: اجْتِهَادٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee

nightmare, incubus جَنَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جُنْلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جُنْلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْكُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَنَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَنَمَ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَنَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جَنَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to kneel جَنَمَانٌ: رَاجِعُ جُنَّةٍ

barrow, tumulus, mound جُنُوءَةٌ، جُنُوءَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ تُرَابٍ أَوْ حِجَارَةٍ (فَوْقَ قَبْرِ)

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَعَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to be ungrateful to someone جَعَدَهُ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right جَعَدَهُ حَقَّهُ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَعَدَ النِّعْمَةَ

to hide in its hole or burrow or den جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ

hole, burrow, den, lair جَعْرٌ: وَجَارٌ

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَعَشٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَعَشَ (خَشَبِي إلخ): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away جَعَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صَوَّة، عَلامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جُدَّة: قَبْر
cricket	جُدَّة: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جُدَّة: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
to rejuvenate, reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جُدَّة: الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جُدَّة: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جُدَّة: الْإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جُدَّة: الْإِنتِخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جُدَّة: ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جُدَّة: جُدْرِي، جُدْرِي: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِي
to build a wall; to wall	جُدَّة: الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جُدَّة: رَاجِعَ جَدِير
keloid	جُدَّة: حَائِظ
smallpox, variola	جُدَّة: جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جُدَّة: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جُدَّة: مَصَدَّرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جُدَّة: جَدَعٌ ذَاتِي
	جُدَّة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جُدَّة - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جُدَّة عَظِيم
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	يَجْدُ، مِنْ جُدَّة
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جُدَّة (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جُدَّة: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جُدْوَى	
wall	جُدَّة: حَائِظ
paries, wall	جُدَّة: [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جُدَّة: الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جُدَّة: جَدَارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جُدَّة: حَائِظِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, conteste, contender, controverter, wrangler	جُدَّة: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemtatation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جُدَّة: جِدَالٌ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	جُدَّة: لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
جُدَّة: رَاجِعَ جُدَلِي	
جُدَّة: جُدْبَ الْمَكَانِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانِ	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جُدَّة: مَحَلٌ
جُدَّة: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ	
grandmother	جُدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جُدَّة: لَأَبٍ
maternal grandmother	جُدَّة: لَأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحَكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; mod-ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ - مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً، جَدِيدٌ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
nova	النَّوْءُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الْجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بِ) - جَدِيرٌ بِالنَّفَقَةِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالدَّكْرِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالنَّفَقَةِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالنَّفَقَةِ أَوْ الْإِتْبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ) إِلَخَ، جَدَلَ: صَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ) إِلَخَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: صَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ) إِلَخَ
polemics	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلَّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَن يُلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
atic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
dialectical materialism	الْمَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail,	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile,	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدْوَابٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْلٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَنْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِي
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعبِي
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِي
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أو إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِي
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِي
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّة: رَادِيكَالِيَّة
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنْثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أوِ الْآلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْجَذَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذَل (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذَلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذَلٌ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذَمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذَمَ: جَذَمَ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُور، جَذْمَار
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصْوَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جَدِيرِي، جُدِيرِي الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: صَفِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جَذَاذَات: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جَذَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَام (مرض)
leprosy	جَذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الرُّزْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدٌ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدٌ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّة: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
جَذَرٌ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرٌ، جَذْرٌ [نبات، رِيَاضِيَّاتِ إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أُسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	





microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَائِمِ
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيّ
	جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع مُبِيد
	جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَائِمِ
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (جَ جُرُوحَ وَجَرَاحَ وَأَجْرَاحَ وَجُرُوحَاتٍ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَا حِيّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَا حِيَّة
locust(s)	جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper	جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ البَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّار: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ (صِفَةُ اللِّحْيَشِ)
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَة
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَة (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
graphite	جَرَا فَيْت
gram	جَرَام
granite	جَرَانِيَّة
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَا يَة، جَرَا يَة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَب (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَك)
jar	جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke	جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
to deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَّة قَلَمٌ
	جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ المُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
	فَيْمَضَعُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: نَدَدَ ب  
decry, find fault with openly; to defame  
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ  
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials  
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس  
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّةٌ (حَيَّة)  
جُرْس: جُرْس: صَوْتُ جُرْس: جُرْس: صَوْتُ  
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جُرْسَة  
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon-  
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal  
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ  
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصَدَرُ جَرَشَ  
bruising; grating جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ  
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ بِرِيقِهِ  
he choked on his saliva, he could not  
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرِيقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرِيقِهِ  
جَرَضَ: رِيقٌ يُغْصُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ  
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, شَرِبَ, بَلَعَ  
pour down, quaff جَرَعَ: جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ, شَرِبَ  
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ, بَلَعَ  
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَةٌ: جَرَعَةٌ  
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ, بَلَعَ  
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ  
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear  
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,  
plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ  
to curette, [طب] جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ, أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]  
curet جُرْف, جُرْف: جُرْف  
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, جُرْف: جُرْف  
bluff; undercut bank or shore جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
continental shelf جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ  
to bone جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ  
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, أَذَانَ جَرَمَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْمٍ, أَذَانَ  
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime جَرَمَ: جُرْمَ - رَاجِعَ جُرْمَ  
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ  
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of  
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ, خَلَّصَ  
from, rid of جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ  
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى  
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare  
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ  
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى  
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى  
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on  
جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ  
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle  
جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
to disarm جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ  
demilitarize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُلْكِيَّةِ  
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess  
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ  
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ, جَرْدَةٌ  
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (جُجُودَ)  
جُرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ  
bucket, pail جَرْدَل: دَلُو, سَطْل  
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ  
rat جَرْدَ: جَرْدُون (حَيَوَان)  
جَرَر: جَرَر: جَرَر, سَحَبَ, قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَر  
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَر: قَطَعَ  
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَر: نَهَمَ  
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَس: صَوْتُ, صَاتَ  
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ  
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى, فَضَحَ  
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ  
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ  
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)  
 rack جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّنَةٌ [ميكانيكا]  
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ  
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءٍ (جَرَاءٍ)  
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جُرَيْسٍ (نبات)  
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُّبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ  
 groats جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ  
 جَرِيشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ  
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِه  
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ  
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ  
 جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ  
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ  
 war crime جَرِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ  
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ  
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ  
 threshing floor جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ  
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ  
 cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَصَّ  
 جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ  
 to take a part of جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ  
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَّ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ  
 جَزَى: كَافًا - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى  
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى  
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى  
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَزَمَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبٌ  
 offense, delict, crime جَزَمَ: جَرِيَّةٌ  
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 body جَزَمَ: جِسْمٌ  
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جَزَمَ: حَجْمٌ  
 celestial body, heavenly body جَزَمَ سَمَآوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكِيٌّ  
 cub scout, cub جَزَمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جَزَمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ  
 criminal; delinquent جَزَمِيٌّ  
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةٌ جَزَمِيَّةٌ  
 criminality; delinquency جَزَمِيَّةٌ  
 basin; trough; mortar جَزَنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنَقُورٌ  
 threshing floor جَزَنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ  
 baptismal font جَزَنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ  
 genet جَزَنِيْطٌ (حيوان)  
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جَزُو، جُرُو، جَرُو  
 potion جَزُوعٌ [طَب] جَزَى: رَكَضٌ، عَذُو  
 running, run, race, racing جَزَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ  
 according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَزَى عَلَى  
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَزِيَّ (سَمَكٌ)  
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَزِيءٌ  
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَزَيَانٌ  
 follicle جَزِيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
 hagfish جَزِيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 wounded, injured, hurt جَزِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ  
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَزِيدٌ (النَّخْلِ)  
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَزِيْدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ  
 plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion  
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جَزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ  
 part-time  
 minor, trivial, insignificant, جَزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ  
 unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,  
 small, tenuous  
 petty, minor; summary جَزْئِيٌّ [قانون]  
 partly, in part, part, partially جَزْئِيًّا  
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جَزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 details, particulars; specific items; minor جَزْئِيَّاتٌ  
 issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;  
 trivialities  
 fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)  
 purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook جَزْدَانُ  
 to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ  
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ  
 flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off  
 carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)  
 parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْضًا (نبات)  
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جَزَرَ (البحر): ضِدُّ مَدَّ  
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ  
 insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِبَحْرِيَّةٍ  
 islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا  
 carotene جَزَرِين: كَارُوتِين  
 جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَّ  
 to worry; to be or become جَزَعٌ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ  
 worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,  
 restless  
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعٌ: حَزِنَ  
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ  
 feel regret for, feel sorry for  
 to vein, grain, marble جَزَعٌ: عَرَقَ  
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ  
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-  
 ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright  
 sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعٌ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأٌ: قَسَمَ  
 down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-  
 tionate, subdivide, section  
 part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جَزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ  
 sion, segment; piece; constituent, component  
 volume, جَزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)  
 tome  
 part جَزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)  
 section of the Koran; the 30th part جَزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ  
 of the Koran  
 part and parcel, inseparable part, جَزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ  
 integral part  
 reward, requital, repayment, جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ  
 recompense, retribution  
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanc- جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ  
 tion, retribution  
 fine, mulct, amercement جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ  
 penalty جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]  
 penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاءٍ [رياضة بدنية]  
 قانونُ الْجَزَاءِ - راجع قانون  
 جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جَزَاءٌ  
 الجزائر الجَزَائِرُ  
 Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ  
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ  
 retributive; vindictive  
 قانونُ جَزَائِيٍّ - راجع قانون  
 butcher, meatman جَزَّار: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ  
 butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ  
 shearer, woolshearer جَزَّار: مَنْ يَجْزُّ الصُّوفَ  
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ  
 label; tag; card; index card جَزَّازَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ  
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّازَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ  
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جَزَّافٌ، جَزَّافٌ  
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جَزَّافًا، جَزَّافًا  
 aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly  
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جَزَّافِيٌّ  
 tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome  
 eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِيٌّ: دُوغَاتِيٌّ

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّةٌ: دُوغَاتِيَّةٌ

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُورٌ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خَرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزُوعٌ - راجع جَزَعٌ، جَزَعٌ

molecule جَزَيٌّ، جَزَيُّيٌّ [كِيَمِيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزَيِّيٌّ

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّةٌ: ضَرِيَّةٌ

island, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَةٍ

islet, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِّجَزِيرَةٍ

جَزِيرِيزٌ: مَجْزُورٌ - راجع مَجْزُورٌ

جَزِيلٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع جَزَلٌ

جَزِيلٌ: فَصِيحٌ - راجع جَزَلٌ

many thanks! thank you very much! جَزَاكَرًا جَزِيلًا! thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمَسِ (medically) by touch

to probe, sound, جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَّ جَسَّ

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, جَسًا: صَلَبٌ، خَشَنٌ hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

worried, concerned, anxious, جَزَعٌ: قَلِقٌ، هَلِيعٌ apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless

onyx جَزَعٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيْقِيٌّ

axle جَزَعٌ: مَحْوَرُ الْمَحَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَذَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, جَزَلَ الْمَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ lucid

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لِغَةً]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر  
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَاكِدَة

axletree, axle جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةٍ  
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَر (أَسْنَان)

airlift, air bridge جَسَر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسَر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَر

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَرَة

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَم: عَظَمَ وَضَخَمَ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَم: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَم: بِالْغَى

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَم: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَم: أُبْرَزَ، جَعَلَ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَم: جَعَلَ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَم: الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَم: بَدَنَ

substance, matter جَسَم: مَادَّةَ

mass جَسَم: كُتْلَةً

object, body جَسَم: شَيْءَ

form, shape, figure جَسَم: شَكْلَ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَم: هَيْئَة، جَهَاز، سِلْك، جَمَاعَة

size (of type) جَسَم (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَة]

hull, body جَسَم: السَّفِينَة أَوِ الطَّائِرَة إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء  
جُسَاة: ثِقَنَة

callus, callosity

جَسَار - راجع جَسُور

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَة: جُرْأَة

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَة: وَقَاحَة

spy جَسَّاس: جَاسُوس

antenna, aerial جَسَّاس: هَوَائِي، أَنْتِين

جَمَام - راجع جَسِيم

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَة: ضَخَامَة

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَة: بَدَانَة

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَة: فِدَاحَة

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَة: أَهَمِّيَة، خُطُورَة

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَة: حَجْم

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَد: جِسْم

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِي

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَة

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوُ، إَجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo	جَسَمٌ: حَمَلَ، كَلَفَ
pipit	جُسْنَة (طائر)
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour	جَشِيش: جَرِيش
ground, milled, crushed, bruised	جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco	جَصّ، جَصّ: جَبَسَ، جَبَسَ
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry	جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco	جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ
plastery; gypseous	جَصِّي: جَبِّي
	جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعِلَ - راجع جُعِلَ
bribe	جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
quiver (for arrows)	جَعْبَة: كِنَانَة
beer	جَعَة: بِيْرَة
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring	جَعَجَاع
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَعَجَعَ
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation	جَعَجَعَة
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
	جَعَدَ - راجع تَجَعَّدَ
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy	جَعَدَ: أَجْعَدَ، مُجْعَدَ
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)	جَعْدَة
	جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَدَ
to drop its manure or dung	جَعَرَ السَّعْيَ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
manure, dung, droppings	جَعَر: رَوْث
rivulet, stream, small river, creek	جَعْفَر: نَهِير

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادّ

جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic

جِسْمَانِيّ: جَسَدِيّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality

جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة

جِسْمِيّ، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِيّ، جِسْمَانِيَّة

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness

جُسُوء: صَلَابَة

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious

جَسُور: جَرِيء، شَجَاع

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen

جَسُور: وَقِح

spy

جَسِيْس: جَاسُوس

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous

جَسِيْم: ضَخْم

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيْم: بَدِيْن

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

جَسِيْم: فَادِح

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جَسِيْم: هَام، خَطِيْر

particle

جُسِيْم: دَقِيْقَة [فِيْزِيَاء]

corpuscle

جُسِيْم: جُسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

corpuscle

جُسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

corpuscular

جُسِيْمِيّ

to grind, mill, crush, bruise

جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَاء، جُشَاءَة، جُشَاءَة

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

جُشَّة، جُشَّة: بُحَّة

gestalt

جَشْتَالْت

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشَعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَعَ: طَمَاع

جَسِيْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate جَفَّ: نَشَفَ، يَبَسَ

to drain

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْضِ شَاخ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to جَفَّ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أُنْسَ

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude حَمَّا: غُلِظَ، خَشَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed جَفَّ: جَبَبَهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust جَفَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو، نَفَرَ

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning جَفَاء: نُفُورٌ، جَفَوَةٌ، إِغْرَاضُ (عَنِ)

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder جَفَاء: خَبَثٌ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاء: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation جَفَافٌ: نَشَفٌ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain جَفَافٌ: قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness جَفَافٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلًا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun جَفَّتْ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَّرَ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate جَفَّفَ: نَشَفَ، يَبَسَّ

to drain, dry out, empty جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، قَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرْعًا

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to) جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to جَعَلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer جَعَلَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend جَعَلَ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate جَعَلَ: رَسْمٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

allowance جَعَلَ: بَدَلَ

royalty, royalties جَعَلَ: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ

commission, brokerage; factorage جَعَلَ: مَبْلَغٌ مَبِيعَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus جَعَلَ: جَائِزَةٌ، مَكْفَأَةٌ

جَعَلَ: رَاجِعُ جُعَلٍ

geographic(al) جُغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer جُغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ



surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, **جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ**  
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,  
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, **جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ**  
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away **جَلَّأَ: أَرَاَلَهُ**  
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, **جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى**  
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,  
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

**جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجَلَى**

**جَلَّى: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ**

**جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ**

**جَلَّأَ: وَضُوح - راجع جَلَّأَ**

**إِنْ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِنْ**

matter of great significance, momentous **جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ**  
affair

**جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ**

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, **جَلَّأَ: وَضُوح**  
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, **جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَار، إِضْاح**  
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,  
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,  
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- **جَلَّأَ: خُرُوج، إِخْلَاء**  
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away  
polish(ing), burnishing, **جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، تَلْمِيع**

scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining  
**جَلَّأَ: كُحْل**

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, **جَلَّأَ: كُحْل**  
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,  
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably  
evacuation day (of foreign troops) **عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ**

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْل**

slave trader, slaver **جَلَّاب (العبيد): نَخَّاس، تاجر الرقيق**  
julep **جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: شَرَابٌ حُلُو**

rose water **جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: ماءُ الْوَرْد**

galabia, djellaba **جَلَّابِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاص**  
**جَلَّاتِين - راجع جَلَّاتِين**

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, **جَفَل: نُفُور**  
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid **جَفَن: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ**

blepharitis **إِلْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ**

bowl **جَفَنَة: قَصْعَة**

grapevine, vine **جَفَنَة: كَرَم**

vine-plant, vine-stock **جَفَنَة: كَرَمَة**

palpebral **جَفَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ**

**جَفَوَة: جَفَوَة - راجع جَفَاء**

**جُفُور: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ**

**جُفُول - راجع جَفَل**

hay, straw, haulm; chaff **جَفِيف: قَش**

**جَفِيف: جَاف - راجع جَاف**

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- **جَلَّ: عَظُم**  
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- **جَلَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَزَرَّعَ عَنْ**  
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,  
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- **جَلَّ عَنْ الْحَصْرِ**  
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), **جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ**  
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the **جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ**  
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to **جَلَّ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**  
whom belongs might and majesty

**جَلَّ: جَلِيل - راجع جَلِيل**

**جَلَّ: جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة) - راجع جُلَّ**

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major **جُلَّ: مُعْظَم**  
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, **جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة)**  
saddle

rose(s) **جُلَّ: وَرْد**

jasmine **جُلَّ: يَاسْمِين**

old, aged, advanced in years **جُلَّ: مُسِن**

**جَلَّ: جَلِيل - راجع جَلِيل**

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, **جَلَّأَ: وَضَحَ**  
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,  
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَب: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَب
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَب: جَلِب، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَب: إِحْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَب (على): تَسْبِيح
attraction, drawing	جَلَب: جَذَب
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَب: كَسَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَب إلى المَحْكَمَة
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	مَذْكُرَة جَلَب، وَرَقَة جَلَب (إلى مَحْكَمَة)
heartwood, duramen	جَلَب: خَشَب القَلْب الصُّلْب في جَذْع الشَّجَرَة
jalap	جَلَبًا: نَبَات طَبِيٍّ مُسَهِّل
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَاب: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِع
chickling vetch	جُلْبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَب: أَلْبَسَ الجَلَبَابَ
jalap	جَلَبَة: ضَجَّة، صَخَب - راجع جَلَب
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَة: نَبَات طَبِيٍّ مُسَهِّل
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَة: قَشْرَة الجُرْح
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَة: جَلَّة، رَوْت
	جَلَبَة: قَفَّة
	جَلَبَال - راجع مُجَلْبَل
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبَل: صَوْت
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلْبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِير
sty	جَلْبَل: شَحَاد العَيْن
hibiscus	جَلْبَل (نبات)
sesame	جَلْبَلَان: سَمِيم
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلْبَلَة
skull, cranium	جَلْبَلَة: جُمُحَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْم الإِعْدَام
	جَلَّاد: تاجرُ جُلُود
	جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالَّة
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَل، صَبَر - راجع جَلَد
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّاف: طِين
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
God	دُو الجَلَّال: الله
majesty	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِك
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِب (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جِرَّة (صُوف)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَب: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَب: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَب (على): سَبَب، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to attract, draw	جَلَب: جَذَب
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَب: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَب: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَب الجُرْح: شَفِيَ، اِنْتَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَب الدَّم: تَخَثَّرَ، بَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَب إلى المَحْكَمَة

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)	
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج. مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
جلس: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ	
جلس: جَالَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَالَسَ	
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
جلسة مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلٍ) الْأَعْضَاءِ	
ple-nary session	
عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ	
sedentary, doing much sitting	جُلُوسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جُلُوسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلُجِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسْنَنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَتَلَجَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَان، جَلِيَان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَان، جَلِيَان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَة الْأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثْبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكََا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
	جَلَلَّ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجَزّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيْوُ، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجَزّ - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلْمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلْنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثْبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّة
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَال
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَال
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَال: قَائِدُ الْجَمَال
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِي
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّة
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَام، جُمَام، جَمَام
pearls	جُمَان: لُؤْلُؤ
pearl	جُمَانَة: لُؤْلُؤَة
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِير، الْجَمَاهِير
mass	جَمَاهِيرِي
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَاز: جُنْبَاز
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِي: جُنْبَازِي
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِي: قُرْدِس
jamboree	جَمْبُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُون: جَانْبُون
forelock	جُمَّة: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّة
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَة
cranial	جُمُجُمِي
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِمَاةُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحَ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much

أَحْبَبُهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جَمَاح: هَوًى، نَزْوَة

جَمَاح: جُمُوح - رَاجَعَ جُمُوح

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; جَمَاد

inanimate body, inanimate being

soil, ground; earth

جَمَاد: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid

جَمَاد: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-

جَمَادُ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

palm pith

جَمَار: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

جَمَارَك - رَاجَعَ جَمْرُك

collector, gatherer

جَمَاع: جَامِع، مُجَمِّع، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator

جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, جَمَاعَة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

orgasm, climax

هَرَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَة

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby

جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; جَمَاعِيٌّ

communal

genocide

إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة

collective agreement

إِتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security

أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَشَتْ، جَمَشَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ  
 to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,  
 couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together,  
 fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate,  
 amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together,  
 congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
 comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ  
 convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخِ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَّ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لغة] لُغَةً

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ  
 assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ  
 gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate;  
 to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ  
 picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning  
 addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخِ

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ  
 to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدَ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ  
 to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدَ: بُلْدَ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا  
 to be or become dull, in-active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ  
 to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَ

جَمَدَ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
 to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ  
 to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَدَ: خَثَّرَ  
 to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ  
 to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ  
 to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدَ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ  
 ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِيقِ  
 sleet

جَمَدَ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: جَمَدٌ  
 ice; frost

جَمَدَ: نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ  
 freezing point

جَمَدَةُ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ  
 catalepsy

جَمَرَ: حَمَصَ، شَوَى  
 to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَرَةٍ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنْ الْجَمَرِ  
 to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ  
 firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ  
 small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ  
 carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
 anthrax

جَمَرَكَ  
 to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمْرُكُ  
 customs; customhouse

جَمْرُكِيٌّ  
 customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلٌ ب: جَدْرٌ ب، حَسَنٌ ب  
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting  
for; to befit, behoove

جَمِلَ - راجع جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَلٌ: زَيْنٌ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا  
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,  
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلٌ عَرَبِيٌّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ  
humped) camel

llama جَمَلٌ أَمِيرَكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلٌ الْيَهُود: حِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلٌ الْيَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلٌ: حِسَابُ الْجَمَلِ  
according to their numerical value  
sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم  
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة أَسْمِيَة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة حَالِيَة

conditional clause جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة فِعْلِيَة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة عَصَبِيَة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوُدِّيَّة - راجع وَدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة، بِالْجُمْلَة  
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,  
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,  
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, (و) جُمْلَة الْقَوْل  
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,  
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a  
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمْعُ الْحُرُوف: تَنْصِيد، صَف  
composing

compilation, composition, جَمْع: تَنْصِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُب)  
sition, writing

plural جَمْع [لغة]

جَمْع: حَشْد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشَّمَل  
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,  
unification, integration

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْع

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِم

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْع

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْع: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة

fist, clenched hand جَمْع (الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)

جمعاء - راجع أَجْمَع

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: أُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة الْأَلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَة  
organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُنِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة  
institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّة عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

the General Assembly of the مُتَّحِدَة لِلْأُمَمِ  
the United Nations

جَمَل - راجع أَجْمَل

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا  
pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,  
lovely

جُمُود: تَجَمَّد - راجع تَجَمَّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا ، حَالَةً الجَمَادِ  
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ  
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، حُمُولٌ  
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ  
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ  
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمَّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ: كُلُّ  
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا  
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,  
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيَالِكِيَّةٌ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيلٌ: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ  
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,  
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ  
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ  
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ  
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ  
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ سَتْرًا  
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ  
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ  
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ  
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,  
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا  
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعَ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَمَ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ  
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَمَ الْمِكْيَالَ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَمَ  
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَمَ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ  
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَمَ: تَجَمَعَ - راجع تَجَمَّرَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَمَ: مَصَدَرُ جَمَمَ  
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-  
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَمَ: جَمَمَ - راجع جَمَمَ

crowd, throng, gathering, جَمَمَ: حَشَدَ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,  
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;  
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,  
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جَمَمَ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
dance, attendees, attendants, assembly, assembly,  
gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-  
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ - راجعها في مكانها

republican جَمْهُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جَمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جَمْهُورِيَّةٌ

جَمُوحٌ - راجع جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوحٌ  
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess



division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء  
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاح فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاح فُلَانٍ  
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الرَّادِيو  
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ  
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَة، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِي  
 pteropod جَنَاحِي الْأَقْدَامِ  
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي  
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ  
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة  
 green plum جَنَازَكَ (نَبَات)  
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَازَ، جَنَازَ  
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَةٌ، جَنَازَةٌ  
 funeral ceremony جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي  
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِي  
 paronomasia جَنَاس  
 alliteration جَنَاسٌ اسْتِهْلَاقِي  
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ  
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ  
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْسٌ  
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جُنَايَة  
 قَانُونُ الْجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ  
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ  
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ  
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ  
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre-

head or mind

jinn، demons، fairies جَنَ: جَانٌ

to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ

to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ

to commit، perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ

to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِـ

fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ

funereal، funeral جَنَازِي: جَنَازِي

Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon الْجَنَائِنُ الْمُلَقَّةُ

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِي: بُسْتَانِي  
criminal، penal جَنَائِيقَانُونُ جَنَائِي، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ  
جَنَابَ، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَتُكُمْ، حَضْرَةُ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ، Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honorpleurisy جُنَاب (مَرَض)  
major ritual impurity جُنَابَة [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّة]جَنَازَة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى  
جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبَنَاءِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللَّعْبَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)  
wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game)

ala، wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحَ وَنَبَات]

annex، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَاةٍ

suite جَنَاح: شَقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُزْفٍ (فِي قُنْدُقِي الْخ)

ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مَسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ الْخ

stand، stall، booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)

flank، wing جَنَاحُ الْجَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ  
 away from, diverge from, digress from  
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً  
 misdemeanor  
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً  
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا  
 with an offense; to impute guilt to  
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِيع  
 in the dark of جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ  
 night, under cover of night  
 side جُنْح: جَانِب  
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْح  
 جُنْحَة [قانون] misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense  
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْد: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)  
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed  
 forces, levy troops, raise troops  
 to mobilize, call up جُنْد: عَمَّا  
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْد: عَسْكَر  
 grasshopper جُنْدَب: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)  
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَة  
 police(men)  
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِي  
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَل: صَرَعَ  
 down, bring to the ground  
 rock, stone جُنْدَل: صَخْر  
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَل: سَلَال  
 gondola جُنْدُول  
 soldier, private جُنْدِي  
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِي  
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّل  
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرَّ  
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ  
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِي  
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّة  
 tary service; military life (career, profession)  
 general جَنِرَال: لَوْاء، عِمَاد (في الجيش)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare  
 side جَنَب: نَاحِيَة، جِهَة  
 side, flank, waist جَنَب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَة  
 جَنَب، بِجَنَب - راجع إلى جانب، بِجَانِب (جَانِب)  
 side by side (with)، جَنَبًا اِلَى جَنَب، جَنَبًا لِجَنَب  
 abreast (of or with)  
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنَبَ عَلَى  
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself  
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنَب، دَاءُ الْجَنَب (مرض)  
 pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنَب [تَشْرِيع]  
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنُب: اَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَة  
 impurity  
 جُنْبَار، جُنْبَارِي - راجع جُمْبَار، جُمْبَارِي  
 horse dealer جُنْبَار: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ  
 shrub, bush جُنْبَة: شَجِيرَة  
 side; region, area, territory، جُنْبَة: نَاحِيَة، مِثْلَقَة  
 land; district  
 what one avoids جُنْبَة: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ  
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِي: قُرَيْدِس  
 lateral, side جُنْبِي: جَانِبِي  
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِي: شَجِيرِي  
 paradise, heaven جَنَّة: فِرْدَوْس  
 paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ  
 garden جَنَّة: حَدِيقَة  
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّة  
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّة: سِتْر  
 shield جَنَّة: تَرَس  
 جَنَّة: جُنُون - راجع جُنُون  
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَان  
 اتِّفَاق (اتِّفَاقِيَّة) جَنْتِلْمَان - راجع اِتِّفَاق  
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed، جُنْجُر (نبات)  
 knotgrass  
 hop جُنْجُل: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَار (نبات)  
 to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to جَنَحَ اِلَى: مَالَ  
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنَف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنَف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَن: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - رَاجِع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوبِ
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنَى (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَةُ أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive (urge, instinct)	جَنَس: غَرِيْزَة جَنَسِيَّة
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنَس، مُمَارَسَة الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنَسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
sex appeal	إِتِّصَالُ جَنَسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَالِ
sexual activity, sexuality	جَادِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّة
nationality, citizenship	نَشَاطُ جَنَسِيّ
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
stateless, having no nationality	جَنَسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
gentian	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
	جَنْطِيَان، جَنْطِيَانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَة
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِزْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْل
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجَهَّم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهْد، جِهْدِي
lioness	جِهْبَر: لَبُوءَة، لَبُوءَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِع
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِّي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنَبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُوْتَتْ جَنِّي
aileron	جَنِيح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيحٌ عُمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَات)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنَبَة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِيَّة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جَنِيَّة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِيَّة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جَهْر
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْت)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَار: هَيْئَة
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْل، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّرَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب  
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship)

to prepare the bride's trousseau

to prepare (the deceased) for burial

to man

جَهَّشَ (تَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبكاء

miscarried fetus, abortion

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَّلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ  
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ  
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جِهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ  
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe

hell, hellfire

hellish, infernal

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong

orotundity, sonority, loudness

جَهْلٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْلَةٌ - راجع تجهم

جهيد، بجهد جهيد - راجع جهد

جهير: جهوري - راجع جهوري

miscarried fetus, abortion

abortive, unsuccessful- جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى  
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air

جَوَّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of

from, on the part of, by

on the other hand

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble;

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential

with great difficulty, with great effort, بجهد جهيد  
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

potential

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، اِنْتَشَرَ  
to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

to raise the voice

to dazzle, daze

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ  
orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)  
dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness

openness, overtiness, publicness, publicity

publicly, in public, openly, جَهَرَ، بِالْجَهْرِ: عَلَانِيَةً  
overtly

to prepare, ready, make ready

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ  
 of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by  
 good-neighbor policy سياسةُ حُسْنِ الجَوَارِ  
 جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرِب  
 جَوَارِح - راجع جَارِحَة  
 permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ  
 possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال  
 permit, license, authorization جَوَاز: رُخْصَة  
 passport جَوَازُ سَفَر  
 laissez-passer; pass جَوَازُ مُرُور  
 poetic license جَوَازُ شِعْرِي  
 guava جَوَاقَة، جَوَاقَة (نبات)  
 globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل  
 ranger جَوَال: رَجُلٌ أَمْنٌ طَوَّاف  
 boy scout, scout جَوَال: كَشَّاف  
 بائِع جَوَال - راجع بائِع  
 جَوَالَة - راجع جَوَال  
 جَوَالِق: عِدَل  
 sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَانِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح  
 inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَانِي: دَاخِلِي  
 jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات  
 jeweler جَوَاهِرِي: جَوَّاهِرِي، جَوَّاهِرِي  
 travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوْب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّاف  
 piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوْب: خَرَقَ جَوْبَ  
 hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوْبَة: حُفْرَة  
 lacuna جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]  
 jute جَوْت، جَوْتَة  
 جَوَح: إِحْتِيَاح - راجع إِحْتِيَاح  
 broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَخ

weather جَو: طَقْس  
 environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَو: مُحِيط، بَيْئَة  
 atmosphere, air, جوَّ عام: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا  
 ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جوَّ عام: وَضْع، حَالَة  
 situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جوَّ مُنْطَرٍ أَوْ مَاطِر  
 rainy weather جوَّ - جوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ  
 air-to-air أَرْض - جوَّ  
 surface-to-air, ground-to-air جوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة  
 by air, by airplane جوَّ، مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّ، مَنَقُولٌ جَوَّ  
 airborne دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ  
 airsickness مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ  
 airsick جَوَّى: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 to weather جَوَّى: وَجَدَ  
 passion, love; intense emotion جَوَائِب - راجع جَائِبَة  
 جواب: رَدَّ  
 answer, reply; response جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]  
 plea جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي  
 rejoinder جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث  
 rebutter جَوَابُ [مُوسِقَى]  
 octave جَوَابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]  
 apodosis جَوَاب، جَوَابَة: رَحَالَة  
 globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَابُ أَفَاق  
 wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَابِي  
 answering, reply الجَوَائِم  
 Passeriformes, passerines جَوَاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي  
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)  
 horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَاد  
 neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَار: قُرْب  
 protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جَوُّع

to be or become hollow

جَوَفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern  
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَفَ، قَعَرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنُ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَفَ: بَطْنُ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجْوِيفَ

hold

جَوَفُ السَّيْفَةِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَفَ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,  
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةَ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةَ

جَوَقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوْقَةَ

troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَةُ: جَمَاعَةُ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوْقَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةَ

theatrical troupe

جَوْقَةُ مَسْرَحِيَّةَ

Legion of Honor

جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْفَ (لَعِبَةٍ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

ham

جُومْبُون: جَانْبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمَ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرَ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَبَ (جَ جَوَارِبَ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٍ)

جَوْرَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرَ، جَوْرَةَ (نَبَاتٍ)

nutmeg

جَوْرَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةَ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرَ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرَ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةَ النَّارَجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةَ الْخُلُقُومِ، جَوْرَةَ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زُعْلُولُ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقُ: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَنَ: صَدْرٌ

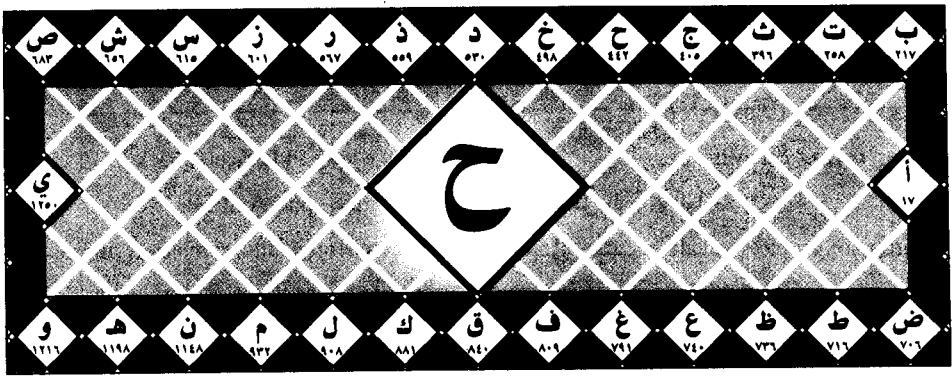
rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيط، جَوِيطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيط، جَوِيطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِينَة، جِينَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِينَة وَذَهَابًا، جِينَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ إِنْجِيَا ح جِيَار: جِيَرٌ حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مَطْفَأ
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيَب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيَبًا
pocket	جِيَب (النَّوْبُ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيَب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيَب [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيَب (أَنْفِي)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جِيَب، جِيَبُ الزَّوَايَا [رِيَاضِيَات]
cosine	جِيَبُ التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيَبٌ عَسْكَرِي، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيَبٌ هَوَائِي
sinusitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْجِيَبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيَب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيَب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيَب، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيَب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةٌ جِيَب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيَب، مَالُ الْجِيَب
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيَب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيَبِهِ
jeep	جِيَب، سَيَّارَةٌ جِيَب
pocket	جِيَبَة: جِيَب
pocket	جِينِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوهر: مَاهِيَة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوهر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوهر قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوهرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوهر جِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوهرِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوهرِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جَوهرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوهر جِي
essentialism	جَوهرِيَة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِي، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِي (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِي
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرُ جَوِي
meteorite	حَجَرُ جَوِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جَوِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءُ جَوِي، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالُ جَوِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِي
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة



carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جِنْفَة
generation	جِيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ
generation, group of people; nation; race	جِيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ
century	جِيل: قَرْنٌ
age, era, epoch, period, time	جِيل: عَصْرٌ
ice cream	جِيلَاتِي: بُوظَة
gelatin(e), jelly	جِيلَاتِيْن: هَلَامٌ
gelatinous, jellylike	جِيلَاتِيْنِي: هَلَامِي
gene	جِين، جِينَة: مُورَثَة، مُورَث [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	جِينِي: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]
geopolitics	جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا
geopolitical	جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا
geodesic	جِيُودِيْسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodesist	جِيُودِيْسِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodesy	جِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodynamics	جِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا
geodynamic	جِيُودِيْنَامِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا
geophysics	جِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geophysical	جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geophysicist	جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geochemistry	جِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geochemical	جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geochemist	جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geologic(al)	جِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا
geologist	جِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا
geology	جِيُولُوجِيَا
geomorphology	جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا
geomorpho-logic(al)	جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا
geomorphologist	جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck	جَد: كَانَ أَجَدًا
good; perfect; fine, well	جَد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جَدًا
very good	جَدُّ جَدًا
neck	جَد: عُنُقٌ
	جَدَاء، جَدَاءَة - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدٌ
to endorse, back	جَيْر: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكَا، سَدَا إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جَيْر: طَلَى بِالْجَيْرِ
to calcine, calcify	جَيْر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جَيْرٍ
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جَيْر: نَعَمْ
lime	جَيْر: كَلْسٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	جَيْرٌ حَيٌّ، جَيْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جَيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْجَيْرِ
limewater	مَاءُ الْجَيْرِ
neighborhood	جَيْرَة
endorsement	جَيْرُو: تَجْيِيرٌ، تَظْهِيرٌ
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جَيْرِي: كَلْسِي
limestone	حَجَرُ جَيْرِي
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جَيْش: جَنْدٌ، عَسَا
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جَيْش
occupation forces	جَيْشٌ اخْتِلَالٌ
army reserve(s)	جَيْشٌ اخْتِيَاطِي
regular army	جَيْشٌ نِظَامِي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جَيْشَان
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جَيْشَانُ النَّفْسِ
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جَيْف: أَتَسَنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard      حابِل: ساجِر  
everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos      اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ  
corrosive, erosive      حَات: أَكَّال  
judge, justice      حَاتِم: قَاضٍ  
black      حَاتِم: أَسْوَد  
inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister      حَاتِم: مَشْؤُوم  
inductive      حَات [كهرباء]  
حَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى  
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with      حَاجَ: جَادَلَ  
pilgrim; hajji      حَاجَ (حَاجُّ حُجَّاجٍ وَحَاجِجٌ وَحُجٌّ)  
to propose a riddle to      حَاجِي: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أُحْجِيَّةً  
to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically      حَاجِي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَازِ  
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor      حَاجِب: بَوَّاب  
chamberlain      حَاجِبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ  
bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff      حَاجِبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ  
eyebrow, brow      حَاجِب (الْعَيْنِ)  
edge, border, end, tip, point      حَاجِب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ  
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing      حَاجِب: سَاتِر  
dashboard; windshield, windscreen      حَاجِبَةٌ  
superciliary      حَاجِبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ  
need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand      حَاجَةٌ: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded      حَائِر: مُخْتَارٌ  
holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant      حَائِز  
bachelor      حَائِزُ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوس  
menstruating, menstruous, sick      حَائِضٌ، حَائِضَةٌ  
wall      حَائِط: جِدَارٌ  
Wailing Wall      حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى  
to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore      حَائِطُ: ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ  
wall, mural      حَائِطِي: جِدَارِي  
unjust, unfair, inequitable      حَائِف: ظَالِمٌ  
weaver; knitter      حَائِك: حَايِكٌ  
obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block      حَائِل: عَائِقٌ  
partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer      حَائِل: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ  
حَائِل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَوِّلٌ  
to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part      حَائِي: تَحَيَّزَ لَـ  
حَائِك - رَاجِعَ حَبَكْ  
weaver; knitter      حَائِك: حَايِكٌ  
hunter, huntsman      حَائِل: صَيَّادٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حاذٍ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب  
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حاذٍ: شَدِيد  
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated, raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حاذٍ: حَرِيف، لاذِع  
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حاذٍ: عَالِي الصَّوْت، صَارٍ  
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَزَن (على)، حَزَنان (على)، حَزِين (على)  
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حاذٍ البَصَر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حاذٍ الذَّهْن  
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irritable, حاذٍ المَزَاج، حاذٍ الطَّعْن  
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered, peevish

acute angle حاذِيَّة زاوية

cameleer, camel driver حاذِي (الحادي): جَمَال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), حَادَثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَثَ مع (مع)  
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِث: جَارٍ، دَائِر  
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حَادِث: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حَادِث: مُصِيبَة - راجع حَدَث

حَادِث: حَادِثَة - راجع حَدِثَة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَة  
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَة مُرُور

fat, thick حَادِر: سَمِين، غَلِيظ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِي: قَابِل، كَانَ أَمَامَ  
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِي: وَازِي  
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِي: جَاوَر  
on, be adjacent to

حَادَر: حَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِيق: مَاهِر

need, want, lack; حَاجَة: عَوَز، فَقْر، اِفْتِقَار، نَقْص  
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَة: رَغْبَة، غَرَض، هَدَف  
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَة: شَيْء

needs, حَوَائِج: لَوَازِم، ضَرُورَات، تَجْهِيْزَات  
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements, requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حَاجَة أُمُّ الْاِخْتِرَاع  
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَة إِلَى - راجع اِخْتِاج إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not حَاجَة إِلَى أَوْ لَاحْتَاجُ  
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حَاجَة: عِنْدَ الْحَاجَة  
when necessary

to meet, fulfill, حَاجَة: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ  
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with (someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَغَوَّطَ، حَاجَة: قَضَى  
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِز: فَاصِل، قَاطِع، سَدَّ  
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, impediment حَاجِز: عَائِق

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِز (فِي طَرِيق)

hurdle حَاجِز (يَقْفِزُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الْخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ)

septum: dissepiment حَاجِز [أَحْيَاء وَنَبَات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِز الصَّوْت

customs barriers حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرِكِيَّة

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الْحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]

حَاجِيَّات - راجع حَاجَات، حَوَائِج (حَاجَة)

rabbi حَاحِم: حَبَر (عِنْدَ الْيَهُود)

to deviate from, حَادَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَف: عاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَف: الجُرْح: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary

burning, incinerating; incendiary;  
scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;  
burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارَقَة

withers

حَارَك: أَعْلَى الكَاهِل

to hold, possess, own, have,  
take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or  
take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,  
obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,  
accomplish, procure, realize, scoreto be or become حزب: انضمَّ إلى حزب،  
partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَب: تَحَيَّرَ لَ، أَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress,  
trouble; disaster, calamityresolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, جَازِم،  
unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,  
gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, aus-  
tere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِم: حَصِيف

hiccup(s)

حَارُوقَة: فُوق

to settle an account with, get even with; to call  
to account, hold responsible or answerableto guard against, be on one's حَاسِبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)  
guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be  
careful, take care, look out, watch outteller, counter, calculator, computer,  
reckoner

حَاسِب: عَادَ

computer

حَاسِبُ الْكُتْرُونِيَّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِب: عَالِمُ الْحِسَابِ

حَاسِب: مُحَاسِب - رَاجِعَ مُحَاسِبِ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَة حَاسِبَة

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَة: آلَة حَاسِبَة

computer

حَاسِبَة الْكُتْرُونِيَّة أَوْ آلِيَة

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَة

the five senses

الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِق: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوضَة، حَرِيفٌ  
pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَار: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَة، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to رَجَعَ

hot, warm

حَار: سَاخِن

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَار: حَرِيفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارٌّ، قَلْبِي  
hearty, deep

warm-blooded

حَارُّ الدَّم

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war

(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-  
to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَة: مَحَلَّة، حَيٌّ

حَارِث - رَاجِعَ حَرَاث

حَارِد - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَان

fuse

حَارِزَة (كَهْرَبَائِيَّة)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَافِظ، رَقِيب  
sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguarddoorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, حَارِس: بَوَّاب  
concierge, porter, janitorguardian, curator, caretaker, cus- وَصِيّ، حَارِس: قَيِّمٌ  
todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-  
seer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِس: أَبُو مَنجَل (طَائِر)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate)

حَارِسُ الثَّرَكَة

gamekeeper

حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ

night watch, night watchman

goalkeeper

حَارِسُ الْمَرْمِيّ

actinomyces حَارِش: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِش: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ الْخَالِجَ

to treat, deal with

حَارَف: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَف: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق  
 حَاصٌّ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ، to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from  
 حَاصٌّ to share something with someone  
 حَاصِبٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ storm, violent wind, tempest, gale  
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ alopecia, loss of hair  
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to  
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ] bracket(s), brace(s)  
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process  
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ  
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ  
 حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score  
 حَاصِلٌ: جَمْعٌ total, sum  
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ product  
 حَاصِلُ الدِّكَاءِ intelligence quotient  
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot  
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ remainder, rest  
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ  
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule  
 تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ  
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيْقَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ  
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنْثَى) to menstruate  
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضِرَةً to lecture, deliver or give a lecture  
 حَاضِرٌ: مُوجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ present; attending  
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهيَّأٌ، جاهِزٌ ready, prepared, all set  
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ current, actual, present, present-day  
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ  
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ  
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ  
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ  
 bareheaded, hatless حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ  
 unarmored, unshielded حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ  
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَيِّرُ الْبَصَرِ  
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ  
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَافٍ  
 to drive into a trap حَاشٌ (الصَّيْدُ)  
 to round up حَاشٌ (الدَّوَابُّ)  
 mower حَاشٌ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of حَاشًا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءِ  
 God forbid! حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لِلَّهِ  
 far be it from you.. حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ)  
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُخْتَشِدٌ  
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ  
 battery; storage battery, accumulator حَاشِدَةٌ  
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ  
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقُمَاشِ  
 margin حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ  
 footnote حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إلخ)  
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s) حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَغْلِيْقَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ  
 postscript, PS, note, NB حَاشِيَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ  
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ  
 collaterals, collateral relatives حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرَبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ  
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِلْتَزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى  
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حَافِظٌ عَلَى اَعْصَابِهِ اَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَاشِهِ  
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ  
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا اَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حَافِظٌ لِهَاءِ الْوَجْهِ  
face-saving; face-saver

حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ  
memory

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

حَافِلٌ (بِ)  
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ  
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ  
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حَاقَ بِهِ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ  
to surround, enclose, embrace, encompass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حَاقَ بِهِ: حَلَّ بِهِ  
to befall, afflict, happen to

حَاقَ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي  
to affect, act upon, influence

حَاقَ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ  
to penetrate, pierce

حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ اَوْ الذَّهْنِ اَوْ الْفِكْرِ  
quick-witted, ready-witted, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ  
في الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ  
capital, metropolis; city

حَاضِنٌ: رَاخِمٌ  
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ)  
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ) الْخِ  
incubator

حَاطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى  
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِهِ: أَحَدَقَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِهِ

حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ  
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ  
digestive, peptic

حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ  
bad year

حَافَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى  
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِهِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ  
surrounding, encompassing

حَافٌ: ذُو عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ  
evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

خُبْزٌ حَافٌ  
plain bread

حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حَفَاةٌ)  
barefoot(ed), unshod

حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ  
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

عَلَى حَافَةِ كَذَا  
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ)  
hoof

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا  
at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ  
Ungulata, ungulates

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ  
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِزٌ [كِيَمَاءُ]  
catalyst

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come  
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حال: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

حال (اللَّوْنُ): خَبَا، بَيَّتَ

حال: اِخْتَالَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are), حالَة، وَضْع،  
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,  
position; case

the present, the present time, the الحاضر  
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now  
circumstantial expression or phrase حال [لغة]

immediately after, right after, upon, on, فوراً  
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment  
(that), once

immediately, at فوراً، فوراً، فوراً، فوراً  
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-  
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,  
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the إِذَا مَا، فِيمَا لَوْ  
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-  
ever; whether

by (أَيَّ) حال (مِنَ الْأَحْوَالِ)، بِأَيَّ (بِأَيَّةٍ) حال: بَنَاتًا  
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not  
at all, never

in على كُلِّ حال، على أَيَّ (أَيَّةٍ) حال: مَهَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ  
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-  
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may  
how are you? كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟ كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟

weather (or atmospheric) conditions أحوال جَوِّيَّة

personal status أحوال شَخْصِيَّة

قانون أحوال شَخْصِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخْصِيَّة، عَرْضُ  
حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver حال: مَنْ يَحْلُلُ (مَشْكِلةً، لُغْزًا إلخ)

solvent, dissolvent حال: مُذَيِّب

lytic حال [أحياء، طب]

حالاً - راجع حال

ureter حالب: قَنَاقَةٌ تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكُلْيَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ

to contest someone's right حاق: خَاصَمَ، نَازَعَ، قَاضَى

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart حاق: وَسَطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

calamity, disaster, misfortune حاقَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection حاقَّة: قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day الحاقَّة

حاقِد - راجع حُقُود

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower حاقِل: حَرَاتٌ

suffering from strangury or retention of urine حاقِن

to weave; to knit حاك: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, لَفَّقَ، دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ  
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,  
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant حاك: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ

phonograph, gramophone حاك (الحاكمي): فُونُوغَرَفٌ

narrator, relater, storyteller حاك (الحاكمي): قِصَاصٌ

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic حاك: قَلَّدَ

to resemble, be similar to, be like حاك: شَابَهَ

to sue, prosecute, قَاضَى، دَاعَى، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى  
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,  
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the تَوَلَّى مُحَاكَمَةَ فُلَانٍ  
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor حاكم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

judge, justice حاكم: قَاضٍ

commander, commandant; head, chief, حاكم: أَمِيرٌ  
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, حاكم: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ  
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master حاكم: بَاسِمُهُ

justice of the peace, magis- حاكم: مُنْفَرِدٌ  
trate; district judge

dynasty سُلَالَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ، أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

ruling class طَبَقَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

governorship; rule; command; dominion, حَاكِمِيَّةٌ  
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from) عَاقَ، مَنَعَ  
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِي  
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this  
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these  
 days  
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)  
 to hover about, swarm around; to  
 hang around, loiter about حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى  
 protector, defender, نصير، راع، مُدَافِع، (الحامي)  
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor حَامٍ  
 hot, warm; heated, violent, عَنِيف، حَادٍ، حَامٍ  
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen  
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَيْطِيسِ  
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى  
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ  
 acrid, pungent; sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ  
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ  
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا  
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)  
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَاضٌ [كِيمِيَاء]  
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ  
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِي، حَمَضِيَّةٌ  
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقل، حَمَلٌ، حَامِلٌ  
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-  
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering  
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ  
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى  
 holder, hanger; stand, دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَالَةٌ، حَامِلٌ  
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,  
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier  
 easel حَامِلٌ لِمُصَوِّرَةٍ (أَوْ لِمَقَامَشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ  
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُمِ  
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ  
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ  
 policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ  
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ  
 bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ  
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ  
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حَالٌ  
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-  
 stance(s)  
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]  
 the status quo, the existing state of الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ  
 affairs  
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ  
 such being the case, things being as they  
 are, under these circumstances, given such a  
 situation  
 فِي حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..  
 in the very act, fla- فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 grante delicto, redhanded  
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَب]  
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter  
 into an alliance with, confederate with حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ  
 حَالَفٌ: لَازَمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ  
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with  
 to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الْحَظُّ  
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ  
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
 tendril, cirrus  
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ  
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ  
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty  
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ  
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ  
 حَالَمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، قَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..  
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,  
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no  
 sooner had he than..., it was not long until..., at  
 which point  
 present, current, actual, حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ  
 existing, present-day  
 instant, instantaneous, immediate, حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ  
 prompt, direct  
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]



حابو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	حابور: حَادِثٌ، بَاحِثٌ، نَاقِشٌ
to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	
to circumvent, outwit	حاوِط: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوِل: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَوُول: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَوُولُ دُونِ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَاةٌ
	حَوُول: تَحَوَّل - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّل
reservoir	حاوِوز: خَزَّان
container	حاوية: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
	حايد: مَالٌ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حايد: تَحَنَّبَ
to neutralize	حايد: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
	حَب: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَبَّ (جِ حُبُوب) :
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبَّ، حُبُوبٌ، بُشُورٌ
acne	حَبُّ الشَّيَابِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبَّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
cubeb	حَبُّ الْعُرُوسِ (نَبَات)
chuffa; groundnut	حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نَبَات)
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْقَعَامِ، حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرَدٌ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ الْقَدِّ (نَبَات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نَبَات)
croton seeds	حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَات)
cardamom	حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَب: هَوَى، مَبْلٌ
vat, tun, cask	حَب: دَنْ، خَايِبَةٌ
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حَبُّ الْاسْتِطْلَاعِ

licentiate	حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانِسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
	حَامِلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
dodder	حَامُولُ (نَبَات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to...	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ
	حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَثٌ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
	حَانَق: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
store, shop	حَانُوت: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوت: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِي: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
	حَانُوتِي، حَانِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي
snake charmer	حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاو: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet	حَبَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia	حَبَّة: بَثْرَةٌ
pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche	حَبَّة دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ
bead (of a rosary)	حَبَّة: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ
black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager	حَبَّة الْبَرَكَةِ، الحَبَّة السَّودَاء (نبات)
drop, piece of candy	حَبَّة بُوْتْبُون، حَبَّة حَلَوَى
anise, aniseed	الحَبَّة الحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون
terebinth	الحَبَّة الخَضْرَاء: بَطْم
eyeball; pupil of the eye	حَبَّة الْعَيْن: مَقْلَةٌ، بُوْتْبُو
bean	حَبَّة فَاصُولِيَا أَوْ لُوبِيَا أَوْ فُول
apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one	حَبَّة الْقَلْب: مَحْبُوب، عَزِيز
to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّة قُبَّة
pip, seed	حَبَّة: بَزْرَةٌ
to flow scantily	حَنِجَبَ (الماء)
to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor	حَبَّدَ
how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well!	حَبْدًا لَوْ
how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish...	حَبْدًا لَوْ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ
	حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجِعَ حَبَّرَ
to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، ابْتَهَجَ
to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve	حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ
to write, compose	حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
to ink (in)	حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
to fill with ink, to ink	حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَبُّور
pontiff, bishop, prelate	حَبَّرَ: أَسْقَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism	حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
altruism, unselfishness, selflessness	حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
patriotism	حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
out of, in the desire to, out of love for	حُبًّا فِي، حُبًّا لَ
out of curiosity	حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِطْلَاعِ
to fall in love with..	وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
	حَبَّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ حَبِيب
	حَبَّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُحِبٌّ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	حَبَّأَ: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ
to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon	حَبَّأَ (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ
	حَبَّأَ: مُعَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعَابَاةٌ
beads, bubbles, foam	حَبَاب: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ
granulosis	حُبَاب (مرض)
firefly, glowworm	حُبَابَج: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
trace, mark, welt, wale, weal	حَبَار: أَثَرٌ
squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish	حَبَّار: سَبِيدَج
ink merchant, ink dealer	حَبَّار: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ
bustard	حُبَّارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
weaver; knitter	حَبَّار: حَاكِك
weaver, weaverbird	حَبَّار: حَبَّار (طَائِر)
palisade, fence	حَبَّار: سِيَاج
weaving; knitting; crochet	حَبَّار: حَبَّارَة
rope maker, cord manufacturer	حَبَّال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ
rope dealer, cord merchant	حَبَّال: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ
	حَبَّالَة: شَرَكٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَة
to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable	حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا
to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)	حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ
to granulate, grain	حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ
beads, bubbles, foam	حَبَّب: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْر: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْر: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْر: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٌ، حَبْرَةٌ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

pontifical Mass حَبْرِيٌّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، اِغْتِقَالٌ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder حَبْسٌ: كَبْتُ، اِعْاقَ، مَنَعَ

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose حَبْسُ الْمَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee حَبْسٌ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

حَبْسُ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسُ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure حَبْسٌ: اِغْتِقَالٌ

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering حَبْسٌ: كَبْتُ، اِعْاقَ، مَنَعَ

distraint, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment حَبْسٌ: حَجَزُ الْمَالِ

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provision حَبْسٌ: اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, حَبِيبٌ، حَبِيبَةٌ: حَبٌّ، مَحْبُوبٌ  
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,  
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيَّةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

granular, granulated, granu-  
lose, grained, grainy

حَبَبِيٌّ: مُحَبَّبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبَبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبَبِيٌّ

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيسٌ: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

حَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ

حَبِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ

حَبِيكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

oleander, rosebay

حَبِينٌ (نبات)

agama

حَبِيَّةٌ: عَضْرُفُوطٌ، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,

wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order

to, to, so as, with a view to, for

even; including, inclusive; along فيه

with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْ

spinal cord

الْحَبْلُ السَّوْكِيُّ

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلُ صَوْتِي، حَبَالُ صَوْتِيَّة

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْفَيْسِلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِينِ (نبات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَوِيّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغَبٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)

to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ

chordate

حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

Chordata

حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْنٌ (مرض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْنٌ (نبات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

حَبْنٌ: خَرَّاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

حَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّانٌ: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نبات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْوٌ: زَحَفٌ، دَيْبٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبْوٌ: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-

حَبْوٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial,

warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;

amorous, amatory

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**  
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادُ: أَخْجَلَهُ**  
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ**  
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَّار: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَةٌ**  
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,  
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

**حُتَّتَ (على)، حُتَّتَتْ (على) - راجع حَتَّ (على)**

trachoma **حُتَّر: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طَب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيثٌ**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, **حُثِيًا**  
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ**  
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),  
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**  
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**  
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي: حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ**  
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-  
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,  
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**  
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَلِيْمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَحْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جِدَال**  
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَحَاتٌ أَحْجَار، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**  
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَات، حَتَاتَة: قُتَات**  
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَار: إِطَار، حَافَة**  
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حُتْف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**  
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to  
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose  
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make  
incumbent (upon), make something someone's  
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**  
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;  
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**  
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,  
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-  
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**  
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,  
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,  
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّة**  
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-  
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ (على)**  
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to  
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ خُطَاهُ**  
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**  
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَتَّ ذاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرٌ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجِيرِ، حَجَرٌ جِيزِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
cupper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبٌ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، ذَكِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٌ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرٌ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحِيًّا (في مَخَجَرِ صَحْيٍ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسَبَ الْمَالِ  
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation  
reservation, booking حَجَزَ مَكَانَ

attachment, provisional حَجَزَ اخْتِيَاظِيًّا أَوْ تَحْفُظِيًّا  
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: حَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَّاتُ الْحِجَالِ

hopsotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخْجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٌ فِي الرِّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجَدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طَبَاعَةُ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ  
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)  
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صَيْحِي

forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ  
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَرَ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِي

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِي

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

tody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتِقَالَ، تَوْقِيفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged

binomial

binomial equation, binomial

to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing

cameleer, camel driver

singing of the cameleer, camel-  
eer's song

kite, glade

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-  
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

mourning

mourning, black clothes, sables

mourning band

smithery

anger, rage, fury, wrath

kite, glade

to be hunchbacked, hump-  
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered,  
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for,  
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,  
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, to

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,  
terminal point

limit, bound(s)

limit, utmost, extreme,  
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point:  
level, standard

definition

penalty, punishment

term

limitation, re-  
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-  
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,  
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,  
moderation

strategic arms limitation

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s)

maximum; ceiling; utmost:  
greatest, highest

middle term

as far as, up to, until, till,  
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of  
so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a  
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,  
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-  
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,  
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the  
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded,  
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,  
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as

equally, alike, likewise,  
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,  
without distinction, all the same, making no  
difference



to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up  
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْءٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَثٌ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: حَمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَّبَ: عَطَفَ: sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَّبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَّبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَّبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَّبَ: أَحَدَبَ، مُحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبَ، مُحَدَّبَ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)

حَدَّبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: أَنْعَاءٌ، تَنْوَةٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِكَانِيكًا]

solitude, solitariness, liveness; aliveness

حَدَّةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حَدَّةٌ: عَلَى حَدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حَدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتُ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمُ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حَدَّةٌ: بَصَرٌ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَّةٌ: حِدَّةُ الْمَرَاغِ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place	حُدُوث
	حُدُود - راجع حَد
borderline, border, frontier	حُدُودِي: واقع على الحُدُود
	حُدُور - راجع حَذَر
to remain at, stay at, keep to	حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive	حَدِّي
marginal return	غَلَّةُ حَدِيَّةٍ
marginal producer	مُنْتَجِحُ حَدِي
marginal utility	مَنْفَعَةُ حَدِيَّةٍ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-	حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented	حَدِيث: كَلَام
speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis-	حَدِيث: خَبَر، رَوَايَة
course; word(s), utterance	حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة
report, account; tale, narrative	الحَدِيث، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
interview	حَدِيثُ الزَّوَّاجِ
Prophetic tradition, Hadith	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
newlywed	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
young, youthful, junior; youth, young-	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
ster, juvenile	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date	حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ
novice, beginner;	حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)	حَدِيثًا
	حَدِيثًا
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago	حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ مَطَاوِعٍ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٍ
wrought iron	تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmonger	صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
ironmaster	سِكَّةُ حَدِيدٍ
railroad; railway	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
Iron Age	إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
strike while the iron is hot	حَدِيدَات
ferrate	حَدِيدَة
piece of iron	

boundaries of, fix the limits of	حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound	حَدَدَ: طَرَّقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to forge, hammer, beat	حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop	حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
to point, taper, sharpen	حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	حَدَدَ الْأَسْوَارَ
to fix, control, peg (prices)	حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ الْخِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
to assess	حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ
to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)	حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ
to bring down, lower, drop	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip	حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading	حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to shed tears	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلُظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلُظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَذَر
	حَدَرَ: صَبَّبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
slope, incline, inclined	plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice	حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to intwit	حَدَسَ
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork	حَدَسِي
intuitive	حَدَسِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
intuitionism	حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
	حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعِيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ
	حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)، حَدَقَ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on, peer at, regard	حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
iris; pupil of the eye	انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ
myosis	حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
hyacinth	حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ الْخِ
to flatten, level, roll	حَدَوَةٌ، جَدَوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ
horseshoe	

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَرٌ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَاوِيرُ): جانب

بِحَذَاوِيرِهِ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُضُوتَهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلْتَهُ - راجع تَحَذَلْتُ، تَحَذَلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع جَذَاءٌ، بِجَذَاءٍ

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological

garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَا (حَذْوَةٌ) - to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ - shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَارٌ (مِنْ) - beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَاوِيرُ - راجع حَذَاوِيرُ

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَرٌ، بِحَذَرٍ

حَذَرٌ (مِنْ) - to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرٌ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,



warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ  
military

بُولِسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا  
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ volcanic and  
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّةِ

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّثَ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّثَ: حِرَاةً

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَّثَ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ  
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ  
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَثِمٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: حَرَمٌ  
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ  
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,  
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to  
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَمٌ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرًا عَلَى  
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَرَ  
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ  
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical  
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ  
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَ: خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَ: ضَيْقٌ

حَرَجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: اِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ  
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ  
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ: اسْتِنْزَافٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ: أَغْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ: اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ: بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ: بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ: تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ: جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ: خَاطِطَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ: عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ: كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ: نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ: نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتْ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبَةٌ (ج. حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرَيْثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرَزَ: وَرَعَ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرَزَ: مَوْضِعُ حَصِينٍ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرَزَ: مَلْجَأُ

share, portion, part, lot حَرَزَ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرَزَ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَشَ: حَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَشَ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَّضَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرَّشَ: بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَشَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَشَ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَشَ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَشَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفَ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيٍّ

scale, squama حَرَشَفَ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفِي: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ: عَلَى: رَغَبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ: عَلَى: رَغَبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (عَلَى): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَرَجَةٌ

critical point نَقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ

حَرَجَ: اِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

حَرَجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرَجِي: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدَ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدَ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَزَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَزَ: وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to emancipate حَرَزَ: مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from حَرَزَ: مِنْ حِمْلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَزَ: مِنْ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّخَرِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ الْعِثَانَ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَزَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- dicate, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَزَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَزَ: وَقَفَ لِحُدُومَةِ اللَّهِ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

edge, border, margin, rim, **حَرْفٌ**: طَرْفٌ، حَافَّةٌ، حَدٌّ  
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem  
ridge **حَرْفٌ**: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ  
letter, character **حَرْفٌ** (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ  
particle **حَرْفٌ**: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةٌ]  
interrogative particle **حَرْفٌ** اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
definite article **حَرْفٌ** تَعْرِيفٍ  
preposition **حَرْفٌ** جَرٍّ، **حَرْفٌ** خَفْضٍ  
guttural letter, guttural **حَرْفٌ** حَلْقِيّ  
consonant **حَرْفٌ** سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ  
vowel **حَرْفٌ** صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ  
sun letter **حَرْفٌ** شَمْسِيّ  
moon letter **حَرْفٌ** قَمَرِيّ  
conditional particle **حَرْفٌ** شَرْطٍ  
sibilant, sibilant letter **حَرْفٌ** صَفِيرٍ  
coordinating conjunction, conjunction **حَرْفٌ** عَطْفٍ  
weak letter, soft letter, vowel **حَرْفٌ** لَيْنٌ  
vocative particle, interjection **حَرْفٌ** نِدَاءٍ  
dental, dental letter **حَرْفٌ** نَظْمِيّ  
negative particle, particle of negation **حَرْفٌ** نَفْيٍ  
type, letter, character **حَرْفٌ** طَبَاعِيٍّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٍّ  
boldface **حَرْفٌ** أَسْوَدُ ثَخِينٍ [طَبَاعَةٌ]  
lightface **حَرْفٌ** أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ ثَخِينٍ [طَبَاعَةٌ]  
small letter, lowercase letter **حَرْفٌ** صَغِيرٍ  
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter **حَرْفٌ** كَبِيرٍ  
italic **حَرْفٌ** مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]  
alphabet, alphabetic **حُرُوفُ** الْهَجَاءِ  
letters, letters of the alphabet  
initial **الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ**  
by the letter, by the character, by the sign, by the mark - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا  
to initial **وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيِّ**  
cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium (نبات) **حَرْفٌ**  
cuckoo flower, lady's-smock **حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ**, **حَرْفُ الْمَرْوَجِ**  
professionalism **حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ**

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

to adhere to, keep to, stick to, **حَرَصَ عَلَى**: تَمَسَّكَ بِهِ  
cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

to observe, comply **حَرَصَ عَلَى**: إِتْرَمَ بِهِ  
with, abide by

to be punctual, be on time, **حَرَصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةِ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ**  
keep or observe an appointment

**حَرِصٌ عَلَى** - رَاجِعٌ حَرِصٌ عَلَى

desire, wish, aspiration; **حَرِصٌ (عَلَى)**: رَغْبَةٌ، اِبْتِغَاءٌ  
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, **حَرِصٌ**: جَشَعٌ  
avidity, avarice

stinginess, niggardly- **حَرِصٌ**: اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ  
ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

adherence to, keeping to, **حَرِصٌ (عَلَى)**: تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)  
sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

observance of, observing, **حَرِصٌ (عَلَى)**: اِتِّيزَامٌ (بِـ)  
compliance with, abidance by

care, concern; attention; interest **حَرِصٌ (عَلَى)**: اِهْتِمَامٌ  
punctuality **حَرِصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةِ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ**

to decay, decompose, disintegrate, **حَرِصٌ**: فَسَدَ  
degenerate

to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir **حَرِصٌ (عَلَى)**: حَثَّ  
up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

glasswort, saltwort **حَرِصٌ**: أَشْشَانُ (نَبَات)

potash **حَرِصٌ**: حُرُصٌ، بُوْتَّاسُ

**حَرَفٌ**: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَفٌ

**حَرَفٌ (عَنْ)**: مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

to be or become pungent, acrid, **حَرَفٌ**: صَارَ حَرِيفًا  
piquant, sharp, hot, tart

to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, **حَرَفٌ**: أَمَالَ  
deviate, deflect

to distort, per- **حَرَفٌ**: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى  
vert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

to sharpen, point **حَرَفَ الْقَلَمَ**: بَرَّاهُ

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَك: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَك: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَك الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَك العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَسَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَك: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَة: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَة: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَة: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَة: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَة: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَة: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَة (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَة: الْأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَة: تَحْرِيرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَة: الْمُرُورُ، حَرَكَة السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيّ

حَرَكَاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَة

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَم

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حَرَفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيّ، حَرْفِيّ: صَنَائِعِيّ، صَاحِبُ حَرَفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيّ، حَرْفِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حَرَفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْق - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

حَرْق - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقُ الْأَرَمِّ

حَرْق: أَثَرُ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرْق: إِخْرَاقٌ - راجع إِخْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْق: أَثَرُ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَة، حَرْقَة: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَة فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَة: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَة [تَشْرِيح]

iliac حَرْقِيّ

عَظْمُ حَرْقِيّ - راجع حَرْقَة

حَرَك - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَك: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرَك: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to



pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-  
 ness  
 hot wind  
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,  
 refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable,  
 intractable, fractious  
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيقَ، جَدِيرَ، (ب): حَرِيَّ  
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-  
 ing, befitting, fitting, seemly  
 worth mentioning  
 حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ  
 بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)  
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing  
 حُرِّيَّةُ  
 freedom of assembly and of التَّجَمُّعِ والتَّجَمُّعِ  
 association  
 freedom of choice, option, free  
 choice; free will  
 free will  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الإِرَادَةِ  
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْبَحَارِ  
 freedom of trade, free trade  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التِّجَارَةِ  
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعَاقُدِ  
 freedom of الرَّأْيِ أو الكَلَامِ أو القَوْلِ أو التَّعْبِيرِ  
 speech, freedom of opinion  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ أو القَوْلِ أو الكَلَامِ أو الرَّأْيِ  
 freedom of move-  
 ment, freedom to travel  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أو الانتِقَالِ أو السَّفَرِ  
 freedom of religion, religious freedom,  
 religious liberty  
 حُرِّيَّةُ دِينِيَّةٍ  
 political liberty  
 حُرِّيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ  
 personal liberty  
 حُرِّيَّةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ أو ذاتِيَّةٍ  
 freedom of the press  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ  
 freedom of worship  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعِبَادَةِ  
 freedom of labor  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو الْعُمَالِ)  
 free hand, latitude, free-  
 dom of action or decision, free play, free scope,  
 elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو التَّصَرُّفِ)  
 freedom of thought  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْفِكْرِ، حُرِّيَّةُ فِكْرِيَّةٍ  
 حَرِيح: ضَيْقٌ - راجع حَرَجٌ  
 حرير  
 silk  
 حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ  
 asbestos  
 حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ  
 rayon

illegal (to), banned (to)

حَرَمَ: حَظَرَ، مَنَعَ، to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe,  
 ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make  
 illegal; to taboo

حَرَمَ: جَمَعَهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، to declare sacred,  
 sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حَرَمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ something; to abstain  
 from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from  
 حَرَمَ: مَقْدِسٌ - sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviola-  
 ble) place or precinct

wife, spouse

حَرَمَ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ  
 حَرَمَ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ  
 حَرَمَ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

campus

Jerusalem

Mecca and Medina

الحَرَمَانُ  
 حَرَمٌ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ  
 حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ

excommunication; anathema  
 حَرَمَانُ: تَجْرِيدٌ، مَنَعٌ، deprivation, privation, divestiture,  
 divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentitle-  
 ment; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-  
 clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

حَرَمَانُ: عَوَزٌ، نُؤْسٌ، lack, want, need(iness), privation,  
 deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,  
 penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَانُ كَنْسِيٌّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ  
 حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ  
 حُرْمَةٌ - راجع حُرْمَةٌ

حُرْمَةٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ، sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holi-  
 ness, inviolability

حُرْمَةٌ: دِمَّةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ، inviolability, immunity, security,  
 protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِغْتِبَارٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ  
 حُرْمَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

wife, spouse

woman, lady

حُرْمَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ، سَيِّدَةٌ  
 حَرَمَلٌ (نبات)  
 حَرْنٌ، حَرْنٌ: رَفَضَ الْإِنْقِيَادَ  
 restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate  
 حُرْمَةٌ: حَرَقَةٌ  
 burn(ing); heartburn

lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)  
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ  
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزَ الصَّخْرَ: أَشْنَتَ (نَبَات)  
 archil حَزَزَ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نَبَات)  
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَزَ: ضَعِيفَةً، حَفَذَ  
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom  
 حَزَاة: حَزَزَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَزَ  
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامَ  
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ  
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب]  
 حَزَامَة - رَاجَعَ حَزَامَ  
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ  
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: اشْتَدَّ  
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ  
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا  
 party, political party; faction حَزَبَ (سِيَاسِي)  
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَبَ: جَمَاعَة  
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَبَ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)  
 ruling party حَزَبَ: حَاكِمَ  
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ  
 party member حَزْبِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ  
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حَزْبِيَّة  
 حَزَة: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة - رَاجَعَ حَزَّ  
 nick of time, time of حَزَة: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٍ، مَأْرَقٍ  
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حَزَزَ: خَمَنَ، قَدَّرَ  
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ  
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حَزَزَ: رَاجَعَ حَزَّ

calorie

حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة  
 silken, silk-, حَرِيرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ  
 of silk, silky

حَرِيرِي: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ حَرِيرِي: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ  
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer  
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure

حَرِيرِي: مُخَزَزَ - رَاجَعَ مُخَزَزَ  
 حَرِيش: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَة)

rhinoceros حَرِيش: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)  
 narwhal حَرِيشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

desirous, desiring, wish- حَرِيش (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ  
 ful; eager, keen  
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيش: جَشَعٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, حَرِيش: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ  
 closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving

adhering to, حَرِيش (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُتَنَزِّمٌ بِهِ  
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by  
 punctual حَرِيشٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ

pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, حَرِيفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌ  
 tart

fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيقٌ

arson, incendiarism حَرِيقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي

harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيمٌ: نِسَاءٌ

حَرِيمٌ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّمِ - رَاجَعَ إِحْرَامَ  
 حَرِيمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجَعَ حَرَمَ

women's, lady's, for women, female, حَرِيمِي: نِسَائِي  
 feminine

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ  
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute;  
 to groove, furrow, rut

to cut, cut off حَزَّ: قَطَعَ

to hurt, pain; to excruciate, to torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass

notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden- حَزَّ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة  
 tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حَزِين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، حَزُون sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَّ (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - رَاجِع مُحْزَن  
Good Friday الجمعة الحزينة

heron مالك الحزين (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَذْرَكَ - رَاجِع أَحْسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: حَاسَة sense

حَسَّ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ دَاخِلِي: حُدُس hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

عَضْوُ الْحَسَّ receptor, sense organ

حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ to drink, sip

حَسَاءَ soup; broth; pottage

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب arithmetic

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاء calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: إِغْتِبَار consideration

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب account

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب statement

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِر profit and loss account

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ integral calculus

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ to girth

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزُمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - رَاجِع حَزَمَ

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: تَصْمِيم، صَرَامَة firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة judiciousness, prudence

حُزْمَة bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، إغْتَمَّ، إكْتَابَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى حَزَنَ to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - رَاجِع حُزْن

حُزْن، حَزَن - رَاجِع حَزِين

حُزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: غَم، كَأَابَة sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-drums, heartache

حُزْن: حِدَاد mourning

حَزْنَان - رَاجِع حَزِين

حَزْوَقَة: فَوَاق hiccup(s)

حَزِيرَان: يُونْيُو June

حَزِيم: حَازِم - رَاجِع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - رَاجِع حَيَزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ  
comptroller  
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَسْكَ، يَوْمُ  
حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرْفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ  
حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسَابِ  
arithmetical, mathematical, computational  
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ  
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ  
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي  
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ  
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ  
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-  
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-  
sionate  
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ  
critical, ticklish  
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ  
allergic حَسَّاسِي  
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility;  
impressionability حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ  
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الْحَسَّاسِيَّةِ  
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ  
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ  
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى  
count, number, enumerate  
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ  
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,  
suppose, reckon, take for  
to credit with حَسَبَ لِي: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ  
to someone's account  
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make  
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear  
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate  
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا  
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لِي  
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,  
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,  
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ  
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ  
حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلًا  
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نَهَائِيٍّ  
final accounting  
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ  
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ  
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ  
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ  
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ  
settled account حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ  
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ  
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ  
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)  
bank account حِسَابٌ مَضْرُوفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ  
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ  
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ  
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابُ إِيدَاعٍ  
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَا حِسَابٍ  
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لِي - رَاجِعْ  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لِي - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ  
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ  
account book  
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ  
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ  
at the expense of, at someone's expense; حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
to someone's debit  
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ  
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
one's account  
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ  
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدٌ (هـ على)  
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ  
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ  
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ  
hausted, wearyto become dim, feeble حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ  
حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَسَرَ: سَبَّ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ  
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: أُنْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ  
ness

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِرَ

حَسِرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسِرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةٌ

alas! too bad! what حَسْرَتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ  
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ يَرِي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَمَّ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا  
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected  
to think, suppose, assume, حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ  
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبٌ: شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ  
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبٌ: قَدَّرَ  
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ  
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبُ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبُ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبِ  
ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِيبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مَقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسْبُ  
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ  
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ  
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ  
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابَةٍ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ  
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبَمَا

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ



## حَرَائِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ  
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدٌ: عَبَأَ، جَنَدَ  
to mobilize, call up  
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ  
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ  
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for  
حَشَدٌ - رَاجَعَ حَشَدَ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدِسَ  
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking  
حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَحْنَدَ  
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةٍ  
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْجَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ  
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ  
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِتْجَمَعَ، رَصَّ  
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً  
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ حَشَرَةٍ

حَشَرَاتِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْفُوسٌ، مَحْشُوسٌ  
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ  
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ  
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ  
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِيٌّ  
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ  
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ  
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا  
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ  
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ  
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَسِّرٍ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ  
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ  
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ  
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)  
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا  
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ  
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ  
to load, charge

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ  
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعُ حَشَأَ

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ  
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي  
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَأَ، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ  
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَاشٌ، حَشَاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ  
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay حِشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ الْخَشْوَةُ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
cytoplasm حِشْوَةُ - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاءِ  
mattress حِشْيَةٌ: فِرَاشٌ  
pillow, cushion; pad حِشْيَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ  
gasket حِشْيَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَأ] حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ  
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)  
hay, haulm حَشِيشٌ: قَتَرٌ  
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ  
herb, plant; weed, wort حِشْيَةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ  
cleavers, goose grass حِشْيَةُ الْأَقْنَى  
moss, lichen, alga حِشْيَةُ الْبَحْرِ  
fleawort حِشْيَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ  
pyrethrum حِشْيَةُ الْحُمَى  
hop حِشْيَةُ الدِّينَارِ  
coltsfoot, cough-wort حِشْيَةُ السَّعَالِ  
tansy حِشْيَةُ الشَّعَاءِ، حِشْيَةُ الدُّوْدِ  
sneezeweed حِشْيَةُ الْمُطَاسِ  
milkweed حِشْيَةُ الْكَلْبِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَشِيشِ  
waterweed حِشْيَةُ اللَّبَنِ  
angelica, archangel حِشْيَةُ الْمَاءِ  
worn garment حِشْيَةُ الْمَلَاكِ  
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone حَيْفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٌ  
saffron, crocus حَيْمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحْتَمٍ  
pearl حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ  
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at حَصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ  
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam حَصٌّ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ  
pebble, small stone حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يُعَلِّمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ حَشْرِيّ

حَشْرَةٌ (جَ حَشْرَاتٍ) insect, bug

حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ scale insect, scale

حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ aphid, aphid, plant louse

أَكَلَ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ حَشْرِيّ entomology

عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ insecticide

مُبِيدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ . to rattle in the throat

حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحَضَّرُ) (death) rattle, rattling

حَشْرَجَةُ (الْمَوْتِ) حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-

حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَاتِ entomological

حَشْرِي: أَكَلَ الْحَشْرَاتِ insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

حَشْرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ entomology

حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ to smoke hashish

حَشَفَ (الْقَضِيبَ) glans

حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَحْجَلَ to shame, put to shame

حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حَاشِيَةٌ servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege

حِشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِشَامٌ حِشْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حِشَا

حِشْوٌ: حِشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِشْوَةٌ stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation

حِشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ حِشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis

حِشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler

حِشْوَةُ الْوِسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding

حِشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إلخ stuffing, filling, dressing

حِشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ load, charge

حِشْوَةُ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّرِّ filling, inlay



immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ  
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حصانة (المرأة): عفة  
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency,  
immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى  
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with  
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة  
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حصب، حصباء: حصى، بحصى  
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حصه: نصيب  
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حصه، حصه نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, حصه دراسية  
lesson

dividend, share of profits حصه في الأرباح

founders' share حصه تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest حصص: بان، ظهر  
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,  
plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حصد (الزرع إلخ)  
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حصد: قتل، قضى على

حصد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصد - راجع حصاد

to limit, حصر: قيد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدد، حصر  
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to;  
to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,  
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,  
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calcu-  
lus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

uroolith, urinary calculus حصاة بولية

gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary حصاة صفراوية  
calculus

nephrolith, renal calculus حصاة الكلية

lithotomy إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية

lithotripsy, lithotritry تفتيت الحصاة

lithiasis تكون الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ)

harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, حصاد: حصد  
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

harvest, harvest time, harvest حصاد، موسم الحصاد  
season, harvest home

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, حاصد  
cropper

حصاد - راجع حصاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, حصادة: حاصدة  
lawn mower, mowing machine

combine, harvester-thresher حصادة دراسة

blockade, siege حصار

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

pellagra حصار: بلاغرا (مرض)

sound judgment, حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي  
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,  
reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity,  
shrewdness

rosemary حصالبان، حصى لبان، حصى البان (نبات)

money box; collection box حصالة

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحَصَّنة

horse, steed حصان (حيوان)

hippopotamus, river horse حصان البحر: برنبيق

Trojan horse حصان طروادة

horsepower حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية

inaccessibility, impregna- حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين  
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-  
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

immu- حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): اِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل  
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ  
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرَمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ  
وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيَّةٌ  
exclusivity, exclusiveness

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ  
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),  
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,  
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا

حَصِفَ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيْفٌ  
to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass, come to pass, transpire حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ  
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,  
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue  
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا

to immunize, give immunity to, make immune حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَقَ

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: اِخْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي التَّنْقِطِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِبَاسُ التَّنْقِطِ  
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحَاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِلْإِرْثُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لَا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ

## حَضَانَةٌ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ

nursing, nurture, nurtur-  
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,  
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,  
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحْمَ حِضَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ

nursery, nursery حَضَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِضَانَةٍ، دارُ حِضَانَةٍ  
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ  
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى  
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),  
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;  
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ  
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ  
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضَرٌ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع إِحْتَضِيرٌ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ  
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَةٍ  
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ  
city or town dwellers, settled population,  
urban or civilized people

حَضَرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَةٌ، حَضَرُكُمْ  
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)  
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِيٌّ  
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-  
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

## حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حُصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ  
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حُصْنَاءٌ: عَقِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُولٌ: حَدُوثٌ  
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ  
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-  
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-  
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,  
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly

حَصَوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly

حَصَوِيٌّ [طَب]

concre- حُصِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلْيَةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ الْإِلَخ) [طَب]  
tion, calculus. stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ

(straw) mat حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ  
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,  
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound  
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ  
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,  
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant  
remainder, rest حَصِيلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

by-product حَصِيلَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ ثَانِيَةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِينٌ: مَنِيعٌ، حَرِيْزٌ  
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,  
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-  
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure  
immune, insuscep- حَصِينٌ (مِنْ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ الْإِلَخ)  
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ  
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثٌّ  
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدَّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضَرٌ - راجع حَضَرٌ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِيٌّ

vanguard, van,  
advance guard

حَضِيرَة (الجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ  
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نَقْطَةُ الحَضِيضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ  
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ  
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ  
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to  
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ  
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ  
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ  
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate  
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to  
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,  
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ  
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ  
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حُطَامٌ  
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ  
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمْعُ الحَطَبِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَّةٌ  
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ  
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,  
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-  
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ  
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in  
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى  
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ  
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً  
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,  
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ  
arms

amid, amidst, among, حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..  
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;  
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;  
in the arms of

presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ  
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-  
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;  
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ  
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعون  
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,  
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,  
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners  
presence of mind, quickness الحُضُورَةُ أَوْ البَدِيَّةُ  
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-  
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,  
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;  
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورُهُ  
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَّةٌ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا  
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِيم

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَار، حِطَار

حِطَة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**  
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,  
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to  
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-  
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**  
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,  
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up  
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,  
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عن ظَهْر قَلْبٍ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**  
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to  
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**  
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of  
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**  
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**  
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**  
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by  
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (لَهُ شَيْئًا)**  
make someone learn something by heart; to drill  
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**  
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,  
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,  
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-  
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقَبُّدٌ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**  
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-  
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,  
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-  
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**  
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**

peace-keeping forces **قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**  
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَه الْإِنْج**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**  
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**  
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَاڤِي الْإِنْج**  
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,  
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

**حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ**

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**  
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**  
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حُفْرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**  
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to  
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**  
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,  
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,  
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَك)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening **حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة**, **حَفْلَة سَمَر**, **حَفْلَة أُنَس**  
party, evening show or performance; fun party,  
amusement party, entertainment gathering, enter-  
tainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, **حَفْلَة سِينَمَايَّة**  
film presentation

beach party **حَفْلَة شَاطِئ**

tea party **حَفْلَة شاي**

wedding, wed- **حَفْلَة زَوَاج**, **حَفْلَة زَاف**  
ding ceremony, marriage ceremony

song recital, concert of vocal music, **حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة**  
music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

variety show **حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات**

concert; recital; performance; **حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة**  
musicale

farewell party, farewell **حَفْلَة وَدَاع**

to scoop (up) with both hands **حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ**

to give a little to **حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا**

handful, fistful; wisp **حَفْنَة، حُفْنَة**

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **حَفِيَ: مَشَى حَافِيًا**

to have sore feet **حَفِيَ: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ**

**حَفِيَ بِ- رَاجَعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-**

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertain- **حَفِيَ (بِ)**  
ing; hospitable

grandson, grandchild **حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandnephew, great-nephew **حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ**

granddaughter **حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandniece **حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَة**

excavation **حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة**

**حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حُفْرَة - رَاجَعَ حُفْرَة**

fovea **حُفْرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]**

**حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَاتَنَ، وَاقَى - رَاجَعَ حَافِظَ**

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire **حَفِظَة: غَضَبَ**

grudge, rancor, spite, venom **حَفِظَة: حِقْدَ**

face-saving

**حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ**

conservation, preserva- **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَة**  
tion; canning, tinning

conservation of species **حَفِظَ النُّوعَ**

**حَفِظَ: غَضِبَ، حَقَدَ - رَاجَعَ حَفِظَة**

**حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)**

to gather, assemble, rally, congre- **حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، إِجْتَشَدَ**  
gate, crowd (together), throng (together)

to flow with, **حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ**

overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to  
be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with,  
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,  
crowded with, well-attended by

to mind, pay attention to, heed, **حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْيَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ**  
take notice of, take into consideration; to care for  
or about, feel interest or concern about or in

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, **حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ**  
garnish

gathering, assembly, assem- **حَفْلَة**  
blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience,  
attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony,  
celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

attention, heed, notice, care, **حَفْل: مُبَالَاة، إِهْتِمَام**  
concern, interest

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get- **حَفْلَة**  
together; show, performance, presentation, enter-  
tainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival,  
fete, gala, festive event

reception **حَفْلَة اسْتِيقْبَال**

opening ceremony **حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح**

premiere, first performance **حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى**

eulogistic or commemora- **حَفْلَة تَأْيِينَة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِين**  
tive ceremony for a deceased person, commemora-  
tion, eulogy, funeral oration

commencement, graduation **حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج**  
(exercises)

masquerade, masque, masked ball, **حَفْلَة تَسَكُّرِيَّة**  
costume ball

benefit, charity performance or event **حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة**

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, **حَفْلَة دَفْنٍ**  
funeral ceremony or rites

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party **حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة**

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حَقُّو السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةُ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حَقُّو سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حَقُّو شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s) حَقُّ الشُّفْعَةِ

(right of) preemption حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُّو طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حَقُّو عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

(right of) asylum حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حَقُّو مَدَنِيَّةٌ

civil right(s) حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

innocent passage حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُّو مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

acquired right(s), vested حَقٌّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

right(s) or interest(s) حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

(right of) veto حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, .. فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the right الْحَقُّ مَعَكَ، أَنْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right الْحَقُّ عَلَيْكَ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

it is your duty هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

you owe me this, you owe this to me مِنْ حَقِّكَ أَنْ لَكَ الْحَقُّ فِي

to be entitled to, have the right to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly شُرْعَةً (مِثَاقًا، بَيَانًا، لَانِحَةً ..) الْحَقُّو

bill of rights كَلِيَّةُ الْحَقُّو

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَقِيف

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be

or become right, correct حَقٌّ: تَيَقَّنَ

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be

adequate for, fitting for, suitable for حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

to deserve كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

many deserve punishment يَحِقُّ لَهُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِأَنَّ

property, rightful possession; one's due حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقًا، يَقِينٌ

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid الْحَقُّ: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

one of the attributes of God الْحَقُّو: قَانُونٌ

law حَقُّ الْاِزْتِافِ

easement, servitude; common حَقُّ الْاِسْتِغْلَاقِ الْعَامِّ

eminent domain حَقُّ اِقَامَةِ الدَّعْوَى، حَقُّ التَّدَايِي

right of action, right to sue حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنتِخَابِ

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot حَقُّ اِلِلٰهِيّ، حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ اِلِلٰهِيّ

divine right, divine right of kings حَقُّ الْاِنتِفَاعِ

usufruct حَقُّو الْاِنْسَانِ

human rights حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

primogeniture حَقٌّ (حَقُّو) التَّالِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

copyright حَقُّ التَّقْيِيشِ

right of search حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) self-determination حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) option حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter, حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ





really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**, (في) الحقيقة، في حَقِيقَةِ الأمر، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ**

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, verifiable; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ**

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret **حَكَ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ**

to itch **حَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ**

**حَكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ**

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حُكَّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ**

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ** recite, report, give an account of

**حَكَى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجَعَ حَاكِي**

lapidary **حُكَّاكُ (الذَّهَبِ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارِ الْكَرِيمَةِ)**

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاكُ: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضُ)** mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ**

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الْحَدِيثِ** relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوِ الْجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ**

folk tale **حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ**

**حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ حُكَّاكُ**

**حَكَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتَكَرَ**

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَرَ، حُكِرَ: سَلِمَةُ مُخْتَكِرَةٍ** commodity

**حَكَرَ، حُكِرَ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَارُ**

ground rent; quitrent **حِكْرُ، أَجْرَةُ الْحِكْرِ**

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ** hold sway over, have power over; to govern, administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ** to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater

**حُقُوق - رَاجَعَ حَقٌّ**

juristic, jural, legal **حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي**

jurist, jurisprudent, **حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، فَقِيه**

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حَقِي**

acetabulum **تَحْوِيفٌ حَقِي**

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port-manteau

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْزَاقٍ**

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ**

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ** purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ**

portfolio **حَقِيبَةُ وَزَارِيَّةٍ**

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِيَّةٌ** trunks, valises

**حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقْدٌ**

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ**

vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beggarly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ** negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- **حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ** able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming, befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, qualified; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صَحِيحَةٌ** facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genuineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ** essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper **حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ** sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed

martial law

judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

the rule of law

oligarchy

verdict

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto

ipso jure

machinery of government

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomonic

government

coalition government

government of national unity, national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious

to appoint (or choose) as ruler

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence

provisional regulations; transitory provisions

republican (form of) government, republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَهُ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (اللونُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede  
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free  
حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel  
حَلَّ رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy  
حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve  
حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلِ

حَلَّ: إِجْمَادُ الْجَوَابِ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling  
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction  
حَلَّ: إِرْخَاءٌ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging  
حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ to halt at, stop at, (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

provisional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code)

to dissolve, melt, liquefy

to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze

to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over



annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (في خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	في الحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّبْدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكَ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ مِنَ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to dream (of)	حَلَّمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ إِلَخَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَّمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَّمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفَ، حَلَفَ
esparto, alfa	حَلَفَاءُ، حَلَفَاءَةٌ، حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَات)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ الشَّعْرَ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَافَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circle	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (of a دَائِرَةٌ chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circle
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ إِلَخَ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation  
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُولِيَّاتٍ، حُلُولِيَّاتٍ حَلِيٍّ - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٍّ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيْجٌ: قُطْنٌ مُخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

حَلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاضِي الْمَغَاوِرِ

stalactites

حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُقُوفِ الْمَغَاوِرِ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمٌ

dream

حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَةٌ (التَّذْيِ)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلَمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُولِيَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: تَزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَة، حِمَاس
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِي
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدْبَرِي، جُدْبَرِي الْمَاء
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَة: حُمَق
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَال، عَمَّال
	حَمَّالَة: حَامِل، مَنْصَب، دِعَامَة - رَاجِع حَامِل
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَة: مِحْفَة
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَة الْبَنْطُلُون
hanger	حَمَّالَة الثِّيَاب
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَة لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَة لِلتَّدْبِين
key holder	حَمَّالَة مَفَاتِيح
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَة: حَمَّالَة - رَاجِع حَمَّالَة
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَة (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَال، حَمَامُ الرَّجَال
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّاز

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَة
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَّ الْبَشَر: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمِي: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمِي: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمِي: غَذَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّن
to diet	حَمِي: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طِين - رَاجِع حَمَاءَة
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حُمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمِي: حَرَارَة [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمِي الْأَرَانِب
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمِي التَّيْفُوِيد
typhus, typhus fever	حُمِي التَّيْفُوس
trench fever	حُمِي الْحَنَاقِيق
hectic fever	حُمِي الدَّق
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمِي رَاجِعَة أَوْ نَاكِسَة
quartan, quartan fever	حُمِي الرَّبْع
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمِي صَفَرَاءُ أَوْ صَفَرَاوِيَة
dengue	حُمِي الضَّنَك
tertian fever	حُمِي الْغَب
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمِي قَرْمِزِيَة
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمِي الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْد
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمِي قُلَاعِيَة
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمِي مُنَمَّوِجَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمِي النِّفَاس
	حُمِي: حِمَايَة - رَاجِع حِمَايَة
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حُمِي: مَلْجَأ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَّاءَة: طِين
mother-in-law	حَمَّاءَة: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
sweet basil	حَمَاحِي (نبات)



whinny(ing), neigh(ing)	حَمَمَةٌ: صَهِيل
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى
	حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ
to say "Praise be to God!", to	حَمَدَ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ»
say "Thank God!"	حَمَدَ: ثَنَاءً
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric	الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدًا لِلَّهِ
praise be to God! praised be the Lord! thank God!	حَمْدًا: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ
to redden, make red	حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ
to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown	حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ
bitumen; asphalt, blacktop	حُمُر: قَار
	حُمُرَاء - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ
redness, red color(ation), red coloring	حُمُرَةٌ: أَحْمَرَار
rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing powder	حُمُرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيل)
erysipelas	حُمُرَةٌ (مَرَض)
bituminous; asphaltic	حُمُرِي: قَارِي
to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be acrid, pungent, sour	حَمَرَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ
to be or become bold, courageous, brave, intrepid	حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ
	حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: نَحَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَحَسَ
to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify	حَمَسَ: غَالَمَسَ
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet, fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage, animate	حَمَسَ: شَجَاعَ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ
bold, courageous, brave,	حَمَسَ: مُتَحَمِّسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَمِّسَ
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch	حَمَسَ: سُلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ
terrapiin	حَمَسَ: حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ
to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate	حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)
to roast; to toast	حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نَبَات)
chick-pea, garbanzo	حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ: كَانِ حَامِضًا
to sour, be or become sour; to acidify, be or become acid	

dovecote, pigeon house	بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
bugloss, alkanet,	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
oxtongue	حَمَّام: مَوْضِعُ الْإِسْتِحْجَامِ
bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory	washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room
bathe(s), spa, seaside resort; beach	حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي
steam bath; sauna	حَمَّامٌ بَحَارِي، حَمَّامٌ بُحَار
blood bath	حَمَّامٌ دَم
sunbath	حَمَّامٌ شَمْس، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِي
death	حَمَام: مَوْت
erythema	حَمَامِي (مَرَض)
	حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمَام
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَامَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
protection, defense, defending,	حِمَايَةٌ: وَقَايَةٌ، دِفَاعٌ
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping, preservation, keeping, vindication	حِمَايَةُ الْمُنَاصَرَةِ
support(ing), standing up for,	حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship	حِمَايَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا
consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests	حِمَايَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا
protection of the consumer's interests	تَحْتَ حِمَايَةِ كَذَا
under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of	حَمَلَسَ: عَيْنَ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعَ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ
myrtle	حُمَةُ: إِبْرَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geyser, hot spring	حُمَةُ: فَيْرُوس
sting, stinger; dan	حُمَةُ: سَوَاد
virus	حُمَةُ: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى
blackness	حُمَةُ: مَوْت
death	حَمَمَ: صَهَّلَ
to whinny, neigh	حَمَمَ، حَمَمَ (نَبَات)
borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue	

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain,	حَمَلَ: سَدَدَ، دَعَمَ
hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	
to undertake, take upon one-	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear	
to harbor, entertain, أَكَنَّ، أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ، أَعْلَنَ	حَمَلَ (على):
cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	
to incite, prompt, spur إلى	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate,	
stimulate, inspire, cause, make	
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (القرآن إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
	حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take كَذَا	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider,	
look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	
to misinterpret, misconstrue, حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ	
misunderstand, mistake	
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ	
launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear	
down upon, fall upon	
to load (with), lade (with), freight حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ	
(with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى	
(with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on),	
saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh	
down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	
lamb, yeanling	حَمَلَ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ	
holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance,	
transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلَ: حَمَلَ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ	
produce	

to sour, make sour; to acidify,	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
acidulate, make acid	
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَضَ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمَضٌ أَمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَضُ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَضٌ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid	حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتُورِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَضُ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِّيَكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِي
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زَرْاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish حَمَقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ	حَقِيقٌ، حَقِيقٌ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَّ
حَقِيقٌ، وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَّ	
حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
حَقِيقٌ، حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةً	
حَمَقَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift، نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ	
raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to	
transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take	
(to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring	
forward; to carry away, take away	
to be or become pregnant، حَمَلَتْ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): حَمَلَتْ	
to conceive	

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	بَيَّانٌ حُمُولَةُ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوِ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُومِي: فَيْرُوسِي
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِي: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حَمِي: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِي: مَخْنِي - راجع مَخْنِي
	حَمِي: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial	حَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصُبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِي
	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِر)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّي

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوِ الزَّوْجَةِ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوزَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة

melilot, sweet clover

حَنْدُوق (نبات)

lacertine snake

حَش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ

vipér, adder, asp, snake, serpent

حَش: أَفْعَى

to embalm, mummify

حَطَّ الْجَنَّةَ

to stuff

حَطَّ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ

wheat

حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)

buckwheat

حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)

victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach

حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور

wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown

حَنْطِي

stag beetle

حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

colocynth

حَنْظَل (نبات)

to be clubfooted, taliped

حَنْف، حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ

clubfoot, talipes

حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ

faucet, tap, cock

حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور

to be or become

حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ

enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation

حَنْق: غَيْظٌ، غَضَبٌ

to sophisticate, make

حَنْكٌ، حَنْك: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنَّكَ

worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials

palate

حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْقَم

jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla

حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَل

حَنْك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّكَ

حَنْك، حَنْك: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ

(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication

حُنْكَة: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ

eel

حَنْكَلِيْس: اَنْقَلِيْس

palatal

حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ

to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom

حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ

حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

حَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَأَقَ إِلَى: to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى: to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٍّ عَلَى

حَنَّا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى: to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ: to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

حَنِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ: to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna

حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاء: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْخِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّطٌ

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

حَنَان: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

حَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْثٌ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْثٌ: أَثَمٌ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْثٌ (فِي الْبَيْعِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْثٌ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance

(postal) money order, postal order

buzzard

helicopter

jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation

soul

whale

salmon

finback, fin whale, razorback, porpoise

Pisces, fishes

Cetacea

flask; vial; bottle

buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot

coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman

to modify, change, alter, convert

to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp

to roll out (dough)

to bleach, blanch; to whiten

marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

poplar

white poplar

black poplar

aspen

having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black

intensely white and deep black

nymph

nymph

hour

حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل

حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام

حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوْبْتِر

حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة

حَوْبَاء: نَفْس

حَوْت: بَال

حَوْتُ سَلْمَان

حَوْتُ مَرْعَف

بُرْجُ الحَوْت [فلك]

حَوْتِيَّات

حَوْج، حَوْج، حَوْجَاء - راجع حاجة

حَوَجَلَة: قَارُوْرَة، قَنِيْنَة

حَوْدَان (نبات)

حَوْدِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة

حَوَّر: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ

حَوَّر: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ

حَوَّرَ (العَجِيْن)

حَوَّر: بَيَّضَ

حَوَّر (في الْعَيْن)

حَوَّر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

حَوَّر أْبْيَضَ

حَوَّر أَسْوَدَ

حَوَّر رَجْرَجَ

حَوَّر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوَّر

حَوْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَحْوَر

عَيْنٌ حَوْرَاء

حَوْرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوْر الذي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَة الكَامِلَة

حَوْرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خَرَائِيَة جَمِيْلَة

حَوْرِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kindly

pia mater

bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation

bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist

twist

anticline

orthodox; true

Islam, the True Religion

longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia

homesickness, nostalgia

to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

to possess, own, have

حَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ  
حَوَّطَةً - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاطَ

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ  
to change, alter, convert, trans-  
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn  
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَّلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ  
to shunt, switch, shift,  
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلَكِيَّةَ  
to transfer, alienate, make over,  
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,  
deed (over)

حَوَّلَ التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ  
to remit, send, forward,  
transfer

حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ  
to divert from, alienate from,  
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn  
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)  
to divert, deflect,  
deviate

حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)  
squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;  
walleye

حَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْوَلَ  
year

حَوْلَ: سَنَةً، عَامَ  
power, might, strength; ability

حَوْلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ  
around, about, round; peri-, circum-

حَوْلَ: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ، بِشَأْنِ  
about, on, concerning,  
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in  
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with  
reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوًا، تَقْرِيبًا - رَاجِعَ حَوَالَى

حَوْلَ: مُخْتَالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْتَالٌ

حَوْلَ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

حَوْلِي: سَنَوِيٌّ، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا  
annual

حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةً  
yearling

حَوْلِيَّةٌ (ج. حَوَالِيَّاتٍ)  
yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

حَوْمٌ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ  
to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
nixie, mermaid

حَوْزٌ: حِيَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةٌ

حَوْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيجٌ  
enclosure, enclosed  
place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةٌ

فِي حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ فِي حِيَازَتِهِ

حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفُوقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ  
to hiccup

حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ  
to gather, collect, amass, accumu-  
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ  
enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ  
courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَخْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ  
wild; strange, odd, queer,  
quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)  
narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ  
colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةٌ

حَوْصَلَةٌ: مِعْدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَةِ  
craw, crop

حَوْضٌ: طَسْتٌ، جُرْنٌ  
basin; trough

حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ  
tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ  
pool; pond

حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ  
swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ  
basin

حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ  
dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ  
aquarium

حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَسٌ  
bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)  
bed

حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
pelvis

حَوْضٌ جَافٌ  
dry dock

حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ  
floating dock

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ  
coal and iron deposits

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
to defend, protect

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
pelvic

حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ  
columbine, aquilegia

حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ  
to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-  
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history

life (member, sentence, etc.), دائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ

lifelong; for life, for a lifetime

lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ

life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ  
way (manner, style) of living

biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ

alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ

بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَ

نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي

neutrality; neutralism حَيَاد

neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ

armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

neutral حَيَادِيٌّ

possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةٌ

grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-

session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);

acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,

gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,

achievement, procurement, scoring

in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حَيَازَتِهِ

in his hands, under his control

girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

weaving; knitting حَيَاضٌ: طَبْطَبٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْضٍ

in view of, with regard to; toward(s), حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوَكٌ, حَبَكٌ

in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face

with, facing, before, vis-à-vis

snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى

ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ

wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate

hovering, circling حَوَمٌ, حَوَمَانٌ

turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوَمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)

coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَّةٌ

intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ

entrails, viscera

vesicle; blister, bleb حُويصَلَةٌ

gallbladder, gall bladder حُويصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ

vesicular, vesiculate حُويصِلِيٌّ

حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

alive, living, live, existent حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ, عَاشٌ

vivid, live, graphic, مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;

lifelike; lively, animated(d), vivacious, full of life,

active, energetic

live, broadcast directly, عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

on the air (program, performance, etc.)

quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ, مَنَاطِقَةٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي

conscientious, high-principled, scrupu-

lous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ: الضَّمِيرُ

houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)

orpine

live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ

living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ

come to prayer! حَيٍّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ

to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى

to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى, أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

shame, shyness, bashful- حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ, خَفَرٌ, إِخْشَامٌ

ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency,

modesty

قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٍ

life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ

الحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَاقٍ

extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ

life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ

biography, تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ, تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَة: اِرْتِيَاك، تَرَدُّد  
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,  
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-  
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,  
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَة - راجع حَائِر

space, room; حَيْر: مَكَان، مَدَى، نِطَاق، مَجَال  
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,  
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,  
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُون: عَجُوز

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُوم: وَسْطُ الصَّدْر

spatial; local حَيْرِي: مَكَانِي

حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصَ بَيْصَ - راجع حَيْصَ

to be on the horns of a حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصَ بَيْصَ  
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or  
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ حَيْضَ  
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِي: طَمَنِي

حَيْطَة، حَيْطَة - راجع إِحْتَاط

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْتَاط

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْف: ظَلَم، جَوْر  
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْل: قُوَّة، نَشَاط  
vitality

حَيْل، عِلْمُ الْحَيْل - راجع حَيْلَة

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَة: خُدْعَة  
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَة، اِنْطَلَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَة - راجع أَغْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَة دُون: مَنَع، إِعَاقَة - راجع حُوْلُ دُون

vitamin حَيْمِين: فَيْتَامِين

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْن: وَقْتُ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْن: هَلَاك، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْن: بَحْنَة

time; period (of time) حَيْن: وَقْتُ، زَمَن

epoch حَيْن [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ  
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-  
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ  
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ  
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ  
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,  
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect  
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنْ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثُمَا  
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثُمَا اتَّفَقَ  
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّة (في حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)  
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, حَيْثِيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَر، اِغْتِيَار  
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,  
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّة: مَنَزَلَة، مَكَانَة  
dignity

to neutralize حَيْد: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْد: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا  
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْد: اِنْحِرَاف  
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,  
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-  
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction  
reef

coral reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

lion حَيْدَان، حَيْدَة: مِيلَان، اِنْحِرَاف - راجع حَيْد

lion حَيْدَر: أَسَد

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيْر: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَة، اِرْتَبَكَ  
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,  
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,  
dismay

cumulus حَيْر: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِم

حَيْرَان - راجع حَائِر



zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	
animal charcoal	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حَيُود: مِيلَان، إِنْجِرَاف - رَاجِع حَيْد

diffraction	حَيُود (الضَّوْءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيْزِيَاء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِع حَيَوِيَّة

biotic	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّة
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: أَخْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة
biophysics	فِيْزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
biochemistry	كِيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	حَيَوِيَّة
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيَ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً حَيَوِيَّةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيَحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيِي (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِع اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
microbe	حَيِيّ: مِيْكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مَنُويّ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيْكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حِينَ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حِينَئِذَا

أَخْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَخْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَخْيَانِ)، حِينَئِذَا بَعْدَ حِينَ، بَيْنَ حِينَ وَحِينَ، بَيْنَ حِينَ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينَ إِلَى حِينَ، مِنْ حِينَ لِآخَرٍ	بَيْنَ حِينَ وَحِينَ، بَيْنَ حِينَ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينَ إِلَى حِينَ، مِنْ حِينَ لِآخَرٍ
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَخْيَانِ، أَخْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
--	---

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	إِلَى حِينَ
---	-------------

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	فِي حِينَ (أَنْ)، عَلَى حِينَ أَنْ
---	------------------------------------

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	فِي حِينِهِ
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	لِلْحِينِ
---	-----------

(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ
---	------------------------------------

unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	عَلَى حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ
--	---

then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حِينَئِذَا، حِينَئِذِكَ
---	-------------------------

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حِينَئِذَا
---	------------

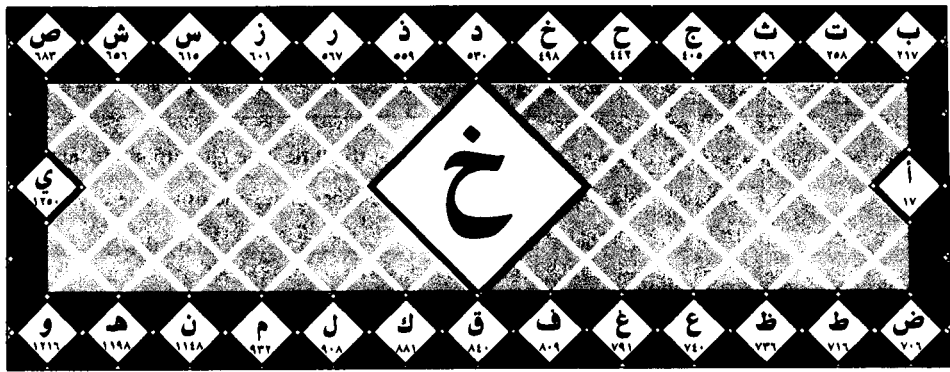
aerobic	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobe	مِيْكْرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobiosis	حَيَوَانِيَّة
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ

mammal	حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنُويّ
----------------------------	-------------------

zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ
------------------------	---



خاتير - راجع ختار  
خاتل - راجع ختل  
خاتم، (الإصبع)  
خاتم الزواج  
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم  
خاتم البريد  
خاتم سليمان (نبات)  
خاتم: آخر، نهاية  
خاتم النبيين  
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed  
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale  
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة  
خاتمة موسيقية  
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last  
lady; noblewoman  
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة  
خاير - راجع متخسر  
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر  
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة  
خادع - راجع خدع  
خادع - راجع خداع  
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير  
خادم  
wicket  
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق  
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful  
خائب الأمل  
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted  
خاير: خوار - راجع خوار  
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياط، خياطة  
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع  
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف  
خائف على: قلق  
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about  
خائن: غدار، ختار  
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat  
خاب: أخفق، حبط  
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing  
خاب أمل: خاب  
to be or become disappointed, frustrated  
خايطة - راجع خايبة  
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل  
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with  
خابور: وتد  
cotter, wedge, peg, pin  
خابور (نبات)  
elder, elderberry  
خابية  
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar  
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير  
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal  
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk  
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَن: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely  
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاص: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، بَوَاجِهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصَّة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَن: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خَار: ضَعْفٌ، وَهَنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَل - to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ - dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّانِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِيٌّ day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor

خَاطٍ: خَيْطٌ

to suture

خَاطُ الْجُرْحِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error

خَاطِي: مُخْطِئٌ

sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault

خَاطِي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ

على نَحْوِ خَاطِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ خَطَأٌ

to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with

خَاطَبٌ: كَالَمْ، حَدَّثَ

fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خَاطِبٌ: خَطِيبٌ (فَلَانَةٌ)

matchmaker

خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خَاطِبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ (فَلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ

matchmaker

خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance

خَاطِرٌ (ب): جَازَفَ

to bet, wager, stake

خَاطِرٌ: رَاهَنَ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)

خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ

mind, heart

خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ

will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest

خَاطِرٌ: مَشِئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ

أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعَ كَرَمِي لَكَ

telepathy

تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ جَبَرَ

سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعَ سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعَ

as you like

عَلَى خَاطِرِكَ

of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure

عَنْ طَيْبٍ (طَيْبَةً) خَاطِرٍ

خَاطِرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِرٍ

kidnapper, abductor

خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلْحَ

hijacker, skyjacker

خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ

swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt,

خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ

sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting

ravenous, rapacious

خَاطِفٌ: مُقْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs

الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

mine

خَاصَّتِي: يَلِكِي، لِي

theirs

خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ

بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to put one's arm

خَاصِرٌ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصَرِ فُلَانٍ

around the waist of, clasp around the waist

flank, side, waist, middle

خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ

to quarrel with, dispute with, argue

خَاصِمٌ: نَارَعَ

with, contend with, fight with

to antagonize, provoke the hostility of

خَاصِمٌ: عَادَى

to litigate, contest in law; to

خَاصِمٌ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)

sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark

خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ

to wade into, squelch into;

خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ) إِلْحَ

to sink into; to ford

to plunge into, dive

خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ

into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in

to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon

خَاضَ (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلْحَ: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)

خَاضَ (عِغَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ

to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)

خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةً) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ

to face death

خَاضَ الْمَنَاءَ

submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable

خَاضِعٌ: مُذِنٌ

subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by

خَاضِعٌ (لِ)

taxable, assessable

خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free

غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إِلْحَ

خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)  
past, bygone

خال: أُعْزَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,  
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to  
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَاب

(maternal) aunt

خَالَة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خَالَة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَغَلَ to be on someone's mind; to pre-  
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,  
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجَسَ، وَتَوَاسَّ obsession; misgiving; scruple  
خالِد: أَبَدِيَّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,  
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-  
less, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافَى to act with sincerity toward, deal  
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,  
get even with, be or become quits with; to  
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتُ  
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,  
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (مِنْ): خَالَ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

postpaid

خالصُ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ

خالص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالط: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,  
hobnob with

خالط: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),  
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend  
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالع: مُطْلَقَة divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,  
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرْبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرْبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to  
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),  
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or  
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried  
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy  
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِي easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,  
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,  
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

East and West

الْخَافِقَانِ

secret; mystery

خَافِيَّةٌ: سِرٌّ

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;  
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,  
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,  
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or  
become a friend of

(maternal) uncle

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ

granduncle, great-uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

mole, beauty spot, nevus

خال: شَامَة

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-  
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacant post (office, position)

خالِي البال - راجع بال

خالِي الوَقَاضِ - راجع وَقَضَة

خالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted  
 to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: غَدَرَبَ، خَتَرَ-  
 less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to  
 be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to  
 fail

to break, breach, commit أَخْلَبَ: خَالَفَ، خَالَفَ  
 a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,  
 transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقْ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ

digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِقٌ: خَنَقٌ  
 strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,  
 smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;  
 strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ [ميكانيكا]

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِقٌ: وَادٍ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ  
 gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,  
 gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الدُّنْبِ (نَبَات) خَانِقُ الدُّنْبِ  
 aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant، خَاوٍ (الْخَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ  
 unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَزَ

خَايَرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرَ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance  
 with; to differ from, be different from, diverge  
 from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast  
 with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ  
 with, be of a different opinion from, differ in  
 opinion with, think differently from; to object to,  
 oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ، عَصَى  
 mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
 vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courtesy، خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ  
 sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَقٌ، الْخَلْقُ

raw, crude، خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْغُولٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ  
 unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,  
 unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولُ، زَيْتُ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَبِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ  
 bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,  
 rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;  
 rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,  
 spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَايَجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ  
 dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,  
 calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ  
 take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (فِي)  
 have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيسٌ، الْخَامِيسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِيسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أَكْسِيدٍ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ  
 inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-  
 mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَغْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ  
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمَ خَبَرَ  
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ  
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَر: نَبَأَ  
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أخبار

newscast, news, news bulletin نُشْرَةُ أَخْبَار

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ  
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ - راجع أَهْل

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحْمَصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِزَةٌ: عَجَنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبِزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خُبْزٍ  
of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ):  
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ  
knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to دَاسَ خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ،  
trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ،  
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَقَّةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ، طَرَقَةٌ، خَبَطَةٌ:  
bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden، جَنَّ خَبِلَ: خَبِلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ  
derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged، خَبِلَ: اخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إِلْحَ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ  
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to يَهَتَّ، خَمَدَ، خَبَا:  
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; سَتَرَ خَبَأَ، أَخْفَى:  
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for us مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءً: مَا خَبِيٍّ - راجع خَبِيٍّ، خَبِيئَةً

tent خَبَاءً: خَيْمَةً

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food، خَبَائِثُ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ  
foul flesh

خَبَاقَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازٌ، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخُبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةُ  
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلٌ

trot; pace; amble خَبِبَ: نَوَعَ مِنْ عَدَوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious، خَبِثَ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا  
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,  
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious، خَبِثَ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا  
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become  
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant، خَبِثَ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرَمُ إِلْحَ  
virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker، خَبِثَ: جَفَاءٌ  
scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy، خُبْثٌ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ  
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,  
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا  
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-  
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy، خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيثًا  
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيَْانَةٌ, faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ خَتَلٌ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بالخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ خَتَمَ: وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ, مَهْرٌ impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: إِنْهَاءٌ, إِنْتَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَامٌ خَتَمَ (جَ) أَخْتَامَ وَخَتُومًا: خَاتَمٌ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

postmark خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

carte blanche خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to circumcise خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُبْنَةِ

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

circumcision خَتَنَهُ: حِمَاةٌ

mother-in-law خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

hornbill خَتِينَ: مَخْتُونٌ

circumcised خَتَّ: نَسِجٌ نَبَاتِي يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

peat, turf خُثَارٌ, خُثَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

dregs, sediment, lees; خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

curd خَشَرَ: خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خُبُونٌ madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abate- خَبُو, خَبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ ment, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ thing

caviar خَبْيَارِي: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إلخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ, خَائِنٌ deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

sealing wax خَتَالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: سَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَتَامًا, فِي الْخَتَامِ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامِي: نِهَآيِي, آخِرِي

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِهِ, خَانَ



خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة	
خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد	
خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ	
خَدَّر: اسْتَعَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ	to cover oneself, screen oneself;
	to hide (oneself), conceal oneself
خَدَّر بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ	to keep to, stay at, remain at
خَدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ	to be or become numb, be-
	numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep
خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ	to anesthetize, narcotize, dope,
	drug, stupefy, benumb, numb
خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ	anesthesia, narcosis, numb-
	ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle
خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)	narcolepsy
خَدَّرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ	numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied,
	doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,
	creeping, crawling
خَذِرَ (الْمَرْأَة)	boudoir, woman's private room or
	quarters
خَذِرَ: سِتْرٌ	curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing),
	shelter; veil
خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ	to scarify; to scratch; to cut,
	score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)
خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ	scarification; scratching
خَدَشَ: خَشَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ	scratch, scotch, score, mark
خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ	to deceive, fool, delude,
	bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,
	con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,
	humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to
	circumvent, outwit
خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع	
خُدْعَة: حِيلَة	trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse,
	wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,
	shift, hoax
خَدَمَ	to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to
	render a service to, do someone a favor
خِدْمَة	service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment),
	work, job
خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّة	conscription, compulsory
	(military) service
خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة	military service, duty
خِدْمَة فَعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ	active (military) service

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلُطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ	thrombosis
خَثَرَة: جُلُطَة	clot, coagulum, lump
خَثَرَة: جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة	thrombus, blood clot
خَثَرَة: خَثَر	thrombosis
خَثَرِين	thrombin
خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ	hypogastrium
خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي	hypogastric
خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى	to be ashamed of, be ashamed to
	face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel
	embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-
	rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident
خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ	to shame, abash, embarrass, put to
	shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed
خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ	shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence,
	timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty
خَجَلَ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِي	abashed, ashamed, shy,
	shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,
	bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid
خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَّد	to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle,
	shrivel
خَدَّ: وَجَنَة	cheek
خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد	
خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ	prematurity, prematureness
خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ	abortion, miscarriage
خُدَار - راجع خَدَر	
خَدَاع	swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker,
	trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-
	dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-
	ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-
	tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,
	devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,
	illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading,
	misguiding
خِدَاع	deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle,
	swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,
	imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing),
	chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,
	humbugging
خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ	illusion
خِدَاعِي	deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء: غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب: دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج: خَرَج، ضَرْبَة خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل abscess

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نائم)

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خَرَّارَة: خُذْرُوف

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة

liar خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخَرَّاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَّاطَة: خَرَط، عَمَلُ الْخَرَّاط

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خَرَّاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خَرَّاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَافَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَّة (سَمَك)

خَرَّاقَة: ضِدَّ بَرَاة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعْ خُرُق

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَّامَة: مِثْقَب

خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعْ خَرْب

خَرْب: تَخَرَّب - رَاجِعْ تَخَرَّب

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرْب: مُعَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحَطَّم

civil service خِدْمَة مَدِينَة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَة الْمَدِينَة

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَة

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَة

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of فِي خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَة لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لِـ

خِذْن - رَاجِعْ خَدِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدُوع - رَاجِعْ خَدَاع

malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدِيْعَة: خَدَاع - رَاجِعْ خَدَاع

خَدِيْعَة: حِيْلَة - رَاجِعْ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

khedive خُدَيْوِي، خَدَيْوِي: وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذَى - رَاجِعْ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خُدَامَة

metamerism خُدَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خُذْرُوف: بُلْبُل

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خَذَلان، خَذَلان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاء: صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِم: غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَعَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَج

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-

خُرْج (الدَّابَّةِ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

teau, traveling bag

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرُوجٍ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةُ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءَ

untouched, chaste

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haber-

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

dashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِي

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرْدَةٍ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مُفْرَدًا خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb,

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

speechless

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: ثُقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَةٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرْابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose,

خَرْبِقُ (نَبَاتٌ)

winter rose

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore,

خَرَتَ: ثَقَبَ

drill

hole, bore, perforation

خُرْتُ، خُرْتُ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

rhinoceros

خَرْتَيْتٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,

exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

get off, get out of, step out of

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let

out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بَ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِكْتَسَفَ

gather, figure out; to discover, find out

to revolt against, rebel

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

against, rise against, mutiny against

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from,

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

disagree with

to secede

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْشَقَّ عَنْ، انْفَصَلَ عَنْ

from, break away with, draw away from

to violate,

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

break, infringe, transgress, contravene

to deviate from,

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve

from, diverge from, digress from

to derail, go off the rails, اِلْحَاقُ الْخَطِّ

run off the track

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لَـ

to exceed, go beyond,

خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside

(the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing

to do with, be extraneous to or from

it is nothing but, no more than, merely, لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ  
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,  
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make  
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,  
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ  
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ  
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-  
tion, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنْتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ  
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,  
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,  
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فُتِحَ، فَتَحَ  
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice  
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ  
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-  
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ  
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مُمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ  
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to  
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ  
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop  
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ  
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ  
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ  
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرُشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ  
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خُرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَاطَةٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خُرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خُرَطُوشٌ، خُرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خُرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خُرَطُومٌ مِيَاهَ

hydrant, fireplug خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خُرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خُرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ  
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ  
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-  
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ  
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ  
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِي

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, خَزَّ: مُصَدِّر خَزَّ sting(ing)

silk خَزَّ: خَرِير

marten خَزَّ (حيوان)

خَزَي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَي: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip خَزَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, خَزَانَة chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema خَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَرَة، خُزَرَة: خُزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خُزَر: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; خَزَعِيل، خُزَعِيلَة، خُزَعِيل fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَعَل: عَرَجَ

pottery, earthenware, crock- خَزَف: فَخَّار، أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة - راجع خَزَف

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَمَ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خُرْم (نبات)

Japanese quince

خُرْمًا، خُرْمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خُرْمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خُرَيْق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُرْنُوب، خُرُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, خُرُوج: تَرْجُل، تَرْجُل alighting, getting off, getting out of

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوَّء

exodus خُرُوج جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَّة

Exodus

سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوس: بَكْر، يَكْرِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خُرُوع (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْجُرُوعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خُرَيْج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خُرَيْد - راجع خُرَيْدَة

virgin, maiden

خُرَيْدَة: عَذْرَاء، بَكْر

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خُرَيْدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خُرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خُرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram

خُرَيْطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope

خُرَيْطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map

خُرَيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خُرَيْطَة مِسَاحِيَّة

cartographer

رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography

عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيف: رَخْو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع

خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضِدَّ رَيْحٍ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسْرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجَعَ خَسْرًا
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَفَ: قَمَرٌ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَفَ: الْأَرْضُ الْخِ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَفَ، خُفَ: ذُلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خَفِيسٌ: ذَنِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خَفِيسَةٌ (جَ خَسَائِسَ)
to enter, go in(to)	خَشَّ فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خَشَّى: خَوْفٌ
mastoid	خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِنٌ
mastoid	خَشَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خَشَّابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خَشَّابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ
compote	خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ
anosmia	خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُشَانَةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever	خَزَلَ: قَطَعَ
paresis	خَزَلٌ [طَب]
paretic	خَزَلِيٌّ [طَب]
to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile	خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ
storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling	خَزَنَ: تَخَزَّنَ
storage	رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	خَزِيَ: ذُلٌّ، هَانٌ
to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by	خَزِيَ (يَنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ
disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium	خَزِيَ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ
abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed	خَزِيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزِينَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)
safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
treasurer	أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ
to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable	خَسَّ: رَذُلٌ، حَقَرٌ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
lettuce	خَسَّ (نَبَات)
alkanet	خَسَّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
to chase away, drive away, kick out	خَسَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسَّ: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسَّى: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ
beat it! scam! fie on you!	خَسَيْتَ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ
losses, casualties	خَسَائِرُ
general average	خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!	يَا خَسَارَةً
meanness, lowness, baseness, حَقَارَةٌ، ذَنَاءَةٌ	خِفَّةٌ، خَسَاسَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, umannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)

habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ: عَادَةٌ، خَلَّةٌ: quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْر)

bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُود

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ

to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over غَلَبَ: خَصَمَ

opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ

litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: فَرِيْقٌ، مُتَقَاَضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعٌ

discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْخ

liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ

respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْبَ خُصُوصٌ: صَدَدٌ

concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ

regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ

this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this

especially, particularly, especially خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيَّةً: سِرِّيَّةً

privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةً: مَيِّزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَاصِيَّةً

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصْمٌ خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ

to make special mention of, mention خَصَّ بِالذِّكْرِ

specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

concerning, فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ

hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصْ: كُوْحٌ

to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا

testicles, testes خَصَى (مَفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)

orchis, orchid خَصَى الثَّلَلْبَ، خَصَى الْكَلْبَ (نَبَات)

castration, emasculation خَصَاءٌ: خَصِيٌّ

crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ

poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

خصام - راجع خصومة

to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبٌ، خَصِبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا

خَصَبٌ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ

fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصِبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ

fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خَصْبٌ: خُصُومَةٌ

خَصْبٌ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ خَصِبَ

cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ

chilblain خَصَرٌ: الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

frostbite خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ

waist, middle; waistline خَصَرٌ: وَسَطٌ

to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ

to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ

to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ



to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (ج. خُضَرٍ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانِيَ
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِلَ: رَطَبٌ، نَدَّى، مُبْتَلٌ
sea; ocean	خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
	خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ
dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خُضِيرٌ: خُضِيرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
bee eater	خُضِيرَاءُ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِبٍ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ، خِصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصْيَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
	خِصْيَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ
	خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصَمٍ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خَضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضَارٌ: خَضَرَ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاضَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ
chlorophyll	خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورُ
pigment	خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَّاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَضَّضَ، خَضَّضَةً - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: شَوَّكَتْهُ

asymptote	خطٌ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خطُ النَّار
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خط: حَيّ
	خطيٌّ - راجعُ أخطأ
to step, pace, walk, march	خطاً: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خطاً: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خطاً خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خطاً: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خطاً: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خطاً: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خطاً مَطْبَعِيّ
by mistake, erroneously	خطاً، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خطاً: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خطاً - راجعُ مُخطئٍ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - راجعُ سَهْوٍ
	خطءٌ، خطاءٌ - راجعُ خطأ
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خطء: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِيّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِيّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابُ افْتِتَاحٍ - راجعُ خُطْبَةِ افْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - راجعُ فَصْلٍ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيّ
pendulum	خِطَارُ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خطاً: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خطاً: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خطاً: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - راجعُ خَطَّطَ	
to grow, develop	خطاً الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خطُّهُ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خطاً الْوَجْهَ الْخ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خطاً فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خطاً: سَطَرَ
curve	خطاً: مُنَحْنِي
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خطاً: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خطاً: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خطاً، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خطاً الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خطاً أَفْقِيّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خطاً أَنْابِي
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خطاً بَيَانِيّ
isogonic line	خطاً التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خطاً تِلْفُونِيّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خطاً تَمَاسٌ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خطاً حَدِيدِيّ، خطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خطاً الزَّوَالِ، خطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خطاً الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خطاً الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خطاً عَمُودِيّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خطاً فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خطاً قُطْرِيّ، خطُّ الزَّائِيَةِ
acclinic line	خطاً اللَّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خطاً مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ  
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا  
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ أَخْطَار) خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ  
 stake; bet, wager عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ  
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard-ous, unsafe; critical خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ  
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ  
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جَيْنٌ  
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ  
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَمَ  
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ  
 to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً  
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ  
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى  
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً  
 خَطِيفٌ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ  
 to dazzle, daze خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ  
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ  
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى  
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ  
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِر) خَطَفَ: أَخْطَلَ  
 to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ  
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ  
 garrulous, loquacious; drivel X stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ  
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطِمَ: أَخْطَقَ  
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطِمَ: أَسَكَّتْ  
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطِمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ  
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist، خطاط: إختصاصيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْخَطِّ  
 penman; engrosser; sign-writer  
 tracer, tracer bullet خطاط، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ  
 خطاف: خاطف - راجع خاطف  
 robber, thief, burglar خطاف: لَصَ  
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خطاف: كَلَّابٌ  
 tenaculum الخطاف (الجراح): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ  
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خطاف (طائر)  
 tern, sea swallow خطاف البحر (طائر)  
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خِطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)  
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً  
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ  
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا  
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبٌ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ  
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ  
 ما خَطْبُكَ؟ خَطَبٌ: خَطِيبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٍ  
 what's the matter with you? what do you want? خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٍ  
 address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ  
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةُ (دِينِيَّةٍ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ  
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ  
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ  
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ  
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَّةٌ  
 to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي أَلِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَلِهِ  
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ  
 to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ  
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)  
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيْدَة (نبات)  
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي حُتَيْنِ  
 خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى  
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ ظُهُور  
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاء  
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خَفِيَّةً  
 guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ling), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حَرَّاسَةٌ  
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ  
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتَبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيثِيَّاتِ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ  
 خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ  
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَضِّ إلخ): مِخْفَقَةٌ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ  
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا  
 lightness, levity خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ  
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ  
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ  
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)  
 wit, wittiness، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الدَّمِ، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ  
 esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularity; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality  
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَةُ الدَّمِ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ  
 dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness  
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow  
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ  
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ  
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ  
 step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً، خُطْوَةً خُطْوَةً  
 gradually, by degrees  
 to take a decisive step or move اِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً  
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً  
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ  
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ  
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ  
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ  
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ  
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ  
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ  
 original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخُطْبَةَ  
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ  
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ  
 خَطِيئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيئَةً  
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ  
 important, significant  
 critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ  
 eloper خَطِيبَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا  
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ  
 decrease in weight, lose weight  
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ  
 drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate  
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا  
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى  
 mend one's pace to  
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; خَفَّ: مَشَايَا، جِذَاءٌ  
 sandal(s), shoe(s)

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ  
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,  
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,  
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ  
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ  
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوَّبَةُ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَّقَ  
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحِهِ خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ  
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْح

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِسٌ خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَّقَ  
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةً خَفَقَتْ  
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةً خَفَقَتْ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى  
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;  
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)  
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, مُسْتَتَرٍ, سِرِّي خَفِيَ:  
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;  
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,  
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,  
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمَ

خَفِيَّت - راجع خَافَتْ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّةٌ (ج خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً  
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,  
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation,  
hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ  
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry  
duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاوِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

خَفِرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - راجع خَفَّارَةٌ, خَفَّارَةٌ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمَى نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - راجع خَفَضَ

and behave with humility; and وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ  
lower thy wing in gentleness

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, أَنْقَصَ خَفَضَ:  
ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,  
minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;  
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or  
sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ  
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ  
relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: انْقَاصٌ - راجع تَخْفِيفُ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition حَرْفُ خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِيدَ ثَقُلَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ خَفَفَ:  
reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down  
(the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَضَى  
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهَ: خَلَا بِأَلْه  
to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ  
it is useful, it is not quite useless  
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَتْ  
for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا  
except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ  
to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ  
to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ  
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ  
to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغَ، فَصَاءَ  
emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ  
outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَتٍ

خَلَاتِيقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَابٌ  
fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَاتٌ  
acetate

خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدُ  
mulatto

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ  
salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ  
afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ  
extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ  
summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الْخُلَاصَةُ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ  
in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ  
guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ  
coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيزٌ: مُنْخَفِيزٌ، خَافِتٌ  
low, soft, subdued

خَفِيزٌ: هَنِيئٌ  
easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيلٍ  
light; mild

خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقَقٌ، مُرَقَقٌ  
weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ  
slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): رَشِيقٌ، حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ  
nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظَّلِّ  
witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ  
feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ  
nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ  
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانُهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ  
to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ  
vinegar

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ  
acetic acid

دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ  
vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، أَلْفٌ  
friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ  
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى  
to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)  
to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ  
to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ  
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالمِخْلَبِ**  
 pounce on  
 rainless cloud(s) **خَلَبٌ**  
 lightning without rain **بَرَقُ خَلَبٍ**  
 claw, talon **خَلَبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ**  
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ**  
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait  
 friendship, intimacy **خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**  
**خَلَجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - راجع خَالَجٌ**  
 to wink at **خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: غَمَزَهُ**  
 to twitch **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**  
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ**  
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**  
**خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - راجع إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ**  
 anklet **خَلْخَالٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**  
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلْخَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**  
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind  
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلْخَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ**  
 to rarefy **خَلْخَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ**  
 anklet **خَلْخَلٌ، خُلْخُلٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**  
 rarefaction **خَلْخَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الكَثَافَةِ**  
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**  
 everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying  
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**  
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**  
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَّمَدَ**  
 to immortalize, give lasting **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**  
 fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize  
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**  
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**  
 mole **خُلْدٌ (ج مَخَاجِد) (حيوان)**  
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ المَاءِ (حيوان)**  
 خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - راجع خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender **خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ**  
 locomotor ataxia **خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الجِهَازِ العَصَبِيِّ**  
 dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness  
 pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَّاعِي: إِباحِي، بَذِي**  
 immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish  
 disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ**  
 contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute  
**خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - راجع إِخْتِلَافٌ**  
 opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**  
 than, different from  
 beside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: بِخِلَافٍ إِلَى جَانِبِ**  
 from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with  
 unlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ**  
 to, in contrast with  
 and the like, and so on, and so **وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**  
 forth, etc.  
 succession **خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**  
 caliphate **خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**  
 controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue **خِلَافِي: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ**  
 creative, inventive, originaive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ**  
 seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author  
 the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللهُ**  
 toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَشْنَانٌ**  
 during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**  
 (a given period of); through; between  
 meanwhile, meantime, int the mean- **خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ**  
 time, in the interim  
 through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **مِنْ خِلَالٍ**  
 on the strength of, based on, relying on  
 toothpick **خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَشْنَانٌ**  
 to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (تَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً الْخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ تَوْبًا أَوْ خِلْمَةً الْخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ الْخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خُفْيَةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ الْخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ الْخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ



خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى  
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,  
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ  
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ  
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَثَ  
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-  
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,  
engendering, generation, generating, bringing  
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ  
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ  
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,  
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقٍ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ  
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;  
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً  
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، بِنْيَةً  
setup, composition, structure, construction,  
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,  
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَةً  
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ  
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)  
dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ  
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ  
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ  
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,  
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدَ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٍ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ  
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ  
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَقَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَقَةً، خَلَفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ

posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ  
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,  
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,  
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلُ: جَدُرٌ بَ -

propriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**  
coming to

**خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ**

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**  
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**  
noble-minded, having a noble character;  
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,  
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِيْفِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

**خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ**

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ**

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَكُهْرَبَاءُ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

**خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ**

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**  
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**

to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**  
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطَرَابٌ، اخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: اخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**

librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ**  
gap, breach

**خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ**

**خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةِ التِّجَارِيَّةِ) إِلَخِ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,

-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**

ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**

meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**

or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**

religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**

ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**

pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinqu partite; quintet;  
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quineliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِينَ، رِنِيعُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَشْ، خَمَشْ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: نَعَفَنَ، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمِج: نَعَفُنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَج الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعُ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خَلْق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّةٌ، طَبِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَلْق

خَلِيك خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمْضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيقٌ، أَلْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade خَلِيل

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيقٌ

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلْيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَمَ: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُتَنِنٌ، نَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - رَاجِعُ خَامٌ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعُ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُوعٌ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوتٌ

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu- خَمَّاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذَّكَرِ**  
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ**: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ  
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ**: مُخْتَمِرٌ  
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ**: سَكِيرٌ  
 inebrate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller  
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**  
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**  
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**  
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**: أَنْزِيمَةٌ  
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**  
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**  
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**  
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ**: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا  
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ**: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ  
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ**, الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)  
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**  
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**  
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِضْحِ**, خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ  
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ**: أَيْكَةٌ  
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ**: مُخَمَلٌ, قَطِيفَةٌ  
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ**: خَنَّخَنَ  
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally  
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ**: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ  
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ**: فُحِّشَ فِي الْكَلَامِ, بَدَأَ  
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ**: مَصَائِبُهُ  
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ**: غُدَبٌ, دَاءُ الْخَنَّازِيرِ  
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ**: غُدْبِيٌّ  
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ** (نَبَاتٌ)  
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ**: الشَّيْطَانُ  
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ**: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ**: كُحُولِيٌّ  
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ**: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ  
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown  
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**  
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ**: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ  
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسٌ**: ضَاعَفَ خُمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ  
 multiply by five  
 to make penta- **خَمَسٌ**: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ  
 gonol  
 (one) fifth **خُمْسٌ**, خُمْسٌ (١/٥)  
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمْسٌ**, حُمَّى الْخُمْسِ  
 five **خُمْسَةٌ** (٥)  
 fifteen **خُمْسَةَ عَشَرَ** (١٥)  
 fifty **خُمْسُونَ** (٥٠)  
 the fiftieth **الْخُمْسُونَ**  
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخُمْسِينَ**  
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخُمْسِينَ**: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ  
 quinquennial, five-year **خُمْسِيٌّ**: خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)  
 quintan **خُمْسِيٌّ**: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ  
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ**: خَدَشَ  
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ**: تَخْمِيشٌ, مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ  
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ**: خَدَشَ, أَثَرُ الْخُمْسِ  
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ** (ذِكْرُهُ)  
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ**: بَلَدٌ  
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic  
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ**: زَفَبَ, زَعَبَ  
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ**: مُخَمَلٌ, قَطِيفَةٌ  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ**, خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ  
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ**, خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ, قَدَّرَ, قَوَّمَ  
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate  
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِينِ  
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خُمُودٌ**: خُبُوٌّ, هُمُودٌ  
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-  
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity  
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُولٌ**: بَلَادَةٌ  
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-  
 ness; apathy, indifference

capbara, water hog

خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُدْبٌ

sow خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ

porcine خَنِزِيرِيٌّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْشَسُ

fern خَنْشَارُ (نَبَات)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصَرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى

to cringe before, truckle خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ  
 before, humble oneself before, lower oneself  
 before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself  
 before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient  
 manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,  
 submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنَعَ - رَاجِعُ خُنُوعٍ

beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقَ  
 to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate  
 to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

خَنْقَ - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوقٍ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقَ  
 ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ

piglet, piggy خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, صَاغِرٌ، خَنْوَعٌ:  
 obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,  
 submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless  
 subservience, servility, slavishness, خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ  
 obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,  
 abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,  
 submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ خَنَاقٍ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوقٍ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, خَنْيَنٌ:  
 nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعُ خَانِقٍ

Xenax's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَات)

croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ

angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنْقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around some- ضَيَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى  
 one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to  
 beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,  
 hold in check, keep within bounds, check,  
 suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,  
 restrain, clamp down on, close in on

خَنْةٌ: خَنِينٌ (nasal) twang, snuffle

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنْثًا

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعُ مُخَنْثٍ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene خَنْثِيٌّ

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثِيٌّ (نَبَات)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene خَنْثَوِيٌّ

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

Xenax's-flytrap خَنْثَوِيٌّ (نَبَات)

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، خَوْرٌ  
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-  
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness  
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf

choir (of a church)

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خُورِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ  
minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap

to impale

impalement

to countersink, ream

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ  
palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خاض  
wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording  
plunging into, مُبَاشَرَةٌ، خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِاعٌ، اقْتِحَامٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ  
plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,  
going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-  
kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مُعَالَجَةٌ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ، خَوْضٌ (في) الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ  
up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,  
discussing, discussion, entering into or upon  
to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ  
intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,  
dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، دُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ  
trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror  
phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْافٌ

for fear of

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), أَنْطَبَ بِـ خَوْلٌ: قَوْضٌ، أُنَاطَ بِـ  
empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust  
(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to  
entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ  
accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants

boxthorn, matrimony vine

خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)  
خَوْلَطٌ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوَى): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ  
to be or become empty, void, vacant, فَرَّغَ، خَوَى: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ  
unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ  
space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the stomach), inanition

vacuum

Mr.; sir; gentleman

weak, feeble, frail, debili- مُتَخَاذِلٌ، وَاهِنٌ، خَوَارٍ: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ  
tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-  
less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٍ: جَبَانٌ  
spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٍ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج  
خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - راجع الخاصة (من الناس)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ  
coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانٌ، خَوَافٍ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ  
timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-  
ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ: رُهَابٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

bluebottle خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

plum, bullace خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

peach خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

skyliht خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

wicket خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

helmet, casque خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

galea خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

خَوَانٌ: رُجُلٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

scarecrow

خَبَالَة: خَيَال الصَّحْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيَالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيِيلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتَر، خِيَانَة: disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

breach, breaking, violation, خِلَال، خِيَانَة: infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيْب: أَخْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْب أَمَلُهُ أَوْ أَمَالُهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ

to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْر (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَالِ

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَار، حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَار

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

خِيَار شُبَّير (نبات)

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَار الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاسِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَائِط

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوع

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خِيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خِيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح

shadow

خِيَال: ظِلٌّ

reflection, image

خِيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خِيَال (الصَّحْرَاء): قَزَاعَة

horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خِيَال: فَارِس

خِيَالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعُ خِيَال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;  
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of  
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,  
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تَصَوَّرَ  
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;

to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّرٌ, غُرُورٌ, عُجْبٌ, خَيْلَةٌ: haughtiness, arro-  
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَةٌ, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً  
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in, خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ, عَمَّ  
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread  
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ, خَيْمٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ  
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

blessing, boon, benefaction خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,  
affluence خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌgeneral welfare, common- خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ  
weal, common good, public good, public interestcharity, beneficence, عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ, إِحْسَانٌ  
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,  
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.) خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ  
who gives quicklyprevention is better دَرَاهِمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ  
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ  
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK خَيْرًا, بِخَيْرٍ

good morning! صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

good deed خَيْرَةٌ (ج. خَيْرَاتٍ): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

blessings, boons, good things;  
resources, treasures خَيْرَاتٍ: نِعَمٌ, مَوَارِدٌchoice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الْأَفْضَلُ  
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;  
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ  
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary  
جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفْلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower خَيْرِي (نَبَات)

lavender خَيْرِي الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)

bamboo خَيْرُرَان (نَبَات)

cane(s), reed(s) خَيْرُرَان: قَصَبٌ

cane, reed, stick خَيْرُرَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ, عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصٌ  
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia خَيْشُوم (السَّمَكَةُ)

nasopharynx خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)



alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكِيمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

umbel خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



دائر: مُندَر - راجع مُندَر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate ل داغِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ  
with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغن: داهن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاغِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحَ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داغ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داغ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داغ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَر

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِل

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِيُّ الْإِفْرَازِ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ  
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَبَ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جَدٌّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

cut دَابِر: كَتَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters  
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ  
 circulate  
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل  
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز  
 country, land; area, region, territory مَنطَقَة  
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلخ)  
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute  
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ  
 orphanage دارُ الْإِيْتَامِ  
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ  
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَارِ  
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld  
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ  
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ  
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة  
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام: الْجَنَّة  
 دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا  
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة  
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ  
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجَزَة  
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ  
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ  
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ  
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِيْنَ  
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِيْنَ اِبْتِدَائِيَّة  
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ  
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار  
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُبْلِغ، مُنْمِر  
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative  
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم، عَارِف  
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about  
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفَّ، سَايَر  
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي  
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي  
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
 interior angle زَاوِيَّةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قانون  
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة  
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة  
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وزير الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وزارة، وزير  
 داخِن: مُنْبِعَثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ smoky  
 داخِنَة: مَذخَنَة chimney, smokestack, funnel  
 داد - راجع دَوْد  
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ  
 manna lichen دَاوِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ  
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ to turn, revolve,  
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl,  
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit  
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، to circuit, circle, circumambulate,  
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about;  
 to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate,  
 itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol  
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ to turn, shift, veer, change  
 direction or course, take a different direction or course;  
 to change, become different  
 دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلخ) to circulate,  
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation,  
 spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)  
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى to take place, occur, happen, go  
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process,  
 on foot; to proceed; to be held  
 دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ to center  
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with;  
 to deal with, treat  
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكُ إِلخ to run, move, operate, be  
 in operation; to start up, start running  
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy  
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَةُ to break out, flare up, erupt  
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، داعية

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبِ  
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لا داعيَ لـ: لا حاجةَ لـ  
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need  
not; it is not necessary

داعي: ادعى على - راجع ادعى على

to argue with, dispute with داعي: حاج

to joke with, jest with, make fun داعم: مازح، لاعم  
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport  
with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with,  
coquet with, play around with

داعم: مزاح، لعوب - راجع دعب

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher داعم: فاسق، فاجر، خليع

داعية: سبب، موجب، ضرورة - راجع داع

propagandist, herald داعية: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger داعية حرب

for health reasons, for reasons of health لدواعٍ صحيّة

it gives me great pleasure.. من دواعي سروري

kneecap, kneecap, patella داغصة: عظم رأس الركبة

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred داغلة: حقد

to mix, mingle, blend داف: خلط

to beat, whip, whisk داف (البضّ إلخ): خفق

warm; hot دافئ: دفي، حار

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دافع عن: حمى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دافع عن: ناصر

to plead for, defend دافع عن: ترفع عن

to resist, oppose, withstand دافع: قاوم

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دافع: صاّد، رادّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دارى: تملّق

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دارى: خدع

halo (of the moon) دائرة: هالة (القمر)

circle, ring دائرة: دائرة، حلقة

(electric) circuit دائرة: كهربية

villa دائرة: فيلا

دائرة: دار، منزل - راجع دار

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دارج: رائج، شائع، على الزيّ الحديث  
colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامي محكي، عامي  
spoken دارج: محكي، عامي

to study with دارس: درس مع

دارس: درس الكتاب أو العلم إلخ - راجع درس

studier, learner; دارس: من يدرس، تلميذ، باحث  
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator دارس: مُنْدرِس، مُنْدرِس - راجع مُنْدرِس

دارس: مُنْدرِس، مُنْدرِس - راجع مُنْدرِس

cinnamon دارصيني (نبات)

دارع: مدرّع - راجع مدرّع

دارعة: مدرّعة، سيفنة حربية مدرّعة - راجع مدرّعة

دارك: لحق (ب) - راجع أدرك

دارك: ب: ألحق ب، أتبع ب - راجع تدارك ب

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp داس: دّس، وطىء

to run over داس: دّس

dace داس (سمك)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover داسر: دافع، مُسبّر

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller داسر: مِدْسرّة

spy داسوس: جاسوس

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity داع (الداعي): سبب، موجب، ضرورة

inviter, one who داع: صاحب الدعوة، مُضيف



to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدُولُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

bear (حيوان)

brown bear (دَبُّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear (دَبُّ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear (دَبُّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear (دَبُّ قُطَيْبٍ أَوْ أَيْبَض (حيوان)

ant bear (دَبُّ النَّمْل (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor (الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major (الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin (دُبَّاء: قَرَع (نبات)

papaya (دُبَّاء الهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زاحف - راجع دَاب

tank (دَبَّابَة: آلَة حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَة

seller of silk brocade or silk garments (دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدِّيَاج

seller of molasses or treacle (دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَس

tanner (دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage (دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَة: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin (دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَة: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery (دَبَّاعَة: مَدْبَغَة

humus (دُبَّال: مَادَة تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَة

fertilizer, manure, dung (دُبَّال: سَدَاد

humic (دُبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّال

to sharpen, point, tip (دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate (دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - راجع دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose

dram (دَبْدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back (دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by (دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدُسُ الدِّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دِهَاء - راجع دَاهِيَة

دَاهِي - راجع دَهَى، دَهَى

دَاهِمَ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهِمَ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهِمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهِنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَة: دُوْ دِهَاء، بَلِيَّة sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَة: مُصِيبَة، بَلِيَّة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوب: جَاد، مُتَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جَد، مُتَابِرَة، مُوَاطَبَة - راجع دَاب، دَاب

دَاوَر: رَاوَع، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَر: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَب، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَة: قَابِلَة، مُوَلِّدَة midwife, accoucheuse

دَايْت: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَان diet

دَايِنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالاً) - راجع أَدَانَ

دَايِنَ: وَحْدَة قُوَّة [فيزياء]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk; bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or  
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غِرَامٌ لَرَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَدٌ

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي عُذَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرَبِيَّةٌ

دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حشرة)

دُبُوس

دُبُوسٌ إنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبِي

دُبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبِّيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

دَبِيب: رَحْفٌ

دَبِيبٌ: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

دَثَار: مِغْطَفٌ

دَثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَرٌ

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or  
economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, providentto procure, secure, get, obtain,  
acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finaglerear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear  
end; backbuttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s),  
seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

Aldebaran

الدَّرَبَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a  
bird) with birdlimeto stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to  
sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,



to gild	دَجَل، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَّ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: اسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِرٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحِسَ، دَحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, slippery, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٌ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَابِرِ الْخَمَرِ
tobacco	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دَثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُج (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor, cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الدَّجَالُ الْمَسِيحُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةُ اللَّبَنَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude	دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخَلَ مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرَبِيَّةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنَ النَّارَ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنَ طَهْرًا أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَنَ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْنٌ (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliary

دُخْنِيّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّةٌ: إِنْهَابٌ جِلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُولٌ: إِنْخِرَاقٌ

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُخْسٌ: دُفْلِينٌ

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَاَمَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيّ

national income

low income, limited income

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاحِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْحِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْحِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, school; academic; instructional, educational	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكُ
much-accomplishing, efficient, successful	دُرَّاكٌ: مُذَرِّكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَّاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
to habituate to, accustom to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, route, course	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ النَّبَاتَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُول)	
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت. مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْوُلُو
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابُزُونٌ، دَرَابُزِينٌ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجَعَ ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَّم
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَاب): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدّ، مِقْدَار	دَرَجَة: حَدّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، مَرَجَة	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِيَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلَك]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقَى]
first class	دَرَجَة أُوْلَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرُ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُوْلَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُوْلَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُوْلَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرّارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
	دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِع تَدْرُب
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَس: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
mile	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِع، انْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَج: رَاجِع، انْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، انْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَى
دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، إِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِع تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَات، divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَات، divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees
to calibrate	دَرَج: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَج: رَوَّج، put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَج: رَوَّج، put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلَّم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion: دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson: دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter: دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period: دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain): دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction: دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction: دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

bunting: دَرَسَة، دُرْسَة (طائر) تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْد الدَّرَس - رَاجِع تَحْتَ

indigo bunting: دَرَسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نِيلِيَّة (طائر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm: دَرَع: اَلْبَسَ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield: دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass: دَرَعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace: دَرَعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum: دَرَع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter: دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin: دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield: دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr-: دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid: غُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy: اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis: اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level: دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر

gendarmierie, gendar-: دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِع اِذْرَاك

mery, gendarmes, police: دَرَك، قُوَّة الدَّرَك، رِجَال الدَّرَك

descending step, downward step: دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom: دَرَكَة: مَنَزَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman: دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash: دَرْدَار (شَجَر وَخَشَبَة)

Edentata: دَرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّذِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman: دَرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex: دَرْدُور: دَوَّامَة

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings: دُرُوي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

tartar: دُرُوي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, whipstitch: دَرَز: خَاطَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

to suture: دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing): دَرَز: خِيَاطَة، تَقْطِيبَ، لَفَقَ

whipping, whipstitching: دَرَز: خِيَاطَة، تَقْطِيبَ، لَفَقَ

suture: دَرَزَ الْجُرْحُوح

suture: دَرَز [أَحْيَاء وَتَشْرِيح]

stitch; whipstitch; seam: دَرَزَة: غُرَزَة، قُطْبَة، لَفْمَة

suture: دَرَزَة [جِرَاحَة]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker: دَرَزِي - رَاجِع دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze: دَرَزِي: خِيَاط

to study, learn: دُرَزِي (ج دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, be someone's student or pupil: دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

to study, peruse, consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore: دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَفْصَى

to discuss: دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain): دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَة

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish: دَرَسَ: مَحَا

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor: دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِع اِنْدَرَسَ

study(ing), learning; education: دَرَس: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid-: دَرَس: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاء

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report  
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire  
 dowel  
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator  
 sand snake  
 sand snake  
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot  
 valve  
 heart valve, valve of the heart  
 valvulitis  
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front  
 council  
 throne; seat  
 string  
 constitution  
 rule; regulation; law, code  
 permission, leave  
 constitutional  
 constitutionalist  
 unconstitutional  
 constitutional law  
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government  
 constitutionality  
 unconstitutionality  
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move  
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving  
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure  
 to be or become dirty, filthy  
 dirt, filth  
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers  
 tuberculosis, consumption  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis  
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber  
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous  
 dirham  
 dirham, dram, drachm, drachma  
 money; cash  
 dirham وَقَايَة خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خَيْرٌ  
 mastiff  
 the Druzes  
 extinction  
 sundew  
 dervish, fakir  
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant  
 target  
 دَرِيَّة: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind  
 ذَرِيَاقٍ - راجع تَرِيَاقٍ  
 dunlin; knot  
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush  
 dried clover; hay, straw  
 aspidistra  
 tubercle  
 pennies  
 dozen  
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى، to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in  
 دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيَّرَ  
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ  
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى الْجُمُعَةِ  
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى

the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى  
upon the parties to

call دُعَاء : نِدَاء

prayer, invocation (of God), دُعَاء : دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دُعَاء بِالشَّرِّ

دَعَاب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعْ دَعِيب

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح  
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,  
raillery, frolic, waggery

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة، دَعَارَة: فَسْق، فُجُور، خَلَاة  
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,  
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,  
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْت

pedal دَعَاة: دَوَاة

support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَاة، دَعَام: سَدَد، عِمَاد  
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,  
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَامَة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّات: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة

دَعَاوَة، دَعَاوَة - رَاجِعْ دَعَايَة

propaganda; publicity, advertising، دَعَاوَة، دَعَاوَة: دَعَاوَة  
advertisement, ad

دَعَب: مَازَح، لَاعَب - رَاجِعْ دَاعِب

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous، لَعُوب، دَعِب: مَزَاح  
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,  
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,  
farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دَعِبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدِيع

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude، دَعَاة: دَعَاة  
tameness, peaceableness

black and large (eye) دَعْبَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسَم: وَدَكَ، شَحْم

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness، دَسَم: دُسُومَة  
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِم: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)

December دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

دُسُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَسَم

decibel دِسِبِيل

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot، دَسِيسَة: مَكِيدَة  
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعْ دَسَّ

decigram دِسِغْرَام

deciliter دِسِيلْتَر

decimeter دِسِيمِتر

shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة

callus دُشْبِد: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَع: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ

دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعْ وَدَع

to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (بـ): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

to prompt, induce، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ  
move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,  
cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publicize، دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة، نَشَرَ  
propagate

to call, name, designate, denominate، دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى  
dub, term

to pray (to God), supplicate، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): اِئْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ  
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى  
that, on the plea of  
call; دَعْوَةُ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِذْعَاءُ  
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,  
calling for, calling in, calling  
invitation دَعْوَةُ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)

call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةُ: مُنَادَاةٌ  
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting  
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةُ: طَلَبٌ

mission, missionary work or activity; call; propaganda دَعْوَةُ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ

prayer, invocation (of God), supplication; (good) wish دَعْوَةُ: دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةُ: بِالْشَّرِّ

host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ

wren دُعُوْبَقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

adopted son or child دَعْيِي: مُتَبَنٍّ

bastard, whoreson, love child دَعْيِي: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ

دَعْيِي: مُدَّعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّعٍ

to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ

to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشَ: دُعُشَةٌ، ظَلَامٌ

jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَلُ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ

wood, brush, brushwood

corruption; defectiveness, faultiness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعِلٌ: غَائِبِيٌّ

secret; mysterious دَعِلٌ: خَفِيٌّ

corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، imperfect دَعِلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيْبٌ

bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

دَعِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ

to flap the wings, flutter، flicker, beat, flail دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ

tambourine دَفٌّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ دَعَرَ: دَعَرَ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ  
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life

دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ

to tread on, step on; to set foot on; دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ  
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ

ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوشَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to rub; to massage; to scrub، دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدَ، فَكَرَ  
scour

to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ  
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, underpin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)

to consolidate, strengthen، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ  
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost, promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to corroborate, confirm

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ

for, advocate, champion, uphold

to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)

support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ  
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing, underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)

consolidation, strengthening, for- دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَمَرِيزٌ  
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration, confirmation

support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ  
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding

subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ

subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ

lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litigation، دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ  
tion, legal proceeding(s)

دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ

cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ

أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى



cover	دَفَّة (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ، يَدُ الدَّفَّةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفَّةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَر: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْذَادِ [نَجَارَةٌ]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكُ الدَّقَاتِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَتَنَّنَ، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: نَتَّانَةٌ، خَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُنْتِنٌ، خَامٌ
to push	دَفَعَ: صَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قَانُون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِئٌ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأَ: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأٌ: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِئٌ: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءٌ: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءَةٌ: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاع: دَاسِر، مُسِير - رَاجِع دَافِع	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاع (عن): حِمَايَةٌ
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دَفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَةٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاع: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُون]
the defense	الدَّفَاع، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاع: الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قَانُون]
apology	دِفْءَ (أَدْبِي)
self-defense	دِفْءٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفْءٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفْءٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دِفَائِيٌّ
دفَّاق - رَاجِع مُتَدَفِّق	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّان: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّان: مُسْتَدْفِئٌ، دَافِئٌ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّة: سَكَّان (السَّيْفِيَّة)
side	دَفَّة: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّة (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

دَفَعَ: تَسْدِيدُ payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفَعَ: إِتْفَاقُ disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ COD, cash on delivery  
الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ cash against documents  
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِقٌّ

دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهُ push, shove, thrust

دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّةً دَافِعَةً impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، قِسْطُ payment; installment

دَفَعَهُ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةً down payment, deposit

دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةً disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً time

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً - رَاجِعٌ دُفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةً gush, spurt, burst

دَفَعَهُ: مَجْمُوعَةً group, batch, lot, set

دَفَعَهُ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ) class

دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً time

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَقَ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

دَفَقَهُ: دُفْعَةً gush, spurt, burst

دَفَقَهُ وَاحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دَفَلَى (نَبَات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَأَ hiding, concealment

دَفَى: دَافَى، حَارَ warm; hot

دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَّرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى to hand over to, turn over to, in to, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى to send to

دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): أَنْفَقَ to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَيْهِ الْإِلْحَ to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

إِذْفَعَ وَأَنْقَلَ cash and carry

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّءَ push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةً getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون] plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفَعَ بِالْعَبِيَّةِ [قانون] alibi

دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفَعَ: تَسْلِيمَ handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالَ sending

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer  
دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust

دُقَّاق: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder

دُقَّاق: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal

دُقَّاق: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps

دُقَّاق: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper

دُقَّاقَة (البَاب)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound  
دُقَّة: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke  
دُقَّة: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust

دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder

دُقَّة: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness  
دُقَّة: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness  
دُقَّة: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness  
دُقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy  
دُقَّة: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness  
دُقَّة: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality

دُقَّة: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty  
دُقَّة: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely  
دُقَّة: بِدَقَّةٍ

duiker

دِقْدُق: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently  
دِقْع: أَدْقَمَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify  
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit

دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove  
دَفِينَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret  
دَفِين: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَفِين: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعْ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure  
دَفِينَة: كَنْزٌ دَفِينٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous  
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute  
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse  
دَقَّ: صَغُبَ، غَمَضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)  
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm  
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)  
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ الْخَلِجَ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick  
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse  
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever

حُمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer

دُقَّاق: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةً، تَمْهِيدَ

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشَوُ، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوِيَةٌ

decaliter دِكَالِتر

decameter دِكَامِتر

shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ

bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبَشٌ

waistband دَكَّةٌ: نِجَّةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرْجُودِيَّاتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr. دُكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دُكْتُورٌ فِي الْآدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD دُكْتُورٌ فِي الْحُقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD دُكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دُكْتُورَاهُ

honorary doctorate دُكْتُورَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl دَكْتِيل [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتَرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness دُكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْظًا

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship) دَقْلٌ: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ

hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَغْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْظٌ

punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِجٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ

sago دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ

small intestine الْمَعَى الدَّقِيقُ

minute دَقِيقَةٌ: دَقِيقَةٌ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جُسَيْمٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]

alpha particles دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاءُ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e) دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفْصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ  
 to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ  
 to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ  
 to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ  
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ  
 to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بَطْءَ  
 to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ  
 to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ  
 drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ  
 dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَّ  
 Delphinus, Dolphin كَوَكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]  
 to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ  
 to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ  
 marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)  
 to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَّخَ  
 to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ  
 دَلَّكَ - راجع تذليكَ  
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ  
 to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ  
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)  
 دَلَّة - راجع تَدَلَّة  
 to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ  
 pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ  
 to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى  
 دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ  
 دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دَلَّال  
 to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى  
 watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: يَطْبِخُ أَحْمَرَ  
 coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَجَ  
 auctioneer دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ  
 broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيطَ  
 showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَة: إِرْشَادَ  
 sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَة: إِشَارَة، عِلَامَة  
 meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَة: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومَ  
 semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ  
 auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَة: مَزَادَ  
 brokerage دَلَّالَة: جَرَفَةُ السَّمَّارِ  
 brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَة: عُمُولَة  
 دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَة - راجع دَلَّالَة  
 semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]  
 دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى  
 plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلَّبَ (شجر)  
 gladiolus, sword lily دَلَّبُوْتُ، دَلَّبُوْتُ (نبات)  
 delta دَلَّتَا  
 daltonism, color blindness دَلَّتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ  
 to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)  
 to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)  
 دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا  
 porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِئَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَعْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِ) - دَمَائِيَّةٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَّاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تَرْجُمانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتَائِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُ الأَخْوِينَ (نبات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُ العَاشِقِ (نبات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
to brand	دَمَعَ الْحَيَوَانَ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمْع: إِبْطَال، دَحْض
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمْع: خَتَم
hallmarking	دَمَعَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
branding	دَمَعَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَة: تَمْعَة، بَصْمَة
hallmark	دَمْعَة الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَابِعُ دَمْعَة
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَة
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقْس - راجع دِمَقْس
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقْسِي - راجع دِمَقْرَاطِي
to bond; to course	دَمَكَ (الْبِنَاء)
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَلَ: سَمَدَ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمَلُ الْجُرْحِ - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
bracelet, bangle, armllet	دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَار
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَّمَ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنَ: سَمَدَ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْن: سَمَاد
dunghill	دِمْنَة (ج دِمْن وَدِمْن): مَرْبَلَة
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَة: آثَار
tearful, watery	دَمُوع: دَمَاع
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمَوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty	دَمَوِي: سَفَّاح، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءَ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دَمَتْ (بِتْ أَخْلَاقُ)
to soften, mellow	دَمَتْ: لَيَّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دَمِثْ، دَمَتْ (الْأَخْلَاقُ)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَدْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَج: إِذْغَام
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَج: إِذْخَال، إِذْراج
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَة: طَرِيقَة
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَتَّمَ، هَدَرَ
dum-dum	دَمْدَم، دُمْدُم: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَة
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears	دَمْع (ج دُمُوع وَأَدْمَع): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّيَاسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَة
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمِعة - راجع دَمِيع
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَة: عَبْرَة
wine	دَمْعَة الْكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِي

دَنَس - راجع تَدَنَس

دَنَس: نَجَس، لَوَث، to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَس: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَس: نَجَاسَة، قَذَارَة impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

الحَبْلُ بِلَا دَنَس Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

دَنَس: نَجَس، دَنَسُ: sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنَف: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

دَنَف: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ serious or long illness, chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَف [طَب]

دَنَف: مَرِيضٌ seriously ill, chronic

دَنَف: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِي dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنْمٌ a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

دُنْنٌ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دُنُو: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ nearness, closeness, proximity, propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنْيِي: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَّا، دُنُو

دُنْيِي: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دُنْيِيء

دُنْيِي: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَان

دُنْيِيء: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ اَدْنَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دُنْيِيَّة: نَقِصَة vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, demerit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنْيِيَّة: مُؤَنَّتٌ دُنْيِيء - راجع دُنْيِيء

دُنْيَاوِي - راجع دُنْيَوِي

دُنَيْن: طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

demi: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ to bleed

demi: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّم - راجع دَمَوِي

demi: لُعْبَة doll; dummy; toy, plaything

demi: اَدَاة، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

demi: مَتَحَرِّكَة marionette, puppet

demi: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ دَمِيعٌ lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

demi: قَبِيحٌ ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

demi: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

demi: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel

demi: طَنِين - راجع دَنِين

DNA د.ن.أ: حَفْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

دَنَّا، دُنُو: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

دَنَّا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَّا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبُهُ اِلَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دُنَّى: قَرَبٌ (اِلَى) - راجع اَدْنَى

دَنَاءَة: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَة lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَة - راجع دَنَس

دَنَام: دِينَامُو dynamo, generator

دَنَآوَة: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ دُنُو

دَنَتْلَا، دَنَتْلَة، دَنَتِيلٌ lace, lacework

دَنَدَن: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَدَن: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنَدَنَة: طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دَنَدَنَة: تَرْنِيمٌ، تَنغِيمٌ hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting intonation



to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow, أَثَرَعَ مَلَأَ، دَهَقَ

to spill, shed, pour out دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ

stocks دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْذِيبٍ

leader, chief, boss دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَئِيسَ، رَئِيسَ

to crush, grind; to mash دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ

dahlia دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)

vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage- دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَّةَ  
way, hallway

gallery, drift, adit; tunnel دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَقَقْ

foundling ابْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيَط

to blacken دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجَعَ دَاهَمَ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the دَهَاءَ: رَعَاع، غَوَاعَ

masses, the populace, the common people دَهَائِي: غَوَاعِي

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing دَهَائِي: غَوَاعِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser دَهَائِي: شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - رَاجَعَ دَهَائِي

demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism دَهَائِي: سَوَاد

blackness دَهْن: طَلَى يَلُون

to paint, daub; to varnish دَهْن: ذَلِكَ، مَرَحَ، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إِلَى

to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease دَهْن: رَاجَعَ دَهْن

painting, daubing; varnishing دَهْن: طَلَى

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت

fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ

sebum دُهْن: شَحْمَةٌ

piece of fat دُهْنِي: دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ

lard دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ

lanolin, wool fat دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ

sebaceous glands دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِي  
temporal, material

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ  
come over, come upon

slyness, cunning, wiliness, دَهَاءَ: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ  
craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewd-  
ness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness;  
resource(fulness)

دُو دَهَاءَ - رَاجَعَ دَاهِيَّةَ

brimful, full, replete, overfull دِهَاق: مُتْرَع

painter, house painter دَهَانَ: الَّذِي يَذْهَن

paint; varnish دِهَانَ: طَلَاءَ

ointment, embrocation, liniment, دِهَانَ: مَرْهَمَ  
unguent, unction; salve; cream

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَ: طَلَى، دَهَنَ

دِهَانَ: مَدَاهَنَةً - رَاجَعَ مَدَاهَنَةً

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَةً: دَهَنَ، طَلَى

age, epoch, era, time, period; دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ

aeon, long period of time, long time

era دَهْر [جيولوجيا]

أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجَعَ أَبَدُ

أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجَعَ أَكَلَ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجَعَ بَنَتَ

vicissitudes of the الدهر (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ)

time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and

downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِدٌ

age-old, ancient, دَهْرِي: قَدِيمٌ

to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished, دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ

amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted,

stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at),

marvel (at)

دَهَشَ - رَاجَعَ أَدَهَشَ

دَهَشَ - رَاجَعَ دَهَشَ

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - رَاجَعَ مَدَهُوشٌ

surprise; bewilderment

Rotifera, rotifers طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّةِ  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِخْوَرٍ  
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ  
 accelerator دَوَّاسَةٌ الْبِزْزِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ  
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ  
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةُ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةٌ  
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّذَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُلُ)  
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ  
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ  
 continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life  
 ساعاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ  
 working hours, office hours, business hours  
 على الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِمٌ)  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُنْطَلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)  
 top, spinning top, peg top  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ  
 whirligig  
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلُ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُزْدُورٌ  
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدٍ  
 l'erris wheel  
 دَوَّاوِين (مِفْرَدَاهَا دِيَوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ  
 دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ  
 bureaucracy  
 دَوَّابِيَّةٌ: قِنْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ  
 double entry  
 دَوَّابِيَّةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]  
 couplet, distich  
 دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ  
 dot, dowry, dower  
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ  
 large tree, lofty tree  
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارَ الرَّأْسَ  
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy  
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ  
 to humble, humiliate, degrade  
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ  
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish  
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ  
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ  
 to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested  
 دَوْدَةٌ (حِ دُودٌ وَدِيدَان) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar  
 دَوْدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ  
 earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils

دُهْنِيَّات  
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ  
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down  
 دُهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ  
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction  
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً  
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful

دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ  
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى  
 to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَوًى: مَرَضٌ  
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness  
 دَوًى: مَرِيضٌ  
 sick, ill, ailing

دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ  
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ  
 cure-all, panacea  
 دَوَائِيٌّ  
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ  
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ  
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ

دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ  
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating

دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ  
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming

دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ  
 (traffic) circle, rotary  
 دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 sunflower, turnsole

بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ  
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ  
 seasickness, mal de mer

دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ  
 airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ  
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ  
 seasick

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ  
 airsick

دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بِيْنَكَارٌ  
 compass(es), dividers

دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُزْدُورٌ  
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ)  
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دور: حلقة مُفرغة	skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المِش
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية	vinegar eel	دودة الخل
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)	bloodworm	دودة الدم
ground floor	الدور الأرضي	tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
downstairs	الدور الأسفل	hookworm	دودة شصية
basement	الدور السفلي أو التخاني	hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
session, term	دور الانعقاد	leech	دودة العلق
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول	ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
دور الحضانة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته		silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
incubation		helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث	armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]	anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارِد للديدان الأمعاء
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك	vermicide	مُبيد للديدان، قاتِل للديدان
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا	dodo	دودو (طائر)
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالدور: بالتناوب	vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)	زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار	to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة	دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة	دور: شغل، أغفل - راجع أدار	
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور	دور الساعة	
period	دورة: مدة، فترة	to wind, wind up	
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة	to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)	
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات	دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك) (one's) turn	
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية	دور: مرة	
session, round	دورة امتحانات	time	
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال	period, time	
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية	epoch, era, period, age	دور: عهد، عصر
life cycle	دورة الحياة	stage, phase, period, point, step	دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة
		fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دور: نوبة مرض
		shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دور: نوبة، متابوة
		cycle, circle, round	دور: دورة
		floor, story	دور: طابق

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّة
dollar	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَة
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِب الدَّوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
international	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّة
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّمَ (شَجَر)
	دَوَّمَ: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
	دَوَّمَ - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَر الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَّابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَّابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاه
الدَّوْرَة النَّزَوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزَوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّر بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِي): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَانَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَّرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوَّرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأَ
دُوسَنْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

one of the attributes of the God

religion, faith, belief دِيَانَة: دِين، مُتَقَدِّد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade دِيَابَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction دِيَابَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage دِيَابَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style دِيَابَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

blood money, wergild دِيَالُومَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيَالُومَاسِي

dark(ness), gloom(iness) دِيَجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel دِيَدَب، دِيَدَبَان: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دِيَدَن: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبَات

دَيْرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - رَاجِع دَيْرِي

دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دَيَّار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دَيْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة

diesel دِيَزَل

diesel engine, diesel مَحْرَكٌ دِيَزَل

dysenteric دِيَزْنَطَارِي: زُحَارِي

dysentery دِيَزْنَطَارِيَا: زُحَار

disulfide دِيَسَالْفِيد [كِيَمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest دِيَسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc دِيَسْك (فِي الْعُمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco دِيَسْكُو

amaranth, blite دِيَسَم (نَبَات)

December دِيَسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel دِيَسِيْبِل

diphtheria دِيَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster دِيَك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition) دَوْنَ سَرْطًا

to codify (laws) دَوْنُ الْقَوَانِينِ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluded; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا

before, in front of دَوْن: أَمَام

here you are! here! please! take! دَوْنَك: تَقْضَلْ، خُذْ

infrared دَوْنُ الْأَحْمَرِ

infrared rays الْأَشْعَةُ دَوْنُ الْحُمْرَاءِ

subconscious (ما) دَوْنُ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُونَم

inferiority دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex مَرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّة

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid دَوِيرِي [هَنْدَسَة]

cyclamen دَوِيَكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation) دَوِيلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase دِيَابَيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبُ نَهْرِيٍّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٍّ

monastic, friar, monk دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدَن)

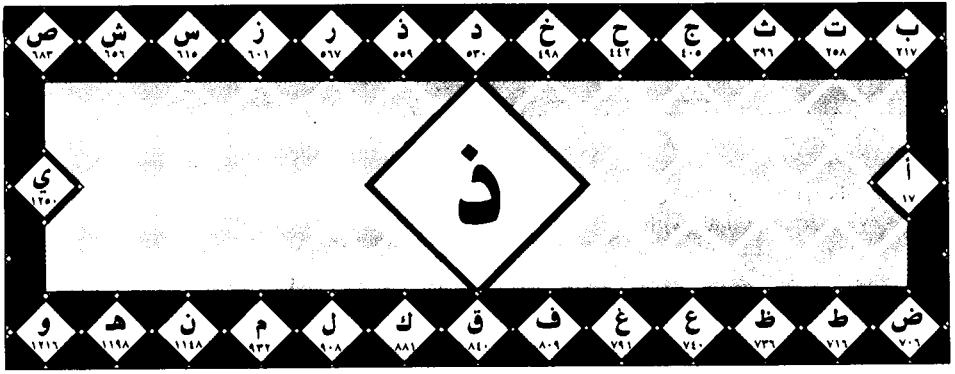
diastase دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s) دِيَالْكَيْكِيك

dialectical دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

diamonds	ديناري (في وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوانٌ مُنقرض
diplococus	ديناصور عايش
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينوصور - راجع ديناصور
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: قضاء، حساب
religious, spiritual	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	ديون: الدينونة - راجع يوم
book, register, record	ديني
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
Inquisition	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
diopeter	ديوان: أريكة
diopbase	ديوان التفتيش
diopside	ديوبتر: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
deuteron	ديوبتر (معدن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوبسيد (معدن)
cuckold	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
diorite	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
	ديوث: قواد
	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبش، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
decaliter	كل ديك على مزبلة صياح، على مزبلة يصيح الديك
decimeter	ديكالتير
decoration, décor	ديكامتر
engineer, engineer	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	ديكور
crypt; catacomb(s)	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
	دياس، ديباس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
	دياغوجي - راجع دهائي، دهوي
	دياغوجيا، دياغوجية - راجع دهوية
democratic	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
democratic; democrat	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
democracy	ديمقراطية
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطية شعبية
demographic	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
	ديمومة - راجع دوام
	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
religious, pious, godly, devout	دين: تقي، ورع
debt; liability	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
preferred debt, privileged debt	دين ممتاز
on credit	بالدين
sale on credit	بيع بالدين
religion, faith, belief	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
	دين: ورع - راجع تدن
	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
dinar	دينار: عملة عربية إلح
hop	حشية الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَابَ: ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَهُ الذَّوْقَ - رَاجَعَ ذَوَّقَ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw

lupus

wolf

aardwolf

sea bass, bass

wolf in sheep's clothing

she-wolf

lupus

slaughterer, butcher

ذَابِلٌ: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ - withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble

ذَاتٌ: نَفْسٌ، جَوْهَرٌ - self, person; subject; being; essence, nature

ego

ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ - the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

ذَوَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - ذاتٌ رَاجِعٌ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler

ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّةٌ) - ذاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنٌ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَ one this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، therefore, consequently, according-ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

كَذَا، هَكَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, none- theless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا وَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

مَاذَا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَةٌ: مُدْأَبٌ (عَنْ) مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعُ الصُّلَّةِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

## ذاك - راجع ذا

ذاكَرَ: باحثٌ، داوَلْ talks with, confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with memory

إِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ paramnesia

فَقْدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، فِقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ amnesia, loss of memory

ذَانِبَةٌ [أَحْيَاء] cercaria

ذُونُون (نبات) toothwort

ذُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نبات) clandestine

ذَاهِب (إلى) going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving

ذَاهِل: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraught

ذَاهِل: غَافِل negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious

ذَاهِل: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

ذَاوِ (الذَّائِي) ذَابِلٌ withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ to drive away, expel, force out

ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دَفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ defense, protection

ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ vibrio

ذَبَاب (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذُبَاب، ذُبَابَةٌ (حشرة) fly, housefly

ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِي نَسِي، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ tsetse

ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ sand fly

ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ fruit fly

ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ flesh fly

وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ flyweight

ذُبَّاح: جَزَّار slaughterer, butcher

ذُبَّاح، ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ: ذُبَّاحٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، خُنَّاقٌ angina, croup

ذُبَّالَةٌ: قَتِيلَةٌ wick

ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ to slaughter, butcher; to

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical

فِي حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحْدُ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِنْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءٌ

subjectivist

subjectivism

personal, subjective, auto-, self-

subjective

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted

autogenous, autogenic

automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْجَاءٌ ذَاتِي، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِي إِنْجَاحٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

ذَاتِيَّةٌ identity; personality; subjectivity

ذَاتِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ subjectivism

ذَادٌ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ to drive away, chase away

ذَادٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ to taste, sample

ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى - قَاسَى to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through



small ants, Argentine ants ذَرَبَ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ  
 ذَرَبَ: فَعَلَ أَمْرًا مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجَعَ وَذَرَ  
 to create ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ  
 to multiply, increase ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ  
 ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجَعَ ذَرَى  
 to winnow, fan (grain) ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةُ)  
 to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ)  
 to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]  
 to atomize ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ  
 protection; refuge, shelter ذَرَى: حِمَى  
 under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى  
 ذَرَائِعَ (مفردها ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجَعَ ذَرِيعَةً  
 pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَائِعِي  
 pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَائِعِيَّةٌ  
 sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ  
 glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ  
 impudence, pertness ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ  
 cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذَرَّاحَ (حَشْرَةٌ)  
 arm ذَرَّاعَ (الْإِنْسَانِ الْخِ)  
 cubit ذَرَّاعَ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنْشًا)  
 ell ذَرَّاعَ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنْشًا)  
 crank ذَرَّاعَ الْإِذَارَةَ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرَ  
 steering arm ذَرَّاعَ التَّوْجِيهِ  
 connecting rod ذَرَّاعَ التَّوْصِيلِ  
 tiller ذَرَّاعَ الدَّفَّةِ  
 brachial, arm- ذَرَّاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذَّرَّاعِ  
 sprue ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجَعَ ذَرَابَةً  
 sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَبَ: دَاوَى يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حَادٍ  
 ذَرَبَ: حَادٍ  
 glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ  
 to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً  
 slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ  
 angina, croup ذُبِيحَةٌ، ذُبِيحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خُنَاقٌ  
 angina pectoris, angina ذُبِيحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٌ  
 (myocardial) infarction ذُبِيحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ  
 to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ  
 ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجَعَ تَذَبَذَبَ  
 ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَان - رَاجَعَ تَذَبَذَبَ  
 vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ  
 oscillation ذَبَذَبَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]  
 to wither, wilt, wizzen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flæg ذَبَلْ، ذَبَلْ: ذَوَى  
 shell ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ الْعَظْمِيُّ  
 withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِي  
 ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ مَذْبُوحٌ  
 ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجَعَ ذَبِيحَةٌ  
 ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ  
 sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ  
 carcass ذَخَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِذْخَرَ  
 supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرة ذَخِرَ: مَخْزُونٌ، مَوْنَةٌ  
 hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, ذخيرة حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذخيرة حَبَّةٌ  
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)  
 (holy) relic ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ  
 to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ  
 to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْخِ  
 to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْخِ  
 to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ  
 sprinkling; strewing, scattering ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ  
 motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

atomic	دَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْم دَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ دَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ دَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ دَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ دَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الدَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ دَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الدَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الدَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	دَرِّيَّة، دَرِّيَّة، دَرِّيَّة: نَسْل
	دُرَّيْح - رَاجِع دُرَّاح، دُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	دُرَّيْح: سَرِيع
intercessor	دُرَّيْح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	دُرِّيَّة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	دُرِّيَّة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	دُعَاف: سُم (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ دُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	دُعَرَ: خَوْف
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	دُعِرَ: دَهْشَ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	دُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	دُعِرَ: خَوْف، رُعْب
wagtail	دُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	دَعِنَ لِي - رَاجِع أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	دُفَر: حَمَّة، تَنَاقَة
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْن، ذِقْن: الحُرْجَةُ البَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْمَقَمِّ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكَا (سِتِ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ إلخ): اِخْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكَا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	دَرْبُ اللِّسَان: سَلِيْط، بَدِي
atom	دَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاء وَكِيْمِيَاء]
	دَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ دَرَّة - رَاجِع مِثْقَال
small ant, Argentine ant	دَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الدَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	دَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	دُرَّة بَيْضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	دُرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	دُرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	دُرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	دُرَّح - رَاجِع دُرَّاح، دُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	دُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدَّرَّورَ عَلَى
to measure	دُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	دُرَّعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	دُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيِّئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	دُرَّعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
ability, capability, capacity, power	دُرَّعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	دُرَّعَ: اِطَّاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ دُرَّعًا بِأَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	دُرَّفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	دُرَّفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	دُرَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	دُرَّقَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	دُرَّقَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	دُرُوءَ، دُرُوءَ
	بَلَغَ الدُّرُوءَ - رَاجِع بَلَغَ
	دُرُوح، دُرُوح، دُرُوح - رَاجِع دُرَّاح، دُرَّاح
powder	دُرُور: مَسْحُوق
powdery, powder, powdered	دُرُورِي

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (دينى، عند الصوفيين إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran الذِّكْرُ الْحَكِيمُ  
verses of the Holy Koran آيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way  
آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آف

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرَى: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّات

anniversary ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّة  
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّة

ذِكْرَةُ: صِيغَةُ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةُ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّات - راجع ذِكْرَى

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

having a good memory ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَة، ذُكُورِيَّة

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِير، ذِكِير: ذُكُور

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلَّ: حَقَرَ، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe, to grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلَّ: خَضَعَ لـ، خَنَعَ لـ

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذُلُّ: حَقَارَة

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ

ذَكَّى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ - راجع أَذَكَّى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاء: أَلَمِيَّة، فِطْنَة

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذَّكَاءِ

the sun ذَكَاء: إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذُكْرُ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بـ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُور

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَاد، إِشَارَة (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرَى، تَذَكَّرَ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيغَةُ، سُمْعَة

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience

ذِمَّة: ضَمِير

(financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذِمَّة: دَيْن

receivables

ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلِ، بَرَاءَةُ

to roar

ذَمَر: زَارَ

a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule

ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم

dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed; ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَيْض

tail

ذَنْب: ذَيْل

follower, adherent; (أَتَابُ النَّاسِ): تابع servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent

horsetail

ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)

Deneb

ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]

offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt

ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم

caudal, tail-

ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي

foxtail lily, eremurus

ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

stalk; petiole, leafstalk

ذَنْب

panic grass

ذَنْبِيَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهَاب

back and forth, to and fro, جِيئةً وَذَهَابًا up and down, backward and forward

return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

psychosis

ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي

paranoia

ذُهَانٌ هُذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هُذَيَانِيٌّ

psychotic

ذُهَانِي

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for

ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ

to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ: مَضَى

to take along, escort, go (along) with

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ

to take away; to remove, eliminate

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاة

to be (of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)

ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation

subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness

glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence

ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُل

ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّتُ أَذْنُف

ذَلَق، ذَلَقَ: حَدَدَ، شَدَدَ to sharpen, hone, whet, strop

ذَلَق، ذَلَقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيق

ذَلَق: حَدَ، طَرَفَ tip, point

ذَلَق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيق

ذَلِكَ - رَاجِعُ ذَا

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّل: حَقَّرَ، أَخْرَزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

low, lowly, humble, abject

subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek

to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate

dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny, calumny

last breath of life

sacred or cherished things

honor

family; relatives, kinsfolk

protection, security

right, claim, title

protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement

guarantee, security

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ  
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;  
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلْ  
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِع مَذَاقٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق، ذَوَاقَة

ذَوْب - رَاجِع أَذَابَ

solution ذَوْب: مَحْلُول

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوْبَان: اِنْجِلَال -

instant سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَان، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَان

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّة

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَاة

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّق، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْق

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّق: مَيْل

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّق: لَبَاقَة، لَبَاقَة

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّق: مَصْدَرُ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم

gustatory, gustative, gustatorial, (of) taste ذَوْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْق

tip, point ذَوَّلَقْ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدىً، ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ  
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-  
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّة

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذَهْن

حَادُ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌ، حِدَّةٌ

mental; intellectual ذِهْنِيّ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّة

ذُهُوب - رَاجِعَ ذَهَابَ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُول: اِنْشِدَاءٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَال، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَاثِ]

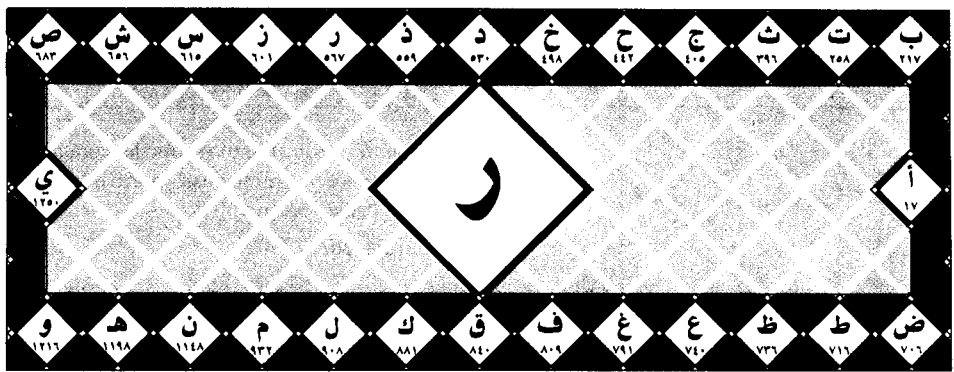
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُوع: إِنْتِشَار
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
	ذِيَالَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَنْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to append, (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكَشِفٌ  
pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ  
boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ  
guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ  
major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ  
pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فَضَاءٌ  
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ  
test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ  
tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ  
presidency, presidentship; headship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة الجلسة أو اللجنة أو المجلس  
chairmanship

رئاسة الجمهورية  
presidency, presidentship

رئاسة الحكومة أو الوزارة أو الوزراء  
prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي  
presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّضٌ  
tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيعٌ  
wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تَحَفَةٌ  
masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائف - راجع رُوُوفٌ  
in broad daylight

رائق  
clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم، رائمة - راجع رُوُومٌ  
to patch (up), heal, make

رأب (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْخ)

رَأَى: أَبْصَرَ  
to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رَأَى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ  
to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ  
to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رَأَى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً  
to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رَأَى: عَايَنَ  
to view, inspect, examine, survey

رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ  
to see with one's own eyes

رَأَى النُّورَ  
to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرَّائِي): نَاضِرٌ  
seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقَ  
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رَبَاءٌ: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِبَاءٌ  
curdled

رائب  
widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ  
salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْبَيْضَاعَةِ)  
brisk, active

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ)  
going (away), leaving, departing

رائح: ذَاهِبٌ  
smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة  
malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

رائحة كريهة

رائحة كريهة

رائحة كريهة

رائحة كريهة

رائحة كريهة

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مجردًا من العلاوات المختلفة)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُيل - راجع راتب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقى روثه
	راث: تريت - راجع تريت
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الرائجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مفضل
likely, probable	راجح: متوقع، محتمل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى
to review, revise, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللين)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أوقع في الشك - راجع أراب
	رَابَ (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابَ: رزوج الأم
stepfather, stepparent	رَابِي: أعطى ماله بالربا
to practice usury	رَبَال: أسد
lion	رَبَال: ذئب
wolf	رَابَة: زوجة الأب
stepmother, stepparent	رَابِح: كاسب
winner, gainer	رَابِح: مكسب - راجع مُربح
	رَابِض: جاثم
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِض: أسد
lion	رَابِط (الجيش)
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِط: يربط
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِط: رباط - راجع رباط
	رَابِط [منطق]
	رَابِط: صلة، علاقة، رابطة - راجع رابطة
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِط الجأش
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَة: صلة، علاقة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَة: عصبة، جامعة، جمعية
copula	رَابِطَة [منطق]
	رَابِطَة الدم - راجع دم
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرابع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِية: أكمة



deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)  
 restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment  
 deterring, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)  
 preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَذَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذَذُبُ الْمُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in رَأْس: تَرَأَسَ

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رُؤَس: كَانَ رَئِيسًا

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأْس: تَرَأَسَ

head رَأْس: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْس: أَسَلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْس: قَعَةٌ

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رَأْس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رَأْس [هندسة]

head رَأْس (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْس: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رَأْس: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ

Castor رَأْس: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ رَئِيسٍ

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رَأْسُ أَفْلُوْن [فلك]

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by رَاجِعٌ إِلَى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى  
 relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to Him is our return إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker رَاجِلٌ: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to wine رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاقِيَّةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

palm (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ، أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant رَاجِلٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، مُسَافِرٌ، نَازِحٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ

riding camel رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

palmar, volar رَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِمٌ: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer رَادٌ: اسْتَكْشَفَ، اسْتَطَلَعَ

to look for, search for, seek رَادٌ: طَلَّبَ

contemporary, coeval رُئِدٌ: تَرَبَّ

shoot, sprout رُئِدٌ: فَرَخٌ، قَسِيلَةٌ

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent رَادٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَائِدٌ

radar رَادٌ: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رَادَارٌ

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalist	رَاسَن (نبات)
capitalism	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
elecampane	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِيَّة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَاشٍ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّيشِ
letterhead	رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ
verticality	رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
to fledge, grow feathers	رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَاشِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ
briber	رَاشِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	الرَّاشِدُونَ
	رَاشِينَ: حُلُوانٌ
orthodox	رَاشِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
the orthodox caliphs	الرَّاشِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَاشِدٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَاشِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
lookout; spy	رَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي): رَاضٍ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَاضِيَّة: عَيْشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة
pleasant life, agreeable life	

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
from (the) root, to the root, to the source, to the origin	مِنْ قِمَّةِ (الرَّاسِ) إِلَى أَخْصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْصٌ
anchored, at anchor	رَاسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِخٌ
successful bidder	رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَاسِيَّاتٍ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَاسِبٌ: مُتَرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَاسِبٌ: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَاسِبٌ: ثُنُلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَاسِخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ الْخِ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَاسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِيٍّ
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِتٍ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالُ عَامِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٍ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ  
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ  
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِـ، رُفُوفٌ بِـ، رَيْفٌ بِـ  
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,  
compassionate

رُفُوفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ  
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاقدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
som, support, prop

keel رَاقدَةُ القَصِّ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاقدٌ

رَاقدٌ - راجع تَرَاقدٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقدٌ: فاعل رَقَعَ

weight lifter رَاقدٌ: الأثقال

آلَةٌ رَاقدَةٌ - راجع رَاقدَةٌ

lever رَاقدَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقدَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاقدَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;  
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقدَةٌ: الغام

to associate with; to consort رَاقدٌ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ

with, keep company with; to be or become a  
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a  
friend of; to make friends with, be or become  
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاقدٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ  
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see  
off

to accompany, attend, be رَاقدٌ: لَازَمَ، لَاسَ، صَاحَبَ  
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقدٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقدٌ: أُعْجِبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقدٌ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ  
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,  
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع إِشْتَرَضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِخْدَى الأَسْنَانِ الرُّوْاضِعِ المُوَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرتَاعٌ

راعٍ: أُعْجِبَ، أَثَارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to  
thrill, excite, electrify

راعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعى القَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman,  
herder, neatherd

راعي البَقَرِ cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman,  
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

راعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قِيمٌ guardian, caretaker, custo-  
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ: نَصِيرٌ patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعي الأبرشيَّة pastor

راعي السَّيِّئَةِ [فلك] Boötes

راعى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply  
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,  
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعى: أَخَذَ بَعِيْنَ الاعتبارِ to take into consideration,

take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، to humor, comply with,  
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

راعى (النَّجُومُ إلخ): رَاقَبَ، to observe, watch, regard,  
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعاه السَّمْعُ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend  
one's ear to, pay attention to

راعدٌ thunderous, thundering

راعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ nose

راعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الأنْفِ tip of the nose

راعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ having a nosebleed

أنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ bleeding nose

راعٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ) to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively  
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرْعٍ

راعِبٌ (فِي) desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter-  
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK  
 على ما يُرام  
 to stay at, remain at, abide at  
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 to leave, depart from, go away from  
 رام (مِنْ، عَنْ): غَادَرَ  
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of  
 رَمِمَ: لَاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ  
 white gazelle, white antelope  
 رَمَمَ: غَزَالٌ أَيْبَضُ  
 thrower, hurler, flinger  
 رام (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي  
 rifleman  
 رام: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ الْبِنَادِقِ  
 marksman, sharp-shooter  
 رام: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ  
 archer, bowman  
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهْمِ، رَامِي السَّهَامِ  
 Sagittarius, Archer  
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكَ]  
 spearfish  
 رامُوح (سَمَك)  
 specimen, sample  
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَج  
 code, cipher  
 رامُوز: شَيْفَرَةٌ  
 grave, tomb, sepulcher  
 رامُوس: قَبْر  
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar  
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى  
 tip of the nose  
 رَانِفَةٌ (الْإِنْهَام)  
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ  
 monk, friar, monastic  
 راهِب: دَيَّار  
 nun  
 راهِبَةٌ  
 agglomerate  
 راهِصَةٌ (بُرْكَانِيَّة)  
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity  
 راهَقَ: صَارَ مُرَافِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake  
 راهَنَ  
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn  
 راهِن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ  
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day  
 راهِن: حَالِي، حَاضِر  
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established  
 راهِن: دَائِم، ثَابِت  
 the halcyon, the halcyon - راجع حالة  
 storyteller, narrator, relator  
 راو (الرَّوَايِ): مَنْ يَرْوِي، حَاكِ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising  
 دَوَلَّةٌ رَاقِبَةٌ  
 advanced country, developed country  
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِبَةُ  
 the upper class  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer  
 راقٍ: رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْفِي  
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)  
 رَاقِبٌ: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ  
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over  
 رَاقِبٌ: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-  
 رَاقِبٌ: أَخْضَعَ (الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَفْلَامِ أَوْ الْبَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ  
 censor  
 to tap, wiretap  
 رَاقِبٌ خُطُوطُ الْهَاتِفِ  
 to fear God  
 رَاقِبٌ اللَّهِ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting  
 رَاقِدٌ  
 to dance with  
 رَاقِصٌ: رَقَصَ مَعَ  
 dancer  
 رَاقِصٌ: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance  
 رَاقِصٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ  
 حَفْلَةٌ رَاقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ  
 (female) dancer, dancing girl  
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ  
 ballerina, danseuse  
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَاقِصَةٌ  
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar  
 رَاقُودٌ: دَنّ  
 flathead  
 رَاقُودٌ (سَمَك)  
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay  
 رَاقِبٌ  
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder  
 رَاكِبٌ  
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler  
 رَاكِبُ الدَّرَاجَةِ  
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish  
 رَاكِدٌ  
 reagent  
 رَاكِسٌ: كَاثِفٌ [كِيمِيَاء]  
 to race (with), run a race with  
 رَاكِضٌ: سَابَقَ فِي الرِّكْضِ  
 running, racing; runner, racer  
 رَاكِضٌ: جَارٍ، عَدَّاءُ  
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler  
 رَاكِعٌ: جَاثٍ  
 raccoon  
 رَاكُون (حَيَوَان)  
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble  
 رَالٌ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ  
 young ostrich  
 رَأْلٌ: وَلَدٌ النَّعَامِ

white flag (الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضاءُ (لِلْهُدَنَةِ أَوِ الْإِسْلامِ)

president, head, chief, رَئِيسٌ: سَيِّدٌ، رَعِمٌ، ضِدُّ مَرْؤُوسٍ

leader, boss, principal, superior

رَئِيسٌ: رَئِيسِيّ - راجع رَئِيسِيّ

chief of staff, chief of general staff رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكانِ

archbishop, primate, metropolitan رَئِيسُ الْأَساقِفَةِ

mayor, head of a municipality رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ

editor-in-chief رَئِيسُ التَّخْرِيرِ

chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رَئِيسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوِ الْمَراسِمِ

chancellor, president رَئِيسُ الْجَامِعَةِ

chairman رَئِيسُ الْجُلُوسَةِ أَوِ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوِ الْمَجْلِسِ

president; head of state, chief of state رَئِيسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوِ الدَّوْلَةِ

honorary president; president emeritus رَئِيسٌ شَرَفٌ، رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِيّ

archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّماصَةِ

foreman, ganger رَئِيسُ الْعُمالِ

chieftain رَئِيسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوِ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوِ جَماعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ

chairman of the board رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ

speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ التَّوَابِ

chief justice, president, head رَئِيسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

president designate رَئِيسٌ مُكَلَّفٌ

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ

premier, prime minister رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوِ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوِ الْوِزارَةِ

Primates الرِّبَّاسات: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ التَّذَيِّباتِ

main, chief, principal, prime, primary, رَئِيسِيّ: أَساسِيّ

leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental

رَئِيف - راجع رُؤُوف

rayon رَايُون: حَرِيرٌ صُنْعِيّ

to rule, govern, control, dominate, be master or lord of, have command or authority over رَبٌّ: ساسٌ، سادَةٌ، يَربِي

to collect, gather رَبٌّ: جَمَعَ

to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبٌّ: رَبَّى

**رَاوَجَ: تَرَاوَجَ - رَاجَعَ تَرَاوَجَ**  
 to mark time رَاوَجَ الخَطَى، رَاوَجَ مَكَانَهُ  
**رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)**  
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to  
**رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ**  
 to cajole, coax, blandish; to deceive, fool, mislead  
**رَاوَعَ: دَاوَرَ**  
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble  
**رَاوَعَ: خَدَعَ**  
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick  
**رَوْوَف: رَحِيم**  
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly  
**رَوْوَم: مُحِبَّ، حَنُون**  
 loving, tender, affectionate  
**رَاوَنَدَ (نَبَات)**  
 rhubarb  
**رَاوُوق: مِصْفَاة**  
 filter, strainer  
**رِئْوِي**  
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung  
**رَاوِيَّة: مَنْ يَرُوِي، قَاصِّ، حَاكٍ - رَاجِع رَاوٍ**  
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception  
**رَأْي: فِكْر، فِكْرَة**  
 personal opinion, subjective opinion [شريعة إسلامية]  
**رَأْي: اقْتِرَاح**  
 suggestion, proposal, proposition  
**رَأْي: نَصِيحَة، مَشُورَة**  
 advice, counsel  
**رَأْي اسْتِشَارِي**  
 advisory opinion  
**الرَّأْي الْعَام**  
 public opinion  
**رَأْي عَرَضِي أَوْ عَابِر أَوْ غَيْر مُلْزِم**  
 dictum, obiter dictum  
**رَأْي مُخَالِف أَوْ مُعَارِض**  
 dissenting opinion  
**فِي رَأْيِي**  
 in my opinion, in my view  
**رَأَى رَأَى الْعَيْن**  
 to see with one's own eyes  
**رُؤْيَا: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَام**  
 vision; dream  
**رُؤْيَا: جَلِيَان، كَشَف**  
 apocalypse, vision, revelation  
**سِفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا**  
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation  
**رُؤْيَة: بَصَر، نَظَر**  
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight  
**رُؤْيَة: مَعَايِنَة**  
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing)  
**رُؤْيَة، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَة، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَة**  
 visibility  
**رَايَة: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاء**  
 flag, banner, standard; ensign

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ  
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ  
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,  
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,  
 serenity, poise  
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَاع [رياضة بدنية]  
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاع  
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer- رِبَاعِي  
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;  
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion  
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِي، رِبَاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]  
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِي الأبعاد  
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل  
 tetrapod  
 tetrameter رِبَاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]  
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]  
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]  
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع  
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon  
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِي السُّطُوح  
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِي اللُّغَةِ  
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رِبَاعِيَّة  
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَاعِيَّةُ الْأَبْيَات  
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ  
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ  
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity  
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم  
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْكَبِ)  
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)  
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّان (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)  
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي  
 usurious رِبَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا  
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّ: رَبَّى  
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)  
 goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ  
 mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ  
 رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبِّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ  
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ  
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ  
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو  
 proprietor; endowed with, having  
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوِ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوِ الْبَيْتِ  
 male head of a household, householder, father of a  
 family, family man  
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ  
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ  
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا، إلخ)  
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا  
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ  
 to increase, grow رَبَّأ: زَادَ، نَمَا  
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَ عَلَى: أَتَانَفَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ  
 to grow up رَبَّأَ الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ  
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّى (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ  
 nurse, nurture  
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّى (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ  
 culture, refine, polish  
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّى الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورَ إلخ  
 to develop, make grow, promote; to develop, make grow, promote; to build up  
 cultivate; to build up  
 usury رَبَّأ: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ  
 interest رَبَّأ: فَائِدَةٌ  
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَبِيلٌ  
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّأ: رَبَابَةٌ، آلَةُ طَرْبٍ  
 genet رَبَّأ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ  
 baboon, drill رَبَّأ: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ  
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ  
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string  
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ  
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]  
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيح]

رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةً

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack- حُرْمَة  
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَة: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَة، ضِمَادَة - راجع رِبَاط  
garter

رَبْطَة السَّاقِ  
necktie, tie, cravat

رَبْطَة العُنُقِ أَوْ الرِّقْبَةِ  
to stay (in), remain (in)

رَبَّعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ  
to take one fourth of

رَبَّعَ: ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ  
to square, multiply (a num-  
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

رَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ  
to quadruple, quadruplicate

رَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْبَعًا  
to square, make square

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

رَبَّعَ: دَارَ  
house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

رَبَّعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَظَمَةٌ  
quarter, district; region, area,  
land, territory

رَبَّعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
group (of people)

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

رَبَّعَ، رُبَّعٌ (¼)  
quarter, (one) fourth

رَبَّعَ دَائِرَةً  
quadrant

رَبَّعُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةٌ رُبَّعُ نِهَائِيَّةٍ  
quarterfinal

قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ  
quarto

رَبَّعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ  
quartan, quartan fever

رَبَّعَةً: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوع

رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ  
quadrant

رَبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ  
lasso, lariat

رَبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُرْوَةٌ  
noose, loop

رَبَكَ - راجع أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَكَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكَ - راجع مَرْبَتِكَ

رَبِلَ: مُتَمَلِّئٌ الْجِسْمُ  
plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corporu-  
lent, fat, stout, obese

رَبْلَةٌ، رَبْلَةٌ: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ  
calf (of the leg)

رُبَّمَا - رُبَّمَا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا، مُمْكِنًا  
perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, poten-  
tially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

housewife, fe- رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ -  
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress  
Rَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ muse

رَبَّحَ: كَسَبَ  
to gain, profit, win

رَبَّحَ: أَكْسَبَ  
to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit,  
make gain or win

رَبَّحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ  
profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds,

revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

رَبَّحَ: فَائِذَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)  
interest (on money)

رَبَّحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصَبَ الْأَرْبَاحَ  
dividend(s), share(s) of

profits

رَبَّحَ إِجْزَالِيَّ  
gross profit

رَبَّحَ صَافِيَّ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ  
net profit

رَبَّضَ بِ- راجع تَرَبَّضَ بِ

رَبَّضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ  
to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

رَبَّضَ: ضَاحِيَةٌ  
suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

رَبَّضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ  
pen, fold

رَبَّطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ  
to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast,  
attach, moor

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ  
to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou-  
ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

رَبَّطَ ضَرْبِيَّةً  
to assess, rate, impose

رَبَّطَ جَرْحًا  
to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

رَبَّطَ (لِوَقْفِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)  
to ligate

رَبَّطَ ذَهْنِيًّا  
to associate, connect, relate

رَبَّطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ  
to strengthen your hearts

رَبَّطَ: شَدَّ  
binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach-  
ment, mooring, moorage

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ  
connection, connecting, linking, link-  
age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,

attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;  
correlation, correlating

رَبَّطَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ  
assessment, rating, imposition

رَبَّطَ الْجَرْحَ  
bandaging, dressing, binding up,  
swathing

رَبَّطَ (لِوَقْفِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)  
ligation, ligating

رَبَّطَ ذَهْنِيَّ  
association, connection, relation

رَبَّطًا  
attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

to prepare, ready, make	رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up	
to give rise to, produce, bring	رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion, raise, induce, result in, make the result or consequence (of), make result or accrue (from)	
to entail, involve, imply	رَبَّبَ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
rank, degree, grade, order, class,	رَبَبِيَّة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة
category; level, echelon; position, status; standing	
order	رَبَبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
to bolt, bar, latch, lock	رَتَجَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
رَتَجَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ	
to revel (in), carouse, (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy	رَتَعَ (فِي): تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ
to graze, pasture	رَتَمَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw	رَتَّقَ: رَفَأَ
mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing	رَتَّقَ: رَفَوَ
to be or become regular, symmetrical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered, well-arranged	رَتَّلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly	رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate	رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ إلخ): تَرَتَّمَ بِهَا
line, queue, file, row,	رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
rank, column; train, caravan, convoy	
to utter, pronounce, say	رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
retem, broom, furze, gorse	رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
thread wound around one's finger as a reminder	رَتَمَةً
retouch, touch-up	رَتُوب - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةٌ
monotonous, مُمِلٌ، رُوتِينِي، routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull	رَتُوش
officer, noncommissioned officer	رَتِيْب (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
suborder	رَتِيْبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula	رَتِيْلَاء (حَشْرَة)
رَتِيْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَتَمَةٌ	

asthma	رَبُو (مَرَض)
bronchial asthma	رَبُو شَعِيّ
divine, of God, from God	رَبُّوْبِي: إِلَهِيّ
divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead	رَبُّوْبِيَّة: أَلُوْهِيَّة
reportage, report	رَبُوَّة، رُبُوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
usurious	رَبُوْع (مَفْرُودَهَا رَبْع) - رَاجِعَ رَبْع
to grow up	رَبُوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
divine, of God, from God	رَبِّي: رَبَّانِيّ
stepson, stepchild	رَبِيْب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
foster son, foster child, fosterling	رَبِيْب: ابْنٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster father	رَبِيْب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
ally, confederate	رَبِيْب: حَلِيْف
stepdaughter, stepchild	رَبِيْبِيَّة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
foster daughter, foster child, fosterling	رَبِيْبِيَّة: بِنْتُ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster mother	رَبِيْبِيَّة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
(female) ally or confederate	رَبِيْبِيَّة: حَلِيْفَة
dividend, share of profits	رَبِيْح: مُرْبِح، مُكْسَب - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِح
spring, springtime	رَبِيْحَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
vernal, spring	رَبِيْع، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيْع
	زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْع - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَة
	رَبِيْعِيّ
	رَبِيْل: مُمْتَلِكُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رَبْل
(wild) boar	رَت: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ
monotony, monotonousness, routine, humdrum, dullness	رَتَابَة
gate, portal	رَتَاج: بَوَّابَة، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
wicket	رَتَاج: خَوْخَة، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
bar, bolt; latch; lock	رَتَاج: مِزْلَاج، قُفْلٌ
to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order, set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classify, categorize, range, assort, group, put together	رَتَّبَ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَقَ





echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجَعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رَجَعِي: تَأْسَل، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجَعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ  
after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجَعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجَعِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجَعِي، دُوْ مَفْعُولٌ رَجَعِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجَعِي، أَثَرُ رَجَعِي

revocable رَجَعِي: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]

out of season رَجَعِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجَعِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجَعِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجَعِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجَفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ [طَب]

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسْ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسْ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسْ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَهَقَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْج): تَرَا جَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (يَد): طَالَبَهُ (يَد)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ يَد: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفَى حُنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَفَ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعَ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from  
 claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ  
 irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
 letter of credit رُجُوعَةٌ  
 manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولِيّ  
 manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيّ  
 hope; expectation; wish رُجُوعِيّ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوعَةٍ  
 out of season رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ  
 dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رُوثٌ  
 sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ  
 stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ  
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ  
 stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ  
 diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ  
 quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ  
 molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ  
 millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيّ  
 war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ  
 رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحْبَةٍ  
 wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ  
 magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ  
 traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ  
 metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ  
 to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا  
 to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ  
 رَحْبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ  
 wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, wide رَحْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ  
 foot رَجُلٌ، رَجُلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ  
 leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ  
 goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاَوْرَزِ (نَبَات)  
 Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوَازِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكَ]  
 alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)  
 club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّؤَبِ (نَبَات)  
 purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَات)  
 to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
 to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
 رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
 stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
 missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَذِيفَةٌ  
 meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيّ  
 divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ  
 tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ  
 return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ  
 retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ  
 resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى  
 resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ  
 withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ  
 desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

الرَّحْمَنُ: the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God)  
uterine

رَحِيمٍ، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ  
رَحُومٌ: رَوْوَفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ  
رَحَوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ

capstan رَحَوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوْ الْمَرَّاسِي  
رَحِيبٌ: وَاسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِبٌ

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيقٌ

departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus رَحِيلٌ

merciful, lenient, clement; compassion, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيمٌ: رَوْوَفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ

the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيمُ: الله  
to dilute, mix with water رَخَّ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ

roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُخٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ  
rook, castle رُخٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ

to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious رَخَا الْعَيْشُ  
welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رَخَاءٌ: رَخَاءِيَّةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسْرٌ

gentle breeze, slack wind رُخَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ  
comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رَخَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ

marble رُخَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كَلْبِيٌّ صَلْبٌ  
marble, marmoreal رُخَامِيٌّ

flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَخَاوَةٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ  
to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَخَصَ: ضِدٌّ غَلَاً

to be or become supple, tender, soft رَخُصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ  
to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ

to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَخَّصَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ  
supple, tender, soft رَخِصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large رُحْبٌ: البَاعُ أَوْ الدَّرَاعُ  
generous, liberal, openhanded رُحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering رُحْبُ: إِسَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

welcome! عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ  
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square رَحْبَةٌ

wide, expansive, broad رُخْرَاحٌ، رُخْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ  
carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رُخْرَاحٌ، رُخْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ  
to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate رَحَلَ

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport رَحَلَ

to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward رَحَلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)  
saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رُحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ

baggage, luggage, bags رُحْلٌ: أَمْتِعَةٌ  
to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأَفَ بـ

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأَفَ بـ  
womb, uterus رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْنِ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ

metritis, uteritis رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
kinship, relationship, cognation رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
relatives on the maternal side رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
 drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off  
 to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
 to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
 to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ  
 to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى  
 (back) to, refer to, impute to  
 to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ  
 from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from  
 to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ  
 bring (in or forth)  
 to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ  
 to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ  
 to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إِلَى  
 to رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارِ الْمَفْلُوسِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)  
 discharge  
 to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إِلَى  
 to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ  
 to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْمُوعًا إِلَى)  
 to reciprocate, repay, pay رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إِلَى  
 back, requite, return (in kind)  
 to retaliate, make reprisal, رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
 retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind  
 رَدَّ: لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع  
 return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة رَدَّ: اِرْجَاعَ،  
 restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking  
 back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back  
 repulsion, repulse, repelling, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
 driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off  
 turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
 refutation, disproof, confutation, flasification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
 tion  
 reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ  
 rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ  
 license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْنُ  
 driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوْقِ  
 pumice, pumice stone رُخْف: رُخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الْخُفَّانِ  
 meerschaum رُخْف: رُخْفَة (معدن)  
 to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رُخْم (لِ الدَّجَاجَةِ الْبَيْضِ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)  
 رُخْم (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رُخْمُ  
 to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رُخْم (الصَّوْتُ)  
 to soften, mellow رُخْم (الصَّوْتُ)  
 to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رُخْم [لغة]  
 Egyptian vulture رُخْم، رُخْمَة (طائر)  
 incubation, hatching, brooding رُخْم: حَضْنُ الْبَيْضِ  
 رُخْو: اِرْتَخَى - راجع اِرْتَخَى  
 رُخْو الْعَيْش - راجع رُخَا الْعَيْشُ  
 loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رُخْو، رُخُو، رُخُو  
 mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ  
 molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ  
 Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ  
 رُخْي: اِرْتَخَى - راجع اِرْتَخَى  
 رُخْي الْعَيْش - راجع رُخَا الْعَيْشُ  
 easy, comfortable, carefree رُخْي: هَنِيئٌ، مُرِيحٌ  
 رُخْيُ الْبَال - راجع بَالٌ  
 cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخْيِص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ  
 cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخْيِص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ  
 supple, tender, soft رُخْيِص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخْيِص  
 to return, give back, restore, retribute; رَدَّ: اِرْجَعَ، اَعَادَ  
 to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اِرْجَعَ، اَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ  
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back  
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ  
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِيْ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, عَجُزَ رَدَّعَ، رَدَّعَانِ: كَتَلَ، كَتَلَ  
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَتْقَاضَ، حَطَّامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنِ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَةً  
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِّيْ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيفَ: الرَّاَكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّاَكِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدِيفَ: بَدِيْلٌ  
reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّيِّءُ: اُمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادَ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيْفٌ  
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادَ: رَشَّاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ  
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حُثَالَةٌ، حُثَالَةٌ  
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication

surrejoinder

surrebuter

rehabilitation

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِيْنِ)

dismissal

drawback

reaction

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)  
back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنتِقَامٌ  
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيْثًا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّى: أَرَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَى  
decease

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّى: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, لباس رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، ثَوْبٌ  
attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاءَ: مَهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَّاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَّاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأَرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّافَ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ  
end, impasse, cul-de-sac

رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِيْدَادٌ، تَرَاَجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ اِزْتِيْدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِيْدَادٌ عَنِ دِيْنٍ أَوْ عَقِيْدَةٍ اِخْرَاجُ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِيْدَادٌ عَنِ دِيْنٍ أَوْ عَقِيْدَةٍ اِخْرَاجُ

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيْلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رَزْمَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رَزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ  
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-  
possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الْمَرْكَبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ)  
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,  
moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ  
steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)  
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land  
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ  
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ  
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ  
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ  
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ  
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or be- ثَبَتَ رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ  
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْذَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا  
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ  
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَات)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَا (هُمَا مَالَهُ إِلَيْهِ)  
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيَ (بِ)  
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَّاصٌ (مَعْدَن)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَّانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ  
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-  
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ  
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor  
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ  
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزِقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزْقٌ  
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or  
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real  
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ  
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ  
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ  
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرَكِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمٌ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمٌ الرِّصِيفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمٌ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمٌ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسْمِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَضَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-  
monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسْنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring, رُسُو (الرَّكْبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَةُ)  
lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,  
solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحِ)  
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ  
firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-  
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up  
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up  
رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ  
infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلٌ: مُتَرْسِلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعْ مُتَرْسِلٌ

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your  
time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ  
design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومٍ الْإِلْحِ  
lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا الْإِلْحِ)  
priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ  
plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,  
map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ  
designing; painting

description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ  
sentation

planning, designing, projecting, رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيْتُ  
projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ  
tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً  
print, imprint





plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ  
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيٌّ  
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady  
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِيٌّ: يَلَوْنِ الرَّصَاصِ  
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored  
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٌّ  
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ  
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ  
 equanimity, composure, calmness  
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ  
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ  
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْخ)  
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign  
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسَابَ)  
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ  
 surveillance  
 appropriation, رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْخ)  
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment  
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ  
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ  
 with lead  
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ  
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)  
 gems, gold, etc.)  
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ  
 slab, floor; to macadamize  
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَاقِقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ  
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ  
 arrange, marshal  
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ  
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ  
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّيَطَ، تَغْفِيدَ  
 ing; macadamizing  
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ  
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at  
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى  
 fire on, gun  
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّانِغِ  
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,  
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ  
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رُشْوَةٌ، بِرْطِيلَ  
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ  
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ  
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious  
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ  
 on the right way  
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ  
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيشَةٌ  
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامِ)  
 der, lithe, lissome  
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةِ)  
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,  
 light, quick, lissome  
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ  
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ  
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd  
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,  
 tamp; to stuff  
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,  
 tamping; stuffing  
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)  
 white lead رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَضُ  
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ النَّادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْخ  
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ  
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)  
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ  
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ  
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْخ  
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap الرُّكْبَةُ عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضِيَّ، رَضِيَّ

رَضْوَان، رَضْوَان - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive-رَضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ  
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنِ، عَلَى)  
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;  
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),  
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),  
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرَضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ  
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, لطيف رَضِيَ: دَمِثٌ، لَطِيفٌ  
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرَضُوسٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant، رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ  
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَّبَ، رَطْبٌ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَى  
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en)، رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَضَلَ، نَدَّى  
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلَّ، خَضَلَ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٍ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّغَ نَاضِجَ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing، رَضَفَ: صَفَّ  
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا  
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْك

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيعةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock، رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ  
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded، رَضِينٌ  
sobersided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنْ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنْ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنْ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction، رَضَى  
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,  
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;  
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِيٌّ  
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رَضَائِيٌّ: لُعَائِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً  
إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in لَ، خَضَعَ لَ، رَضَخَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

caruncle	رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ
to thunder	رُعْب: خَوْف
thunder	رَعْنَة (الدَّيْكَ الْخ)
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعْد (السَّحَاب)
thunder-; thunderous	رَعْد: صَوْتُ السَّحَاب
thunderstorm	رَعْدَة: رَعْدَة: رَجْفَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعْدِي
to make (someone) tremble	عاصِفَة رَعْدِيَة
cowardly; coward	رَعْدِي: جَبَان
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَش: رَعَش - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ
orgasm, climax	رَعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِشُ
to have a nosebleed	رَعَش: رَعَش - راجع إِرْتَعِشَ
wreath, garland	رَعَش: مُرْتَعِش - راجع مُرْتَعِشُ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَش: جَبَان
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَشَة: رَجْفَة
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَشَة (الْجَمَاع)
spur, mountain peak	رَعَف: رَعَفَ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رُعْلَة: إِكْلِيل
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَن (بَنَةُ الشَّمْسِ)
pastoral literature	رَعَن: رَعَن: كَانَ أَرَعَنَ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَن: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعَن: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
may God protect you! God be with you!	رُعُونَة: طَبِشَ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطَبَة: فِصْفَصَة (نبات)
rotl; pound	رَطْل: رَطْل
to jargonize, jargon	رَطَم: صَدَمَ، إِصْطَدَمَ (ب) - راجع إِرْطَمَ (ب)
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطَن: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَة
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رَطُوبَة
	رَطِيب - راجع رَطَب
	رَطِينِي: رَطَانَة
	رَعَا (عن) - راجع إِرْعَوَى (عن)
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	رَعَى: تَعَهَّدَ، نَعَى
to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to	رَعَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع رَاعَى
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى
to graze, pasture	رَعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ
	رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ
	رَعَى (النُّجُومَ الْخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع رَاعَى
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَائِي: رَعَوِي
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَعَاد (سَمَك)
electric eel	رَعَاش (سَمَك)
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَعَاش: رَعَشَة، رَجْفَة - راجع رَعَشَة
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رَعَاع: دَهَاء، غَوْغَاء
glanders, farcy	رُعَاف (الْأَنْف)
pastoral, bucolic	رُعَام: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ
	رَعَاوِي: رَعَوِي
	رَعَايَا - راجع رَعِيَة
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	رَعَايَة: عِنَايَة، عَهْدَة، حِمَايَة
	تَحَتَ رَعَايَة - راجع تَحَتَ
most-favored-nation clause	شَرْطُ الدَّوَلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَة
	رَعَب: خَاف - راجع إِرْتَعَبَ
	رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَغْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحَ
despite, in spite of	رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا
in spite of	رَغْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَغْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رُغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُولَازِمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَغِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفُو
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفًا: رَفَأَ: رَتَقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفًا الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَ الْخ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقَ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّا، عُسْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رِغِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
herd, flock, drove	رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
	رِغِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعَشٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رِغِيلٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رَغَا الرُّغْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلِ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءٌ (الرُّغْدِ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رَغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رُغَامَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِ
mucous	رُغَامِيٌّ: مُخَاطِيٌّ
	رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامَوِيٌّ
	رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَاوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رُغِبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رُغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رُغِبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رُغِبَ (فِي)
	رُغِبَ - رَاجِعٌ رُغِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رُغْبَةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism	رُغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ (سَخْسَخِيَّةٌ)
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ (الْعَيْشِ)

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto  
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ  
 repudiation, denial  
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ  
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى  
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up  
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ  
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance  
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ  
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ  
 construct  
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ  
 raise, end, put an end to  
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,  
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,  
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to  
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ  
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ  
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى  
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal  
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute  
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ  
 to turn up (loudness, volume, رَفَعَ: صَوْتَ الْمِذْيَاحِ (إِلخ  
 etc.)  
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً  
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ  
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ  
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ  
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from  
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) اِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ  
 hands up! اِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ  
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا  
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًّا، دَقًّا  
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى  
 elevate  
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ  
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعَلَّيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتٍ (الْمَيِّتِ)  
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتٍ: حَطَابًا  
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ  
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَاسَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ  
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ  
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاقَةٌ، رِفَاقِيَّةٌ  
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort  
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاقَةِ  
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاقِيَّةِ  
 to break, smash, crush رَفَتَ: كَسَرَ  
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَتَ: بَدَأَ  
 language  
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَتَ  
 the approach to your wives الرَّفَثُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ  
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ  
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ  
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ  
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ  
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةً  
 kingfisher رَفْرَافٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلخ)  
 mudguard  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ: الطَّائِرُ  
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ: الْعَلَمُ  
 whip, flicker  
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ  
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ  
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلخ)  
 mudguard  
 continental shelf رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
 to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ  
 kick رَفَسَةٌ: رَكَلَةٌ  
 to shovel, spade رَفَسَ: جَرَفَ  
 shovel, spade رَفَسٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ  
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعَهُ الْعَيْشَ  
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا  
 darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَقَ  
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام  
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَفِيق  
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)  
 fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ  
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل  
 comrade رَفِيق فِي حِزْبٍ  
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لَفْتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ  
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ  
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ  
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ  
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقًا: دَقَّ  
 to soften, relent رَقًا: لَانَ  
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ  
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ  
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقًا: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَسَّةٌ  
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقًا: عَبْدِيَّةٌ  
 white slavery رَقًا: أَبْيَضٌ  
 tambourine رَقًا: دُفٌّ  
 رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ  
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقًا (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ  
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking  
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيَادَةٌ  
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise  
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرَقُّيَّةٌ  
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيدٌ  
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَةٌ  
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ  
 weight lifting رَفَعَ الْأَثْقَالَ  
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ الْجُلُوسَةَ  
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)  
 nominative (case), indicative رَفَعَ، حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغة]  
 (mood)  
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high رَفَعَةٌ  
 rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory  
 to treat رَفِيقًا، رَفَقًا، رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ  
 with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward  
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقًا: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ  
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةً، رِفْقَةً: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ  
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةً، رِفْقَةً: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَافِقُونَ  
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفْقَةٍ  
 to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ  
 train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)  
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَهُ، رَفَعَهُ (الْعَيْشَ)  
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَهُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ  
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَعَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ  
 tion

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ  
 to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ  
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ  
 رَقَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرَقَدَ  
 رَقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادَ  
 رُقْدَة: نَوْمَة  
 sleep, nap  
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَة: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ  
 glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرَاق: مُتَلَالِي  
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ  
 to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رُقْشَ، رُقْشَ  
 to dance رُقْصَ  
 to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا  
 to dance, make dance رُقْصَ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance; choreography رُقْصَ  
 eurythmics, eurhythemics رُقْصٌ إِنْغَائِي  
 belly dance رُقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رُقْصُ الْبُطُونِ  
 folk dancing, folk dance رُقْصُ شَيْبِي أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِي  
 dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقْصِ  
 dance رُقْصَة  
 to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَ  
 speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَة  
 to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (النَّوْبَ)  
 to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ  
 to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ  
 patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْقِيعَ  
 رُقْعَة: قِطْعَةٌ يَرْقَعُ بِهَا  
 patch; spot رُقْعَة: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا  
 lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَة: بَقْعَة  
 label; tag رُقْعَة: بَطَاقَة  
 coupon رُقْعَة: قَسِيمَة

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاء: مَنْ يَرْقِي  
 supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رُقَابَة: إِشْرَافُ  
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رُقَابَة: رَضُدُ  
 censorship رُقَابَة عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ  
 review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رُقَابَة مُحْكَمَة عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مُحْكَمَة أُخْرَى  
 sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادَ  
 dancer رُقَّاص: رَاقِصُ  
 pendulum رُقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ  
 رُقَّاصَة - رَاجِعَ رَاقِصَة  
 chip, flake; wafer رُقَاقَة  
 foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة  
 رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَاقِبَ  
 رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْقَّبَ  
 to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: حَرَسَ  
 to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: حَذَرَ  
 to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاعَى  
 to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 neck رَقَبَة: عُنُقُ  
 slave, bondman رَقَبَة: عَبْدُ  
 cervical رَقَبِي: عُنُقِي  
 thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَبَة: رِقَّة  
 softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَبَة: نُومَة  
 tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَبَة الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفُؤَادِ  
 to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ  
 to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ  
 to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ  
 to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنَ،



heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّة: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيع: أَحْمَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيق: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقُ أَيْبُضَ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيق: ذَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيق: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْوَدَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَّاب: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَّاب: عَظْمٌ رَكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَّابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعُظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رَكَاز: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَاض: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, poorness	رَكَاتَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّام: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّام: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَغَفَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَقَهُ، صَفَحَهُ
رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَم: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُوءٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رُقُود - كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نُؤُوم - رَاجِعَ رُقْدَةٍ	
رُقُود - رَاجِعَ رُقَادٍ	
رَقِي: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَقَى	
رَقِي ب - رَاجِعَ رَقِي	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِي إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِي: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقِي: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيب: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيب: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic, censor	رَقِيب: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيب: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَمَ: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ
	رَكَمَ: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَمَ: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رَكْن: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رُكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رُكْن: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَان
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رُكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: إِمْتَطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْل
coffepot	رُكُوءَة
Little Dipper	الرُّكُوءَة الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُوءَة الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة
well	رُكِيَّة: بَيْتْر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيْزَة: دِعَامَة

رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَب

رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَفَّ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون caravan; convoy; procession; riders

رُكْبَة [تَشْرِيح] knee

رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ rugby

رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا to stagnate, make stagnant

رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ

رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَ to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكَزَ: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيفٌ) whisper; (faint) sound

رَكَزَة: رُنْدٌ، فَرْخٌ، فَيْسَلَة shoot, sprout

رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَرٍ to react, respond

رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس reaction, response

رَكَضَ: عَدَا to run, race; to jog

رَكَضَ: عَدَوُ running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَعَ to kneel (down); to bow (down)

رَكَعَ to make (someone) kneel down or bow down

to have sore eyes	رَمَدُ الرَّجُلِ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدُ: التهابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدٌ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumе	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمْسٌ: دَفَنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَشَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: التهابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رِمَشٌ: هُذْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُصَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَادٌ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
sand seller	رَمَادِيٌّ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
رَمَامٌ: مَتَعَصٌّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْغُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ	
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ إلخ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رِمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَّاَن ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-  
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَّاَنَة, شَوَكَة رَنَّاَنَة tuning fork  
رَنَة (حيوان)  
رَنَة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين

رَنَح: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَح to sway; to stagger  
رَنَح: أَمَالَ, حَتَّى

رَنَد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن, رَاحِم brooder, incubator, hatcher  
رَنَكَة (سَمَك) herring

رَنَم to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum

رَنِين ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّل to amble

رَهَاب: خَوْف, خَوْف مَرَضِي phobia  
رَهَاب الْأَجَانِب xenophobia

رَهَابِ الْاِحْتِجَاز, رَهَابِ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ claustrophobia

رَهَابِ الْأَلَم algophobia  
رَهَابِ الْخَلَاء, رَهَابِ السَّاح agoraphobia

رَهَابِ الضَّوء photophobia  
رَهَابِ الْمَاء hydrophobia

رَهَابِ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ acrophobia

رَهَابِ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتِي necrophobia

رَهَابِي phobic  
رَهَافَة thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَان bet, wager; stake(s)

رَهَب: خَاف to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَب رَهْبِي, رَهْبِي, رَهَبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَة

رَهْبَانِي, رَهْبَانِيّ monastic  
رَهْبَانِيَّة, رَهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَة

رَمَى عَلَى آخِرِ رَمَقٍ at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

رَمَكَة: رَمَقَة - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ  
رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلَ to widow, cause to become a widow

رَمَل: تُرَابٌ دَقِيق sand  
رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand

رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel

الرَّمْلُ بِالرَّمْلِ, ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ, عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ geomancy  
رَمْلِيّ sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous

حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone  
سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَّم: أَصْلَحَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

رَمَى: قَذَفَ, رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمَى: دَقَقْتُ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدْفِ marksman'ship, sharpshooting

رَمَى بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّة] riflery

رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمَى الْكُرَةَ الْحَدِيدِيَّةَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] shot put, putting the shot

مَجَالُ الرَّمَى, مَدَى الرَّمَى - رَاجِعَ مَجَال

رَمِيَّة game animal; target

رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي) shot

رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

رَمِيح (سَمَك) lancelet  
رَمِيم: بَالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)  
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا  
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب  
 رَهِيْف - راجع مُرَهَف  
 رهين: مَرَهُون - راجع مَرَهُون  
 رَهِيْن ب، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْن ب، رَهْن  
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ  
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ  
 to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ  
 to narrate, relate, (عن) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)  
 tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)  
 رَوَى (في الأمر) - راجع تَرَوَّى  
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - راجع رَوَى  
 fresh (water) رَوَاء: عَذْبٌ (ماء)  
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)  
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ  
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)  
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ  
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ  
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ  
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ  
 bestseller, top رَوَاجٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)  
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاجٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ  
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَةٌ  
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَّاسِي)  
 milk teeth رَوَاضِعٌ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرَّوَّاضِعُ (مفردا راضعة)  
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغٌ: حِيلَةٌ  
 رَوَاغٌ: مُرَاوَعَةٌ، رَوَّعَان - راجع مُرَاوَعَةٌ  
 رَوَاغٌ - راجع مُرَاوَعٌ  
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ، رَوَاقٌ

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة  
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَنَة  
 رَهْبُوت - راجع رَهْبَة  
 dust رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: غُبَارٌ  
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: شَغَبٌ  
 stratus رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: طَبَقَةٌ أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ  
 realgar رَهْجُ الْغَارِ (معدن)  
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْسٌ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ  
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ  
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ  
 tribe رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ  
 individual, person رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ  
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا  
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ، حَدَدٌ - راجع أَرْهَفَ  
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ  
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ  
 رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ  
 رَهْلٌ - راجع مُتَرَهَّلَ  
 رَهْنٌ: قَدَمٌ كَرَهْنٌ  
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَهْنٌ  
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)  
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ ب، رَهْنٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى  
 subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ  
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ: إِشَارَتِهِ  
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ: التَّحْقِيقُ  
 pending investigation رَهْنٌ: الْمَحَاكِمَةُ  
 pending trial رَهْنٌ: إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ  
 foreclosure رَهْنِيَّةٌ - راجع رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)  
 amble رَهْوٌ: سَيْرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ  
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ  
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest  
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer  
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ  
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُسُ، رُوحُ القُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ السُّكْنَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفِ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتِ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist

spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri- مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ  
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَصْدَرُ رَاوٍ

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ  
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ  
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِئْذَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

ruble رُوبَلٌ: عُمْلَةُ رُوسِيَّةٍ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْزِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةُ شَرْقِيَّةٍ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينٌ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِي

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

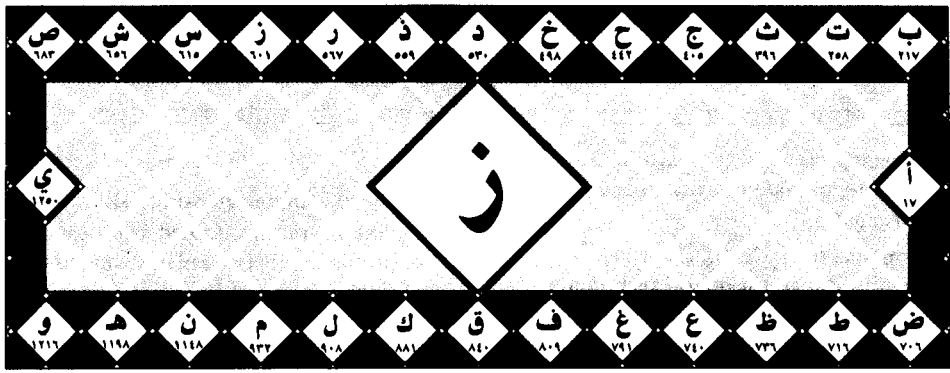
romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِي، رُومَانْسِي، رُومَنْطِيكِي
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رُقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِي، دِيكُ رُومِي (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوفُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَة
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويْنَعَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُي، رِي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رِيَا: عَبِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رِيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رِيَادِي
furniture, furnishings	رِيَا سَة - رَا جِع رِيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رِيَا ش: اَثَا ت
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رِيَا ضَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلخ)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رِيَا ضَة رُوجِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَا ضَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض رِيَا ضَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُؤْسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُؤْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُؤْشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُؤْضَ
garden; meadow	رُؤْضَة، رُؤْض: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُؤْضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوعَ: خَوْف، أَفْزَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوعَ: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوعَ: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَا جِع رُوعَ
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَا ع
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوقَ: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُوقَ: رُوق - رَا جِع رُوقَ، رُوقَ
tent, pavilion	رُوقَ: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوقَ: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوقَ: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُومَ (بِ): رَغَبٌ
desire, wish	رُومَ: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُومَ: شَخْمَة الْأُذُن
rum	رُومَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُوذُكْسِي
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِي

khamsin	رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَيْحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِيحِيَّة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
	رِيحِي
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَيْس
	رَيْش: زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيْش - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِيش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِيش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - رَاجِع رِيَّاش
	رِيشَانِي - رَاجِع رِيشِي
feather, plume, quill	رِيشَة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّن رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِيشَة: قَلَم، بَرَّاق
nib, pen point	رِيشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رِيشَة: فُرْشَاءُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ الْإِلْح
quill; plectrum, pick	رِيشَة الْعُزْف، رِيشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
blade; vane	رِيشَة الْمِرْوَحَة الْإِلْح
featherweight	وَزْن الرِّيشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِيشِي
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَّى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رَيْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: رَاجِع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified	رَيْفِي: خَاصَّ بِالرَّيْفِ
provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
ic, provincial	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	رَيْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رَيْكْتَسِيَّات: مُعَصَّيَّاتٌ مِجَنَرِيَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَيْم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhenium	رِينِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِيَاضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَة (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
mathematical	رِيَاضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِيَاضِي، لَا عَيْبَ رِيَاضِي
mathematician	رِيَاضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاضِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ الْإِلْح
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
saliva	رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِل - رَاجِع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِيم
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رِبْل، مُمْتَلِي
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِي
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبَ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ الْمُنُون
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رِيَّاس (نَبَات)
	رَيْبَة - رَاجِع رَيْب
reportage, report	رَيْبُورْتَاژ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَيْشَمَا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَيْجِيم: حَيْمَة
windy	رَيْع: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رَيْع: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رَيْح: رَائِحَة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رَيْح: غَازٌ فِي الْمِعْدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رَيْحٌ تِجَارِيَّة





nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبَر: زَعْب، وَبَر  
 mercury, quicksilver زَنْبِق، زَنْبِق (معدن)  
 mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي  
 vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت  
 green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج [كيميا] زاج أَخْضَر  
 blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَزْرَق  
 oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زَيْتُ الزَّاج  
 restraint, check; inhibition; راجع: رادع  
 deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; re-  
 straining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, pro-  
 hibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجر: ضَمِير  
 conscience راجع: حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام  
 to go away, depart, leave زاح: ذَهَبَ  
 to step aside, make room, make زاح (عن): تَنَحَّى  
 place, make way; to withdraw, retreat راجع: أَزَاح - راجع أَزَاح  
 creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, rep- زاحيف، زاحِفَة  
 tant; reptilian; reptile زَوَاحِف  
 reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاحِف  
 creeper زاحِم: نَبَات زاحِف  
 to compete with, vie with, contend with; زاحِم: نَافَسَ  
 to rival, emulate زاحِم: قَارَبَ  
 to approach; to border on, verge on

additional, extra; supernu- زَائِد: إِضَافِي، فَائِض، مُفْرَط  
 merary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess  
 (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous,  
 redundant, more than enough, more than neces-  
 sary; excessive, immoderate زَائِد: مَعَ، زَائِد  
 plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with  
 the addition of زَائِدَة: نَامِيَة، دَرَنَة  
 excrescence, outgrowth زَائِدَة أَنْفِيَة  
 adenoids زَائِدَة دُودِيَة، زَائِدَة الْأَعْوَر  
 appendix, vermiform appendix  
 appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَة الدُّودِيَة  
 appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَة الدُّودِيَة  
 appendicular زَائِدِي  
 visitor, caller; guest زَائِر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف  
 aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviat- زَائِع  
 ing, divergent, swerving, digressing  
 false, counterfeit, forged, زَائِف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، يَهْرَج  
 falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham,  
 bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy,  
 fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended,  
 make-believe زَائِل: سَرِيْعُ الزَّوَالِ  
 transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, imperma-  
 nent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زَوَام (موت)  
 sudden, violent (death) زَوَان (نبات)  
 darnel زَوَان، زَوَانَة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ  
 blackhead, comedo

زال: اختفى، انتقضى، to disappear, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing  
زام: مُقْلَص، قابض، عقول constrictive, contractile, constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زامل: كان زميله، رافقه to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زامن: واقت to synchronize, make synchronous  
زامور (سمك) pilot fish

زان - راجع زين زان (شجر وخشبه) beech

زان (الزاني): من يزني، فاجر adulterer, fornicator  
زانية: فاجرة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زاه (الزاهي): مشرق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زاهد: ناسك، متنسك ascetic

زاهد: غير مهتم indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زاهر: مشرق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زاهق - راجع زهوق

زاوج (بين الشئتين): قرن، ربط، وصل to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زاوج: ضاعف، ثنى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زاول: مارس to practice, pursue, engage in

زاووق: زنبق mercury, quicksilver

زاوي angular; corner

زاوية: ركن corner; nook

زاوية [هندسة] angle

زاوية النجار والمهندس إلخ square, set square; bevel

زاوية: مكان صغير للصلاة small mosque, prayer room

زاوية الاحتكاك angle of friction

زاوية الانعكاس angle of reflection

زاوية الانكسار angle of refraction

زاحم: حشر - راجع زحم

زاحر (ب): حافل، فائض، full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحر: كريم، جواد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زاد: كثر، كبر to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زاد عن أو على: ربأ على، تجاوزَ than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زاد: رفع، كثر، كبر to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد على مُزَايد - راجع زايد

زاد الطين بلة - راجع طين

زاد على ذلك (أن) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: مؤونة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)

زاد: طاقة أو معلومات تزود بها آلة (حاسبة) input

زار (الأسد) to roar

زار (فلاناً أو مكاناً) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارع: فاعل زرع sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارعة ألغام minelayer

زاعم: زاعم allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاغ (عن): انحرف to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاغ (طائر) crow

زاغ زرعي (طائر) jackdaw

زاف: زيف - راجع زيف

زاك (الزاعي) - راجع زكي

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عَلَاةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَة
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: حَبَب، جُفَاء
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَة، زُبْدَة
cream; butter	زَبْدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَة: خُلَاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُب
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زَبْدِي: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَة
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَة
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجِد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجِد زَيْتُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجِد كَاذِب
citrine	زَبْزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَد
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبْلَة: سَمَاد
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُور
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زَبُون: عَمِيل، مُسْتَر
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْب زَبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيَّة
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زَبِيَّة (ج زَبِي)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - رَاجِع بَلَّغ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact	زاوِيَةُ التَّمَاس
acute angle	زاوِيَةُ حَادَّة
exterior angle	زاوِيَةُ خَارِجَة أَوْ خَارِجِيَّة
interior angle	زاوِيَةُ دَاخِلَة أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّة
dihedral angle, dihedral	زاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّة
right angle	زاوِيَةُ قَائِمَة
alternate angles	زاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَة
plane angle	زاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَّة
reflex angle	زاوِيَةُ مُعْكَسَة
obtuse angle	زاوِيَةُ مُنْفَرِجَة
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ: زَايَلٌ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زُيِيَ (مفردها زُيِيَّة) - رَاجِع زُيِيَّة
	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - رَاجِع بَلَّغ
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِع زَبُون
shrew	زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأَرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَة
antenna, feeler	زَبَائِن: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَار
sting, stinger; dart	زَبَائِنِي: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
patronage, custom	زَبَابَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)	زُحَار: أَيْنِ
dysenteric	زُحَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي
	زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحِف، زاحِفَة، زَوَاحِف
	زَحَام - راجع زَحْمَة
to groan, moan, whimper	زَحَرَ، زَحَر: أَنْ
to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove	زَحَزَحَ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	زَحَف: دَبَّ
to march, advance, proceed	زَحَف: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage	زَحَف: دَيْبَ
march, advance	زَحَف: سَيَّرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
army	زَحَف: جَيْشَ
to move, shift; to slide, slip	زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside	زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
Saturn	زَحَلَ [فلك]
to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll	زَحَلَقَ
skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski	زَحَلُوقَة
to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush	زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush	زَحَمَة: زَحَام
jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion	زَحِيم: [طب]
tenesmus	زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زُحَار
tenesmic	زَحِيرِي: [طب]
dysenteric	زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي
to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in	زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فَاضَ ب
to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood	زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخ: طَمَى
to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of	زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب
to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck	زَخَرَف: زَيَّنَ
ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities	زَخْرُوف: زَيْنَة
ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament	زَخْرُوفَة: تَزْيِين
arabesque	زَخْرُوفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَنُّ الزَّخْرُوفَة الْعَرَبِي

to throw, hurl	زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram	زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve	زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
ferrule	زَجَّ: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة
arrowhead, spearhead	زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
olecranon	زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَى
	زَجَا، زَجَّى: سَاقَ، دَفَعَ - راجع أَزْجَى
glassmaker, glassman	زَجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زَجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glazier	زَجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
glass	زُجَاج
safety glass	زُجَاجُ الْأَمَانِ
water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate	زُجَاجٌ مَائِي
piece of glass	زُجَاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
bottle, flask, vial; flaon	زُجَاجَة: قَبِيئَة
nursing bottle, feeding bottle	زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous	زُجَاجِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassware, glasswork, glass	أَنْبِيَة زُجَاجِيَّة، زُجَاجِيَّات
	زُجَّال، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّال - راجع حَمَام
to vitrify	زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
to glaze, glass	زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
to pencil the eyebrows	زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter	زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
to drive away, drive out, put out, oust	زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid	زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence	زَجْر: مَنَع
driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster	زَجْر: طَرْد
scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof	زَجْر: اِنْتِهَار
dysentery	زُحَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِذْدِرَاء - راجع إِذْدِرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرَبَ (الماشية)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرَبَ (الماء)
	زَرَب، زُرِب: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيْبَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرَجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرَجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرَجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَد: دِرْع
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَدَدَ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُور (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَع - راجع إِذْرَع
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْعًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَع - راجع إِذْرَع
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعَ الْأَلْعَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحَمَ: أَثْنَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحَمَ: مُثْنِن
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْع، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيْبَة
to button, button up	زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ
button; push button	زَرَزَ (ج أَزْرَار وَزُرُور)
cuff link, link	زَرَزَ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْلَامِ الْقُمُصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عليه عَمَلَة)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزَهَّرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِين: بَسَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاة
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاة
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة
giraffe	زَرَافَة، زُرَافَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَاق: إِذْرَاق [طب]
syringe, injector	زَرَاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَام: إِخْتِباسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَامِي

thin-haired	زَعْرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورُ آمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: إِدْعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ
fin (of fish)	زَعْنَفَةٌ: زَعْنَفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْنَفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُفْمَةِ إلخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْنَفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأِيسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيلٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زَنْبَرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُولٌ: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقٌ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٍ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
yellow wasp	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
brocade, embroidery	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arsenic	زَرَكَشِي
arsenate	زَرَنِيخ [كيمياء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرَنِيخَات [كيمياء]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرَنِيخِي [كيمياء]
jay	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: بَذَرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
jay	زَرِيْعَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
genet	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِر)
deadly (poison)	زُرَيْقَاءُ: رِبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّوْنُورِ
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاف (سَم)
leadership	زُعَاق: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
thyme	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
	زُعَانِف - رَاجِعُ زِعْنَفَةٍ، زِعْنَفَةٌ
	زَعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْعَجٍ

to dandle (a baby)

زَفَرَقَ الطُّفْلَ

زَقَقَ - راجع زُقَّة

to swallow, gulp, gobble

زَقَمَ: بَلَعَ

an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree

زَقُوم

tunicate; ascidian

زَقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ

ascites

إِسْتِسْقَاءُ زَقِيٍّ

ascospore

بَوَغُ زَقِيٍّ

ascocarp

ثَمَرَةُ زَقِيَّة

ascidium

عُضْوُ زَقِيٍّ، لَاحِظَةُ زَقِيَّة

ascomycete

فَطْرُ زَقِيٍّ

Ascomycetes

زَقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ

Tunicata; Ascidiacea

زَقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة

linnet

زُقَيْبِيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

زَكَا: نَمَا، زَادَ

to be pure, righteous, honest

زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا

to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for

زَكَا بِ: صَلَحَ لـ

to increase, augment, make grow, develop

زَكَّى: نَمَى

to purify, chasten

زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ

to give alms or charity, (عنه) أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)

pay the alms tax

to justify, vindicate

زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ

to recommend, commend

زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ

purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ

almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]

زَكَاةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء

(common) cold, coryza

زُكَامٌ: رَشَحٌ

apperception; intuition; flair

زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة

(wine or vinegar) skin

زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوِ الْحَلِّ)

navel, umbilicus

زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

to catch (or take) a cold

زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ

زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام

زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat

زُعِيم (طائر)

to hurry, hasten

زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)

زَفَّ الْبُرْشَى أَوِ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى  
tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

زَفَافٌ

nuptial, bridal

زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ  
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

(wedding) procession

زَقَّة (العُرسِ)

time; one time

زَقَّة: مَرَّة

once

زَقَّة: مَرَّة

pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَفَتْ

to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath

greasy food

زَقَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)

زَقَر - راجع زَفِير

sigh

زَقْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا

ostrich

زُقُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)

exhalation, expiration, expiry

زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهْقٍ

sigh(ing)

زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدَ

expiratory, exhalant

زَفِيرِيٌّ

to feed its young

زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

(water)skin; bottle

زَقِي: قَرَبَةٌ

ascus, asco-, sac

زَقِي: كَيْسٌ

to crow, cheep, peep, chirp

زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ

lane, alley, alleyway; corridor

زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ

زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ

darter, snakebird

زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

plover; dotterel

زُقَاق (طَائِر)

lapwing, peewit, pewit

زُقَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِر)

to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَقَ

to feed its young

زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا  
 to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ  
 زَلَفَ، زَلْفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - راجع زُلْفَة  
 approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو  
 degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة  
 (first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ  
 and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَلَقَ  
 to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ  
 to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ  
 to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيْتَ، شَحَمَ  
 slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery, greasy، soapy زَلِقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ  
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ  
 زَلَل: زَلَّة - راجع زَلَّة  
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)  
 chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)  
 featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ  
 slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ  
 faience زَلِجَ: قِيشَانِي  
 to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَضَ، قَلَصَ  
 piper, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ  
 sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover، sandstipe زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)  
 زَمَارَة: آلَةٌ تَفْخُحُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ - راجع مِزْمَار  
 (warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ  
 copious, abundant زُمَاظِم: غَزِير، كَثِير  
 colleagueship, associateship, association، panionship، comradeship، fellowship، friendship زَمَالَة  
 rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless، less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous، honest، good زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِير  
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَلْ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا  
 to slip, trip, stumble زَلْ: أَخْطَأَ  
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err، fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَلَايَة  
 pancake, crepe زَلَاج - راجع مِزْلَاج  
 زَلَاجَة - راجع مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَجَة  
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ  
 زَلَاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - راجع مِزْلَقَة  
 albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة]  
 gluten, vegetable albumen زَلَال نَبَاتِي  
 albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح  
 fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَال  
 albuminous زَلَالِي  
 albuminuria بَوْلُ زَلَالِي  
 slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة  
 slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان  
 dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ  
 to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ  
 زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - راجع أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ  
 slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ  
 earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ  
 concussion, convulsion، shaking زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: مَصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ  
 seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ  
 seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ  
 seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ  
 to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ  
 when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالًا  
 to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - راجع زِلْزَال، زِلْزَال



desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عَلَمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عُضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّوْنَى
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ ابْن
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرْك، زَنْبُرْك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْم
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْم
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجَرُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زُمَجَرَة: زَفِير، هَدِير
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَر (بِالْأَلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
sound; song	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَر
	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْدُ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْدُ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَيْمٌ: لَيْمٌ
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
	زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهْوٍ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَاً: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى
	زَهَادٌ - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ
	زَهَادَةٌ: زُهْدٌ - رَاجِعَ زُهْدٍ
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، قَلَّةٌ
florist	زَهَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
	زَهْدٌ، زُهْدٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism	زُهْدٌ: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، تُسْكٌ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْدٌ: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِيٌّ: نُسْكِيٌّ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَرٌ: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى
flowers, blossoms	زَهَرٌ: نَوْرٌ
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إِلَخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
	زَهْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهْرِ، نَوْرَةٌ

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيلٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ: قَفَّةٌ
	زَنْبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَزْنٍ
verdigris	زَنْجَارٌ: جَنْزَارٌ
ginger	زَنْجِيلٌ (نَبَات)
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجِيلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجِيلِيَّةُ
cinnabar, vermilion	زَنْجُفَرٌ، زَنْجُفَرٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
Negro, black	زَنْجِيٌّ، زَنْجِيٌّ: أَسْوَدٌ
chain	زَنْجِيرٌ: جَنْزِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ، زَنْجٌ: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْجٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ: تَنِينَ
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْدٌ [تَشْرِيح]
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّندِ
	زَنْدٌ (الْبُنْدَقِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعَ زَنْادٍ
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَةٌ: كُفْرٌ
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّندِ [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيقٌ: كَافِرٌ
	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِعَ زَنْرٍ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرٌ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَةٌ (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْتُ (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْقٌ، زَنْقٌ: ضَيَّقَ، حَسَرَ
to scrim, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَةٌ: زُقَاقٌ
zinc	زَنْكٌ: خَارِصِينَ، تُوتِيَاءَ (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَرَفٌ، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَرَفِ، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٍ	زَنْكُوغَرَفٌ، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَرَفِ، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٍ
tragus	زَنْمَةٌ (الْأَذُنِ) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيَمٌ: دَخِيلٌ

pride, haughtiness, زَهْو: زُهُو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ، اِخْتَبَالَ  
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),  
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,  
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطِل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوْنَق  
beauty

tisane, ptisan زَهُورات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هَالِك

vain زَهُوق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْي - رَاجِعَ زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, ضَعِيف، قَلِيل، زَهِيد  
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,  
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِد

floret زَهِيرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مَزَاجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاجِف - رَاجِعَ زَاجِف، زَاجِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, اِنْتِضَاء، زَوَال

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem بَعْدَ الزَّوَال

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة  
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلَس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّيِّع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِيفِيلِس (مَرَض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: نَتَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تَغْرِزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي، زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتْن

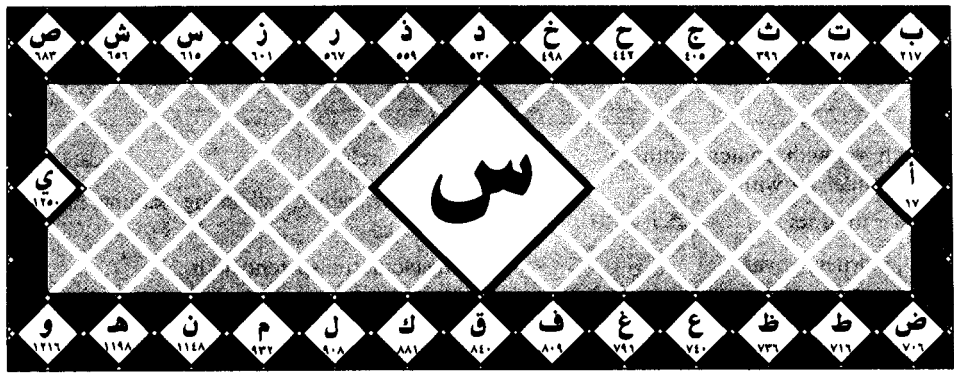
doubles زوجي، مُباراة زوجية (بين زوجين من اللاعبين)	زوجي: زوجي، زواجي - راجع زوجي
marital home, conjugal home	زوجية - راجع زواج
to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with	بيت الزوجية
to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater	زود ب: جهز ب
to man	زود: مَوْن، أعطاه الزاد
to incline, slant, slope	زود بالرجال
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate	زور: مال
inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness)	زور: زَيْف
scoliosis	زور: مِيل، إغوجاج
squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye	زور: حَوْل
thorax, chest, upper part of the chest	زور [تشرح]
falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie	زور: كَذِب
false, untrue, untruthful, spurious	زور: كاذب
force	زور: قُوَّة
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	بالزور
falsely, untruly, untruthfully	زوراً
false witness	شاهد زور
false testimony, perjury	شهادة زور
boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch	زورة - راجع زيارة
torpedo boat	زورق: قارب، مركب
lifeboat	زورق طريد
boat race	زورق النجاة
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	سباق الزوارق
hyssop	زورقي، عظم زورقي [تشرح]
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate	زورقاً، زوقي، زوفاء (نبات)
	زوق: زخرف
	زول - راجع أزال

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem	قَبْلَ الزَّوَالِ
meridian	خط الزوال، دائرة خط الزوال
	سريع الزوال - راجع سريع
midday, meridian, meridional	زوالي: ظهري، هاجري
	زوالي: بعد الزوال - راجع بعد الزوال (زوال)
	زوان، زوان، زوان - راجع زوان
hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone	زوبعة: إعصار، عاصفة
tornado, storm, tempest	زوبعة في فنجان، much ado about nothing
tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing	زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج
	زوج: ربط برباط الزواج
to marry (off), give in marriage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage	زوج: قرن، ربط، وصل - راجع زواج
	زوج: قرين، بعل
husband, spouse, mate, consort	زوج: زوجة
wife, spouse, mate, consort	زوج: أحد زوجين، أحد شئتين متائنتين
mate, one of a pair	زوج، زوجان: إثنان
pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace	زوج الابنة
son-in-law	زوج الأخت
brother-in-law	زوج أخت الزوجة أو أخت الزوج
brother-in-law	stepfather, stepparent
stepfather, stepparent	زوج الأم
uncle	زوج العمّة أو الخالة
polyandry, polygamy	تعدد الأزواج
wife, spouse, mate, consort	زوجة: قرينة
stepmother, stepparent	زوجة الأب
daughter-in-law	زوجة الابن
sister-in-law	زوجة الأخ
sister-in-law	زوجة أخي الزوج أو أخي الزوجة
aunt	زوجة العم أو الخال
polygyny, polygamy	تعدد الزوجات
even	زوجي: شفع، شفي، منقسم على ٢ بدون باقي
	زوجي: مزدوج - راجع مزدوج



beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ  
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well  
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ  
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرُفٌ  
 garnish, decoration, décor  
 ornamental, decorative زِينَة: تَبْرِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَزِينٌ  
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ  
 neckband  
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ، حَاشِيَة، زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ):  
 edging, fringes  
 level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ  
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ  
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ  
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مباح, جائز, سائغ  
allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائق  
سائق التاكسي

سائل: سأل - راجع سأل

to call to account, hold accountable, ساءل: حاسب  
hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سأل: كثير السؤال, فضولي

question; inquiry; query سؤال: استفهام

request, wish, demand سؤال: طلب

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity سؤال: استعطاء

questioner, asker, inquirer سائل: من يسأل سؤالاً

beggar, mendicant سائل: مستعطي

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming سائل: مائع, ضد جامد

liquid; fluid سائل, مادة سائلة

semen, sperm, spermatoid سائل منوي

hydraulics علم حركة السوائل, علم السوائل المتحركة

(grazing) livestock سائمة: ماشية (ترعى)

ساب: جرى - راجع انساب

ساب: راجع تساب

captor ساب (السايب): آسير, معتقل

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سابي: فاتن

will, shall

سَاء: رَدُوْءُ ساء: to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

سَاء: تَدَهْوَرُ, تَفَاقَمَ ساء: to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ, كَدَّرَهُ ساء: to sadden, grieve; to dis-please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - رَاجِعَ أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِ سَائِب: مَتْرُوكٌ, مَهْجُورٌ ساء: left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سَائِب: طَلِيقٌ loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ, مُسَافِرٌ tourist; traveler

سَائِد: مُسَيِّطٌ, غَالِبٌ, شَائِعٌ ruling, governing; prevail- ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

سَائِد: سَيِّدٌ, مَوْلَى, رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّدٌ

سَائِر: مَاشٍ walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سَائِر: جَارٍ, دَائِرٌ going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

سَائِر: شَائِعٌ, دَارِجٌ, مُتَدَاوِلٌ current, circulating, com- mon, widespread

سَائِرُ الْ...: بَقِيَّةٌ, كُلُّ the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ proverb

سَائِس (الْحَيْل) stableman, groom, hostler

سَائِس: حَاكِمٌ, قَائِدٌ ruler, governor; manager; leader; head, chief

سَائِغ: لَذِيذٌ, مَقْبُولٌ palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant;

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with ساجِلْ  
 dog collar, collar for dogs ساجور: قَلَادَةُ الْكَلْبِ  
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam ساح: سافر، جال  
 to flow, run, stream ساح: جرى  
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing ساجب: جار  
 drawer ساجبُ الحَوَالَةِ أو السَّنْدِ أو الشَّيْكِ  
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain ساحةُ القتالِ أو المَرْكَةِ  
 battlefield, battleground ساحةُ المطار  
 apron ساجح  
 abrasive, abradant ساجر: مُشْتَغِلٌ بالسَّحْرِ  
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo ساجر: فاتن  
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic ساجرة  
 witch, sorceress, enchantress ساجق  
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive ساجل  
 landslide, overwhelming majority ساحلي  
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside ساحليّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيَانِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ  
 coastal, littoral, seaboard ساح: غار، انْخَسَفَ، هَبَطَ  
 sink, subside ساجر، sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious  
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated ساخن: حار، دافئ  
 hot; warm ساد: صارَ سَيِّدًا (على)، حَكَمَ (over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate  
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in)، خَمِمَ (على)

arcade, archway ساباط: مَمَرٌ مُقَنْطَر  
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial سابع  
 fine cloth, transparent cloth سابري، قَمَاشٌ سابريّ  
 coat of mail of fine workmanship دِرْعٌ سابريّة  
 (the) seventh سابع، السَّابِع  
 long سابع: طَوِيل  
 full, complete, perfect سابع: تامّ  
 ample, abundant, plentiful سابع: وافر  
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with سابق  
 previous, preceding, anteceded- سابق: سالف، مُتَقَدِّم، آف  
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-، onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante- سابق: سَبَّاق - راجع سَبَّاق  
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time سابق لِأَوَانِهِ  
 premature, (too) early, precocious الوَضْعُ السَّابِقُ  
 the status quo ante بدون سابق إنذار  
 without prior notice سابقة (قَضَائِيَّة، قَانُونِيَّة الْخ)  
 precedent سوابق: ماضِي المَرْءِ  
 previous convictions; antecedents من أَصْحَابِ (أو ذَوِي) السَّوَابِقِ  
 previously convicted; recidivist سابلة: طَرِيقٌ مَسْلُوكَةٌ  
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road سابلة: مارّة  
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers ساتان: أَطْلَسَ، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ  
 satin ساتر (هُ الْعَدَاوَةُ)  
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with ساتر: حَاجِب  
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing ساتر: حَاجِر، مَتْرَاس  
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction ساج (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)  
 teak ساج (السَّاجِي): ساكن، هادئ  
 calm, quiet, tranquil ساجد  
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting



night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائرٌ لَيْلاً  
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةُ: سُورَةٌ  
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (to), run (to) سَارَعَ (إِلَى)  
 سَارِقَ السَّمْعِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - راجع استرق  
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner سارق: لص  
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سارقٌ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ  
 pirate سارق  
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ  
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ  
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ  
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ  
 to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct ساس: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ  
 to groom, tend ساسَ الخَيْلِ أَوِ الدَّوَابِّ  
 ساس: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ  
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace ساط: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ  
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling ساطع: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ  
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent ساطع: وَاضِحٌ  
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطور  
 messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy ساع: (السَّاعِي) رَسُولٌ  
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساع: نَعَامٌ، وَاشِ  
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البريد  
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي  
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً  
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: أَلَّةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ  
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ  
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ  
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ  
 immediately, at once, فوراً، right away, instantly, promptly السَّاعَةُ: لِسَاعَتِهِ، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ

spread (through or over) ساد: عَائِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ  
 obstructive سُودُّدٌ، سُودَّدٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - راجع سَيَادَةٌ  
 glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُودُّدٌ، سُودَّدٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ  
 careless, heedless, reckless سادر: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ  
 dazzled, dazed سادر: مَبْهُورُ الْبَصَرِ  
 (the) sixth سادس، السَّادِسُ  
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادن: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ  
 sadist; sadistic سادي  
 sadism سادية  
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton ساذج، ساذج  
 to remain, be left over ستر: بَقِيَ  
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سار: مَشَى  
 to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance سار: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سار: رَحَلَ  
 to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot سار: قَدَّمَ، جَرَى  
 to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation سار: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، دَارَ  
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سار: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ  
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سار: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ  
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارعى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّأَ  
 سار: أَعْلَمَهُ بَسِيرَ - راجع أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ  
 to whisper in someone's ear سار: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ  
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سار: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌ  
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سار (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ  
 effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سار: سَارِيَ الْمَعْمُولُ

to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
scribe; writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
aspirator	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain	سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعُ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	سَاقٌ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ
to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report	سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ قَدَمٍ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلْح)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْصَمٌ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
to contribute to, con-duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعُ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جَغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with	سَافَدَ: زَنَا، جَامَعَ
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	سَافَرَ
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population كثافة السَّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated كَثِيفُ (أو كَثِيرُ) السَّكَّانِ

سأكوت - راجع سكوت

to ask, question, query, inquire سَأَلَ (عن): اسْتَخْبَرَ

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to beg, ask for alms سَأَلَ: اسْتَغْطَى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for) يُسْأَلُ (عن)

to flow, run, stream سَالَ: جَرَى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve سَالَ: ذَابَ، مَاعَ

his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

request, demand, wish سُؤْلٌ، سُؤْلَةٌ: مَا يُسْأَلُ، طَلَبٌ

negative سَالِبٌ: ضِدُّ مُوجِبٍ

bereaved (of a child) سَالِبٌ: تَكَلَّى، فَقَدَتْ وَلَدَهَا

inquisitive, curious سُؤْلَةٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime سَالَفٌ: آتَفٌ، سَابِقٌ

sideburns سَوَالِفٌ: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأُذُنَيْنِ

previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once سَالِفًا: آتَفًا، سَابِقًا

سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

amaranth سَالِفُ الْعُرُوسِ (نبات)

passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked سَالِكٌ

to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with سَالَمٌ: صَالَحَ

سَالِمٌ: سَلِمَ - راجع سَلِمَ

سَالِمٌ: سَلِمَ - راجع سَلِمَ

to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of) سِئَمٌ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجِرَ

to offer for sale سَامٌ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ

## Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سَقَى - راجع سَقَى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with سَاقَى (في زِرَاعَةِ الْأَرْضِ)

rear, rearguard, rear lines سَاقَةٌ: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped سَاقِطٌ: وَاقِعٌ، هَابِطٌ

caducous, deciduous سَاقِطٌ: مُغْبِلٌ [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled سَاقِطٌ: بَاطِلٌ، لَافٍ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile سَاقِطٌ: سَافِلٌ

failing, flunking; failure سَاقِطٌ: رَاسِبٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

crural سَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّاقِ [تَشْرِيح]

barmaid سَاقِيَةٌ (في حَانَةِ)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet سَاقِيَةٌ: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

waterwheel, noria سَاقِيَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، نَاعُورَةٌ

irrigation ditch or canal سَاقِيَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ لِلرَّيِّ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَاكٌ (الْأَسْنَانُ)

pourer, shedder, spiller سَاكِبٌ: فَاعِلٌ سَكَبَ

Aquarius سَاكِبُ الْمَاءِ [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still سَاكِتٌ: صَامِتٌ، هَادِئٌ

lintel (of a door) سَاكِفٌ: أَسْكَنَةٌ (البَابِ)

to live with, share a house with سَاكِنٌ: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with سَاكِنٌ: عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant سَاكِنٌ: هَادِئٌ، هَامِدٌ

static سَاكِنٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant سَاكِنٌ [لُغَةً]

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating سَاكِنٌ: مُقِيمٌ، قَاطِنٌ

population, inhabitants سَكَّانٌ، السُّكَّانُ

census إِخْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ

demography عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَّ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِعْ سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِعْ تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ  
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا  
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلَ -

رَاجِعْ سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: انْتَفَضَ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring سَاوَقَ: نَاعَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا  
into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ  
(with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِعْ سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى  
indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ  
meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسَّيُوفِ - رَاجِعْ تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ  
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ  
abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَيَّى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى  
prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ  
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرٌ  
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ  
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِيْمٌ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ  
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ  
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ  
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِعْ سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كَلُوزْ: بَابَا نُوَيْلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ  
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ  
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

noria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوِ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلَّةُ السَّبَاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ - راجع حَلَّة

founder سَبَاك (المَعَادِن)

plumber سَبَاك: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَاص

founding, foundry سَبَاكَة (المَعَادِن)

plumbing, plumbery سَبَاكَة: سَمَكْرَة، رِصَاصَة

spinach سَبَانِخ، سَبَانِخ (نبات)

apoplexy سَبَاه: سَكْتَة (دِمَاعِيَّة)

dotage, senility سَبَاه: خَرَف

dotard; senile سَبَاهِي: خَرَف

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for سَبَب: عِلَّة، دَاع

reason, cause, motive سَبَب: عِلَّة، دَاع

means, medium, instrumentality سَبَب: وَسِيلَة

rope سَبَب: حَبْل

raison d'être سَبَبُ الوجود

because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of سَبَب (كَذَا)

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع رَا حَة

أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ

رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ

causal, causative سَبَبِي

causality, causation سَبَبِيَّة

to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid سَبَتَ: اسْتَرَا حَ، نَامَ

to keep the Sabbath سَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ

Saturday السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)

Sabbath (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُد)

Holy Saturday سَبْتُ النُّور

shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium سُبَّة: عَار

September سِبْتَمْبَر: أُيْلُول

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist سَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي

sabbatic(al), Sabbathian سَبْتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَا حَة وَعِبَادَة

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill سَي: فَتَنَ

swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive سَبَاب: شَتَام

سيَاب - راجع سَبَ

forefinger, index finger سَبَابَة: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَعِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber سُبَات: نَوْم

coma سُبَات: غَنُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة

hibernation سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاء: إِسْبَات، أُرُوز

estivation, aestivation سُبَاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصَيَّف

lethargic سُبَاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّبَاتِ

comatose سُبَاتِي: غَنُوبِي

carotid سُبَاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السُّبَاتِي

carotid, carotid artery شَرْيَانِ سُبَاتِي

club سُبَاتِي (في ورق اللعب)

swimmer, bather سَبَاح: سَابِح

forefinger, index finger سَبَاحَة: سَبَابَة

swimming, natation, bathing سَبَاحَة: عَوْم

swimming pool, pool بَرَكَة سَبَاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَاحَة

spar سَبَار (مَعْدَن)

probe; sound سَبَار: مِسْبَر

pagrus, porgy سَبَارِس (سَمَك)

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven سَبَاع

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet سَبَاعِي

seven-lettered سَبَاعِي (الأَحْرَف)

heptameter سَبَاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]

heptagonal; heptagon سَبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

heptahedral; heptahedron سَبَاعِي السُّطُوح

spaghetti; macaroni سَبَاعِيَّتِي: مَعْكُونَة

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest) سَبَاق

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition سَبَاق

arms race, armament race سَبَاقُ التَّسَلُّح

horse racing, horse race سَبَاقُ الْخَيْل

rally سَبَاقُ سَيَّارَات

cross-country سَبَاقُ الضَّاحِيَة

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرَتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزُرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسَلَ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرَ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطَ: حَفِيدَ
tribe	سَبِطَ: قَبِيلَةَ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَّعَ: سَبْعَةَ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعَ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةَ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَيْهِ مِثْلُهُ، لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّة: مَجَبِّيَّة
jet	سَبَّجَ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدَ
obsidian	سَبَّجَ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدَ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَةَ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَلْ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُذَارَ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحَ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِي
to shave, shave off	سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّحَ (طَائِرَ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ، سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلَ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنَ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالَ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُتُو

سَبِيكَ - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق، وسيلة  
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in  
behalf of, toward فِي سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; guise, pretense, pretext, excuse  
سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْفِئَة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes,  
backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (السُّبُلَة)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to  
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,  
protect سَتَر، سَتَّر: سَتَر

سَتَر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سَتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوَّلِيَّة

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice  
سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate  
سَبَكَ، سَبَكْfounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation  
سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop  
سَبَلَ: أَسَدَلَ، أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes

سَبَلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُرْزَمٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبَهَ: سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح، سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير، مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْر

captives, prisoners (of war) سَبِي: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl سَبِيب، سَبِيبَة: خُصْلَة شَعْر

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرَ التَّنُورِ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ المَاءِ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سُجَرَ البَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الخطيبُ أو الكاتبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الحمامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجَف، سَجَف: سِتَار، سِتْر
sausage	سُجْق
to register, record, take record of, put down	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضُو)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اختراعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سِجَلْ
records, archives	سِجَلَّات
commercial register	سِجَلْ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجَلْ السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, المسوَّحة، الأراضِي المُسَوَّحَة	سِجَلْ عَقَارِيّ، سِجَلْ المِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الأَرَاضِي المُسَوَّحَة
land register	
journal	سِجَلْ مَحَاضِير
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَّاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجَلْ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجَلْ

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِتْر: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّة
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّة
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَة، سِتْرَة
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيل
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُون (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السِتُون
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُو فُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّاد: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَة: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَة عَجَمِيَّة
curtain; veil	سِجَاف، سِجَافَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَال
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّان
to coo	سَجَعَ الحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَدَ: سَجَدَ لِنَفْسِهِ (فِي عِبَادَةِ)، سَجَدَ لِنَفْسِهِ (فِي عِبَادَةِ)، سَجَدَ لِنَفْسِهِ (فِي عِبَادَةِ)، سَجَدَ لِنَفْسِهِ (فِي عِبَادَةِ)
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَة
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ



meningitis

التَّيَاهُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ  
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ  
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ  
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَنْصِيبُ  
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ  
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots

سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ  
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ  
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking outretraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رُجِعَ عَنْ  
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery)

سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)

overdraft

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights

حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft

سَدُّ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحَّتْ  
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَّجَ, سَحَّجَ  
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَّجَ  
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ  
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ-  
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ  
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, أَنْصَبَ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ  
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ-  
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement

سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِي

life imprisonment

سَجَنُ مُؤَبَّدٍ

prison, jail, lockup

سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ-  
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ  
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil

سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَاسٍ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُتَعَلِّقَ, مَحْبُوسَ  
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run

سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade

سَحَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal

سِحَايِي

clouds

سَحَابَ: غَيْمَ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud

سَحَابَة: غَيْمَة

throughout, all through, over, (all)

سَحَابَة: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day

سَحَابَة: يَوْمَ

burette, buret سَحَا: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye

عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ

سَحَّارَ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٍ

siphon

سَحَّارَة: سَيْفُونٌ, مَشْبَعٌ

lesbianism, sapphism

سِحَاقَ: لَوَاظُ الْإِنَاثِ

lesbian

سِحَاقِي, سِحَاقِيَّةٌ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf

سُحَالَة: بُرَادَة

blackness

سُحَامَ: سَوَادَ

meninges

سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

blackness

سَحَمَ، سُخْمَة: سَوَاد

to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

appearance, look(s), هَيْئَة، سَحْنَة، سَحْنَة، سَحْنَة: هَيْئَة، mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies

gallinule

سُخُون: فُرْفُر، طَائِرُ مَائِي

last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سُحُور: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ

remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off

سَحِيقَ: بَعِيد

immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيقَ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ

abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَحِيقَ: عَمِيق

سَحِيقَ: مَسْحُوق - رَاجِعَ مَسْحُوق

سَخَا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعَ سَخِي

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَاءَ: كَرَم

سَخَافَة - رَاجِعَ سُخْف، سَخَف

soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سُخَام: سِنَاج

heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَان، سَخَانَة

سَخَانَة - رَاجِعَ سُخُونَة

سَخَاوَة - رَاجِعَ سَخَاء

morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather

سَخْتِيَان، سَخْتِيَان

placenta; afterbirth, secundines

سُخْد: مَشِيمَة

سُخْر - رَاجِعَ سُخْر

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, flout

سُخِرَ بِ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزِيَ بِ

to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge

سُخِّرَ

corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرَة: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِي (بِلَا أَجْرَة)

laughingstock, joke

سُخْرَة: أَضْحُوكَة

lung

سَحَر: رَثَة

lung

سَحَر، سُخْر: رَثَة

magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching

سِحْر: صِبَاغَة السَّاحِر

magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

سِحْر: فِتْنَة

magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

سِحْرِي

to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخْمَدَ، أَبَادَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway

سَحَقَ، سَحَقَ: بَعُدَ

crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination

سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادَ، إِبَادَة

remoteness, farness

سُحُق، سَحَقَ: بُعِدَ

away with him!

سُحَقًا لَهُ

to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ

to drag along, trail along on the ground

سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ

orchis, orchid

سَحْلَب (نَبَات)

salep, saloop

سَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَل

saloop, a drink made from salep

سَحْلَب: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ

Orchidaceae

سَحْلَبِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّحْلَبِيَّة

orchid; lady's slipper

سَحْلَبِيَّة (نَبَات)

lizard

سَحْلَبِيَّة: عَطَاءَة

to blacken, become (grow, turn) black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-  
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-  
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,  
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to  
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply سَدَّ حَاجَةً  
(with), furnish (with), provide (with)

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ  
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at  
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up سَدَّ النِّقْصَ  
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos- سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ  
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,  
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ، أو الحاجاتِ سَدَّ  
supply

reparation, redress(ing), making good، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ  
making up for

block, barrier, bar, obstruction، سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ  
obstacle, hindrance

barricade, rampart, bulwark، سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ  
mound

dam سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّيْ

warped سَدَّيْ: سَدَاةٌ (الْثَوْبِ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly، سَدَّيْ: عَبَثًا

uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

warped سَدَّيْ: رَاجِعَ دَهَبَ

warped سَدَاةٌ: سَدَّيْ (الْثَوْبِ)

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri- سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied، سَخِطَ (عَلَى)  
indignant, resentful, annoyed

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea- سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ  
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-  
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic- سَخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا  
ulous

silliness, absurdity, absurdness، سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ  
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmud, smut, soot, crock, blacken with سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ  
soot, make black

blackness سَخَمَ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سُخْمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ، سَخِنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا  
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا  
warm

hot; warm سَخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مَحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal، سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا  
openhanded, freehanded

generous, liberal, openhanded، سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ  
freehanded, bountiful

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti- سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ  
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will، سَخِيمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ  
malice, malevolence, hatred

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلَمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِعِ اسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتَر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُر: فَرِحَ، إِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سُر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُر: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ
	سُر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - رَاجِعِ سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَةِ
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَعَ - رَاجِعِ تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتَر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُتَيْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِعِ سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِعِ سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (البَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُمَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَاي، سَرَايَا، سَرَايَة
	سَرَب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرَب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرَبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرَبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation,	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
wing, group	
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْيَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرَب - رَاجِعَ سِرَب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج، سَرَج: ضَفَرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِر (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, co-	صِرَافًا، فِي السِّرِّ
vertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously,	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	السِّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
the sacrament	سِرُّ الْمَهْنَةِ
trade secret	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretariat	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
secretary	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ، وَاتِحَةُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبَةُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمَةُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to travel by night	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to flow, run, stream	effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid,
	in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable
to come into force, take	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid,	hold good for, be true of
in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to apply to, be applicable to,	to creep into, enter (into), spread
hold good for, be true of	into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into,
	stream into, flow into
to dispel someone's worries, drive	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer,	amuse
amuse	سَرَى، سِرَى: يَرَفَاتَانِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَى السَّمَكِ
spawn; roe	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
joy, happiness; good times, good	days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being
days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
for better or for worse, in sorrow	and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good
times and bad times, in weal and woe, through	thick and thin
thick and thin	سَرَاب
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus,	will-o'-the-wisp
will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاءَة، سِرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ سَرَى، سِرَى
سَرَاءَة، سِرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ سَرَى، سِرَى	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: وَسَطُ الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاءَة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرَر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سَرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْحَاظِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيحَةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سِرْحَال، سِرْحَان: ذُئْبٌ
wolf	سِرْحَس (نبات)
fern, bracken	سِرْحِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَادَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصًّا
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سِرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ



surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ  
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ, سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ, خَطَّ  
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ, سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا  
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ, اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمْيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَطُوعَ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ  
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُو

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوَ  
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking  
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,  
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطُوعَ: نُفُوذَ, سَيَّرَ

power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper  
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعَ: فَوْحَ, اِنْتِشَارَ

سَطِيحَ: مُنْبَسِطَ, مُنْبَطِحَ - رَاجِعَ مُسَطَّحَ

terrace سَطِيحَةَ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلْحَ)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةَ: رَقٍّ, مَطَرَةَ

to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا, سَعَى (إِلَى, لَ, وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ, اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا  
attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make  
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,  
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ  
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ, لَاحَقَ  
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ  
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ  
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ  
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-  
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,  
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,  
bad-tempered

express train, express قَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سَوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى  
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,  
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm  
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامَ: سِدَادَةَ

poker سِطَامَ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارَ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَطَحَ

surface, face سَطَحَ: وَجْهَهُ, ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطَحَ [هندسة]

(sea) level سَطَحَ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحَ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحَ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحَ مَائِلَ

plane سَطَحَ مُسْتَوًى

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ



rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُعْر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُعْر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سُعْر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سُعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمُسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سُعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سُعْرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سُعْرُ السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سُعْرُ الصَّرَفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سُعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سُعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارٍ
price index	مَوْسَرٌ أَسْجَارٍ
at..., for..	بِسُعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سَعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَفَ (النَّخْلِ)
Palm Sunday	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سَعْفَةٌ (النَّخْلِ)
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةٌ: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاءُ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْغُولِ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيٌّ
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوطُ (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ
sedge	سُعَادِي (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
سُعَار - رَاجِعٌ سُعْرٌ	
cough; coughing	سُعَالٌ: سَعْلَةٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُعَايَةٌ: نَبِيحَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplitude	سَعَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
سَعَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اتِّسَاعٌ	
سَعَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْعٌ	
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme	سَعْتَرُ (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سُعْدُ (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَانُ (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَرَ (الْبَضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ لِلْخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُعِرَ: جَنَّ
سَعِرَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْعُورٌ	
madness; frenzy	سُعْرٌ، سُعْرٌ: جُنُونٌ، إِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير -  
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation  
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة  
note  
to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق  
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة  
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفَح (الجَبَل)  
سَفَد، سَفَد: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَاجِع سَافِد  
to skewer, spit, put or fix on السُّفُود شَكَّة فِي السُّفُود  
a skewer or spit  
to unveil oneself, سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا  
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)  
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ  
en, flash up  
to mediate between, سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ  
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make  
peace between, bring about an agreement between  
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا  
ate, expel, compel to leave  
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch, سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً  
expedite, forward, consign, ship  
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل  
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-  
ture, leaving, going away  
book سَفَر: كِتَاب  
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ  
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيَةِ الْاِشْتِرَاعِ  
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ  
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا  
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ  
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْأَوْبِيْنِ  
the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ  
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excu- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة  
sion, jaunt  
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ  
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)  
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)  
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير  
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع  
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع  
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve  
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع  
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة  
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَف: اسْتَف  
to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى  
(said of the wind)  
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, دَمَوِي سَفَاح: سَفَاكُ دِمَاءَ  
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-  
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,  
sanguineous, murderous  
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنَى  
incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى  
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ  
سَفَاد: جِمَاع - رَاجِعِ تَسَادُفِ  
embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ  
mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ  
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking  
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة  
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]  
assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَاح، دَمَوِي سَفَاك (دِمَاءُ):  
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;  
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-  
guine, sanguineous, murderous  
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة  
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-  
ibleness, depravity  
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة  
indecenty, scurrility  
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل  
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ  
shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ  
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حِمَاقَة  
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة  
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness  
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة  
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambassadors

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket, scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطَ: خَطَأٌ
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
fallout	سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطَ الْمَتَاعُ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَهُ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ: سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقَفَ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقْفٍ
palate	سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقِيمٍ
skink	سَقِنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سِقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَّامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقْمٌ
	سَقَّايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَى
lizard	سَقَّايَةٌ، سَقَّايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
heat of the sun	سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: رَزَقَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَّقَ: سَقَّقَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنَ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقُطْ، فَلَيْسَقُطْ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ



gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْت: بَرَّغَش	سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سَكَيْت - راجع سَكُوت
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سِكِير: خَمِير or heavy	
knife	سِكِين، سِكِينَة: أَدَاة لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْح، مُدْيَة	
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِينُ جَيْب	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سَكِينَة: طَمَآنِينَة	
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ	
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ	
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة	
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئَوِيّ (السَّخْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)	
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّا (السَّخْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)	
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ	
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: آنَسَ، أَلْهَى	
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى	
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى	
amnon	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ	
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق	
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَاد	
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّاح: سَلَح	
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح	
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ	
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ	
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّة	
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ	
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ	
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ	
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة	

diabetes	داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ	
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُكْرِيّ، بَنَجَرُ سُكْرِيّ	
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ	
saccharin	سُكْرِين	
wren	سُكُوكَة: دُعُونِيَّة، صَفُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)	
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة	
	سَكَّ، سَكَّع - راجع تَسَكَّع	
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَرَ	
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ	
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ	
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ	
to make vowelless	سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]	
	سَكَّنَ: أَوَّى - راجع أَسَكَّنَ	
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَن، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَة	
	سَكَنَ: مَسَكَنَ - راجع مَسَكَنَ، مَسْكِنَ	
oxymel	سَكَنَجِيمِين	
residential; housing-	سَكْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ	
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سَكُوش [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]	
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سَكُوت: صَمُوت	
silence, quiet, hush	سَكُوت: صَمْت	
cyclamen	سَكُوك (نَبَات)	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سَكُون: هُدُوء	
static	سَكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سَكُونِيَّة	
statics	سَكُونِيَّات	
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَب: مَسَكَبَ، مَسَكَبَ	

offal	سَلَبَ (الدَّيْبِجَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضَدَّ إِجْبَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِيّ: ضَدَّ إِجْبَابِيّ
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلْبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَسَتْ: انْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قُفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَاتِ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
rye	سَلْت: شَيْكَم، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَخَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَخَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلاحِ
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَخ: ذَرَق، نَجَو
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سُلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سُلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سُلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاءَ
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَاسَةً
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنُ الْجَانِبِ، مَطَوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعُ السَّلَاحِ
equerry, sword-bearer, squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاحِ
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاسَة: لُطْف، سَهُولَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاسَة (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنُ الْجَانِبِ، انْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاطَة: سَلَاطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاطَة: وَفَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف: سَلَا فَة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلَوَقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَالِ
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سُل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَم
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - رَاجِعَ أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة النِّيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، ابْتَزَرَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلْطَة: سَلَاطَة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَطْرَة،	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّة
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَع
consumer goods	سَلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلْسَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلْسَلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلْسَلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلْسَلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلْسَلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلْسَلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلْسَلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلْسَلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلْسَلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلْسَلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلْسَل،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَة، مُسَلْسَل
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلْطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلْطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)



sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَوَّلَ  
to hand over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit  
(to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to),  
pass (to)

سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِنًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ  
to extradite

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنْبِغَ [قانون]،  
to deliver, notify, serve, (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ)

سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى  
to save, rescue, deliver; to protect, preserve, (safe) guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّا  
to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ  
to accept (to), approve of, sanction, consent to, agree (to)

سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ  
to admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, grant

سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا  
to take for granted, grant, concede, acknowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ

سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)  
to give oneself up, surrender (to the police, etc.)

سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ  
give him my best regards! remember me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلِمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلِمَ

ladder سَلَمٌ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمٌ: دَرَجٌ

fire escape سَلَمٌ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمُ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النَّارِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمٌ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمٌ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمٌ: النَّغَمِ

peace سَلِمَ: سَلَامٌ

سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى  
ancestor(s), forefather(s), forebear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)  
predecessor, precursor

سَلَفَ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضُ  
advance, advance payment, prepayment; free loan, loan without interest

سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا  
in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةُ أَوْ الرَّجُلُ)  
brother-in-law

سَلَفًا، عَقَائِرُ السَّلَفِ  
sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides

سُلْفَاتٍ، سَلَفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاء]  
sulfate

سَلْفَةٌ: قَرْضُ  
advance, advance payment, prepayment, loan

سَلْفَةُ (الْمَرْأَةُ)  
sister-in-law

سَلْفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ  
ancestral

سُلْفِيدٍ، سَلْفِيدٍ [كِيمِيَاء]  
sulfide

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)  
to boil, cook in boiling water

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)  
boiling, cooking in boiling water

سَلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)  
chard, white beet

سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ  
to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ  
to follow, pursue; to proceed through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ  
to unwind, unreel (yarn)

سَلَكَ الْأَنْبُوبَ  
to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline)

سَلَكَ: خَيْطٌ  
wire, cable; string; thread; line

سَلَكَ شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَكَ شَائِكَةٌ  
barbed wire, barbwire

سَلَكٌ: مَلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ  
cadre; corps; body, institution; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

سَلَكٌ: دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ  
diplomatic corps or body, diplomatic career

سَلَكِيٌّ  
wire, wiry

سَلَكِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ  
Nematoda

سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ  
threadworm, nematode; filaria

سَلِمَ (مِنْ خَطَرٍ):  
to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة  
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَحِ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ  
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ  
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة  
 boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ  
 filament سَلِيْكٌ  
 silica سَلِيْكَا  
 silicate سَلِيْكَاَت  
 silicon سَلِيْكُون  
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ  
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)  
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة  
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]  
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ  
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلَوَ مِنْ  
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ النِّبْيَةِ أَوْ الْجَسْمِ  
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ  
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ  
 good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ  
 tuberculin سَلِين  
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز  
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد  
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ  
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ  
 eye, threading hole سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ  
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنَفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ  
 salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)  
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَطٌ (سَمَك)  
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي  
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيَا  
 سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَان  
 سَلُوِي: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعٌ تَسْلِيَة  
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوِي: سُلُوَان، عَزَاءٌ  
 honey سَلُوِي: عَسَلٌ  
 quail سَلُوِي (طَائِر)  
 pitcher plant سَلُوِي (نَبَات)  
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ  
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ  
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: سُلُوَان - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَان  
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: رَغَدٌ  
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances  
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْيُور (سَمَك)  
 Siluroidea سَلْيُورِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ  
 cellophane سَلْيُوفَان  
 saluki, greyhound سَلْكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ  
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ  
 آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ  
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعٌ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ  
 behavioral سَلُوكِي  
 behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة  
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز  
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد  
 سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعٌ سَلَا  
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ  
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical (al) سَلْيِب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوبٌ  
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ  
 سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوخٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
spy	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
obedient	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: سَمِعِي - راجع سَمِيعِي
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَرَفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِي، حَجَر سُمَّاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّكَة: ثَخَانَة، غَلْظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سَمَّكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاك
ichthyology	سَمَّكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاك
swift	سَمَّامَة (طائر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طائر)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمْنَة
samovar	سَمَّانَة: بَقَالَة
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: نَسَبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
celestial body, heavenly body	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial sphere	جِزْمُ سَمَاوِي
celestial globe	الْقَبْطَةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
	الْكُرَةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحَمَار (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا: رَفَعَ، عَلَّى
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا: اِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَائِي - راجع سَمَاوِي
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة	سَمَاجَة
allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit-imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفَح، تَسَاهَل، تَسَامُح
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
generosity, liberality, munifi-cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاحَة: صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
chemical fertilizer	سَمَاد: زَبَل
rush	سَمَاد كِيمِيَاوِي أَوْ صِنَايِي
gadwall	سَمَار (نبات)
tablecloth	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَام
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
	سَمَاع [لغة]

perichondrium سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ  
cirrostratus سِمْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ  
periosteal سِمْحَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنْحَاقِ  
to fertilize, dung, manure سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ  
to chat in the evening or at night, while سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا  
away the night or evening in conversation or  
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment  
سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ  
to nail, fasten with a nail سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِيسَارٍ  
to tan, brown, embrown سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ  
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en- سَمَرَ  
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie  
حَفْلَةُ سَمَرٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةَ  
سَمَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرَ  
brownness, brown color; tan سَمَرَةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ  
rose-colored starling سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between سِمَسَارٌ  
stockbroker سِمَسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman سَمَسَرَ  
brokerage سَمَسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَسَارِ  
brokerage, commission سَمَسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ  
marjoram سَمْسَقٌ، سَمْسَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
sesame سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to depilate سَمَطٌ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ  
to scald سَمَطَ يَالِئُ الْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَحَارِ  
depilation; scalding سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ  
poor, needy, destitute, indigent سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ  
string, thread (of a necklace) سِمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)  
to hear سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأَذُنِ  
to overhear سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا  
to understand, grasp, comprehend سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ  
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ  
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge  
سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِ  
سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِ)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِ  
to hear, accept, سَمِعَ

sympathetic سِمَتَاوِيّ، سِمَتَاوِيّ  
way, road سَمَتْ : طَرِيق  
azimuth السَّمْتُ، زاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]  
equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعتِدَالِ [فلك]  
solstitial colure سَمْتُ الاِنْتِقَالِ [فلك]  
zenith, vertex سَمْتُ الرُّأْسِ [فلك]  
nadir نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]  
mark, sign, stamp, token سِمَة: عِلَامَة  
stamp, impression, imprint, print سِمَة: دَمْعَة، بَصْمَة  
characteristic, feature, mark, سِمَة: مِيزَة، طَائِع، صِفَة  
property, quality, character, attribute, trait  
visa سِمَة، سِمَة دُخُول: تَأْشِيرَة، فِيزَا  
stigma سِمَة: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَة  
trademark, brand سِمَة تِجَارِيَّة  
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace سِمَة (الْعَارِ)  
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا  
ic, repugnant; to be boring, dull  
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re- سَمِجٌ، سَمَحٌ  
pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,  
disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting  
to allow, permit, let, give سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَدِنَ  
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,  
warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license  
to entitle (to); to authorize سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ  
(to), empower (to)  
to grant generously, give liberally سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى  
God forbid! لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ  
to be or become magnanimous, gen- سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا  
erous, forgiving, tolerant  
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ  
good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indul-  
gent, lenient, kind  
generous, liberal, openhanded, سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
freehanded, munificent, bountiful  
Sَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَة  
periosteum سَمَحَاقُ غِشَاءِ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ  
pericranium سَمَحَاقُ الْجَنْجَمَة  
odontoperiosteum سَمَحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ سَمَكَةٌ: أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نبات)
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ سَمَلٌ (ج أسفال)
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ: بَالٍ
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَمٌ: سَمٌّ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمَّنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-enig	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
nawt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمْعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمْعٌ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدٌ سَمْعٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقٌ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِنُ التَّمْيِيز
	سِنُ الرُّشْد، سِنٌ قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوِ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوِ الثَّرَسِ
tusk, ivory	سِنُ الْفِيل
incisor	سِنٌ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنُ اللَّبَنِ، سِنُ الْحَلِيبِ
plowshare, colter	سِنُ الْمِحْرَاطِ
bit (of a key)	سِنُ الْمِفْتَاحِ
menopause, female climacteric	سِنُ الْبَالِسِ
toothache	أَلَمُ الْأَسْنَانِ، وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ
	بَلَّغَ سِنُ الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَّغَ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَانٍ
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
toothpaste	مَغْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءٌ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْقٌ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا، رَفَعَةٌ، سَنَى: رَفَعَهُ، بَهَاءٌ - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سُخَامٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَةٌ: خَمَّةٌ، نَنَاقَةٌ
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيزَةٌ - راجع سَنَدٌ

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُو: رَفَعَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُو: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
	سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ - راجع خُلُقٌ
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُو الْأَمِيرِ
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُو الْأَمِيرَةِ
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُو الدُّوقِ
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
sable, beaver	سُمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness	سُمُوق: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
loftiness	
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوم: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ
namesake, homonym	سُمِي: مَنْ اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سُمِي: سَامٌ - راجع سَامٌ
toxic; poisonous	سُمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمِّ
toxicity	سُمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ - راجع سَمَحَ
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيدٌ
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِعٌ - راجع مُسْتَمِعٌ
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَنْ أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِينٌ
toxin	سُمِين: ذَيْفَانٌ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَذَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَذَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ الْقَوَانِينِ إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أَوِ الْمَشْطِ أَوِ الْمِنْشَارِ إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُرٌ

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سِنْجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سِنْجَاب طَائِر
gray	سِنْجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السِّنْجَابِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عَلَم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أَتَيْتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَة، نَنَاقَة
rank, rancid	سَنَحَ: زَنَخَ، نَتَنَ
root, origin	سَنَحَ: أَصْل
alveolus, socket	سِنَح: نَقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سِنَحِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِعَ، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدَبَة فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَل
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَام
spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْح
	سِنَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبَل (الرَّزَع)
ear, spike	سُنْبَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُل الطَّيْب (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبِلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سَنَة: رُسُول، السَّنَة النَّبَوِيَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	أَهْلُ السَّنَة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنْت
cent	سَنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون) مَبْدَأ، مَبْدَأ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سَنْتِيْغَرَاد، سَنْتِيْغَرَادِي
centigrade	سَنْتِيْغَرَام
centigram	سَنْتِيْلِيْتَر
centiliter	

سَنَن (مفردها سَنَة) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السَّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سِنُور بَرِّي

feline سِنُور الزَّبَاد

Felidae سِنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ السَّنَدِيَّات

swallow سَنُونُ

tern, sea swallow سَنُونُو، سَنُونُوة (طائر)

annual, yearly سَنُونُو الْبَحْر (طائر)

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِي

annuity دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطِبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَا، سَهَى [فلك]

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

nighthawk, night owl سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا] سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهُوب)

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، suffer insomnia سَهْد: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep، keep awake سَهْد: أَرْقَى

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنَدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنَدُ كَفَالَةٍ

bearer bond سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

anvil سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandarac سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَّادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

sarcenet, silk brocade سَنَدْرُوس، صَنْعُ السَّنَدْرُوس

sandwich سَنَدُس: تَسْيِجُ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، procurator, agent, assignee, director سَنَدِيَّان، سَنَدِيَّانَةٌ (نَبَات)

marten سَنَدِيك

acacia, mimosa سَنَسَار (حَيَوَان)

santir, santour, dulcimer، psaltery سَنَط (نَبَات)

metacarpus سَنَطُور، سَنَطِير: آلَةٌ طَرْب

metacarpal سَنَع: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ

pod, hull سَنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّنَعِ

emery سَنَف، سَنَفَةٌ: غِلَافُ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

sandpaper, emery paper سَنَفَرَة: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سُنْبَادَج

gyrfalcon وَرَقُ السَّنَفَرَةِ

synaxarion; martyrology سَنَقْر، سَنَقُور (طَائِر)

anchovy سَنَكْرِي - راجع سَنَكْرِي

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سَنِكْبَار [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

way, method; course سَنَمُورَة (سَمَك)

road, way, path سَنَن: قُرْصٌ، ثَلَمٌ

road, way, path سَنَن: شَحَدٌ، جَلَجَ - راجع سَنَ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنَن (الْأَسْنَان)

way, method; course سَنَن: طَرِيقَةٌ

road, way, path سَنَن: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path سَنَن: طَرِيق

road, way, path سَنَن، سُنَن، سِنَن: طَرِيق



welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، away, waste away

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works

سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَأُ

سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ

سَهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ

سَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

سَهْوَلَةٌ

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَفْسَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground), هَذَمَ، دَكَّ، هَذَمَ flatten, raze, tear down, pull down

to dress, make, prepare, do سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَّلَ up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

سَهَرٌ (اللَّيْلُ)

to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ

to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلُ)

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

سَهَرَ: تَبَيَّنَ، حَذَرَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody

سَهَرَ: رِعَايَةً، عِنَايَةً

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

سَهْرَةٌ

evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهَكٌ: تَنِنَ

to be or become easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا

to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا

to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهَّلَ: يَسِّرُ، هَوِّنَ

to smooth, level, even

سَهَّلَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنٌ، بَسِيطٌ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوٍّ

plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

crumbly, friable, fragile,

سَهْلٌ: التَّقَطُّبُ أَوْ التَّقَتُّبُ

easily crumbled

light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest

سَهْلٌ: هَضْمٌ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءُ الْحَظِّ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا  
 ليسَ سِوَى - راجعَ لَيْسَ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ  
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ  
 normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ  
 سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - راجعَ سِوَى  
 سواءَ... أم (أو) سواءَ... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction  
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - راجعَ حَدٌّ  
 سَوَاقٍ (مفردُها سَاقَةٌ) - راجعَ سَاقَةٌ  
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سِوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ  
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سِوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ  
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ  
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ  
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ  
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ  
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ  
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ  
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 bracelet, armlet, bangle سَوَارٌ، سِوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 excipient, vehicle سِوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (يَبِينُ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ  
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى  
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا إلخ  
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ  
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ  
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ  
 سُوءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - راجعَ إِسَاءَةٌ  
 breach of trust سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ  
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ  
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْاسْتِغْمَالِ  
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ الْحَقِّ  
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ  
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ  
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ  
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ  
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ  
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ  
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ  
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ  
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ  
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ  
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ  
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَذَاة يُخَلَّدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَة شَبَهَة بِالسُّوط [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
will, shall	سُوفِطَائِي
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِطَائِيَّة
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيِّي
Soviet	الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتِّحَاد
to market, sell	سَوَّقَ (الْبِضَاعَة)
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سَوَّقَ: قِيَادَة
carrying (along), transpor-	سَوَّقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَلَ
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	سَوَّقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَلَ
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سَوَّقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَلَ
conveying, communication, communicating,	سَوَّقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَلَ
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سَوَّقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَلَ
إِجَازَة سَوَّقَ، رُخْصَة سَوَّقَ - راجع إِجَازَة	
market; marketplace; emporium,	سَوَّقَ (جِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سُوف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَّاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَّك - راجع سَوَّك
sideburns	سَوَّاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكْت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سَوَّحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَّدَ - راجع اسْوَدَّ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ اسْوَدَّ
	سَوَّدَ: وَضَعَ اسْوَدَّة - راجع اسْوَدَّة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوَّدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسْوَدَّ - راجع اسْوَدَّ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوَّدَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سَوَّدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سَوَّدَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوَّدَاوِيَّة: سَوَّدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِط
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاج
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - sever-
ity, strength	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
sura, chapter of the Holy	
Koran	
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوَسَ - راجع تَسُوَسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed  
ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish, petulant, morose, fretful, fractious  
disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, notorious, in disgrace  
ill-intentioned, evil-minded, insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, misdeed; evil; vice

disadvantage, drawback, disadvantage, draw-back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic)

tourist class; economy class; coach

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, dominion, domination, dominance, command, mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence, supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship

His Excellency, His Lordship

rule of law; supremacy of law

sovereign state

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming; circulating

planet

car, automobile, motorcar

planet

taxicab, cab, taxi

ambulance

fire engine

jeep

truck, lorry, camion; pickup

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival

black market

supermarket

common market

money market

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common people, populace

logistic

common, vulgar, plebeian, mobbish

logistics

to clean, brush (the teeth)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure

to impose upon, force upon

sauna

sonar

to be or become normal, sound, right, straight

soy: saoy, عادل, بَلَع (مقداره) كَذَا - راجع ساوي

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired

straight, upright; even, level

regular, normal

right, correct, proper

soy: صَحِيح

equality

together, jointly; in common; with one another, with each other

soy: سَوِيًّا - مَعًا - راجع سَوِيَّة

fine flour

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar

soy: سَوَاء

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيَّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سَيَّجَ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّدٌ: مَوْلَى، رَئِيسٌ
Mr.	سَيِّدٌ: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّدٌ: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّدٌ: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّدٌ: ذُو سَيَادَةٍ، مُسْتَقِلٌّ
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاءُ، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْعَذْرَاءُ
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَة
open door policy	سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
	سِيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَعُ
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
isolationism	سِيَّاسَة الْعَزْلَة
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	سِيَّاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِيٌّ: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَةُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	سَيَّافٌ: جَلَّادٌ
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سِيَّاقٌ
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّالٌ: جَارٍ، مِذْرَارٌ
fluid, liquid	سَيَّالٌ: سَائِلٌ
current; stream, flow	سَيَّالٌ: تَبَّارٌ
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سِيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّانٌ: سَوَاءٌ
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ - رَلِينَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيِّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمٌ نَقَالٌ
tripod	سَيِّبَة: مُنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيَّتُوبْلَازْم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مَتْعَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنْ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	
	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرُّبَى - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغْفِيَّة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَان أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سَيْلُوفَان
silica	سَيْلِيكَا
silicate	سَيْلِيكَات
silicon	سَيْلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيّ، سَيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سِيَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سِيَاء: طَلْعَة، مُعْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب] إلخ
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيَسَّ: جَعَلَهُ سَيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِيَاء: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيّ
sesban	سَيْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سَيْطَرَة
	سَيْغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِيْمَانِيَّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوَكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِيْمَانِيَّ  
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or  
player

حَفْلَةُ سِيْمَانِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِيْمَانِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةُ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِيْنُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيَّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَةُ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِيَر: كُوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيْمْفُونِيَّة [مُوسِيْقَى]

scenario, script

سِيْنَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّيْنَارِيُو

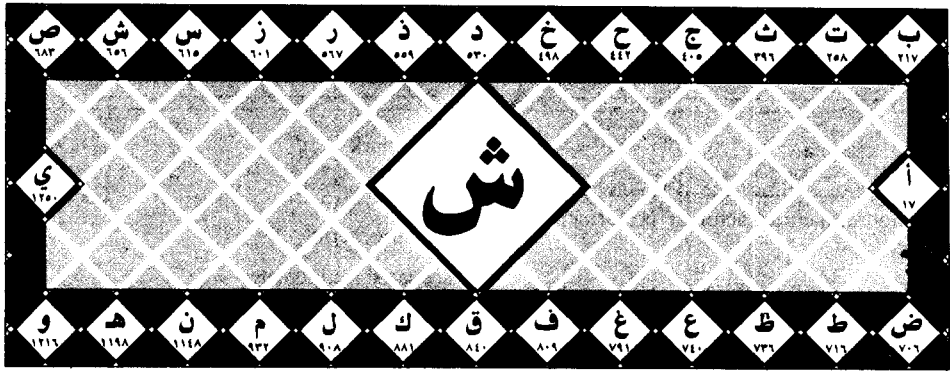
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِيْنَمَا (صِنَاعَةُ وَقْن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِيْنَمَا، صَالَةُ سِيْنَمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِيْمَانِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيْنَمَا، cinematographic, cinematic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شَابَ (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ  
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شَابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ  
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish  
 to become white-haired, شَابَ: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ  
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary  
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شَابَ الشَّعْرُ  
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly  
 youth, young man, youngster شَابَ (اسم)  
 young, youthful شَابَ (صفة)  
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شَابَةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ  
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شَابَكَ  
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,  
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,  
 attach, join, link, connect  
 shad شَابِلَ (سمك)  
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شَابَهُ  
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,  
 assimilate to  
 and the like وما شَابَهُ ذَلِكَ  
 like father, like son مَنِ شَابَهُ أَبَاهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ  
 (rain) shower شَوْبُوبٌ: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ  
 ewe, female sheep شَاةٌ: نَعَجَةٌ  
 sheep شَاةٌ: خَرْوُفٌ  
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شَاتٍ (السَّاتِي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ  
 winter شَاتِمٌ - راجع شَتَمَ  
 شَاتِمٌ - راجع شَتَمَ  
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شَاجَرَ: نَارَعَ، حَاصَمَ  
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شَاءَ: أَرَادَ  
 to intend, purpose, have in mind  
 شاءَ أَمْ أَيْ - راجع أَيْ  
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I  
 hope so, it is to be hoped  
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إِلَى مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
 eternally; for good, permanently  
 شَائِبٌ: أَشْيَبٌ - راجع أَشْيَبٌ  
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ شَائِبَةٌ  
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection  
 شَوَائِبُ مَعْرِيَّةٍ  
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ  
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,  
 common, universal, general; widely known,  
 well-known, public  
 شَائِعٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ  
 rumor; hearsay شَائِعَةٌ: إِشَاعَةٌ  
 شَائِقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ  
 شَائِقٌ: مُشْتَقٌ - راجع مُشْتَقٌ  
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شَائِكٌ: ذُو شَوْكٍ  
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شَائِكٌ: حَرَجٌ، ذَقِيقٌ  
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate  
 acanthopterygian شَائِكَةُ الزَّعَانِفِ (سمك)  
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَكُ شَائِكَةٍ  
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شَائِنٌ: مُخْزٍ  
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-  
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent  
 شَائِهٌ - راجع مُشَوِّهٌ





شاف: قاطع، مُقنع، مُرض، conclusive, peremptory, decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root شافّة: أصل

شافع - راجع شفع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شافّة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

شاق: صعب، مُرهق، hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

plumb lime, plummet

level, spirit level

vertical, perpendicular

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.) شاك (بشوكة إلخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling شاك: مُرتاب doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms شاك السلاح

شاك (الشّاكي) - راجع مُتشكّ

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating شاكر: مُمتنّ، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with شاكرس: شاجر

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to شاكل: مائل، شابة

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل flank, side, waist

to rise, go up شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler شال: لفّاع

cabana, beach cabin شالیه

screen; scanner شاشة

cinemascope screen شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared شاط

شاط به القصب - راجع اشتشاط غضباً

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard شاطيني

to share equally with, go شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مُناصفة halves with

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of) شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize شاطره حزنه إلخ with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, شاطر: داهية، مُحنّك clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public شاع: ذاع، انتشر

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of شاعر: يحسّ ب، يُدرك

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free شاعر

vacancy, vacant post or position مركز شاعر

occupant, resident, dweller شاغل: مَنْ يشغل منزلاً

شغل شاغل - راجع شغل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute شاغور: شلال

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative شاف (الشّافي): مداو، علاج

تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ  
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَام, شَأْن: دُو  
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, دُو الشَّان, صَاحِبُ الشَّان: مَعْنِي  
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاه (في الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهنَرَج (نبات)

to see, view, witness; to شاهد: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ  
watch, observe; to attend

witness شاهد: مَن يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَن شَهِدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شاهد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ  
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شاهد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شاهد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شاهد: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيح

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شاهد: إِثْبَات

false witness شاهد: زُور

earwitness شاهد: سَمْع

eyewitness شاهد: عَيَّان

witness for the defense, defense witness شاهد: نَفِي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَاد - رَاجِعْ رَأْس

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيح - رَاجِعْ شَاهِد

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِر  
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُوء

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّم

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (ب)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

شَامِس: شَمُوس - رَاجِعْ شَمُوس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَم

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْر

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَام, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَار

foreign affairs الشُّوُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَان

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن  
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,  
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference  
to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّان

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَبَة: شَابَة
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
	شَبَبَ ي- راجع تَشَبَّثَ ي-
tarantula; spider	شَبَبَة: عَنَكَبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَ: قَاسَ بِالشَّوْطِ
span of the hand	شَبَبَة (اليَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَبَة: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَبَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ
	شَبَبَ - راجع أَشْبَعَ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَبَ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِعُ - راجع شَبَبَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَان
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِي، غُلْم
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة - راجع شَبَبَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَبَ: غُلْيُون، بَيْبَة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
retinal	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة

appetite	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
falcon, peregrine	شَبَبَة: صَفَر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَبَبَة: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	شَبَبَة: بَعِيدُ الشَّوْ
	شَبَبَ (فِي) - راجع إِسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شَبَبَة: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَبَبَ: تَبَعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لـ
	شَبَبَ: رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا - راجع شَبَبَ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَبَ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَبَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
alum	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
youth, youthfulness	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
acne	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
flute, clarinet	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
February	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
window	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
box office; wicket	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَبَ: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شُبْهَةٌ: شَكٌّ، اِتِّبَاسٌ  
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مُشْبُوهُ

above suspicion فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption شُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn شُورٌ: بُوْقٌ، نَفِيرٌ

carp شُوبُ (سَمَكِ نَهْرِي)

Cyprinidae شُوطِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْاَسْكَ النِّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid شُوطِيَّةٌ (سَمَكِ نَهْرِي)

شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبَابٌ

lattice شَبَكَةٌ

شَبِيْنٌ، شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ اِشْبِيْنٌ، اِشْبِيَّةٌ

like, similar to, resembling, (just) لَمْ: مِثْلٌ، مِثَالٌ

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيْهٌ: مِثْلٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، شَيْءٌ اَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيْهٌ بِآخَرٍ، مِثْلٌ

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتٌّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتٌّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتٌّ: مُشَّتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَّتَّتَ

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds أَشْتَاتٌ

to winter (at), pass the winter (at) شَتَا، شَتَّى (بِ)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُنَوَّعٌ

winter, wintertime, wintertide شَتَاءٌ، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاءِ

شَتَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

شَتَاتٌ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَاتٌ: مُشَّتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَّتَّتَ، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive شَتَامٌ: سَبَابٌ

there is a great difference between them! شَتَانٌ بَيْنَهُمَا  
what a difference between them! how different they are!

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ  
about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retinary, شَبَكِيٌّ: مُشَبَّكٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ  
netted, netlike

retina شَبَكِيَّةٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(lion) cub شَيْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْاَسَدِ

cadet شَيْلٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ اِلَخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son اِنْ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْاَسَدِ

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

cassowary شَبْنَمٌ: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like شَبَّ بِ: شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْاَمْرُ

to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

brass شَبَّ: نُحَاسٌ اَصْفَرٌ

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّهَ: اِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيْرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا  
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical شَبَّهَ اِسْتَوَائِيٌّ

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes اَشْبَاهُ الْاِنْسَانِ

rhizoid شَبَّهَ جِذْرَ، شَبَّهَ جِذْرَ [نَبَات]

peninsula شَبَّهَ جَزِيْرَةٍ

phrase شَبَّهَ جُمْلَةٍ

semiofficial, semiformal شَبَّهَ رَسْمِيٌّ

penumbra شَبَّهَ ظِلٌّ

quasi contract شَبَّهَ عَقْدٌ

metalloid شَبَّهَ فِلْزٌ

subcontinent شَبَّهَ قَارَةً

alkaloid شَبَّهَ قَلْوِيٌّ، شَبَّهَ قَلِيٌّ

rhomboid شَبَّهَ مُعَيَّنٌ

trapezoid شَبَّهَ مُنْحَرَفٌ

semiconductor شَبَّهَ مُوَصَّلٌ، شَبَّهَ مُوَصِّلٌ

brass شَبَّهَانَ، شَبَّهَانَ: نُحَاسٌ اَصْفَرٌ

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arboreal شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

tree, arbor شُجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ

pedigree شَجَرِيٌّ

arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَرِيٌّ

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجِيٌّ

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجِيٌّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيٌّ: رَخِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(rain) shower شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتٌ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيٌّ

anxiety, worry شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَى

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

arboriculturist شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ

bar, bolt; latch شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ

arboriculture شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ

Hydra شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, depreciation شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

skull fracture; head wound شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

شَجَابٌ: حُزْنٌ

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْنُ (البِضَاعَةِ) - freight
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْنُ (السَّيْفَةِ)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن - راجع أُجْرَة بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرْسَالِيَّة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيْس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شَحِيح: بُخِيل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شَحِيح: ضَمِيل
match, matchstick	شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شَحِيم: سَمِين
to urinate, micturate, make water	شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَة
to snort	شَحَر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحَشَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحَشَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
rattle	شَحَشِيخَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شَخَص: إِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush

شَجِيرَة: جَنَبَة

shrubby, frutescent

شَجِيرِي: جَنَبِي

شَجِيح - راجع شَجَاع

to be or become stingy, niggardly,  
miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch

شَح: بَخْل، تَبَاخَل

to run short, fall short, run out,  
fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish,  
decline, dwindle

شَح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness,  
tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice

شَح، شَحِيح: بُخْل

scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, نُذْرَة  
deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack

شَح، شَحِيح: قَلَة، نُدْرَة

beggar, mendicant

شَحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطِر

sty

شَحَاذ (العَيْن)

beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity

شَحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل

to be(come) or turn pale, pallid,  
wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim

شَحَب، شَحَب، شَحِبَ

to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop

شَحَد: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ

to beg, ask for alms

شَحَد: تَسَوَّل، اسْتَجَدَى

whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing,  
stropping

شَحَد: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ

blackbird

شُحُرُور (طائر)

to be or become far away, distant, remote

شَحَط: بَعُدَ

to strike (a match)

شَحَط: عُودُ النَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ

dash; hyphen

شَحِطَة: شُرْطَة (-)

match, matchstick

شَحِطَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب

to prune, lop, trim, clip

شَحَل: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ

to be or become fat, fleshy, obese

شَحِم: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ

to grease, lubricate

شَحَم (الآلَة إلخ)

fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow

شَحَم: دُهْن

lard

شَحْمُ الْخِنْزِير

piece of fat

شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة

earlobe, lobe (of the ear)

شَحْمَة الْأُذُن

fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic,  
aliphatic; sebaceous

شَحْمِي

to ship, freight, consign, transport,  
forward

شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَة إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ  
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ  
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey  
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ  
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ  
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction  
tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلَ (لُغْبَةً رِيَاضِيَّةً)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: تَبَرَّة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر  
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَّ: شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ  
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ  
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى  
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَى  
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخْصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخْصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخْصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخْصًا: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى  
person, individual, man, party شَخْص

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each للشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ  
private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قَانُون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَةُ

قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قَانُونُ

مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حَالُ

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

personage, personality, notable, social- شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

artificial personality, legal شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة

personality, juristic personality, juridical person- ality; body corporate

identification تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَثَرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءِ

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

شَدَّ اِزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ اِزْرِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-



centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شَذِيٌّ: أَرَجَ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أَسْوَأُ، the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا،

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرٌّ هَرِيمَةً

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحَ جِلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيعَاقٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَّافَةٌ

spark(s) شُرَّارَةٌ (جَ شُرَّارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّافَةٌ: شُرَّابَةٌ

choke شُرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَطْعَ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّهْ: أَدْهَشَ، بَغَتَ startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُّوْ: غَنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، حَادٌّ، بَلِيغٌ، vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَأْسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا شَدَّ- رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَذًا: أَرِيحَ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back, to شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُو: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect

شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرْضِ عِلْمِي)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)  
perform a postmortem examination uponexplanation, elucidation, explication, شَرْح: تَفْسِير  
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionannotation, glos- شَرْح: تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِي كِتَابِ  
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَة - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَة

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive

prime, spring, bloom, heyday شَرْخ: رَيَّان

to bolt, start شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ

to run away, flee, escape, break loose شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ

to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ

to be or become absentminded, distracted شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ

to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ

to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ

group, troop, band, company شَرْدَمَة: زُمْرَة، فِرْقَة

spark(s) شَرَرَة (ج شَرَر)

شَرَس - رَاجِعْ شَرَاسَة

quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid شَرِس

rib cartilage; epigastrium شُرُوف [تَشْرِيح]

epigastric شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]

to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag شَرَشَر: سَنَّ

bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ) شَرَشَفَ  
bedcover, coverlet

tablecloth شَرَشَفَ الْمَائِدَة أَوِ الطَّوَالِة

chaffinch شُرُشُور (طَائِر)

bishop bird شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طَائِر)

brambling شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِي (طَائِر)

teal; garganey; wild duck شَرَشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير

شَرَكَاءَ - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاك

شَرَاهَة - رَاجِعْ شَرَه

شَرِبَ

to drink

to smoke

شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَة أَوِ السَّيَّجَارَة أَوِ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ  
someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast toto give (someone) to drink, bring شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى  
(someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَع، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking

drinkable, potable

sherbet, syrup, juice

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, شَرْبَة: شَرْبَة، جُرْعَة  
potion

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient شَرْبَة: مُسَهِّل

evergreen cypress شَرَبِين (شَجَر)

شِرَّة - شَر - رَاجِعْ شَرَّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing شِرَّة: نَشَاط

chilblain شَرْت: خَصْر، إلتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يَسْبَبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

to baste, tack شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus

anal

enema, clyster

anal canal

to explain, elucidate, explicate, شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ  
expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discussto annotate, comment شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابِ  
on, glossto delight, gladden, شَرَحَ: صَدَّرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ  
please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِنْخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَّحَ

to slice, cut into slices شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِنْخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا

to anatomize, dissect شَرَحَ (لِفَرْضِ عِلْمِي)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ  
شَرَعَ: راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان  
declaration

شَرَعَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the Charter of the United Nations

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي  
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,  
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,  
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبٌّ شَرْعِيٌّ  
مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي  
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,  
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْنٌ

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية  
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَعٌ: شُرْعُوفٌ: فَرْخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرَعٌ: شُرْعُوفٌ: فَرْخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ  
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,  
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَةٌ، مَجْدٌ  
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، اَمَانَةٌ

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقٌ شَرَفٌ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٌ، عُضْوُ شَرَفٌ، وَصِيفَةٌ شَرَفٌ - راجعها في اماكنها

terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكُونٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٌّ

شَرَقٌ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ (بَرِيقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقٌ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ: شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ  
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,  
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)  
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,  
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَا، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ stipulation, stipulating

condition, protasis

شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ  
incision

شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ provided that, on  
condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَةُ الْأَكْثَرُ رِعَايَةً most-favored-nation clause  
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَطَ

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطَ - راجع قَيْدٌ

تَحْتَ شَرَطَ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطَ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

dash; hyphen

شَرْطَةٌ: شَخْطَةٌ (-)

police, policemen, police force

شَرْطَةٌ: بُولِيسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ

vice squad

شَرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ

criminal police

شَرْطَةُ التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحْرُقٌ

traffic police

شَرْطَةُ جَنَائِيَّةٍ

military police

شَرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ، شَرْطَةُ الْجَيْشِ

مُفَوَّضُ شَرْطَةٍ - راجع مُفَوَّضٌ

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ) شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِيٌّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطَ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

conditional clause

جُمْلَةٌ شَرْطِيَّةٌ

شَرَطِيٌّ: بُولِيسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيسٍ policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (في): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ (في): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ  
to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (في فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَر شَرَم  
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing  
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ  
bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون  
cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة  
to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)  
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهْم  
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-  
sive appetite  
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَع  
avarice  
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهْم  
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,  
gourmand, ravenous eater  
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَع  
honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَل  
like, similar to شَرَوْ: مِثْل  
he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير  
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his  
name  
trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال  
heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْب  
drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِع شَرَاب  
شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْب  
شَرُود - رَاجِع شَارِد  
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود  
running away, fleeing, escape  
absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ  
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,  
abstractedness  
beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَدْء  
attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلَخ)  
sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوق (الشَّمْسِ)  
colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)  
artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان  
aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْ رَاطِيٌّ أَوْ أَبْهَر  
coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ  
pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِئَوِيٌّ

east شَرْق: جِهَةُ شَرْوُقِ الشَّمْسِ  
the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْق  
the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى  
the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى  
the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ  
eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا  
roller شَرْقَرَقِي (طَائِر)  
eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ  
Oriental; Levantine  
Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ  
er, Levantine  
Julian calendar الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ  
sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة  
sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة  
شَرْك (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)  
trap, snare, gin, net شَرْك: أَحْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكٍ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ  
polytheism شَرْك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا  
company, corporation; firm, business; شَرْكَة، شَرِكَة  
partnership; association  
association of capital شَرْكَة أُمُوال  
subsidiary شَرْكَة تَائِبَة  
insurance company شَرْكَة تَأْمِين  
partnership, joint-liability company, شَرْكَة تَضَامُن  
joint company  
limited partnership شَرْكَة تَوْصِيَةِ بَسِيطَة  
airline شَرْكَة طَيَرَان  
affiliate شَرْكَة فَرْعِيَّة  
holding company شَرْكَة قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة  
particular partnership شَرْكَة مُحَاصَصة  
limited liability company, (المَسْئُولِيَّة) شَرْكَة مَحْدُودَة  
limited company  
joint-stock company, stock company شَرْكَة مُسَاهَمَة  
joint-stock company; anonymous شَرْكَة مُغْفَلَة  
company  
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَم: شَقٌّ  
slash

law; code شريعة: قانون

Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam الشريعة (الإسلامية)

law of the jungle شريعة الغاب

canon law, ecclesiastical law شريعة كنسية

noble, highborn, highbred; a شريف: نبيل، حبيب

noble, nobleman, peer, honorable شريف: مستقيم، أمين

honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous شريف: سليل العترة النبوية

sharif, sherif شريف: الأشراف

the nobility شريف: الأشراف

partner, associate; sharer, participant شريك

accomplice, accessory شريك (في جريمة)

acting partner شريك متضامن أو مفوض

liquidating partner شريك مصف

silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner شريك موص

Ahmed Hussein and Company أحمد حسين وشركاؤه

arteriole شريين: شريان صغير

to look askance at, glance sideways شزر، نظر إليه شزراً

at, skew, squint شزر، نظر إليه شزراً

(sandal) thong; (boot) strap شسع (النعل)

شع - راجع شامع

fishhook شص، شص: حديدة معقوفة لصيد السمك

to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away شط (عن)

(from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); شط: شطء - راجع شاطئ

to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits شطء: شكير [نبات]

sucker, tiller, shoot شطارة: دهاء، حنكة

slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication شطب: شق، شرح

to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices شطب: حذف، محّا

to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge شطب من جدول (المحامين إلخ)

to strike off the roll شطب من جدول (المحامين إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاتِيّ
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ
arterial	شَرِيَانِيّ، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيْلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوع
slide	شَرِيْحَة (زُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمِيْكْرُو سْكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيْحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، قِطَاع
	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشْرَدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent,	شَرِير، شَرِير
bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark,	
sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer,	
sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	
	شَرِيس - رَاجِع شَرِس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace;	شَرِيْط
wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْطُ الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيْطُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْطُ تَسْجِيْلٍ، شَرِيْطٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيْطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie;	شَرِيْطُ سِيْنِمَايِيّ إلخ
filmstrip	
videotape	شَرِيْطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْطٌ لاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطٌ وَثَائِقِيّ
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِع شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرْط - رَاجِع شَرْط
	شَرِيْطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرْطٌ أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُوْدَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَفَة: شَطِيَّة

sandwich

شَطِيرَة: سَنْدْوِش

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطِفَ (الْعَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُتَنَازِرَةٌ

fibula

شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَع: نَسْر، فَرْق - راجع أَشَع

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَع: بَيْتُ الْمَنَكُوتِ

شَع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع

شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَار

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عَلَمٌ) الشُّعَارَات

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي

radius

شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرَمَق

أَشِعَّةُ إِكْسِ إلخ - راجع أَشِعَّة

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِين، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِين

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَب: فَرَع

people; nation; public

شَعَب: قَوْم

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

reef

شَغَب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ شَغَب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النُّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

direction

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

chess

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

pawn, man

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

chessboard

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

binary

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to rinse, wash

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ شُوَيْرِ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جاذِبِيَّةُ شَعْرِيَّةِ
capillarity	خَاصَّةُ شَعْرِيَّةِ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَنَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةُ شَعْرِيَّةِ
trichinea	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَشَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةً: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالمَاءِ شَعَلْ، شَعَلْ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلْ

coral reef	شَيْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشَّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشَّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شَعْبِيٌّ، شَعْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعُوْدٌ، شَعُوْدَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شَعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شَعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شَعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شَعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّتْ شَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ)
شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ	
شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَّتْ	
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَغِيلٌ
	شَغَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَغِلٌ
	شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
	شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَغَبٌ
	شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَغَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَغِفَ بـ: أَحَبَّ، أُولَعَ بـ
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَغَفَ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ
	شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
	شَغِفَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ بـ
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخُوذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْاهْتِمَامِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيْرًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَغَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شَغَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شَغَلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَة
Palm Sunday	شُعْبَيْنَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَة
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensate; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَيْنِ فِي الرُّكَّةِ
bronchia	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالنَّفْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: قَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)
	شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
endocardium	شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ



curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي  
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تَشْفَعُ، وَسَاطَة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف  
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية  
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفائية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهي، شفهي شفة: القسم اللّحمي الخارجيّ مِنَ الفم

lip شفة [أحياء]

labium, lip شفة: حافة، شفير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بنت الشفة: كلمة

شفرة: طرف، حد، حافة - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفر (الجفن)

labium شفر: أحد شفرتي فرج المرأة

labia minora الشفران الصغيران

labia majora الشفران الكبيران

شفر - راجع شفر

blade شفرة: نصل

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المحراث

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleet شفاف: جمد المطر

شفع (لا أو في): تَشْفَعُ - راجع تَشْفَعُ

to give the right of preemption شفع: أعطاه حق الشفعة

to double; to add, شفع: ضاعف، أضاف، أُنْعِمَ، قَرَنَ  
attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شفع: ازدواج البصر

even شفع: زوجي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بدون باق

(right of) preemption شفعة، حق الشفعة

شغل - راجع مشغول

occupancy, occupation, شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل  
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occupation, شغل: عمل، صناعة، مهنة، وظيفة  
pation, vocation, business, profession, career,  
calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

needlework شغل الإبرة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شغل بالقطعة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل  
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أشغال شاقة

public works أشغال عامة أو عمومية

handwork, handiwork; hand- شغل يدوي، أشغال يدوية  
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مشاغب

vacancy شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغ

شغوف ب - راجع مشغوف ب

laborer, worker, workman, work- شغيل: عامل، أجير  
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشَّيْئَة، طَبَقَةُ الشَّيْئَة  
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شف: كان شفافًا  
diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شف: شف: نسيج رقيق

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شف: شف: شفى: أبرأ  
healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شفى غليله  
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,  
take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,  
give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink شفا: حافة

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the على شفا كذا  
point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شفاء: برء  
healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شفاء: علاج  
medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَرَّقَ، بَضَعَ، شَقَّ: to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ to break (dawn)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاةً الْخِ to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّ السِّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ، صَعُبَ، ثَقُلَ: to be or become hard (for), شَقَّ: difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ، شَقَّ: fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء] radical

شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ- split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissure- شَقَّ: ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ half; side; part, section

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ gibbon

شَقَّ: بِشَقِّ النَّفْسِ with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَاءٌ: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاءٌ: شَقَاءٌ unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَّقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا twilight, afterglow

شَفَقَ: خَوْفٌ fear, fright

شَفَقَ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفَّقَ - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفِيعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِي oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ labial, lip

شَفِيعًا orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفُوفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفُوقٌ compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيعِي - راجع شَفِيعِي

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِي labiate

شَفَوِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيَّ: شَفِيَّ: to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ) edge of the eyelid

شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

عَلَى شَفِيرِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ intercessor, mediator

شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفْعَةِ preemptor

شَفِيعٌ: قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ patron saint

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافِيَّةٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

anemone, windflower	شَفِيقُ (نبات)
sea anemone, anemone	شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
sister, full sister, whole sister	شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْت
migraine	شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْثَانِ (نبات)
to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)	شَكَّ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ
to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, وَخَزَ	شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, وَخَزَ
transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting	شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَفَقَ
to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch	شَكَّ: شَرَجَ, سَرَجَ, بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
to baste, tack	شَكَّ: رَيَّبَ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	شَكَّ: رَيَّبَ
reasonable doubt	شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ
undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively	بَلَا شَكَّ, مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, لَا شَكَّ
شَكَّ - راجع شِكَّ	شَكَّ: راجع شِكَّ
to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا, شَكَّى: اِسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)	شَكَا, شَكَّى: اِسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى
شَكَاةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى	شَكَاةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى
peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor	شَكَاةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى
شَكَاكٌ - مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ	شَكَاكٌ - مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ
hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace قيد	شَكَاكٌ - مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ
شَكَاوَةٌ, شَكَايَةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى	شَكَاوَةٌ, شَكَايَةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى
snipe	شَكْبُ (طائر)
prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust	شَكَّةٌ: وَخَزَةٌ
to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to	شَكَرَ (لِ): اِشْكُرْ
thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful-	شَكَرَ: اِشْكُرْ

شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - راجع شَقِيقَةٌ	شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - راجع شَقِيقَةٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَارُ (نبات)
dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism	شَقَاقٌ
شَقَاوَةٌ - راجع شَقَاءٌ, شَقَا	شَقَاوَةٌ - راجع شَقَاءٌ, شَقَا
distance	شَقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
wide gap	شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - راجع مَشَقَّةٌ
apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver	شَقَّةٌ: مَسْكِنٌ, بَيْتٌ
half, moiety	شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
wide gap	شَقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ
to be or become blond, fair	شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - راجع مَشَقَّةٌ
blondness, fairness	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
roller	شَقَرٌ, شَقْرٌ: اِسْقُرْ
rust	شَقَرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ
blondness, fairness	شَقَرَاءٌ - راجع اِسْقُرْ
to chirp, cheep, peep	شَقَرَاقٌ, شَقَرَاقٌ (طائر)
شَقْلَبٌ - راجع شَقْلَبٌ	شَقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ قُطُورٌ
to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange	شَقْرَةٌ: شَقْرٌ
somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing	شَقْمَقُ الطَّائِرِ: زَقَزَقَ
شَقْفَةٌ - راجع شَقَاءٌ, شَقَا	شَقَقَ: فَلَغَ, مَرَّقَ, بَضَعَ - راجع شَوَّ
to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched	شَقْلَبٌ
unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed	شَقْلَبٌ: اِسْقُرْ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw	شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ, بَيْسَ
brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german	شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ, بَيْسَ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ  
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ لَحْمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شُلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic بِالشَّلَلِ شُلَّ: أَصِيبَ

paralyzation, paralyzing شُلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شُلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خَيْوِطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ عَرَى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

lamprey شَلَّلَ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلَ أَرْتَجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْنِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلَ الْأَطْفَالَ: شَلَّلَ الْأَطْفَالَ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلَ جُزْنِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيفٌ

paresis شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ: شَلَّلَ الْأَطْرَافَ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

quadriplegia

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكْسٌ، شَكِينٌ: كَانَ شَكِينًا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fret-ful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- mel, clog, brace شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

to plait, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِنَحْ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ،

mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose شَكَلَ: صَاغَ،

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِنَحْ): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَ، صَوَّرَ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلَ: طَرَّازٌ، نَوَّعَ

model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety شَكَلَ: طَرَّازٌ، نَوَّعَ

figure, drawing, picture; illustra- tion; design, pattern شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

vowel point, vowel, diacriti- cal mark شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشَكِيلٌ

figure شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly	شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner	شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery)	شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
northwestern, northwest(ery)	شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
north wind, norther, northerly	رِيحُ شَمَالِيَّة
left, left-hand	شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَة)
	شَمَالِيّ: شَمَالِيّ - رَاجِعْ شَمَالِيّ
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon	شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَر
chimpanzee	شَمْبَانْزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
champagne	شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief	شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint	شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
	شَمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْمَتَ بِ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty	شَمَخَ: عَلَا
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَأْنَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift	شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to	شَمَرَ لِلْأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْجِدِّ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus	شَمْرَاح، شَمْرُوح
fennel	شَمْرَة (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly	شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
to be sunny (day)	شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day)	شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays	شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit	شَمْسِيّ: مُشْمِس
sun	شَمْس

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy	شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ
paraplegia	شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ
caisson disease, decompression sickness	شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
hemiplegia	شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ
paralytic	شَلَلِيّ
shilling; schilling	شَلْن، شَلْنِغ: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّة
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body	شَلَو (ج أَشْلَاء) شَلَو: شَلَوَ
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
smeiling salts	أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
	شَمَائِل (مفردها شَمِيلَة) - رَاجِعْ شَمِيلَة
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief	شَمَاتَة، شَمَات: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
	شَمَاح - رَاجِعْ شَايخ
fennel	شَمَار (نَبَات)
deacon	شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيّ مَسِيحِيّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
subdeacon	شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِد
archdeacon	رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
deaconess	شَمَّاسَة: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler	شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشُّعُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north	شَمَال: الْجِهَة الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north	شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward	الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
northwest, northwestward	الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِيّ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	شَمَال: يَسَار
	شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعْ شَمَال
	شِمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَة - رَاجِعْ شَمِيلَة



false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose  
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

to witness, be the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

to make famous, well-known, renowned

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

to declare war (on)

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

month

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُور

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ

شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهِدٍ

شَهَامَةً

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمٌ، شَهْرَبٌ - شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمٌ، شَهْرَبٌ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِيْق: صِدْرٌ زَفِير
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْج
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارِ): نَهِيْق
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلخ)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء, شَوَاء: مَا شُوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلخ
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِع شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْس
	شَوَارِب
flame, blaze	شَوَاش - رَاجِع تَشْوِش
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاط: لَهَب, لَهِيْب
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاق: حَبِيْنٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوْب: خَلْط, مَزْج
rolling pin	شَوْب: خَلِيْط, مَزِيْج
fir	شُوْبِق, شُوْبَك: مِرْقَاق
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شُوْح (شَجَر)
	شُوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شُوْر (إِلَى): أَوْمَأ - رَاجِع أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شُوْرَى - رَاجِع سُورَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى - رَاجِع مَجْلِس
soup; pottage	شُوْرَبَا, شُوْرَبَة: حَسَاء
	شُوْرِي - رَاجِع إِسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شُوْش: بَلْبَل, حَمَلَه مُضْطَرَبَا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	
to jam	شُوْشَ عَلَى إِرْسَالٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ إلخ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شُوْط: سَمَع, أَحْرَق
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شُوْط

surname, family name, last name شَهْرَة: اِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ  
 sheldrake شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ  
 monthly, mensal شَهْرِي  
 monthly, every month, once a month, by the month شَهْرِيًّا  
 month, per month  
 monthly salary, monthly wages شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرُ شَهْرِي  
 monthly شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ  
 to bray, hee-haw شَهَقَ (الْهِمَارُ): نَهَقَ  
 to inspire, inhale, breathe in شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفْسًا  
 to whoop شَهَقَ: صَاحَ  
 to sob شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ  
 to tower, rise; to be or become شاهقًا شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا  
 high, towering, lofty  
 شَهَقَ - رَاجِعَ شَهَقَ  
 whoop شَهَقَة: صَيْحَةٌ  
 whooping cough شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ  
 bluish-black color of the eyes شَهْل، شُهْلَة (الْمَيِّنِينَ)  
 magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman شَهْم  
 lustful, erotic, concupiscent، غَلَم، شَقِيق، شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَانِيَّة  
 prurient, libidinous, carnal، salacious، sensual، sensuous، voluptuous، voluptuary، uninhibited، oversexed، randy  
 lust(fulness)، eroticism، eroticism، غُلْمَة، شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَقِيق، غُلْمَة  
 concupiscence، prurience، carnality، salaciousness، sensuality، sensualness، sensualism، sensuousness، satyriasis، excessive sexual craving  
 nymphomania شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ نِسْوِيَّةٌ  
 appetite، appetency، desire، شَهْوَة، شَهْوَة، شَهْوَة، شَهْوَة  
 craving، hunger، hankering، longing، yearning  
 libido، sexual appetite or drive، carnal شَهْوَة جَنَسِيَّة  
 appetite، lust، (sexual) desire، concupiscence، eroticism، eroticism  
 pica شَهْوَةُ الطَّيْنِ  
 fleshly، carnal، sensual، erotic شَهْوِيٌّ: مُشْبِرٌ  
 appetizing، palatable، savory، stimulating، لذِيذ شَهْوِيٌّ: مُشْبِعٌ  
 ting or appealing to the appetite، mouthwatering، tasty، delicious؛ desirable، pleasant



Echinodermata شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ	شُول: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
comma	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شُونَةُ، شُونَةُ هُرِّي
granary, garner; barn	شُونْدَر - رَاجِعَ شَمْنَدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونِيز (نَبَات)
	شَوْه - رَاجِعَ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis-	شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ الْخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى الْخ): حَرَفَ
to distort, pervert, twist	شَوْه (السَّمْعَةُ أَوِ الصَّيِّتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ الْخ)
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, wrench, warp	شَوْه - رَاجِعَ تَشَوْه
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوِي - رَاجِعَ شَوَاءَ، شَوَاءَ
	شَوِيغَر: شُعْرُور
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَيْء
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	لا شَيْءَ
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعَ بَعْضُ
	شَيْ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	شَيْال: حَمَال
porter, carrier	شَيْالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
portage	شَيْئِي
objective	شَيْئِيَّة، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّة
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ
to cause to turn white or gray	

half	شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
stroke	شُوط [مِيكَانِيكَا]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree	شُوف: مِسْلَفَة
harrow, drag	شُوفَان (نَبَات)
oat(s)	شُوفِينِي
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيَّة
chauvinism	شُوق
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوق: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شُوق: اِهْتِمَامٌ
interest	شُوك - رَاجِعَ شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles	شُوك (النَّبَات)
fishbones	شُوك (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوك
thistle	نَبَاتُ الشُّوك
thorn, spine, prickle	شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone	شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
fork	شُوكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَائَةِ الْخ)
spur	شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيَكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
tuning fork	شُوكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock	شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane	شُوكْرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)
chocolate	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate	شُوكِي: شَائِك
acanthoid	شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
spinal, vertebral	أَرْضِي شُوكِي (نَبَات)
artichoke	تَيْن شُوكِي، حَبْل شُوكِي، قَنَاء شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ  
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ  
deceased to his final resting place, pay the  
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ  
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ  
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ  
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ  
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْكٌ (مَضْرُوفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ  
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونٌ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٌ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٌ  
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ  
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;  
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ  
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْبُ (الشَّعْرِ)  
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ

senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سَيَّاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجِلْدِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَجٌ، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيْزُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ

devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

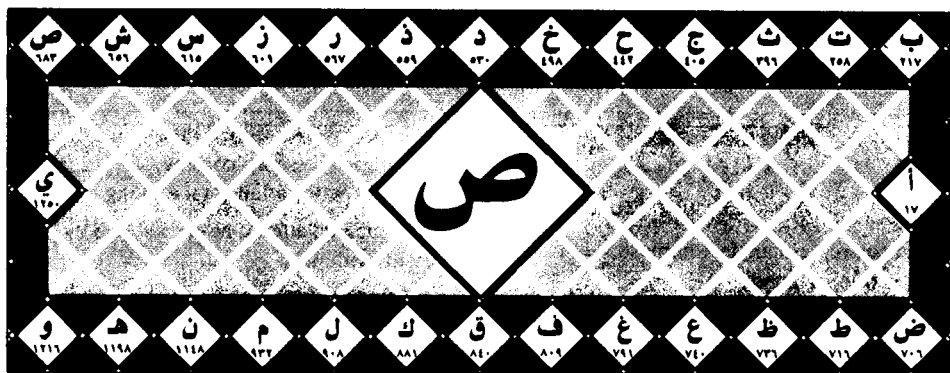
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون  
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه  
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون  
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)  
 saponite صابونيت  
 saponin صابونين  
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a صات: أخذت صوتاً  
 sound or noise  
 to phonate, produce صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية  
 speech sounds; to vocalize  
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح  
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح  
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه  
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, صاج: صرخ  
 squall, whoop  
 to crow صاح الديك  
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى  
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح  
 clear, cloudless, serene, صحو: صاف، صحو  
 bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح: (الصاحي)  
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُسْتَقِظ  
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يَقْظ، مُنْتَبِه  
 sober صاح: غَيْرُ سَكْران  
 to be or become a companion of, صاحب: صادق، خادِن  
 an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make  
 (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with;  
 to keep company with, consort with

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح  
 صائب: مُصِيب، على صواب، سديد  
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark;  
 well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational;  
 apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the  
 point  
 nit صؤابة: بَيَضَةُ القمل  
 صائت: رَنان، صوتيّ - راجع مُصَوّت، صوتيّ  
 vowel حرف صائت  
 صائح - راجع صَبَّاح  
 صائد - راجع صَيَّاد  
 goldsmith, jeweler صائغ: جَوْهَرِيّ  
 fasting; faster صائم (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)  
 jejunum المعى الصائم  
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-صائِن: حَافِظ، وَاقٍ-  
 er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sus-  
 tainer; preservative, conservative, protective, de-  
 fensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keep-  
 ing, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining  
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أَصَابَ  
 صاب: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ - راجع أَصَابَ  
 nits صَبَّان (مفردها صؤابة): بَيَضُ القمل  
 صابر - راجع صَبُور  
 dyer صابغ: صَبَّاغ  
 ballast صابورة: ثِقْلُ المَوَازِنَة  
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)  
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنْظَفٌ يَذُوبُ في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إِلَى: قَنَصَ  
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ  
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِفَخٍّ  
 gin, catch in a trap or snare  
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ  
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادَ  
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding  
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent  
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ  
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling, صَادِح:  
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, حَجَزَ  
 requisition, expropriate  
 published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِر (كِتَابٌ إِلَى)  
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)  
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إِلَى)  
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِر: مُنْبَعِثٌ  
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing  
 exports صَادِرَات: ضِدٌّ وَارِدَات  
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: اتَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً  
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاثَقَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)  
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّقَى  
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance  
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ, عَاشَرَ  
 صادق: علي: وثق, أقر, أبرم - راجع صدق على  
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صادق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ  
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صادق: مُخْلِصٌ  
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صادق: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ  
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صادق: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along صَاحِبَ: وَاكَّبَ, رَافَقَ  
 to accompany, attend, be present with صَاحِبَ: لَازَمَ, لَاحَظَ, رَافَقَ  
 to accompany صَاحِبَ [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاءَ]  
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صَاحِبَ: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ  
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبَ: مَالِكٌ  
 author, originator, creator, maker صَاحِبَ (الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ النَّظْرِيَّةَ أَوْ الْكِتَابَ إِلَى): مُبْدِعٌ  
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صَاحِبَ الْاِثْنِيَّازِ  
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; chief, head, boss, leader صَاحِبَ الْأَمْرِ  
 governor; ruler صَاحِبَ الْبَلَدِ  
 His Majesty صَاحِبَ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ  
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبَ الدَّعْوَةِ  
 creditor صَاحِبَ الدَّيْنِ  
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبَ السَّعَادَةِ  
 His Eminence صَاحِبَ السَّاحَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ  
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبَ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ  
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبَ السِّيَادَةِ  
 (person) concerned, involved, interested صَاحِبَ الشَّأْنِ: مَعْنِي  
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبَ الْعُطُوفَةِ  
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبَ الْغَيْبَةِ  
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبَ الْعَمَلِ  
 His Excellency صَاحِبَ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَالِي  
 His Holiness صَاحِبَ الْقُدَّاسَةِ  
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبَ النِّيَافَةِ  
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبَ  
 صاحبه: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعُ صَاحِبٍ  
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ  
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ  
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صَاحِبَ

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صاعد: طالع  
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward  
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً  
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, صاعق: مذهل  
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صاعق: مفاجئ  
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع  
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل  
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرّر، عبّر عن  
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,  
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,  
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغى) - راجع مُصْنَع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل  
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,  
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure; صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص  
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,  
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق  
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاح، صحو  
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صافي النية  
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات  
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach  
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى  
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: مُخْدِتٌ صريراً  
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,  
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صاري (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)  
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be  
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),  
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: فاضح، فظيع  
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,  
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-  
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد  
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع  
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم  
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,  
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-  
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات  
missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّلَ

measure صاع: ميّكال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصّاع صاعين  
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيٌّ
barbershop	صَالُونٌ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِتٌ : صَاكِتٌ
surd, voiceless	صَامِتٌ [لَعْلَة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِتٌ
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِدٌ : ثَابِتٌ
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِدٌ : مُقَاوِمٌ
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَةٌ : صَمُولَةٌ ، عَرَقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ ، وَقَى ، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا ، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِعٌ : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ ، مُنْتِجٌ
صَانِعٌ : حِرَفِيٌّ ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَائِعِيٌّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهِرٌ : نَاسَبٌ
صَاوِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالٌ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَامٌ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِيٌّ : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِحٌ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
saphena	صَافِنٌ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِلٌ : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُورٌ : فَأْسٌ ، مِغْوَلٌ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ سِينِمَا - رَاجِعٌ سِينِمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِحٌ : جَيِّدٌ ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِحٌ : مُنَاسِبٌ ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِحٌ : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِحٌ : مُخْتَصَصٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِحٌ : مُؤَهَّلٌ ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِحٌ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ ، بَارٌّ
صَالِحٌ : نَفْعٌ ، مُنْفَعَةٌ ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَةِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
لِصَالِحٍ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحٍ) فَلَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فَلَانٍ	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاعٌ: صَابِغٌ
	صَبَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبْنِجٌ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاعَةٌ: صَبْنِجٌ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّانٌ: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَبٌ: حَذَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلَاحِيَّ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحَ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبْنِجٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
morning sleep	صَبْنِجَةٌ، صَبْنِجَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبْنِجِيٌّ: صَبَّاحِيٌّ
early morning	صَبْنِجِيَّةٌ: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِرٌ
morning visit	صَبْنِجِيَّةٌ: زِيَارَةُ صَبَّاحِيَّةٍ
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْرٌ: جَلْدٌ
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِـ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغَفَ بِـ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْإِلَاحِيِّ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّاءٌ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّابَةٌ: عَشَقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَةٌ: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
morning	صَبَّاحٌ: صَبْنِجٌ
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاحٌ: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَةٌ: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِيٌّ: صَبْنِجِيٌّ
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّارٌ، صَبَّارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	صَبَّارٌ: صَبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبُورٌ
severe cold	صَبَّارَةٌ، صَبَّارَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
	صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - راجع صَبِيدَج
	صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
	صَبِير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صَبَّار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّاسُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ إغمَاء: أَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ لِلخ: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَة رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة، صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَة الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي، صَحَافِي: مُسْتَعْمِلُ الصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comrade	صُحْبَة: رُفْقَة، زَمَالَة
ship, fellowship, association, friendship	
companions, company, com-	صُحْبَة: رُفَقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالماء): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَرَّ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ
pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، المَادَّةُ الْمَلَوَّنةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيّ
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - راجع صَبَّغَ
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَة شَعْرَ
laudanum	صَبَّغَة الْأَفْيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَة الْيُود
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - راجع صَبَّغَ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَة: طَابِعٌ مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مَسَحَة، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّة، صَبَّغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ إلقاءِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبَوَة
breakfast	صَبُوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
	صَبُوح: فَطُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِي، صَبِيَانِيَّة
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	
صَبَّيْب: مَضْبُوب - راجع مَضْبُوب	
sweat, perspiration	صَبَّيْب: عَرَق



wakefulness, waking	صَفَو: بَقْطَة
consciousness, awareness	صَفَو: رُشْد
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَفَو: صَفَاء
	صَفَو: صَاح, صَافٍ - رَاجِع صَاح
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحِيّ
quarantine	حَجَرٌ صَحِيّ, مَحَجَرٌ صَحِيّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيح: حَقِيقِيّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيح: صَوَاب, مَضْبُوط
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيح: سَلِيم, تَام
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيح: مُعَافَى, سَلِيم
integral	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلّ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة, صَفْحَة
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة
	صَحِيفَة: بَيَّضَاء - رَاجِع أَيْبُض
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى
cadastre	صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة
saucer	صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَغَاب: ضَجَّاج
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَغَب: ضَجَّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَغَب: ضَجَّة, جَلَب
	صَغَب: رَاجِع صَخَاب
rocky	صَخَر: صَخْرِيّ, كَثِيرُ الصُّخُور
rock(s)	صَخَر: صَخْرَة
volcanic rocks	صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends	صُحْبَة, صُحْبَة
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صُحْبَة: صُحْبَة
health; good health	صِحَّة: عَافِيَة
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّة: عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة, عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity	صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة, صِدْق, سَلَامَة
	صُحْرَفُ الصَّحَّة - رَاجِع مُنَحْرِف
Ministry of Public Health	وِزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّح: أَصْلَح, قَوَّمَ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّح: شَفَى
to sanitize (جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا) (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْلِيمِ الْخ)	صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّح: التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء
desert	صَحْرَاوِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاء
azalea	صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّفَ
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَحْفَة: سَكْرَجَة
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِيّ, صَحْفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
صحفيّ, صحفيّ	صَحْفِيّ, صَحْفِيّ: مُشْتَقِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِع صَحَافِيّ, صَحَافِيّ
reportage, report	تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِيّ
press campaign	حَمَلَة صَحْفِيَّة
scoop, beat	سَبْقٌ صَحْفِيّ
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِيّ
press photographer	مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِيّ
dish, plate	صَحْن: طَبَق
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحْنُ الدَّار
ashtray	صَحْنُ سَجَائِر, صَحْنُ سِيَّجَارَة
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنُ طَائِر
saucer	صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان
nave	صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَة

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَطْغِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاعٌ نَصْنِي
migraine	صُدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
psoriasis	صُدَّاق, صِدَّاق: مَهْر
dower, dowry	صِدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة, أَلْفَة
friendship, amity	صِدَّام - رَاجِعُ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صُدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةُ إِلَخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَجَمَّعَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص, مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد, غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَّد: نَاحِيَة, جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد, عَلَى صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ, مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ إِلَخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إِلَخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إِلَخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ, حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة, صُخُورُ الْأَعْقَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ, صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدٍ (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّو, صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا, صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَان
rusty	صَدَّى: يَغْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى, رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صُدَّاح - رَاجِعُ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدْغ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدْغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَف، صَدْفَة: مَحَار، مَحَارَة

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

صَدْفَة، صِدْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَة

صَدْفَة، بِالصَّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَة

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِي

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّة: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَة

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءٍ أَوْ تَوْثِيقٍ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْق: صِحَّة

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْق: إِخْلَاص

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدْر: شَكَا صُدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّلعَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ الْإِلَاحِ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَدَرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدْر: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدْر: نَذِي

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدْر: مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدْر: بَدْء، مَطْلَع، أَوَّل

first hemistich صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صُدْرَة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خَنْاقُ صَدْرِي

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّة (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat صُدْرِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعَتْ شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ  
grate, jar, screech, chirp  
to gnash (grate, grind) one's صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ  
teeth  
bundling, baling, wrapping (up), رَظَمَ، رَظَمَ  
packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)  
severe cold صَرَّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ  
gale, violent cold wind رِيحٌ صَرٌّ  
pure, unmixed, unadulterated، صَافٍ  
plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear صَرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ  
frankness, openness, candor, sin- صَرَّاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ  
cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight-  
forwardness, directness, flatness  
pureness, purity; clearness، صَمَاءٌ  
clarity صَرَّاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَمَاءٌ  
frankly, openly, candidly, straight- صَرَّاحَةٌ: بَصَرَّاحَةٌ  
forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly,  
expressly, forthrightly  
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling، صَرَخَ: صَيَّاحٌ  
shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy  
crying, yelling, shouting, scream- صَرَخَ: صَرِيخٌ، صَيَّاحٌ  
ing, shrieking  
cirrus; rack صَرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
cricket صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُذٌ  
bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate صَرَارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ  
serpent eagle طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ  
way, path, road صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ  
struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash، نِزَاعٌ  
controversy  
conflict صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]  
class struggle صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ  
struggle for existence صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ  
money-changer; cambist صِرَافٌ: صَبْرَافِيٌّ  
morphologist, grammarian الصَّرْفُ عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ  
money-changing, exchange صِرَافَةٌ: صَبْرَافَةٌ  
severity, strictness, sternness، حَزَمٌ  
austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hard-  
ness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility  
sharpness, keenness, acuity، حِدَّةٌ  
acuteness, edge صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth صِدْقًا  
alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ  
dower, dowry صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ  
to shock صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)  
صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ  
shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; صَدْمَةٌ  
trauma  
صدوح - راجع صادق  
صدود: إغراض - راجع صد  
صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع إلخ) publication, issue,  
issuance, appearance, coming out  
صدور: نُشُوءٌ، إِنْجِمَاتٌ emanation, issue, issuance  
نظريَّةُ الصدور (في خلقِ العالم) emanation, emana-  
tionism  
reliable, trustworthy; sincere، صادق صدوق: مُوثِقٌ، صادق  
honest, truthful, veracious  
to be or become very thirsty صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ  
very thirsty صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ  
pus, matter صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ  
purulent, pussy, suppurative صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ  
brassiere, bras صَدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدَيْنِ)  
صَدِيعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْدُوعٌ  
صَدِيعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعَ صِدْعَةٌ  
friend, pal, chum, crony، رفيق صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رفيق  
rade; friendly  
boyfriend صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ  
amicus curiae صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ  
a friend in need is a friend الصَدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ  
indeed  
friendly state (country, nation) دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ  
veracious, very truthful, hon- صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
est, sincere; righteous, upright  
friend صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤْنْتُ صَدِيقٍ  
girlfriend صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ  
to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack، رَظَمَ، رَظَمَ  
package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)  
to prick up one's ears صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بِذَعَة، مُوَضَّة  
vogue, mode

epileptic صِرْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرَعِ

to dismiss, send away صِرَف: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صِرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)  
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an  
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) صِرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَّى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ  
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate  
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صِرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ  
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صِرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ  
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صِرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صِرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صِرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صِرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صِرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَّفَ  
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صِرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صِرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ  
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صِرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صِرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا  
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صِرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُونَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا  
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,  
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صِرَفَ [لِغَةً]  
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صِرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ  
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,  
empower to

dismissal, sending away صِرَفَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صِرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)  
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صِرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَّى عَنْ، تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ  
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,  
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُرْمَة  
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صِرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صِرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صِرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا  
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صِرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-  
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,  
say in public, make public; to speak out, express  
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صِرَحَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ  
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صِرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ  
license, authorize

صِرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)  
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or  
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صِرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ  
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صِرَحَ: صَاحَ  
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صِرَحَ لِ: نَادَى

صِرَحَ: اسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صِرَخَةٌ: صَبِيحَةٌ

fad, craze, صِرَخَةٌ: آخِرُ صِرَخَةٍ: بِذَعَة، مُوَضَّة  
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صِرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صِرْدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صِرَرَأُذُنُهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صِرَصِرَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صِرَصِرَ: رِيحٌ صِرَصِرَ

cockroach صِرَصُورٌ، صِرَصُورٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صِرَصُورٌ، صِرَصُورٌ: جُذَجْدٌ، صِرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صِرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ

down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock  
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صِرَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ  
fit

epilepsy صِرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ  
 felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا  
 victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةُ-  
 creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِير: صَرِيرُ  
 honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)  
 to be or become difficult, hard صَعْبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ  
 to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَّبَ: عَسَّرَ، عَقَّدَ  
 difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعْبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
 hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ  
 hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ  
 hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ  
 thyme صَعْتَرُ (نبات)  
 savory صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ  
 thymic صَعْتَرِي  
 thymus غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ  
 to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعِدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا  
 to escalate, aggravate صَعِدَ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَصْعَدَ  
 to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ  
 to sublime, sublimate صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ  
 to sublimate, sublime صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى  
 to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعَدَ الرَّفْرَاتِ  
 height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ  
 (deep) sigh صُعْدَاءُ: زَفْرَةٌ  
 to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]  
 spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ  
 passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ  
 صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَقْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصْرِيفٍ  
 inflection, declension صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]  
 morphology صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ  
 صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٍ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ  
 بِصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظَرٍ  
 exchange rate سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ  
 paymaster مَأْمُورُ صَرَفٍ  
 indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ  
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرِفٌ: مَخْصٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ  
 morphological صَرْفِيٌّ: مَتَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ  
 morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ  
 to cut off, sever صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ  
 to desert, forsake, leave, separate صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ  
 (oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا  
 to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا  
 to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا  
 cutting off, severance صَرَمٌ، صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ  
 shoe(s) صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ  
 صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحَةٍ  
 صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ  
 frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ  
 صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحٍ  
 cirrus; rack صُرَيْدٌ: صُرَادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
 stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صَرِيرٌ: صَرِيرٌ  
 gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةً
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجَم)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ح صَغَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ إِلَخ)
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ إِلَخ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَة: طَلَعَة، الْمَرَّة مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقَبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صَعَقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صَعَقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صَعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صَعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - رَاجِعَ مَصْنُوق
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صَعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صَعْو، صَعْوَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِزْتِمَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُود الْمَسِيح إِلَى السَّمَاء
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - رَاجِعَ صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَفَرَ، دَقَّة - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَفَقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَفَحَ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَّقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفَرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسَ أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةُ الصَّفَرِ

bile, gall صَفَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَرَاءُ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا بِالْخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءُ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءُ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غَفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحَ

tin smith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَارٌ: صَفِيرَةٌ، إِصْفِيرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْ

صَفَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يَصْفَرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَّارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافُ): مُنْصَدِّ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: إِلْتِهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا



to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً رَابِحَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	عَقْدَ صَفَقَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءً - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةٍ، صَفْوَةٍ
choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٍّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٍّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةً: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةً: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحَ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيْحَةً: رَقِيْقَةً
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيْحَةً: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيْحَةً: وَعَاءٌ (مَمْدُونِي لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيْحَةً (بِزَيْنِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيْحَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيْحِي
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرَ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفُ صَفِيرَ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاءُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِي الْمِرَاجَ
حصاة (حُمَّى، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاءٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةً: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٍ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفٍّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقَحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَعَقَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أَفَنَى سَامَةَ
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى: أَلَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى: اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَابَة: جُمُودٌ
	صَلَابَة: عِنَادٌ، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
prayer	صَلَاة: إِبْتِهَالٌ
blessing	صَلَاة (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: بَرَكَهٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاح: جُودَة، صِيحَة
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاح: مُلَاءَمَة
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاح: نَفْعٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاح: إِسْقَامَة، بِرٌّ
	صَلَاحِيَّة - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّة
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحِيَّة: إِخْتِصَاصٌ
	صَلَاحِيَّة: مُلَاءَمَة، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاح
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَادَة: صَلَابَة
to crucify	صَلَبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبَ: قَسَى

sapphire	صَفِير: يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيق (الْوَجْه): وَحِشٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيق: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّار: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَة: بَزْدَرَة
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّال: صَافِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَة: إِسْقَالَة
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْر: بَاز (طَائِر)
buzzard	صَقْر جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقِعَ، صَقِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقِعَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَثَلَّجَ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقِعَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقْع: نَاحِيَة، مِيقَة، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقْعَة: صَقِيعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَاب (نَبَات)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيع: صَقْعَة
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيل - رَاجِعَ مَضْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَة، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: صَدَّقَ
indulgence	صَكَ: غُفْرَانٌ

## مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

صَلَدَ، صَلْدًا: صَلَبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلَصَال: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلَصَالِي: طِينِي صَلَصَالَةٌ: مَرَقٌ argillaceous, clayey

صَلَصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلَصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ tomato sauce

صَلَصَل: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلَصَلَةٌ: قَفَقَعَةٌ، خَشَخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلَصَلَةٌ: سَلَطَةٌ salad

صَلَع: صَارَ أَسْلَعَ to be or become bald

صَلَع: مَرَطَ، سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَف: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَف: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ing), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَف: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

concrete, callous

صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلَبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ crucifixion

صَلَبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلَبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ steel

صَلَبٌ: فُؤَادٌ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلَبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِيُّ loins

صَلَبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ body, text

صَلَبٌ: مَتْنٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلَبٌ: صَمِيمٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلَبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَسَاسِيَّةٌ a solid

صَلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلَبٌ sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلَبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيّ scleritis

صَلَبٌ: الْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ steel, steely

صَلَبٌ: صُلْبِيٌّ، فُؤَادِيٌّ scleral, sclerotic

صَلَبٌ: صُلْبِيٌّ، ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

صَلَبٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ present, gift, grant

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيْدَادَةٌ فِي وَعْلِهِ دَمَوِيٌّ
to withstand, resist, ثَبَّتَ, قَاوَمَ, تَبَتَّ	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, تَبَتَّ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللَّهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَغٌ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَغٌ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
mucilage	صَمَغٌ سَائِلٌ, سَائِلُ الصَّنْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَغٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
lac	صَمَغُ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَلَّ: صَلَبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَلَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمْلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, خَطَّطَ	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ, سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ, مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْثَاءٌ تَخَشِّيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صُمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, صَافٍ	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ
straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [ فَلَكَ ]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةِ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقِنِينَةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ
meatus	صِمَاخٌ (الْأُذُنُ إلخ)
headcloth, headband	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
valve	صِمَامٌ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ إلكترونيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ خَانِقٍ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامٌ مُفَرِّغٌ
valvulitis	الْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نِيدَادٌ, بِيْدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: حَفْءٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صُنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box; coffer; till; money box	صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النُّقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
treasury, coffers	صُنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صُنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صُنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْاسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقُ) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنِيدِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِْنْطَقَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صُنْعٌ، صَنَعٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صِنْعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صِنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صِنَائِيٍّ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صِنَائِيٍّ: حِرْفِيٍّ، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صِنْعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صِنَائِيٍّ: حِرْفِيٍّ، صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	صِنَائِيَّةٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صِنَاعٌ (الْيَدُ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعٌ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صِنَائِيٍّ
	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
	صِنَاعَةٌ: صِنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صِنْعَةٍ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
	صِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِيٍّ
industrialist	صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيٌّ
	صِنَانٌ - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْجٌ (ج. صُنُوجٌ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَقَ: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عُلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَة
brother-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيح: شَاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَسِ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِعَ مَضْهُور
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِي
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَهْيُونِيَة
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
to lose one's mind or go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
stalagmites	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	عَلَى صَوَاب - رَاجِعَ صَائِب
flint, firestone	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - رَاجِعَ صَوَاب
granite	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتُ سَفَلَى
silica	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
cupboard, case	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان: غَرَانِيَت
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّان، صَوَّان: خِرَازَنَة
	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّان) السُّفْرَة
	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّان) الْأُذُنِ
	صَوَّانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-	صُنْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَة: اصْطِنَاعِيَة
artificiality	صُنْف: بَوَّب - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
to compile, compose, write	صُنْف كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صُنْف، صُنْف: نَوْع، ضَرْب
variety	صُنْف، صُنْف [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صُنْفَة: سُنْبَادَج
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَم: وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نَد
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِنُوْبَر، صِنُوْبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine	صِنُوْبَرَة: حَبَّة صِنُوْبَر
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	غَابَة صِنُوْبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	فَصِيلَة الصَّنُوْبَر
Pinaceae	كُوز صِنُوْبَر
pinecone, cone	صِنُوْبَرِي: pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	عُدَّة صِنُوْبَرِيَّة - رَاجِعَ عُدَّة
Coniferae	صِنُوْبَرِيَّات: رُبَّة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
conifer	صِنُوْبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَّنُوْبَرِيَّات
deed, act, action	صَنِيع: عَمَل
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنِيع: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
صَنِيع: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلخ) - رَاجِعَ صَنِيعَة	
صَنِيع: مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعَ مَصْنُوع	
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيعَة: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلخ)
صَنِيعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِعَ صَنِيع	
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهَاء [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
magma	صَهَاء (الْلُون): مُؤْتَّ أَصْهَب
reddish, russet; blond, fair	

phonetic; phonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

vocal cords

vowel

supersonic, ultrasonic

soda

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

sodium

to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

to copy, نسخ, استخرج نسخة طبق الأصل عن photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

to photograph, take photo- صور فوتوغرافيا أو صوريًا graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot

to film, shoot صور سينمائيًا

to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to صور له: خيل له

horn, bugle صور: بوق

picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image صورة: رسم

form, shape, figure, appearance صورة: شكل، هيئة

form صورة: ما يتحد بالهيولى [فلسفة]

image, picture, likeness صورة: شبه

copy, reproduction صورة: نسخة

face card صورة (في ورق اللعب)

manner, mode, fashion; way, method صورة: طريقة، نحو، كيفية

profile صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة - راجع أشعة

aerial photograph صورة جوية (مأخوذة بالطائرة)

snapshot, snap, shot صورة خاطفة

صَوَّبَ: لفظي

حاجز صوتي

جبال صوتية

حرف صوتي

فوق صوتي

صودا

صودا كاوية

صوديوم

صور: رسم

صور: وصف

صور: شكل

صور: نسخ

صور فوتوغرافيا أو صوريًا

صور سينمائيًا

صور له: خيل له

صور: بوق

صورة: رسم

صورة: شكل، هيئة

صورة: ما يتحد بالهيولى [فلسفة]

صورة: شبه

صورة: نسخة

صورة (في ورق اللعب)

صورة: طريقة، نحو، كيفية

صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة - راجع أشعة

صورة جوية (مأخوذة بالطائرة)

صورة خاطفة

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right

صَوَّبَ: استصوب - راجع استصوب

direction; side صَوَّبَ: جهة، ناحية

toward(s), to, in the direction of صَوَّبَ: باتجاه، نحو

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

to soap, clean with soap صَوَّبَ: نظف بالصابون

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll صَوَّبَ: إقترع

صَوَّبَ: صات - راجع صات

sound صَوَّبَ: كل ما يُسمع

voice صَوَّبَ: (الإنسان)

vote صَوَّبَ: (في انتخاب)

majority vote صَوَّبَ: صيت - راجع صيت

casting vote, casting voice صَوَّبَ: أصوات الأكثرية

votes cast in favor of صَوَّبَ: مَرَجَح

to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll صَوَّبَ: أدلى بصوته

تَعَادَلُ الأصوات - راجع تَعَادَلُ

supersonic, ultrasonic صَوَّبَ: أسرع من الصوت

sound barrier, sonic barrier صَوَّبَ: جدار الصوت

speed of sound صَوَّبَ: سرعة الصوت

acoustics, phonics صَوَّبَ: علم الصوت

phonetics صَوَّبَ: علم (تمثيل أو تصوير) الأصوات (اللغوية)

volume, intensity صَوَّبَ: قوة الصوت

loud(ly), in a loud manner صَوَّبَ: عال

audibly; aloud, with the speaking صَوَّبَ: بصوت مسموع

softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper صَوَّبَ: واطيء أو مُخَفِض

road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark صَوَّبَ: معلَم

sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal صَوَّبَ: سَمِي

صَوَّبَ: رَنان، مُصَوَّت - راجع مُصَوَّت

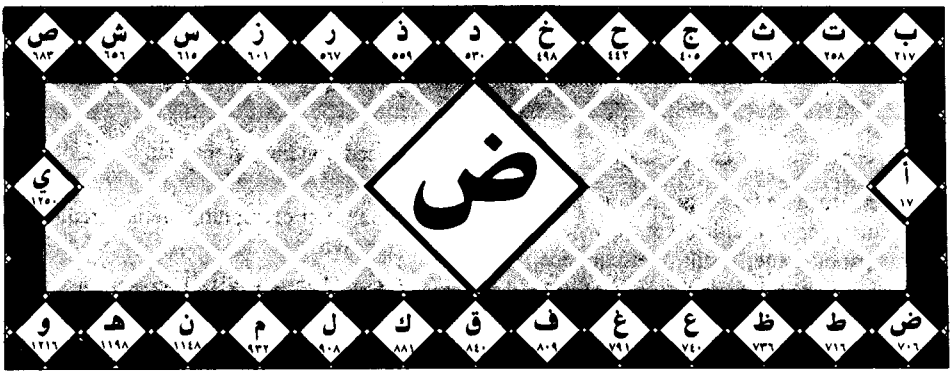
Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكُ أَوْ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صُرَاخ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدِّيكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيل - fashioning
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَعْرِير، تَغْيِير عَنْ - formulation
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: اخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَة الْكَلِمَات: اِئْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبَقُ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبَق
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِق صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوغ: صَيَّاعَة - راجع صَيَّاعَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخِش
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُصُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُصُوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّة)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام



money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ، صَيَّرَ
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صَيِّغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعُ صَيَّاعَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كِيْمَاء، رِيَاذِيَاتِ الْخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لَفَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَخْبُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيِّف (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافِ (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقْل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سَمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخَ - رَاجِعُ صَاح	
صَيِّح - رَاجِعُ صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، أَخِرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَغَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّيَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
صيداح، صَيِّدح - رَاجِعُ صَادِح	
صيدلاني - رَاجِعُ صَيِّدَلِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَيِّدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيَّادَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَّمَ مُمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَقَّ
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَفَة: صَرَّافَة



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح - to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك (bicuspid, premolar (tooth))

ضاحية (ج ضواح) - suburb(s), outskirts, environs, precincts

سباق الضاحية - cross-country

ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض - to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً - to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذ - harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار - harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري) - predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار - beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتعل في المضاربة التجارية - to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع - to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب - beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد - lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية - financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص، خفض - to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) - officer

ضابط: منظم - regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر - control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر - control

ضابط: معيار، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة - rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال - liaison officer

ضابط أركان - staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط - noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد - adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة - police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية - criminal police

ضابطة عدلية - judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع - to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor عَصَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ، ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep- ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

lean, thin, spare ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

ضُؤْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَائِلٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَبٌّ (حَيَوَان)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَائِيٌّ

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellowish, yellowy قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

striking force, force de frappe ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully) ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique لَا يُضَارِعُ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعَ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

ضَاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاغِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَة، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor عَصَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاغِطَةٌ

ضاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافَ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّائِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَافَرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقَ: ضِيدَ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجَ

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرْعٌ

ضَاوُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry;	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَابٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ ب): سَمِمَ، بَرَمَ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجَّرَ: سَامَ، بَرَمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَّرَ: سَمِمَ، بَرَمَ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَّعَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَّعَ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَّاعِ، كَسُولٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَّعَ: ضَجَّعِي، ضَجَّعِي - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَةٍ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعٍ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَّاعٍ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَةٍ
bedfellow	ضَجَّعَ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانَ (الْحِذَاءِ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki- ضَبَائِيَّة	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبَّرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: أَحَقَّقَ، أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَكَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مَصَادَرَةً
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَنْظِيمٌ
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَصْحِيحٌ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	
correction, emending, rectification, making right	



- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرِ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُضْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (ضَرَبَ) (الْحَافِ) ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: إِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعَ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْبَاءَ]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرَ
- ضَرَاعَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضَرَامَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَامَ
- ضَرَاوَةَ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقَ أَوْ الْقَلْبَ: تَبَضَّ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقُوبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنَ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade, to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خِيْمَةً

lion	ضرب: مُشابه، مُضاهٍ - راجع مُضارع ضربان، ضربان: أسد ضرب - راجع اضطرار ضرب - راجع اضرم	equal, peer, match, fellow, نَدَّ parallel, like
hound, hunting dog	ضرب: كلب ضار، كلب صيد	ضرب [عروض] last foot of the second hemistich geomancy الضرب بالرمل، ضرب الرمل
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضرورة: حاجة	mint دار الضرب، دار ضرب النقود أوسع ضرباً - راجع أوسع
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضرورات	blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, دقة، طرفة، خبطة، ضرب: ضرب punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap
necessarily, of necessity	ضرورة، بالضرورة	ضربة: نبضة، خفقة beat, throb, pulsation, pulse
poetic license	ضرورة شعرية	ضربة: آفة، بلاء، ضرب: ضرب plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عند الضرورة	ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عند الضرورة القصوى	ضربة شمس sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke
necessity للضرورة أحكام، الضرورات تبيح المحظورات knows no law	للضرورة أحكام	ضربة قاضية knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضروري: لازم	ضربة معلم masterstroke, coup de maître
ضروريات - راجع ضرورات (ضرورة)		ضربة (المرأة): امرأة زوجها fellow wife (of a polygyny)
fierce, violent, مهلكة، حزن ضرور: طاحنة، مهلكة hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضروري: لازم	ضربة: ضرع udder, dug
ضرب: مضروب - راجع مضروب		ضرب: ضرع (بالدم) to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine
ضرب: مثيل، نظير، ند - راجع ضرب		ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
ضرب: نوع - راجع ضرب		ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضريبة	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضريبة الإرث أو التركة أو الألوثة	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
surtax	ضريبة إضافية	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
property tax	ضريبة الأملاك أو الملك أو الملكية	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
progressive tax(ation)	ضريبة تصاعدية	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
income tax	ضريبة الدخل	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع
capitation, poll tax	ضريبة الرؤوس أو الأعناق	ضرب: ضرع ضرب: ضرع

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ  
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),  
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ  
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,  
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ  
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to  
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَمَطَ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى  
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,  
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-  
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear  
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْتَقَاتٍ  
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ  
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ  
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَمَطَ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting  
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,  
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,  
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطَ بَارُوْمَتْرِيٍّ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطَ جَوِّيٍّ

blood pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ، ضَمَطَ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْسَاطِيَّ

systolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْقِاضِيَّ

air pressure ضَمَطَ الْهَوَاءَ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجَرَةُ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَمِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَمَضَعَ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to  
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,  
devastation

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعَفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in  
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,  
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفٌ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-  
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نَقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ

hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مِضَاعَةً



rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظَمَ مُسْتَطِيلًا مُنْحَنًا [تَشْرِيح]

cutlet, chop; rib ضَمَّ: لَحْمَ الْأَضْلَاعِ

rib, vein ضَمَّ: عِزْقًا فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ

side ضَمَّ [هَنْدَسَة]

stave ضَمَّ (الْبِرْمِيل)

role, part, hand ضَمَّ: دَوْر، يَد

he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in ضَمَّ: كَانَ لَهُ ضَمٌّ فِي

equilateral ضَمَّ: مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ

costal, rib- ضَمَّ [تَشْرِيح]

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمَّ: تَبَّهَ

to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمَّ: خَدَعَ

ضَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَالَةً ضَمَّ (فِي عِلْمٍ) versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient

ضَمَّ: قَوِيٌّ strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّ: قَوِيٌّ

ضَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالًّا ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect

ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add

ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together)

ضَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover

ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom

ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection

ضَمَّ: اِلْتَمَعَ joining, junction, subjunction, attach- ment, annexation, appending, addition

ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ assembling, assemblage, assembly, put-

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمَّنَ: حَقُودٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevo- lent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمَّنَ: حَقْدٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, malice, ven- om, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spiteful- ness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمَّنَ: فَاضَ

to overflow, flow over ضَمَّنَ: غَزَرَ

to abound, superabound; to be or be- come (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمَّنَ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّةٌ، ضَفَّةٌ

bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعٌ (حَيَوَان)

frog ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضِفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)

toad ضَمَّنَ: رَجُلٌ ضِفْدَعٌ

frogman ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ

to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمَّنَ: جَدَلَ

braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمَّنَ: جَدِيلَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشُ): رَغَدٌ

easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمَّنَ: جَدِيلَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ [تَشْرِيح]

plexus ضَمَّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ الْخَبَابَ

to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَالَةً

going astray, straying from the right ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا

path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّنَ: عَوَجَ

to rib to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- تحول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول  
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart، وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير  
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزُّ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا أَمَاكِنَهَا ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِع مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addition, annex ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق - ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِن

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى) - ضَمْنٌ لِي (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from), give too little (to)

ضَمْنِ (الضَمْنِ) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال  
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنَى: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَنْكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow، ضَنْكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاقَ ضَنْكَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miserable, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَنْكَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable، عَيْشُ ضَنْكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَنْكَ  
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to languish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, languished, enervated, exhausted ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْزَل

grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص  
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking ب، ضَمْنِينَ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ ب  
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِع إِضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قَمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهِي - رَاجِع مُضَاه

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة  
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y)، ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة  
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَانٌ جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَة الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub with perfume ضَمَخ، ضَمَخَ بِالطَّيِّب

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَدَ - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to develop; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or become lean, skinny, thin ضَمُر، ضَمُرَ: هَزَل

ضَمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَضْمَر

ضَمَرَ: نَجِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ - رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ

sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incorporate، ضَمَّنَ: أَدْرَجَ

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمَّنَ: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمَّنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

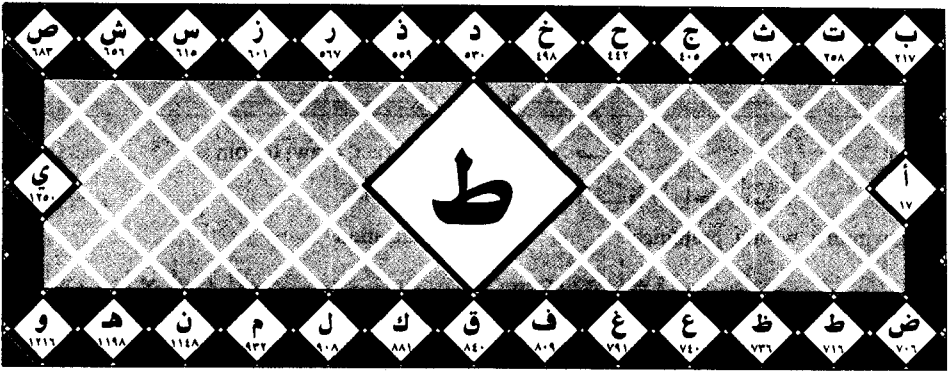
among, within; included in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي





aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

aimless, desultory, random, stray طائش: بلا هدف

طائع - راجع مطيع

طائعا أو كارها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متجول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جماعة

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غواص

wading bird, wader طائر مخوض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشاءم به

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flying saucer, UFO صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طار طائره - راجع طار

طبور - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طائرة

dive-bomber طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane طائرة مائية

طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة

fighter, combat plane طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

kite

طائرة ورقية

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - رَاجِع تَطْوِيْب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل

column

battalion

the fifth column

frying pan طَاحِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاح: تَاهَ

wander

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

mill

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن: سِنٌ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرْوس

mill, grinder طَاحِنَة: رَاجِع طَاحِن

water mill طَاحُونَة: طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة: طَاحُونَة هَوَاءٍ، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة: طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone طَاحُونَة: حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيِّتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيِّتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

accidental, incident, tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen طَارِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَرٍ

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ

emergency, contingency, con- طَارِي: حَادِثٌ طَارِيٌّ

to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا

to be or become pleasant, comfort-able, easy طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَى

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

ball طَاب: دَاوَى - رَاجِع طَبَبَ

cook; chef طَابِخ: طَبَّاحٌ، طَاهٍ

stamp, mark, im- طَابِخ: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ مُبَيِّنَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

press, character, characteristic, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint طَابِخ: خَتَمٌ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَابِخ: طَابِخٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ، طَابِخُ الْبَرِيدِ

postage stamp, stamp طَابِخ: طَابِخٌ دَمْعَةٌ - رَاجِع أَمِيرِي

طَبْعُهُ بِطَابِخِهِ - رَاجِع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَابِخ: طَبَّاعٌ

typist طَابِخ: طَابِخٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَابِخ: طَابِخٌ - رَاجِع طَابَعَ

طَابِخ: طَابِخٌ - رَاجِع طَابَعَ

to identify with, be or become identical with طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طَابِق: وَافَقَ

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طَابِق (الْأَشْكَالِ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةِ)

طَابِق: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

floor, story طَابِق: طَابِقٌ، دَوْرٌ، طَبَقَةٌ

ground floor الطَابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ

downstairs الطَابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,  
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed

بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمَ  
to eat with طَاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طَاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ

old, aged, advanced in years طَاعِن (في السِّنِّ)

plague, pestilence طَاعُون (مرض)

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيّ

pneumonic plague طَاعُونٌ رَتَوِيّ

tyrant, oppressor, despot, ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِ (الطَّاغِي)  
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

prevailing, prevalent، عامّ، مُسَيِّطِر، طَاغِ: سَائِد، سَائِدَة  
(pre)dominant, preponderant

idol طَاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ

طاغية: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالم - راجع طَاغِ

طاف (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، to circle, circuit, جَالَ

circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another

طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، to circumambulate the Kaaba

perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba طاف بِفُلَانٍ  
to show around, take around, guide

around, take from one place to another طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ  
to circumambulate someone حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ around the Kaaba

طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ، to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

طاف بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ، to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream

طافٍ (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ floating, afloat, (super)natant

replete, full, brimful, overfull, طافِج: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتَرَعٌ filled to capacity or overflowing

buoy طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ

life buoy طافية النجاة

طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاعَ

طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity

جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - راجع جَلَسَتْ  
طَارِئَةً - راجع طَارِئٌ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ

state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ

emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ

hoop, ring, circle, frame طَارَةٌ: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ

tambour, embroidery frame طَارَةُ التَّطْرِيزِ

to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ

to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طَارَ: لَاحَقَ

after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace

expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طَارِد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ

anthelmintic, vermifuge طَارِدٌ لِذِبْدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

centrifugal طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

centrifugal force قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

newly acquired طَارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا

night visitor, night comer طَارِق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ

hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، طَارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ

tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping

misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طَارِئَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

fresh, new طَارِج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ

bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, طَاس: كَأْسٌ

tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza طَاسَةٌ: كَأْسٌ - راجع طَاسٌ

hubcap طَاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded طَاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ

to miss the mark; to miss, طَاشَ عَنِ الْمَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ fail to hit

to fail, be unsuccessful طَاشَ سَهْمُهُ

to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head) طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ)

طَاعَ - راجع أَطَاعَ

طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance,

yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخليّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّة حَرْبِيَّة
suitor	طالِبٌ يَدِ الْمَرْأَةِ، طالِبٌ زَوَاج
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرِيْر، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتَى ب، زَوَّدَ ب
	طالَعَ ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالِع: صاعِد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: ما يُتَفَاعَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ النُّجُومِيْنَ إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظّ
	حَسَن (حُسْن، سُوء، سَيِّئ) الطَّالِع - راجعها في أَمَكانها
	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالَمًا، طالَمًا: كَثِيرًا ما، مِرارًا
as long as, so long as	طالَمًا: ما دامَ
since, as, inasmuch as	طالَمًا أَنْ: بِمَا أَنَّ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالَمَة: مُصِيبَة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالِث: حائِض
	طالِص: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِص: طَماع، تَوَاق
	طالَمَن - راجع طالَمَن
roll, scroll	طالُور: دَرَج
cook; chef	طالِو (الطَّاهِي): طَبَّاح
clean, pure, immaculate	طالِو: نَظِيف، نَقيّ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طالِو: عَفيْف
	طالِو: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طالِو الذِّلّيل: بَرِيّ

strand, ply	طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو السِّلْك أو الحَيْطُر أو الفَزَل
ply	طاقُ الوَرَق أو الكَرْتُون أو الحَشَب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طالِقَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - راجع إطاِقَة
	طالِقَة: تَحْمَل، إطاِقَة - راجع إطاِقَة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طالِقَة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طالِقَة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طالِقَة حَرَكِيّة
atomic energy	طالِقَة ذَرِيّة
solar energy	طالِقَة شَمْسيّة
potential energy	طالِقَة كائِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طالِقَة كَهْرَبائيّة
mechanical energy	طالِقَة ميكَانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طالِقَة نوَوِيّة
energy crisis	أَزَمَة الطالِقَة
conservation of energy	بَقاءُ الطالِقَة
energetics	عِلْمُ الطالِقَة
	قَدْرُ الطالِقَة، على قَدْرِ الطالِقَة - راجع قَدْر
crew	طالِص (السَّفِينَة أو الطائِرَة)
	طالِص: طَم - راجع طَم
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to last long	طال: دامَ طَوِيلًا
it took him a long time	طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَن
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالَب (ب) - راجع طالَب
student	طالِب: تَلْمِيذ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالِب: مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالِب: مُسْتَدْع، مُتَمَسِّس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبْيَاةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاحٌ: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبْيَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَاشِيرٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِيٌّ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
	طِبْيَاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبْيَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبْيَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّتْ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّتْ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبْيَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبْيَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبْيَاعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَّاعَةِ - طَبَّاعِيَّةٌ
	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبْيَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبْيَاقٌ [لَفَةٌ]
counterpoint	طِبْيَاقٌ [مُوسِقِيٌّ، فَن]
	طِبْيَاقٌ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعِ مُطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبْيَاقِيٌّ [لَفَةٌ]
drummer	طِبْيَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخٌ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوٍ (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلَ: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ الْثِيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
medicine	
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ



revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمَنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحَنَ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْعَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صَيْنِيَّة

cover

طَبَقَ: غِطَاء

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابَقَ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, (أو نُسخَة) طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طَبَقَة مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) طَبَقَة

coat(ing), film, screen, thin (طَبَقَة خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاء طَبَقَة

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْر، طَابِق

class, category, grade, (طَبَقَة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة) طَبَقَة

pitch, tone (طَبَقَة الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْت وَمَوْسِيقَى] طَبَقَة

(social) class, rank (طَبَقَة اجْتِمَاعِيَّة) طَبَقَة

the lower class (طَبَقَة الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا طَبَقَة

the طبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طَبَقَة الْعُمَال أَوْ الشَّغِيلَة proletarian, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class (طَبَقَة الْعُلْيَا) طَبَقَة

the middle class, the bourgeoisie (طَبَقَة الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسَّطَة) طَبَقَة

caste (طَبَقَة مُنْفَلِقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة) طَبَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَة: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur طَبْطَبَ (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

to type, typewrite طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix طَبَعَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

to mold, fashion, form, shape, (طَبَعَ: جَبَلَ، قَطَرَ) طَبَعَ frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to طَبَعَهُ بِطَائِعِهِ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature طَبَعَ عَلَى

to normalize طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

typing, typewriting طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup طَبَعَ: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ

reprinting, reprint إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine آلَة طَبَع

in press تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةُ

copyright حَقُّ (حَقُوقِ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print (طَبَقَة مِنَ الْكِتَابِ) إلخ

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَقَة: دَمْنَة

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوح
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنْبَنٌ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِي، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِي
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِي
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِي

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِي
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِي
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِي
classless	لَا طَبَقِي
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّة: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِي
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّة
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرَبَ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّة: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوع: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatric	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِي
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِي
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الْمَعْدِي
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِي
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِي
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (في فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيْمِ، قَدِيْمُ (عَتِيْقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لَيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيْقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُوْد، غُصَيْن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّعَام): قَلَى
spleen	طَبَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَبَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَال
miller	طَبْحَان: طَاحِن
miller	طَبْحَانَة: مُؤَنَّتْ طَبْحَان
	طَبْحَانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طَبْغَل، طَبْغَل: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طَبْغَلٌ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طَبْغَلُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طَبْغَلِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتٌ طَبْغَلِيَّة
Bryozoa	طَبْغَلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ طَبْغَلِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَبَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَبَنَ: مَصَدَّر طَبَنَ
flour, meal	طَبِنَ: دَقِيق، طَبِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جُمُعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَبْحَنَا
flour, meal	طَبِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَبْحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَبْحِيْنَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَبْحِيْنِي
cirrus	طَبَخَاف، طَبْخُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

طَرَدَ: نَفَى  
 طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): قَصَلَ، صَرَفَ  
 oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,  
 remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

طَرَدَ: إِبْعَاد  
 driving away or out, expulsion, throwing  
 out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,  
 ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

طَرَدَ: قَصَلَ، صَرَفَ  
 firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal  
 exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا  
 forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects

direct

direct current

طَرَزَ (تَوَاتَا)  
 to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ

sheet, leaf; paper

red mullet

to be or become deaf

deafness

tartaric acid

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

conical cap; foolscap

tartar

argol, crude tartar

tartar emetic

tartaric

to blink, wink, bat

to be newly acquired; to be original, طَرَفًا

torpedo

small table; coffee table; end table

forehead, brow, front

forelock

to subtract, deduct, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى  
 to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ  
 to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ

طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)  
 to jettison

طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ  
 to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَ الثَّوبَ عَلَيْهِ  
 to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)  
 to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,

introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتِ

طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ  
 to float, put into circulation, place on the market

طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ  
 to invite tenders or bids for

طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا  
 to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ  
 subtraction, deduction, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْقَاءَ  
 throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ

طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
 jettison

طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ) - put

ting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

miscarried fetus, abortion

mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

dandelion, taraxacum

tarragon

طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ  
 to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة  
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَة، طَرَفَة  
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرَفِيّ  
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ  
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّه، طَرَقَ الباب: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه  
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعَهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ  
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا  
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا  
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَفَعَ، طَرَقَ: رَقَقَ، صَفَحَ  
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ  
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرَقَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة  
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة

طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، طَرُوب: مَرَح

malleable, ductile طَرُوق: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوقِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple غَضٌّ طَرِيّ: لَيِّنٌ

طَرِيح: مَزْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرَح - راجع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاش

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ  
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا  
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، طَرَف: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى  
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَف: رَأْس، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَف: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَف: قَرِيب

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَف: عُضْو، جَارِحَة

term طَرَف [رياضيات ومنطق]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit مَسَعَة، طَرَف: أَثَر،

extremities (of the body), limbs، أطراف البدن

appendages أطراف البدن

extreme طَرَفُ التَّنَاسُب [رياضيات]

the contracting parties الأطراف المتعاقدة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts أطراف المدينة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِيّ النّهار

morning and in the evening

جاذبة أطراف الحديث - راجع جاذب

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طَرَفِيّ تَفْيِض

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-

trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,

contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الأطراف - راجع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَف: مِنْ قِبَل

eye طَرَف: عَيْن

glance, look, eye طَرَف: نَظَرَة

طَرَف: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - راجع طَرَف

غَضُّ الطَّرَف - راجع غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرَف - راجع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنِ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شجر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنِ)

an eye)

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ  
shoot, syringe, give an injection to  
to inlay (طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أَوْ الْفِضَةِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَاق  
graft, scion طَعَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)  
bait, طَعَمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ) lure, decoy  
vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَاح

طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - رَاجِعُ طَعَامٍ  
to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ  
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame  
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ  
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-  
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ  
to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِ  
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ  
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-  
tion, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ), impugn-  
ation

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ  
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-  
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعَنَتْ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ طَعَنَ

to exceed the proper bounds, be exces- طَعَنَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ  
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَعَنَ: فَاضَ  
to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَعَنَ: هَاجَ  
high, be rough طَعَنَ: تَجَرَّعَ

to be or become tyrannical, oppres- طَعَنَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَرَّعَ  
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to  
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طَرِيد: مَطْرُود - رَاجِعُ مَطْرُود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طَرِيد: هَارِبٌ

outlaw طَرِيدُ الْعَدَاةِ

game, quarry طَرِيدَةٌ (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)

original, rare, uncommon, singu- طَرِيف: نَادِرٌ، غَرِيبٌ

lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired طَرِيف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا

طَرِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَرَفَةٍ

way, road, path (way), drive (way), طَرِيق: سَبِيلٌ، دَرْبٌ

trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طَرِيق: شَارِعٌ

طَرِيق: مَطْرُوق - رَاجِعُ مَطْرُوق

طَرِيقٌ جَانِبِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جَانِبِيٍّ

diplomatic (or official) طَرُوقٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

channels

shortcut, cutoff طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ

طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْدُود

أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- رَاجِعُ أَخْلَى

by means of, through, مِنْ طَرِيقٍ، بِطَرِيقٍ

by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى

heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُوقٍ - رَاجِعُ قَاطِعٍ

طَرِيقَةٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ

way, method, procedure, tech-  
nique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means طَرِيقَةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ

approach طَرِيقَةٌ لِفَهْمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مُعَالَجَتِهِ

order, religious brotherhood or com- طَرِيقَةٌ: مَذَهَبٌ

munity; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طَبَّتْ، طَشَّتْ

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طَعَامٌ: أَكْلٌ

foodstuff, victual

to taste طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ

to eat طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

to graft, engraft طَعَمَ: غَضَنَ أَوْ نَبَتَ إلخ

to graft, transplant طَعَمَ: نَسَجَ إلخ جِرَاحِيًّا

طَنَحَ (جِلْدِي) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَنَعَان - راجع طافح

طَنَعَة - راجع طَنَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَحِي: خاصُّ بِالطَّنَحِ

طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ (to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance)

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا (to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip)

طَفَرَة: وَثْبَة (jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound)

طَفَرَة: وَثْبَة مَرَح (frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip)

طَفَرَة: اِفْتِجَاء، تَبَدُّلُ فُجَائِيٍّ، تَغْيِيرُ أَسَاسِيٍّ (mutation)

طَفَرَة: حَرَكَة صَاعِدَة، إِزْدِيَاد (upswing, upturn, rise)

طَفَرَة: إِزْدِهَار (boom, prosperity, heyday)

طَفَرَة: تَفْجُر، ثَوْرَان (gust, surge, outburst)

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) (to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small)

طَفَفَ (يَمْعَلُ كَذَا) (to begin, start, set to, set about)

طَفَلَ: نَعَم، رَخَصَ (to be or become tender, soft, supple)

طَفَلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَلَ: طُفُولَة - راجع طُفُولَة

طَفَلَ: طِين، صَلْصَال - راجع طُفَال

tender, soft, supple

طَفَلَ: نَاعِم، رَخَصَ

طَفَلَ: طِين، صَلْصَال - راجع طُفَال

infant, baby, child

طِفْل: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby

طِفْلُ اُنْتُوبِ اِلَاخْتِبَار

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's

طُفُو، طُفُو: عَوَم (float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy)

emergence, emersion, rise, ظهور (طُفُو، طُفُو: بَرُوز، طُفُور appearance)

طُفُوح: فَيْض - راجع طَفَحَ

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood

طُفُولَة

طُفُولِي - راجع طِفْلِي

طُفُولِيَّة - راجع طُفُولَة، طَفَالَة

buoyancy

طُفُويَّة: قَابِلِيَّة الطَّفُو

manage dictatorially

طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ (to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over))

طَغَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَغَا

طَغَام: رَعَاع، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ (rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people)

طُغْرَاء، طُغْرَى (monogram, cipher)

طُغْمَة: جَمَاعَة (band, troop, group, party)

طَغْي - راجع طَغَى

طُغْيَان: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبدَاد (tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness)

طُغْيَان: فَيْضَان (flood, inundation, deluge)

طُغْيَانِي: اِسْتِبدَادِي (tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded)

طَغْي - راجع اِنْطَغَا

to float, buoy

طَفَا: عَام

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum

طُفَاة: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam

طُفَال: طِين، صَلْصَال

طَفَالَة: طُفُولَة - راجع طُفُولَة

طَفَالَة: اِلَاخْتِفَاظُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَة إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، اِنْفَانْتِيلِيْزم (infantilism)

scum, foam, froth, skimmings

طُفَاوَة: طُفَاة، زَبَد

halo

طُفَاوَة: هَالَة، دَارَة

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over

طَفَحَ الْكَيْلُ (to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical)

طَفَحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ (to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing)

superabundance, overflow, surplus

طَفَحَ: فَيْض

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (هـ)
fawn, young deer	طَلَاءٌ: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طِلَاءٌ: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى
	طِلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ
	طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّلَعَ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّلَعَ الشَّيْأَ - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةٌ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ - طَلَّبَ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to order, place an order (for)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter-lop(er); parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طُفَيْلِيٌّ
parasites	طُفَيْلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّاتِ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ
weather	طَقٌّ: طَنَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقْسٌ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
yew	طَقْسٌ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقْسُوسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَقْسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَقَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
to harness, bridle	طَقَطَقَ
to man	طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)
set, kit; suit(e), group; series	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)
harness	طَقَمٌ أَسْنَانٌ
service, set	طَقَمُ الْحِمَاةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآتِنَةِ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلَّتْ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
dew	طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
to paint, daub	طَلَّ: نَدَى
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَّى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)
to gild	طَلَّى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to electroplate	طَلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ
	طَلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ



طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ  
to go out (from), come out (from),  
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ  
to come suddenly upon, overtake,  
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعُ إِطْلَعُ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ  
to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعُ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلَى): إِزْهَرَارُ

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ  
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,  
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعْدَةٌ  
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ  
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)  
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا  
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ  
to labor, be in labor, be  
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا  
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا  
to divorce, separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ  
to leave, quit, part with, separate  
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,  
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِيَّ)  
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمَ الْوِلَادَةِ  
labor, travail, pains, throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ  
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ  
free, open, unrestrained, unchained, unconfin-  
ed, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ  
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْكَحْيَا  
cheerful, bright-faced, good-  
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ  
openhanded, freehanded, generous,  
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا  
to propose to, ask  
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ، demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),  
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِيَّ، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)  
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَادَ]  
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةً أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةً إِلَى): اسْتِذْعَاءُ  
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ  
form, application form, appli-  
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)  
requisition

الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ  
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ  
on order; on demand; demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ  
made to order, custom-  
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,  
bespoke

طَلِبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ  
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ  
litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)  
order

طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا  
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,  
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات)  
acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ  
sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا، مَحَا  
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, erase,  
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ  
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
to rise; to appear, come out, come  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ  
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ  
torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ  
to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ  
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-  
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَقَ: حُرٌّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبَقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: هَاجَ، هَاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - رَاجِعُ طَمُوح

tomato(es) طَمَاطِم: بَنْدُورَة (نبات)

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping طَمَاع: جَبِيع

طَمَاعَة - رَاجِعُ طَمَعَ

to reassure, assure, طَمَّنَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِينَةِ، هَدَّاهُ restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety طَمَاطِينَة: إِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن

to menstruate طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (بِ التَّأْنِي): حَاضَتْ

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia طَمَّتْ: حَيْض، حَيْضَة

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial طَمَاطِي: حَيْضِي

to aspire to or after, seek طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَأَقَّى إِلَى (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see طَمَحَ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ إِلَى

to rise; to be or become high, elevated طَمَحَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ

to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth) طَمَر

burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth) طَمَر

rags, tatters, shabby clothes طَمَر (ج أَطَار)

to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طُلُقَ: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقَ

shot, gunshot

طَلَقَة (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَل (ج أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump

طَلْبَنَة: مَضَخَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - رَاجِعُ طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent طَلُوع: إِرْتِفَاع

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق

rise; appearance, emergence

طَلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence طَلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - رَاجِعُ طَلَاة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding

طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating

طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling

طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, مُقَدِّمَة، صَدْرَة طَلِيعة: صَدْر، صَدْرَة

first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلِيعةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers,

طَلَايِع: رُؤَاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُون

pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, نُذُر، طَلَايِع: بُشْرَاء

precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms طَلَايِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings

طَلَايِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيْعِي

mandolin, lute

طَبُّور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

drum, cylinder

طَبُّور [ميكانيكا]

cooker, saucepan, cooking  
pot, cooking pan, casserole

طَبْجَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ

pressure cooker

طَبْجَة ضَغَط

to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz,  
hum, drone

طَنَن: رَنَّ، طَنَّ

ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintin-  
nabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning

طَنَنَة: طَنِين

طَنَف، طَنَف - راجع طَنَف

ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze,  
curb, corbel

طَنَف: إِفْرِيز

top, summit, peak

طَنَف: قِمَّة

promontory, bodily prominence

طَنَف: تَوَدُّ جَسَدِيّ

طَنَن - راجع طَن

carpet, rug

طَنَفَة، طَنَفَة، طَنَفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط

buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning  
ing; whiz(zing); ringing

طَنِين: أَرِيز، دَنَدَنَة

tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear

طَنِين الأُذُن

to cook

طَهَا: طَبَخَ

cooked food, cuisine

طَهَى: طَبِخَ

cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء

chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue,  
purity

طَهَارَة: عِفَّة

innocence, blamelessness, guilt-  
lessness

طَهَارَة الذَّيْلِ: بَرَاءَة

righteousness, uprightness,  
probity, honesty

طَهَارَة الذَّيْلِ: إِسْتِقَامَة

to be or become clean, pure; to  
clean, cleanse, purge, scour

طَهَّر، طَهَّر: كَانَ طَاهِرًا

to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize;  
to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge,  
clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to  
expurgate

طَهَّر: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا

to circumcise

طَهَّر: خَتَنَ

طَهَّر - راجع طَاهِر

طَهَّر - راجع طَهَارَة

طَهُو: طَبَخَ

cooking, cookery; cuisine

to suppress, hush up, black out

طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ

effacement, obliteration, wiping out, إبَادَة، مَحُو،  
blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication,  
exterminationsuppression, hushing up, مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ  
blackoutto be or become greedy, covetous, avid,  
avaricious, graspingطَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى  
for, crave after; to aspire to, seekto make desirous or covetous (of), جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ (فِي)  
awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to  
allure, tempt, enticegreed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, جَشَعَ  
avarice

grasp all, lose all

الطَّمْعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ

overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, طُمُو: مَصْدَرٌ طُمَا  
surging, billowambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-  
aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning طُمُو: طَمَاح

alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, طَمِي: غَرِين  
sullage, wash

طَمِي: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُو

alluvial

طَمِي: غَرِينِي

to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring

طَنَن: أَرَزَ، دَنَّ

ton

طَنَن: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن

ringing, (re)sounding, reso- طَنَان: رَنَان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين  
nant; buzzing, humming, droningpompous, قَضَافُز، مُنَمَّقُ (الأسْلُوبِ، اللَّفْظِ) الْخِ  
bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery,  
euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding,  
aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted

hummingbird

طَنَان (طَاهِر)

bumblebee

طَنَانَة: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِين

tent rope

طَنَب، طَنَب: حَبْلُ الْحَيْمَةِ

sinew, tendon

طَنَب، طَنَب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]

ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ - راجع ضَرَبَ







precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدَنَ، مَرَنَ، لَكِنَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَوَّاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَبَّعَ، طَبَّعَ الضَّوْءَ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَّعَ الامْتِصَاصَ

diffraction spectrum

طَبَّعَ الحَيُودَ

solar spectrum

طَبَّعَ شَمْسِيَّ

prismatic spectrum

طَبَّعَ مَوْشُورِيَّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّبَّعِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَبَّعِيَّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَبَّعِيَّةٍ

طَبَّعَةُ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّالٌ

pallium

طَبَّعَ: رَدَّاءُ رَجَالِيٍّ طَوَّيْلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَبَّعِيَّ

grouse

طَبَّعُوج (طائر)

طَبَّعُوج - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعُوجٌ

Inula viscosa

طَبَّعُوج (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعٌ

destination

طَبَّعَ: وَجْهٌ، مَكَانٌ انْتِهَاءُ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَبَّعَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَبَّعَ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَبَّعَ: طَيْرٌ، طَيْرٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَبَّعَ: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّيْرِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّيْرَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ

aeronautics

طَبَّعَ: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) الطَّيْرِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ بَهْلَوَانِيَّ

gliding, glider flying

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ شِرَاعِيَّ

civil aviation

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ مَدَنِيَّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَبَّعٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَبَّعٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَبَّعَانِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرِ

aeronautics

طَبَّعَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) الطَّيْرِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَبَّعَ: خَفَافَةٌ، طَبَّعٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

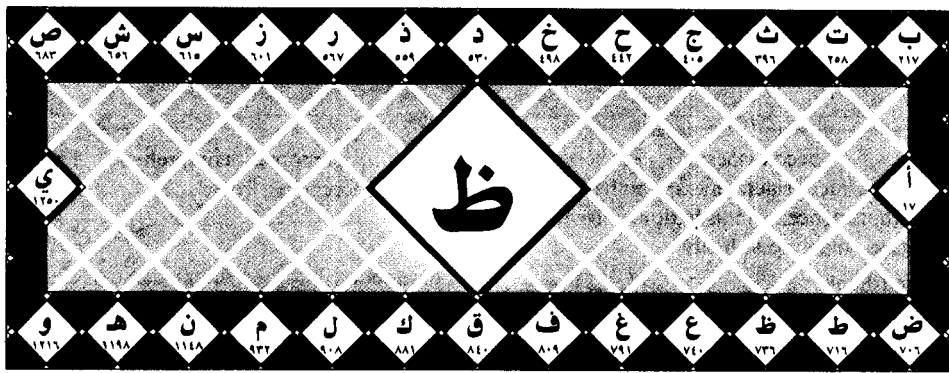
طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ: عَلَامَةُ شُومٍ

avian

طَبَّعِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيْرِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness

طَبَّعَ: تَهَوَّرَ، رُغُونَةٌ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَفِيَّةٍ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّة: حَدّ (السَّيْفِ إلخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبْيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرَان: صَوَّان
	ظَبْرَاقَة: فُكَاكَة، كِبَاسَة - رَاجِع ظَرْف
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرِيَّان (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَبْرِيَّان أَمِيرِكِيّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا ظَرْفًا	
be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَاف، مُغْلَف، مَظْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وِعَاء
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْف: حَال، وَضْع، وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse	ظَهْر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَة: دَايَة، مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر، مُنْتَصِر
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِم: جَائِر، غَيْرُ عَادِل، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِيَة
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُور، صَفْنَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِم، مَنْ يَنْتَهِم
	ظَان: ظَنَّان، ظَنُون - رَاجِع ظَنَّان
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهِر: عَاوَن، سَانَد، نَاصِر
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِر: بَادٍ، بَيِّن، جَلِيّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْح، ضِدّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِر: لَفْظ، ضِدّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - رَاجِع مَظْهَر
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - رَاجِع ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِر، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،



to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلٍّ، تَحْتَ ظِلٍّ

shadow cabinet ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ ثَقِيلٍ، خَفِيفٍ وَرَّارَةٌ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظُلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمَ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظلماء: ظلام - راجع ظلام

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرِيفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَمِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَمِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَمِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَنِين: مُتَّهِم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted;  
suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظِهَارَة (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة: تَلَيَّس، طَلَاء facing

ظِهَارَة: نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَا، to appear, come out, come to light, show, emerge, crop up, come into sight or view, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيْلِمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلْفَ ظَهْرِ: قَفَا، خَلْفَ ظَهْرِ: قَفَا، back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَة: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لظَهْرٍ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٍ backache

أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَلَمَاء: مُظْلِم - رَاجِعَ مُظْلِم

ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ] Centaurus, Centaur

ظُلْمَة، ظُلْمَة - رَاجِعَ ظَلَام

ظُلُوم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِم

silhouette ظَلِيَّة، صُورَة ظَلِيَّة

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النَّعَام

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُوم - رَاجِعَ مَظْلُوم

ظَلِيم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِم

ظَمِي: عَطِشَ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا: عَطَشَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَمًا، ظِيمًا، ظَمَاء: عَطَشَ

thirsty ظَمِي، ظَلَمَان: عَطَشَان

ظَنَّ: حَسَبَ، خَالَ، to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ): اِشْتَبَهَ بِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ: حُسْبَان، اِفْتِرَاض، رَأْيٌ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ: شَكَّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَنَ الظَّنَّ، سُوءَ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

to live up to, measure up to كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنِّ ..

most probably, most likely فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ

suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful ظَنَّان: ظَنُون، شَاكَّ

suspicion; accusation, charge ظَنَانَة، ظَنَنَة تَهْمَة

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُون: ظَنَان، شَاكَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّان

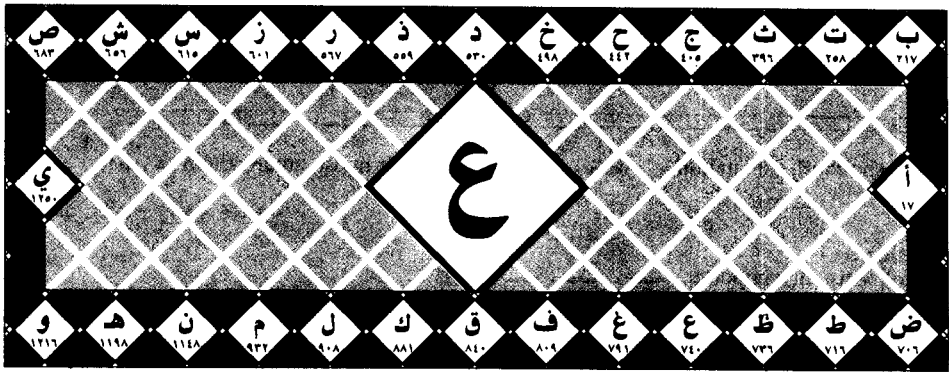
hypothetical, suppositional, supposi-tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive ظَنِّي: اِفْتِرَاضِي

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment- ظَنِّي: اِتَّهَامِي

hypothesis; supposition, assumption ظَنِيَّة: فَرَضِيَّة

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عِنْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظَهْر
honey	ظِي: عَسَل
clematis	ظَيَّان: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظَهْرَانِيهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ الْمِجَن - راجع مِجَن
noon, midday	ظَهْر: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُور: بُرُوز
occurrence, happening	ظُهُور: حُدُوث



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع  
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)  
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;  
 handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)  
 poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائلة: أسرة  
 royal family عائلة مالكة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي  
 homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائِم: طاف  
 swimming, natant عائِم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائِم  
 handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايه: ذو عاهة  
 infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ  
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصَم  
 stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ  
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ  
 imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابِي، غَيْرُ عَابِي  
 ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث  
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,  
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب  
 عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاث  
 returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع  
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى  
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable  
 to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ  
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,  
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائد: رَجْع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة،  
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِب، رُسُوم  
 rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنْفَعَة

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عاذ  
 عائد: راجع عائدات

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٌّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِر

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُنْهَكِرٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لـ  
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن  
 impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless, عاجز: عاجز، عاجز  
 incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent  
 disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن  
 infirm, invalid; basket case  
 decrepit عاجز: هَرِم  
 impotent عاجز: جَنَسِيًّا  
 unable to, incapable of عاجز: عَنِ  
 infirm, old age hospital دارُ (أو مأوى) العَجَرَة  
 to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to عاجل  
 overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to  
 hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate  
 immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل  
 rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;  
 precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent, pressing  
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]  
 matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)  
 soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً  
 presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,  
 speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,  
 instantly, without delay  
 sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً  
 life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجِلَة  
 existence  
 tooth عاجلة: سِنَّ، ضِرْس  
 kneader عاجل: مَنْ يَعْجَن، عَجَّان  
 ivory عاجلي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ  
 ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِلِي  
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to عاجد: رَجَعَ  
 recur, reoccur  
 to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى رَجَعَ إلى  
 to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,  
 vest in, belong to, be or become due to  
 to go back to, be due to, be إلى (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)  
 attributable or ascribable to, be referable or  
 traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be  
 referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,  
 be caused by  
 to relate to, be عادَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ

passing, fleeting, transient, عاجر: زَائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
 transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-  
 permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عابر: عَرَضِيّ  
 tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed

عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عابر: يَجْتَازُ  
 passing over or through

عابر: سَبِيل - رَاجِعِ سَبِيل

صاروخ عابر للغارات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-  
 ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,  
 gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابق (ب): عَتِيقُ  
 insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتِي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ  
 supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded

عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِيدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ  
 fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)  
 gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder

عاتيق: كَتِفٌ

beam

عاتيق الميزان أو المخرات

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا

عاتيم - راجع مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ فَسَادًا (فِي)  
 age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste

عات في ماله

bad, ill

عائثر: سَيِّئٌ، مَخْجُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاثِر: مَنْ يَزِلُّ أَوْ يَنْقُطُ  
 stumbler

finder; finding

عائثر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit

عائثر: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عاج على أوب: نَزَلَ  
 at, put up at, lodge at

ivory

عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ إلخ

dentin(e)

عاج السن

جَرَتْ الْعَادَةُ، خَارَقَ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
عَادَلْ: سَاوَى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدًّا  
be equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عَادَلْ: وَازَنَ  
to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عَادَلْ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، سَاوَى  
to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عَادَلْ: حَايَدَ [كَيْمِيَاءَ وَكُهْرَبَاءَ]  
عَادِلٌ: مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
to neutralize  
just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
exhaust  
exhaust pipe

عَادِيٌّ: اِعْتِيََادِيٌّ  
ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wanted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ  
old, ancient, antique  
الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ رَجُلٍ

عَادِيَّاتٌ  
antiquities, antiques  
عَادِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ  
wrong; offense; outrage  
عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
adversity, misfortune  
عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ  
vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى  
to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ  
God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ  
God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ  
Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عَاذِلٌ: عَذُولٌ  
censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَارٌ: هَامٌ، طَافَ  
to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عَارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ  
shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عَادَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ  
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى  
to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ  
to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَ، أَدْرَأَ  
to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)  
to claim of, demand of

عَادَ: صَارَ  
to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عَادَ: زَارَ  
to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عَادَ أَذْرَاجَهُ  
to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ  
to regain consciousness, come to

عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا  
the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعَ) ..  
I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ  
teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عَادَ (الْعَادِي): رَاكِبٌ  
running, racing; runner, racer

عَادَ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادَ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعَ مُعَادٍ

عَادَ: عَدُوٌّ  
enemy, foe

عَادَى  
to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عَادَةٌ  
habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عَادَةً  
usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالْعَادَةِ  
as usual

عَوَائِدُ - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ  
المُعَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدٌ غَمِيرَةٌ  
masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous	عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming	عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق
Gymnospermae	عَارِيَّاتُ البُرُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan	عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use	عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption	عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange	عَارِيَّةُ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting	عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
عازِب - راجع أعزَب	
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	عَازِف (مُوسِيقِي)
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; insulating	عَازِل
soundproof	عَازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor	عَازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom	عَازِلٌ مَطَاطِي
buffer zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ عَازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent on, out for; resolute, unwavering	عَازِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم
night watch, night watchman	عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عَاسُوق - راجع عَوَسَق	
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	عَاش: حَيَّي
long live! viva! vive!	عَاش! لَيَعِش! فَلَيَعِش!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass	عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous	عَاشِب: أَكِلُ الأعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores	عَاشِيَّات: أَكْلَاتُ العُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hobnob with, be on intimate terms with	عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ
(the) tenth	عَاشِر، العَاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate; ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with	عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِـ
disobedient, insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrectionary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist, mutineer	عَاص (العَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ

naked, nude, undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped, denuded; exposed, uncovered	عَار (العَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking	عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
barefoot(ed), unshod	عَارِي القَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, groundless, baseless, untrue, false	عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّة، عَارٍ عَنْ كُلِّ أَسَاس
عَارَة - راجع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة	
عَارِش، عَارِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة	
to oppose, resist	عَارَض: قَاوَمَ
to oppose, object to, take issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree with, differ in opinion with, be of a different opinion from	عَارَض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with, at variance with; to differ from, be different from, be in contrast with	عَارَض: نَاقَضَ، غَايَرَ
to compare with, contrast with	عَارَضَ بِ: قَابَلَ، قَارَنَ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor	عَارِض: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
cheek; side of the face	عَارِض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	عَارِض: نَوْبَةٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency	عَارِض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
عَارِض: عَرَضِي - راجع عَرَضِي	
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support, prop	عَارِضَة: رَافِدَةٌ
jamb	عَارِضَة (البَابِ أَوِ النَّافِذَةِ)
cheek; side of the face	عَارِضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
mannequin, model	عَارِضَة أَزْيَاء
knowing, learned; acquainted with, aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed about, versed in, conversant with, on top of; connoisseur, expert, authority	عَارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
to fight (with), combat, battle against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with	عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ
very cold	عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
violent, vehement, intense, strong	عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval  
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous  
with, coeval withعاصرة، عَصَلَة عاصرة sphincter  
stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصفة (ج عَوَاصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstrom, violent wind

عاصفة بردية hailstorm

عاصفة ثلجية snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عاصفة جليدية ice storm

عاصفة رعدية thunderstorm

عاصفة رملية sandstorm

عاصفة مطرية rainstorm

عاصم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاقٍ protector, preserver, guard-  
ian, guarder, defender

عاصمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الِيلَاد capital, metropolis

أَمَانَة العَاصِمَة، أَمِينُ العَاصِمَة - راجع أَمَانَة، أَمِين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

عاض: عَضُوض biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَشَان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

عاطف [لغة] copulative, syndetic

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

عاطفة (ج عَوَاطِف) sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion

عاطفي sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

عاطفية sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

عاطيل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

عاطل من: خِلَوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عاطوس: سَعُوطٌ، نَشُوقٌ snuff

عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَازٌ مِنْ to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

عاف (العافي): مَمْحُوٌ effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عافى: شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

عافى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَذَى) to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

عافاك! bravo! well done!

عافية: صِحَّةٌ (جَيِّدَةٌ) (good) health

عاق - راجع أَعَاقَ

عاق: عَقُوقٌ، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقب: قَاصٌّ to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة، end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى to be or become addicted to

عاقِر: عَقِيمٌ barren, sterile

عاقِل: مُدْرِكٌ، حَكِيمٌ rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

عاقِل (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ) initiate, sage

عاكس: ضَادٌّ to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكس، عاكية: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسٌ reflector; reflective, reflecting



approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامِلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) to process, work, treat;  
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

عَالِمٌ (اسم) scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist;

authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,

erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,

familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,

conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,

worldly-wise in

عَالَمِيٌّ world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-  
tional

عَالَمِيَّةٌ universality, internationality

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

عَامٌ: طَفَا

عَامٌ: سَبَحَ

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ حَوْلَ

عَامٌ public; general; common; universal; sweeping;

prevalent, prevailing; generic

عَامَّةٌ الأركان العامة

عَامَّةٌ أَسْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمَانَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

commutator

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْإِتِّجَاهَ [ميكانيكا]

عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَكَبِّ عَلَى، مُنْهَمِكٌ بِ

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy

with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَكَبِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَكَبِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالٌ

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: إِفْتَقَرْتُ - أَمِنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالٌ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - إِنْهَاقٌ

to be unjust, unfair, inequitable

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ

to lose patience

عَالٌ (العَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ، عَالٍ، عَالِيٌّ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ، عَالِيٌّ، عَالِيٌّ، عَالِيٌّ، عَالِيٌّ

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

عَالٌ: صِفَةُ لِلصَّوْتِ، عَالِيٌّ، عَالِيٌّ، عَالِيٌّ، عَالِيٌّ

loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

عَالِيٌّ التَّرَدُّدُ

high-frequency

عَالِيٌّ الْجُهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَرُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِيٌّ الْهِمَّةِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِيٌّ التَّرَدُّدُ (أَوْ تَوَرُّدٌ) عَالٍ

high frequency

عَالِيٌّ تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَّةٌ إلخ

higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

عَالِيٌّ ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ

hypertension, high blood pressure

عَالِيٌّ بَصَوْتٌ عَالٍ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى

عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ)

dependent, parasite, hanger-on, sponge(r), leech

عَالَةٌ: عِبَاءٌ

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَبْقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، طُلَّةٌ

shelter from the rain; awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمْعُ عَيْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

عَالَجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, medicate

عَالَجٌ: تَنَاوَلَ، بَحَثَ، عَالَجَ

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, deal with

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
people, workingmen, labor,	manpower, hands
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِي
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَال
the proletariat, the work-	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ-
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِل
Labor Day, May Day	عِنْدُ الْعَمَال
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عَمَال
annual, yearly	عَامِي: سَنَوِي
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِي: سُوقِي
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِي: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ عَنَدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانِسَ: مَن كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَام
general principles	مَبَادِي عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُذِيرٌ عَام
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّة، صَالِحٌ عَام، خَيْرٌ عَام - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشعب أو الشَّعْبُ	العامة، عامَّة النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ
commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the	populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
عامَّة، بَعَامَةٌ - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life	عَامِر: مُزْدَهِرٌ
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيٌّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّحُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ	عَامِلٌ: عُنْصُرٌ
agent; element	
agent	عَامِلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, functional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up  
عَبَّ: رُدْن، كُم

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial  
عَبَّ: لا يُعْبَأ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit  
عَبَّ (جَيْشًا): جَنَدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package  
عَبَّ: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin  
عَبَّ: عَلَّبَ

to bottle  
عَبَّ (في زُجَاجَات)

to charge, load, fill (up)  
عَبَّ: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up  
عَبَّ: السَّاعَةَ

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance  
عَبَّ: حَمَلَ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus  
عَبَّ: الإثْبَات

aba, cloak; frock; gown  
عَبَّاءَ: عَبَاءَ: رِدَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood  
عَبَاب: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
عَبَاب: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus  
عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

litmus paper  
وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

عبادة (الله)، العباد - راجع عبد

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)  
عِبَادَة

ancestor worship  
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism  
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship  
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult  
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship  
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship  
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase  
عِبَارَة: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word  
عِبَارَة: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom  
عِبَارَة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic

عاني: خاصٌ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ

handicap, (physical) disability, disablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity  
عَاهَة (جَسَدِيَّةٌ إلخ)

دُو عَاهَة - راجع عَاهَة

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with  
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعَاهَدَ

عَاهَر (الْمَرْأَة) - راجع عَهَر، عَهَر

adulterer, fornicator  
عَاهَر: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

عَاهِر: عَاهِرَة - راجع عَاهِرَة

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute  
عَاهِرَة: زَانِيَة

king, monarch, sovereign  
عَاهِل: مَلِكٌ

عَاهِن، عَاهِنَة (ج عَوَاهِن) - راجع عَوَاهِن

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew  
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur  
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again  
عَاوَدَ الْمَرْصُ إلخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)  
عَاوَدَ بِالسَّأَلَةِ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - راجع تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - راجع عَوَّضَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor  
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast  
عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate  
عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ إلخ)

to titrate  
عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاء]

to live with  
عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with  
عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur  
عَايَقَ (نبات)

to view, eye, see with one's  
عَايَنَ: رَأَى بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أُمُثُلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِي

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقُ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِي

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرُ (نَبَات)

refill

عَبُوَّة: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبُوَّة (نَاسِغَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرٍ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عِبَاة - رَاجِعُ عِبَاءَةٍ، عِبَاءٌ

عِبَاس - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (بِ) مَضَرَّ عَبَثَ (بِ) frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهُ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِعْبَادٍ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدُ (اللَّهُ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهُ)، الْعِبَادُ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عَتْرَة: أصل، سُلالة، lineage, strain, stock, line, ancestry, pedigree  
descent, parentage, pedigree

عَتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram (عَتْرَة نبات)

عَتَق: تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ

عَتَق: عَتَق - راجع عَتُق

to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age عَتَق: قَدَم، صار عَتِيقًا

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَق الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَق، عَتَق، عَتَق: قَدَم

عَتَق، عَتَق، عَتَق: تَحَرَّر، تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ، اِنْتَقَ

to carry عَتَل: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar عَتَلَة: رَافعة، مَخْل

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتِمًا

to black out, suppress, hush up عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in... ما عَتَمَ اَنْ

wild olive عَتَم، عَتَم (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness) عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة

scotoma عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged عَتَه، عَتَه: صارَ مَعْتُوهاً

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness عَتَه، عَتَه: عَتَاهَة

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتُو: غَطْرَسَة

tyranny, highhandedness عَتُو: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبداد

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness عَتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَات

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًا

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رِق - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عَبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke عُبُودِيَّة: رِق

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across عُبُور: اِجْتِيَاَز

transit عُبُور [فلك]

transit عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity عُبُوس: تَقَطَّب

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عُبِير: شَدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَب

tabbi عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي

zebra عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel عَتَاد: عُدَة، تَجْهِيْزَات

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures عَتَاد (حَرْبِيّ): اَمْمُونِيْ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدَم

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّر، تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ، اِنْتَقَ

porter, carrier عَتَال: حَمَال

portage عَتَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْمَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة

عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عَتَه

عَتَب (على) - راجع عَاتَب (على)

عَتَب، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَاب

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَة (البَابِ الْخ)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

miraculous, wonder, magic(al) سِحْرِيّ خَارِق، سِحْرِيّ

عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبُ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب

dust عَجَاج: غُبَار

smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان

vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح

hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report عَجَالَة  
(discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time

kneader عَجَان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن

perineum عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]

perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

to amaze, astonish, عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ  
surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهَشَ عَجَبَ: surprise

wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

wonder of wonders, most wonderful عَجَبُ عَجَاب  
(amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thinghow wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ  
how strange! how odd!

no wonder! لَا عَجَبَ

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, غُرُور، عَجَبُ: زَهُو، إِخْتِيَال  
self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance

omelet, omelette عَجَبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ

to raise, swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)

node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة  
knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowthhaughtiness, arrogance, غَطْرَسَة، عَجْرَة: تَعَجُّرٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ  
superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

buckthorn عَجْرَم (نبات)

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended مُتَبِيل عَتِيد

prepared, ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق

عَثَ (حشرة) - راجع عَثَة

to cause عَثَا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا  
mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly

moth; mite عَثَة (حشرة)

sea moth, dragonfish عَثَة الْبَحْر

clothes moth عَثَة الْمَلَأِيس، عَثَة الثِّيَاب

to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ

to find, hit upon, come across, come عَثَرَ عَلَى وَجَدَ  
upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ

stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep، عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة  
false stepstumble, trip, slip, lapse, error، عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة  
fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر

panic عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَات

goatee; beard عَشْنُون: لِحْيَة

finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming عَشُورٌ عَلَى  
upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon

dust عَشِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج

to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout، عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ، صَاح  
cry, yellto swarm with, teem عَجَجَ بِ: اكْتَضَبَ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ  
with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with

عَجَجَ - راجع عَجِيج

to wry, make a wry face عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ)

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ  
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ  
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا  
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلًا

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: قُمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعِجِلًا

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً  
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-  
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّعٌ  
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةً [قَضَاء]  
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle عَجَلَةً وَالْجُزْعَ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةَ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ  
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,  
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجِمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ  
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجِمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ)  
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجِمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجِمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - رَاجِعْ عَجِمَ

Persians عَجِمَ: فَرَسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجِمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجِمَ: نَوَى، بَزَرَ

عَجِمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجِمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجِمَاءُ: بَهِيمَةٌ

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى  
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,  
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ  
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-  
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-  
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;  
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رَدَفُ عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ  
rump

sacrum عَجَزَ: عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ

second hemistich عَجَزَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ  
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-  
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapac-  
ity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, ineffi-  
ciency, incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ  
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ  
cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رَدَفَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رَدَفَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ  
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to  
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَدَبَ، يُعَدِّبُ: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا  
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,  
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَحْصَى

عَدَّ: حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد، تَعْدَاد  
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد  
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,  
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

عَدَّ عَكْسِي  
countdown

عَدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَاب  
acne

عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى  
to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - رَاجِعْ عَدَى عن

عَدَا عَلَى: ظَلَمَ  
to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا عَلَى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى - رَاجِعْ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

لا يَعْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعْدُو كَوْنُهُ  
it is no more than,

لا يَعْدُو كَوْنُهُ، لا يَعْدُو كَوْنُهُ  
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

عَدَى (الْفِعْلُ) [لَمَعَة]  
to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ  
to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَى عن: اِغْتَلَّ  
to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عن: تَغَاضَى عن  
to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن  
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا  
except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)  
besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَا  
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

عَدَاءَ: رَاكِض  
runner, racer

عِدَاء، عَدَاء، عَدَاوَة  
enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

عِدَائِي، عَدَائِي  
hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive

عِدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة  
aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزْرَة  
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عُجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة  
barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجَمَة: اِثْنَاهُم، غُمُوض  
obscurity, ambiguity

عُجَمَة - رَاجِعْ عُجَمَة

عَجَمِي: فَارِسِي  
Persian

عَجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَمِي

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)  
to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْن)  
to blunge

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة  
batch, baking

عَجْهُوم: طَائِر مَائِي  
skimmer

عَجْوَة: تَمْر مَكْنُوس  
pressed dates

عَجُوز  
old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوز شَطَاء  
hag, crone, old woman

عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَة، مُسْرِع  
hasty, rash, precipitate, head-

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

عَجِيب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب  
wonderful, wondrous, mar-

velous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب): اِعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة  
miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع  
Seven Wonders of the World

عَجِيج: صَخَب، صِيَاح  
clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

عَجِيزَة: عُقْبَة  
nodule

عَجِيزَة: كَفَل، رَذَف - رَاجِعْ عَجَز

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَف

عَجِيل - رَاجِعْ عَاجِل، عَجُول

عَجِين، عَجِينَة  
dough, paste; pasta

عَجِينِي  
doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى  
to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ  
to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold



odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lenticil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَّافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةً
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ
	عَدَلُهُ بِ: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle,	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute,	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوَاجِاتِ الْكَهْرَبَايَةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness,	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةً

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قُرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةً - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s)	عِدَّةٌ (جُ عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many,	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
numerous	عِدَّةٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ)
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةٌ: أَحْصَى
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ (الْمَيْتَ)
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate, the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ: رَقْمٌ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجْلَةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
number, issue	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ شَعِيعٌ أَوْ شَفِيعٌ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ
rational number, rational	

## عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog	عَدَوِيٌّ: رَكْضٌ
infection; contagion	عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing	عَدَوَانٌ
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly	عَدَوَانِيٌّ
	عَدَوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ
bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)	عَدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of	عُدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصْدَرٌ عَدَلَ عَنْ
numerous, many, several	عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
	عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ
	عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ
lenticel	عَدِيَّةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ
brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister	عَدِيلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
equal, parallel, like, match	عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ
	عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-	عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
	عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ
incompetent; incapacitated	عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
	عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
inanimate, lifeless	عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ
odorless	عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ
	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُّعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
	عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ
Apoda	عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ

الكاتب العدل، وزارة العدل، وزير العدل - راجعها

في أماكنها

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُودِقٌ

equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ

court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ

عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ

to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِيمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، زَالٌ

to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity

عَدِيمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ

lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدِيمُ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اخْتِصَاصٌ

incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

nonalignment عَدِيمُ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ

nonintervention, noninterference عَدِيمُ التَّدْخُلِ

unconstitutionality عَدِيمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةٌ عَدَمُ اعْتِدَاءٍ

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عَدِيمٌ، عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ

nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

nihilism عَدَمِيَّةٌ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

to mine عَدَنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا

enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدَلٌ: لَامَ، عَدْلٌ، عَدْلٌ  
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدْلٌ: لَوْمَ، عَدْلٌ، عَدْلٌ  
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى  
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ  
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمَ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَى: أَخْزَى

عَرَى، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ  
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay  
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَى: حَتَّ  
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, عَرَى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَّدَ  
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ  
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءُ فِي الْعَرَاءِ  
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of  
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ  
divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ  
saying, augury

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ  
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,  
ancient ancestral line

Iraqي عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِبُ، مَصَاعِبُ  
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,  
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ  
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering, affliction; punishment عَذَابٌ

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (الْجَمَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفُ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ  
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيَ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا  
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, عَذَبَ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ  
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ  
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذَبِيَّةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةٍ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْبِرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, عَذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ  
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عَذْرِيٌّ  
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عَذْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنْقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ الْعُنْقُودَ

عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ  
to ascend, mount; to rise  
عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ  
to stop at, halt at, make a stop at;  
to stay at, stop over at, put up at  
عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ  
to call on (someone), drop in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house or place), drop by at  
عَرَجَ عَنْ  
to turn off or away from, swerve from, deviate from, depart from, leave  
عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا  
to zigzag  
عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعٌ  
lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling  
عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ  
mange; scabies, itch  
عَرِزَال: كُوخٌ  
hut, cottage, shack, shanty  
عَرَسَ: زِفَافٌ  
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials  
عَرَسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ  
spouse, husband or wife  
إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ، إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتَنِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ  
إِبْنِ عَرَسٍ، عَرَسَ (الكَرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ)  
to trellis, train on a trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower  
عَرَسَ (الكَرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ)  
to creep, climb (up)  
عَرَسَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَةِ  
throne  
إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَقَى  
courtyard, court of a house  
عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى  
to show, demonstrate, exhibit, display, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out  
عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ  
to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present  
عَرَضَ سِعْرًا  
to bid, make a bid, offer, tender  
عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
to submit to, refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, present to, hand over to, turn in to  
عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ  
to put forward or forth, bring up, advance, set forth, propound, present  
عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ  
to offer, suggest, propose  
عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَفْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ  
to review; to examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up  
عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ  
to review; to parade  
عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا  
to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ  
to give earnest money, make a down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ

عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعُ عُرْبُونَ

عَرَبَةٌ  
carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley

عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٍ)  
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)  
cab, cabriolet, hack,

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

عَرَبَةٌ أَطْفَالُ،  
baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

عَرَبَةٌ شَحْنُ  
truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van

عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ  
trailer

عَرَبَةٌ يَدُ  
handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow

وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ  
to put the cart before the horse

عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ  
to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make an orgy

عَرَبَدَةٌ: قَصَفَ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبُ  
revelry, revel, carousal, roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ  
to give earnest money to, make a down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا  
earnest (money), down payment, handsel, deposit

عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ  
tribute, pledge, token

عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ  
Arab, Arabian, Arabic

عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ  
Arabic

عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ  
(an) Arab

الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ  
Arabic, the Arabic language

عَرَبِيدُ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ  
reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roisterer, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْإِلَهِ  
tic

عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبَ  
mange; scabies, itch

عَرَجَ، عَرَجَ: ظَلَعٌ، كَانَ أَعْرَجَ  
to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely, be lame

عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة  
putting forward or forth,  
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,  
presenting, presentation

عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة  
submission, submitting, refer-  
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying  
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,  
handing over (to)

عَرْض: اسْتَعْرَضَ، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث  
review; survey,  
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),  
treatment, dealing with

عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ  
parade, (pompos) show

عَرْض عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْدِ  
parade; review

عَرْض [اقتصاد]  
supply

عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ، crosswise, crossways, across, cross,  
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,  
transversely

العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ  
supply and demand

عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ  
fashion show

العَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ إلخ)  
premiere

عَرْضُ حَالٍ  
petition, application, memorial

عَرْضُ السَّفِينَةِ الْأَعْظَمِ  
beam

إِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ  
invitation of offers

إِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا  
to invite offers

خَطُّ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعَ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة  
showroom; gallery

صَالَة عَرْضٍ  
show window, shopwindow

وَاجِهَةٌ عَرْضٍ  
side

عَرْض: جَانِبٍ  
middle

عَرْض: وَسْطٍ  
high seas, open sea

عَرْضُ البَحْرِ  
high seas, open sea

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرْضَ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ  
honor

عَرْض: شَرَفٍ  
honor

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعَ عَرْضِيٍّ  
target

عَرْضَة: هَدَفٍ  
target

عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة  
intent(ion), design, purpose

عَرْضَة ل: مُعَرَّضٌ ل  
subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable  
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

عَرْض: ظَهَرَ، to appear, show, be or become visible or  
apparent

عَرْض: حَدَثَ كَثِيًّا، إِضَافِيًّا أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعٍ  
to supervene, follow, ensue

عَرْض ل: أَصَابَ، إِنْتَابَ  
to happen to, befall, afflict,  
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

عَرْض ل: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ  
to occur to, stike, come to  
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

عَرْض: صَارَ عَرِيضًا  
to broaden, widen, expand, be or  
become broad or wide

عَرْض: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا  
to broaden, widen, expand, extend

عَرْض ل: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل  
to expose to, make  
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable  
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose  
to, make susceptible to

عَرْض لَأَشَعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ  
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose  
to the sun's rays

عَرْضٌ لِلْخَطَرِ  
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril,  
risk, expose to danger

عَرْضٌ بَ أَوْ ل: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
to insinuate, intimate,  
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an  
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

عَرْضُ بَفْلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ  
to innuendo

عَرْض: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا  
accident; something nonessential

عَرْض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا  
vanities of the world, transient  
things of the world

عَرْض [طَب]  
symptom, indication

عَرْضًا، بِحِصَّةٍ، عَرَضِيًّا، بِحِصَّةٍ، عَرَضِيًّا، بِحِصَّةٍ  
by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident,  
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by  
coincidence

أَعْرَاضُ [طَب]  
symptoms, indications

أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاثِمَةٍ [طَب]  
syndrome

عَرْض: ضِدُّ طُولٍ  
breadth, width

عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ  
presentation, demonstration,  
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,  
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

عَرْض: تَقْدِيمُ  
offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen-  
tation, presenting

عَرْضُ أَسْعَارٍ  
bid, tender, offer

عَرْض: إِقْتِرَاحٌ  
offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi-  
tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

transpiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الْغُدُدُ الْعَرَقِيَّةُ

arrack عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ الْخ): نَتَجَ

bond, course عَرَقَ: تَرَشُّعُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْحِمِّمِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْرُقُ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

yellow race عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

root الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَذَرٌ

stem عَرَقَ: ضَلَعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ

vein عَرَقَ: سَائِقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةِ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الْحَشْبِ الْخ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ مَعْدِنِيٍّ

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الْحَلَاوَةِ (نَبَات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نَبَات)

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

sciatica عَرَقُ اللُّوْلُو

ethnology عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مَرَض)

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ

to hamstring عَرَقَانُ: مُبَلِّلٌ بِالْمَرَقِ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ الْمَرْقُوبَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - جَوْهَرِيٌّ

accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب] symptomatic

cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طُولِيٍّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ

cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen عَرَطْنِيثًا (نَبَات)

juniper عَزْرَعٌ (شَجَر)

to know; to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to inform of, acquaint with, advise of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرَ

to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَدَ

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفَةً]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: أَرَبَجَ

custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ

comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيكِ وَنَحْوِهِ

cockscorn عَرَفُ الدِّيكِ (نَبَات)

mane عَرَفُ الْفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ الْخ

Gnosticism عِرْقَانُ: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ

customary, conventional, عِرْقَانُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

Ezra عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

Mazda عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِي مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْي، عُرْيَة
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعْ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَة
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
petition	عَرِيشَة: عَرْضُ حَال، إِسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِلَخ، مُرَاقِب
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعْ عَارِف
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَة: عَائِق
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِض
hamstring	عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوب
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرْسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرَقِي
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرَقِي: عُنْصَرِي
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرَقِيَّة: عُنْصَرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرَك: دَعَا
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَك: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَة: قَتَالَ، شَجَّار - رَاجِعْ عَرَاك
	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إِلَخ)
rick, stack	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعْ عَارِم
	عَرَمَم: شَدِيد
violent, vehement, strong	جَيْشٌ عَرَمَم
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ فَوْقَ عَظَم
exostosis	عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
distaff	عَرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّة
corn cob, cob, ear	عُرُوء: قُشْعَرِيرَة، بُرْدَاء
chill, ague	عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوءَة (الْثَوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ إِلَخ): حَلْقَة، أَنْشُوطَة
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ إِلَخ): مِقْبِض
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة إِلَخ): رَابِطَة
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
evergreen	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bride	عُرُوس: عَرِيس
bridegroom, groom	





you dislike a thing while it is good for you what could he possibly say?	مَاذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic	عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
honey collector, honey gatherer	عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
beehive, hive	عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
honeybee	عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
aardwolf	عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)
gold	عَسَجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to be or become difficult, hard	عَسْرٌ، عَسِرٌ: صَعَبٌ
to make difficult or hard	عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain	عَسَرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
hard	عَسِرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
indigestible, heavy	عَسِيرٌ (كيمياء)
hard water	عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ
dysphagia	عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ
dysuria	عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
dyspnea	عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
dysmenorrhea	عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
dysphasia	عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
financial straits, insolvency	عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ
indigestion, dyspepsia	عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
patrol, night watch(men)	دُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع دُو
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ
to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly	عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
to act arbitrarily or abusively	عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
to do recklessly or at random	عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	عَزَمَ عَلَى
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will	عَزَمَ: تَصَمُّيمٌ
moment	عَزَمٌ [ميكانيكا]
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	عَزَوُ: نِسْبَةٌ
celibacy, bachelorhood	عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ
disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling	عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ
abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away	عَزُوفٌ (عن): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
عَزُومٌ (على): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)	
to take patience, console oneself	عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
precious, costly, valuable, dear	عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ
dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)	عَزِيزٌ: مَحْبُوبٌ
rare, scarce	عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ
noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated	عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
mighty, powerful, strong; influential	عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
(my) dear	عَزِيزِي
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ
pipit	عَزِيزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
incantation, spell, charm	عَزِيمَةٌ: تَصَمِيمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
to patrol (at night), keep night watch	عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope	عَسَى: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
It may be that	وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَارَ
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبٌ، عُشْبٌ، عُشْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْشُوشَبٌ	
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبٌ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبٌ ضَارٌّ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَةٌ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الأَبَارِيقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ البَرَاغِيثِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ البِرْكِ
weed	عُشْبَةٌ ضَارَّةٌ
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ القُوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ المَنَّانِ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيٌّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْرٌ، عِشْرٌ (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, خِلَاطَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ،	عِشْرَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ، خِلَاطَةٌ
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse,	
social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِيٌّ، عِشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرٌ عِشْرِيٌّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ العِشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًّا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشَّقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَسَقَل، عَسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: خَيْمَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرٌ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَةٌ: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ
military police	شُرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: هَيْمَنَةُ العَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: خِدْمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلٌ: حَلَّى بِالعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، طَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ العَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ العَسَلِ
سُجْلٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أُمْلُودٌ، غُصْنٌ (تَوْدِيٌّ) فَرْعٌ،	عُسْلُوجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أُمْلُودٌ، غُصْنٌ (تَوْدِيٌّ) فَرْعٌ،
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسْلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ العَسَلِ
عُسُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُسُوفٌ	
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسِيرٌ: صَعَبٌ، شاقٌّ
nest	عِشٌّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْرٌ، وَكْنٌ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ العِشَاءَ لـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَا: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عِشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
العِشَاءُ الإِلَهِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيَّةُ أَوْ السَّرِّيَّةُ (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عِشْيٌ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ العِشَاءِ
عِشَائِرٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا عِشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عِشِيرَةٌ	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هِرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرَّاس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة - راجع عُصَارَة
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: آلَة الْعَصْر
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السَّنْبِلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِنَعَهُ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَب: رَبَط
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَب: ضَمَّدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَق: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - راجع أَغْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيًا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيًا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُغَشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيْقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَّبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عَكَاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصْفُوس [تشرح]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تشرح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (بِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَرُ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَصَدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السَّيْبِلَةُ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٌ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةُ)
safflower	عَصْفُور: قَرِطَم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - راجع عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجَعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجَعَ مُعَاضِدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيبَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَل: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةُ كَاتِبَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily)	عَضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)
part	

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجَعَ عَصِمَةً
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَصِمَةٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَصِمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَصِمَةٌ: تَنَزُّهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عَصِمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عَصِمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَصِمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيّ (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجُوحِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِيّ - رَاجَعَ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ عَصَوِيٌّ الشَّكْل
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجَعَ مَعْصُورٌ
bacillary	عُصِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضَّ: مَضَرَ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بِنْيَةٍ عَضَوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عَضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِتَسْحِ الْآرَاضِي
jamb	عَضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصِمٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيِّبٌ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيِّبٌ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَسَ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
sneeze	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِئٌ
	عَطِشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، نَتَى
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَبَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَانٌ، حُتُوٌ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
associate member	عُضْوٌ مُتَنَسِّبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَة]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٍّ
membership	عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism	عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مِئْخَةٌ
	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٍ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
Mercury	عُطَارِدُ [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَسَ
polydipsia	عَطَشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِغْطَفٌ
	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّلٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءَة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الرُّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُم: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمُ الْأَمْرِ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخَّم، بَجَلَّ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْمَيْكَلُ الْعَظِيمُ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَة)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الرِّزْد
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَر)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْر
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْعِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَة
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْز
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْد
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِف
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَة

عَظْف: حَنِي، ثَنِي، bending, inclination, inclining, curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عَظْف: حَنِيَّة، مِيلَان bend, curve, deflection, turn, twist, flexure, flexion, crook

عَظْف [لغة] coupling, syndesis

عَظْفُ بَيَان explicative or explanatory apposition

عَظْفُ حَرْفُ عَظْف، أَدَاةُ عَظْف coordinating conjunction, conjunction

عَظْف: جَانِب side (of the body)

عَظْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ

عَظْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَوِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ tendril, cirrus

عَظَل (عَنِ الْعَمَل) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَل)

عَظَلٌ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ to be or become devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَظَلٌ to break down; to leave without work, leave idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عُظْلُ failure, breakdown (in operation or function), trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)

عُظْلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عُظْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

عَظْلَة: فُرْصَة holiday(s), vacation, recess

عَظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوع weekend

عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكُتَّانُ إِلْح) to rot; to macerate

عَظِنَ: خَمَّ، أَتَنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

عَظِنَ: نَتِنَ putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking

عَظُوف: حَنُونٌ sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة His Grace, His Excellency

عُظُوم (نَبَات) cudweed

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from  
عَفَّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ عَفَاً

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: عَفَاً - رَاجِعٌ عَفَاً

let bygones be bygones (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: عَفَاً - رَاجِعٌ عَفَاً

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَفَ: عَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَفَ

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

دُفِنَ: دَفَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَفَنَ

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s), تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

عَفَنَ: عَفَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَنَ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفَنَ: عَفَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَنَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مَوْخَرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

osteology

osteomalacia

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni-

tude

significance, importance, moment,

momentousness

acromegaly

osteoid

grandeur, grandness, greatness، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power

megomania

His Majesty

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

skeleton

Teleostei

great, big, large; huge, enormous، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful

grand, grandiose, imposing، مَهِيبٌ، جَلِيلٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty، حَاطِرٌ

momentous

Good Friday

ossicle

stapes

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ



eagle	عُقَابٌ: نَسْرٌ (طائر)
Aquila	عُقَابٌ، بُرْجُ الْعُقَابِ [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَابٌ: جَزَاءٌ، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِيٌّ: نَسْرِيٌّ
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِيٌّ: عُقُوبِيٌّ
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَادٌ: صَانِعُ الْحُبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَارٌ: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مُنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَارٌ: دَوَاءٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
wine	عَقَارٌ: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عُمَمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ دَائِرَةَ، سِجِلَّ
	عَقَاقِيرِ (مفردها عَقَارٌ) - رَاجِعْ عَقَارٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
cramp	عَقَالٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عِصَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَالٌ: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عَقَالٌ: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَانٌ: شَطَاءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِـ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعْ عَقَبَ)
heel	عَقَبٌ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew

عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ عَفُونَةً، تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَادٌ

mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence

rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying

forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver

عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ

pardon, forgiveness, condonation

effacement, obliteration

favor, courtesy, kindness

young donkey, foal

I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!

spontaneously, automatically; by one-self; incidentally, without design

عَفَوًا: تَلَفَافِيًّا

don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!

عَفَوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا

pardon

(general) amnesty

young donkey, foal

عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ

astringency, bitterness, acidity

عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمَرُ)

rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew

spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive

عَفَوِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ

spontaneously, automatically

spontaneity; automatism

chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)

عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ

to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)

عَقٌّ: عَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ عَقُوقٌ

عَقٌّ: عَقٌّ - رَاجِعْ عَقٌّ

عَقَائِدُ (مفردها عَقِيدَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ عَقِيدَةٌ

ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic

عَقَائِدِيٌّ

عَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ عَلَى (to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on  
عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْهِ، نَاصِيَتَهُ الْخِ contract the brows, frown, scowl  
عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قِرَانًا to marry, contract a marriage  
عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً to conclude (strike, make) a transaction or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مُبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ الْخِ to hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley, consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate, tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jelly, solidify, set

عَقَدَ: اِتِّفَاقَ contract; agreement

عَقَدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةَ (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ arch, vault

عَقَدَ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ decade, decennium, decennary

عَقَدَ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ) half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقَدَ knotting, knitting, fastening, locking, joining, junction  
عَقَدَ (اتِّفَاقِ الْخِ): إِبْرَامَ conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجتماعيّ social contract

عَقْدُ إيجَارَ lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعَ contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيْسَ (شَرَكَةٍ) articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِيْنِ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ articles of partnership

عَقَبَ: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ، حَفِيدَ grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ الْخِ butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيْلَ Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْقَابِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

رَجَعَ (ارْتَدَّ، اِنْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيْنِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ

عَقَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عُقْبٌ، عَقَبٌ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عُقْبٌ، عَقَبٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٌ

عُقْبِيٌّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٌ

عَقَبَةٌ: عَائِقُ obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَةٌ: طَرِيقُ جَبَلِيّ mountain road, pass

عُقْبُولٌ: نَتِيْجَةٌ، اَثَرٌ aftermath, result, consequence

عُقْبُولٌ: دَاءٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ تَالِ، اَثَرُ مَرَضٍ sequela

عُقْبُولٌ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيْهِ calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أُبْرِمَ to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخِ to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَةَ الْخِ to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْمَعْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقَ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَّى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنُهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلِ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
(for the slain)	
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الباطنُ أو اللاواعي أو اللاشعوري
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظاهرُ أو الواعي أو الشعوري
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
حَافِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَانٍ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقِمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
complex	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرَكَّبٌ
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَسْرُوحَةِ)
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الْكَتْرَا
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيْبٍ
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ أَوِ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
contractual	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدي
decennial	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: عَقَمَ
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَاقَرَ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَب: دُوَيْبَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

عَقْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

عُقْم، عَقَم، عَقِم، عَقِمَة: عَقَارَة

**عُقُوبَة: عِقَاب، جَزَاء**

عُقُوبَةُ أَدَبِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

عُقُوبَةُ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ

عُقُوبِيَّ - راجع عِقَابِيَّ

**عُقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يُعْتَرِ، عَضَّاضٌ** mordacious, biting, rapacious

عُكَّاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

**عُقُوقُ: عاقٌّ - راجِعُ عاقٍّ**

عَكْبَرُ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

عموم: عا- راجع عا

impiety, undutifulness, **عُقُوقٌ**: ضِدِّ بَرٍّ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ  
disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank-  
fulness

عَمَرَ : كَدَرَ

**عَقُولُ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٍ**

عَكَرَ: دُرْدِيّ، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

costive medicine      عَقُول: دَوَاءٌ يَغْقُلُ الْبَطْنَ

## to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكْرِ

astringent, styptic, puckery      عَقُول: زامّ، قابض

**عکرش (نبات)**

عَقِي: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بُعِيدَ وَلَادَتِهِ  
meconium

عَكَزَ عَلَى : تَعَكَزَ عَلَى

pure gold      عَقِيَانٌ : ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

عَكْسَ: قَلْبَ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next      عَقِيب : تال

**to commute**

successor      عَقِيبٌ : خَلْفٌ ، ضِدُّ سَلَفٍ

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, عكس: قَلْب  
inverting

harrier, marsh hawk      عَقِيبٌ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصَّقُورِ

colonel

captain      عَقْد (فِي الْقُوَّاتِ الْحَرَبِيَّةِ)

عَقِيد: مُتَعَاقد - راجع مُتَعَاقد

عَقِيد: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَشِّر - رَاجِع مُنْعَقِد

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; عَقِيدَة: مَذْهَب  
dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

**عُقَيْدَة : عُجَيْرَة**

عَقِيرَةٌ : صَوْتُ

عَقِصَة : ضَفِيرَة

عَقِيق: حَجَرٌ شَبُّهُ كَرِيم

**chalcedony, calcedony**

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ، عَالَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ، etc.)

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

wherefore? what for? why?

from above, from upon, from the top of

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

anvil

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

seller of provender

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عَلَاة: سُنْدَان

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاجِي: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ

عِلَاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

عَلَاة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary

عَكْسِي: عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

vice versa, conversely

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-

ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكْفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكْفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكْفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكْفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكْفَ عَنْ

عَكْفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

layer, shoot, scion

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

perhaps, maybe

from above

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعِدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَا: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase      عَلَبَ  
 box, case; pack, packet, package      عُلْبَةٌ  
 can, tin, tincan      عُلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)  
 gearbox, transmission      عُلْبَةُ الثَّرُوسِ  
 carton      عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ  
 boxmaker, boxer      عَلِيٌّ: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ  
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder      عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble      عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ  
 cause, reason      عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ  
 cause and effect      الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ  
 First Cause, God      الْعِلَّةُ الْأُولَى  
 raison d'être      عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ  
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel      حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ  
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects      عَلَى عِلَالَتِهِ  
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist      عَلِيٌّ: كَافِرٌ  
 toad      عَلَجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 spelt      عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ  
 to feed, fodder      عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِيَّةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا  
 to stall-feed, fatten      عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِيَّةُ): سَمَّنَهَا  
 fodder, forage, provender, feed      عَلَفَ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ  
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in      عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ  
 عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 to conceive, become pregnant      عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ  
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling      عَلَقَ: دَلَّى  
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix      عَلَقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ  
 to, fix to      عَلَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إلخ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ  
 to post, placard, affix, stick      عَلَقَ  
 to suspend, leave      عَلَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link  
 international relations      عِلَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ  
 public relations      عِلَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ  
 affair, amour, liaison      عِلَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنْسِيَّةٌ  
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings      عِلَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ  
 (coat) hanger      عِلَاقَةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)  
 key holder      عِلَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)  
 petiole, leaf stalk      عِلَاقَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]  
 wherefore? what for? why?      عَلَامٌ؟  
 عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ  
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen      إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ  
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem      عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ  
 check      عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تُعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ  
 grade, mark      عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَةٌ  
 score, marker      عَلَامَةٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ  
 question mark      عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
 quotation marks      عَلَامَتَا الْاِئْتِبَاسِ  
 punctuation mark      عَلَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٍ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)  
 exclamation point      عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٍ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٍ  
 trademark, brand      عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute      عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ  
 عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ  
 عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ  
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity      عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ  
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public      عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا  
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition      عَلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ  
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)



nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثُّيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَظْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّديَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ أَوْ البَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: مِيكَانِیْكََا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: دِیْنَامِیْكََا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانِ (الطُّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْزَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الْبَيْتَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیْحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ



ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ المِبالَةِ أَوْ التَّولِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ	
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ يَكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المُحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْتِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوِةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسماكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغرافيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيصِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصَّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ المَقَاظِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ  
عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة

open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ عَلَنِيَّة

height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع عَلُو: سُمُو،

loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ileus عِلْوَص: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ

stall-fed animal عِلْوَقَة: حَيَّوانٌ مَغْلُوفٌ

fodder, forage, provender, feed عِلْوَقَة: عِلْفٌ

conception, pregnancy عِلْوَق: تَلَقُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ

Alawi عَلَوِي: عَلَوِي - راجع عَلَوِي

the Alawis العَلَوِيُون أَحَدُ العَلَوِيُون

upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلَوِي: فَوْقِي، ضِدُّ سَفْلِي

head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial

عَلِي: إِرْتِفَع - راجع عَلَا

عَلِي - راجع عَلِ

the Most High, the Supreme (God) العَلِيِّ: الله

عَلِيَّةُ القَوْم - راجعها في مكانها

عَلِي - راجع عَلُو

casual, causative عَلِي: سَبَبِي

vocalic; defective عَلِي [لغة]

عَلِي القَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ القَوْم

عَلِيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى

عَلِيَاء: سَمَاء

heaven(s), sky, firmament

lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ

عَلِيَاء: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو

أَهْلُ العَلِيَاء - راجع عَلِيَّةُ القَوْم

small box, little box عَلِيَّة: عُلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cassette عَلِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ

attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّة (البَيْت)

room

عَلِيَّةُ القَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ القَوْم

arthrology عِلْمُ المَفَاصِلِ

climatology عِلْمُ المُنَاخِ

immunology عِلْمُ المَنَاعَةِ

logic عِلْمُ المَنْطِقِ

methodology عِلْمُ المَنْهَجِ

hydrology عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ

limnology عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ والبُحَيْرَاتِ

mechanics عِلْمُ المِيكَانِيكَا

botany عِلْمُ النِّبَاتِ

grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النُّحُو

histology عِلْمُ النُّسُجِ أَوْ الأنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّة)

psychology عِلْمُ النِّفْسِ

experimental psychology عِلْمُ النِّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيّ

educational psychology عِلْمُ النِّفْسِ التَّربَوِيّ

numismatics عِلْمُ النِّمَاطِ

geometry عِلْمُ المَهَنْدَسَةِ

aerology عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ

astronomy عِلْمُ المِهْنَةِ

ontology عِلْمُ الوجودِ

genetics عِلْمُ الوراثةِ

physiology عِلْمُ وُطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوُطَائِفِ

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ

عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ

كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُومِ

secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman

عِلْمَانِي

secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة

harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا

to secularize, laicize عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا

secularization, laicization عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة

scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عِلْمِي

scientism عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى نَلْجِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِي
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِي
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دُعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة: أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَة: بِنَاءٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعَمَّارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَّارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَّارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَاص: رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَة - راجع عَمَق، عُمُق، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَّال (مفردها عامل) - راجع عامل
employment	عَمَّالَة، عَمَّالَة، عَمَّالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَّالَة
full employment	عَمَّالَة كَامِلَة
	عَمَّالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - راجع عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَّالِي
turban	عَمَّامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِي
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَّايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيٌّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
causality, causation	عِلْيَة: سَبَبِيَّة
	عِلْيَة (الْبَيْتِ) - راجع عُلْيَة
provender, forage, fodder, feed	عَلِيق: عَلَفٌ
bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed	عُلَيْق (نبات)
raspberry	تَوْتُ الْعُلَيْقِ
	عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - راجع مُعْتَلٌ
soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant	عَلِيل: لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ
	عَلِيم - راجع عالم
the Omniscient (God)	العَلِيم: الله
debit	عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to prevail in, reign in, spread	عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى
through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping	عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ
uncle, paternal uncle	عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
father-in-law	عَمَّ: الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
granduncle, great-uncle	إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ
cousin	زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ
aunt	عَمَّ، عَمَّا
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّا قَرِيب - راجع قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
blind	عَمَّ (العَمِي): أَعْمَى
ignorant, benighted, unenlightened	عَمِي الْقَلْبِ
good morning!	عِمَّ صَبَاحًا
good evening!	عِمَّ مَسَاءً
to blind, make blind	عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle	عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ
to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal	عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى
blindness	عَمَّى: فَقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ
color blindness, daltonism	عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِي

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

bleariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

mayor; governor; chief

faculty, professoriat

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to prolong someone's life,

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِيّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مَبْدَانِيّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّة-يَدَوِيَّة

business administration; management

إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal

رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman

رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْزُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

giant

عِمْلَاق (اسم)

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاقِيَّة (صفة)

gigantism, giantism

عِمْلَاقِيَّة: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money

عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

hard currency

عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة

paper money, paper currency

عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

عَمِلَ فِي

to govern

عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]

to appoint as governor (over or of)

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابَ، حَسَبَ يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْمُولٍ بِهِ

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، صَنَعَ

making, production, manufacture

عَمِلَ: صَنَعَ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمِلَ: شَغَلَ، صَنَعَهُ، مَهَنَهُ، وَطِيقَهُ

operation, act(ion), activity

عَمِلَ: عَمَلِيَّة

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

عَمَلًا بِـ

province, part, section

أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France

فِي تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيّ

insurance business or activities

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعَ خَيْرٍ

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ



stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- **عِنَادٌ** : مُعَانَدَة  
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,  
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-  
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,  
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga **عَنَازٌ** : ذُو الْأَعْيُنَةِ [فلك]

she-kid, young she-goat **عَنَاقٌ** : أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx **عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ** (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, **عِنَاقٌ** : مُعَانَقَة  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle **عِنَاقِيَّة** (نبات)

clouds **عَنَانٌ** : سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) **عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ**

rein(s) **عِنَانٌ** : سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

**أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ** لـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, **عِنَايَةٌ** : رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَام  
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;  
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- **عِنَايَةٌ** : اِخْتِيَاظٌ، حَيْطَة  
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence **الْعِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ**

intensive care **عِنَايَةٌ فَائِقَةٌ** (في مُسْتَشْفَى إلخ)

grape(s) **عِنَب** (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade **عِنَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ** (نبات)

bearberry **عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ** (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed **عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ** (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape **عِنَبَةٌ** : وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus **عِنَبَةٌ** : أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris **عَنْبَرٌ** : مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot **عَنْبَرٌ** : حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- **عَنْبَرٌ** : مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْزَنٌ  
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck **عَنْبَرٌ** : مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department **عَنْبَرٌ** : مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed **عَنْبَرٌ** : حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

**عَنْبَرَةٌ** : وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَرِ

customs broker, customs agent **عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي**

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, **عَمِيمٌ**  
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;  
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,  
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself **عَنْ لـ** : ظَهَرَ  
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, **عَنِ (الْعَنِي)** : مُهْمَمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ  
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from **عَنْ** : مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, **عَنْ** : بِدَافِعٍ، بِسَبَبٍ  
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, **عَنْ** : حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ  
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-  
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation  
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in **عَنْ** : بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ  
someone's name, as a substitute for

after **عَنْ** : بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on **عَنْ** : إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to **عَنَّا لـ** : خَضَعَ

to take by force **عَنَّا** : أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- **عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ**  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in **عَنَى** : قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ  
mind

to mean, denote, signify, **عَنَى** : أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى  
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- **عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ**  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

**عُنِيَ بـ** - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. **يَعْنِي، أَعْنِي**

to torment, agonize; to burden, **عَنَى** : عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى  
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard **عَنَاءٌ** : تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ  
work

seller of grapes **عَنَابٌ** : بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube **عَنَاب** (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy **عُنَابِي** (اللون)

lumbago **عِنَاجٌ** : قُطَانٌ، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْس، عَنْسَة، عَنْس، عَنْس (لَتِ الْفَتَاةُ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل
(chemical) element	عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَائِي)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَة، عِنْدُ الْعَنْصَرَة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّيّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّز
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْف: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ بَدَأَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْف: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْف: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنْفٌ
turbine	عَنْفَة: تُرْبِينَة
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَيْنِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَيْنِيَّة: طَبَقَة الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْت: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْت: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْت: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْت: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْت: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْت: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْت: عَجْزٌ جِنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّر
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْد: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْد، عَنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عَنْدُ الْحَاجَة، عَنْدُ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عَنْدِي: لَدَيّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عَنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عَنْدٍ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عَنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: بَقَم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as, while, whilst, during	عَنْدَمًا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عَنْدِي: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ



interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب  
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ  
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا

عَهْرَة - رَاجِعْ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ  
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعْ تَعَهَّد

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ  
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاق  
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْد، إِتْرَام  
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاء

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّة، أَمَان  
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّة، وَدَّ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَة

oath عَهْد: يَمِين، قَسَم

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَان

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْم، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْم، وَلَايَة  
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيد

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيم

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنَكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنَكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات

arachnoid matter عَنَكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءُ عَنَكَبُوتِيٍّ

عَنْمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
tendrils, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّة

address عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصُ أَوْ الْمَكَانُ أَوْ الرِّسَالَة)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَال  
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عُنْوَانٌ بَرَقِيٍّ

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٍّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عُنْوَان

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عُنُوءَة: إِكْرَاه، عُنْف  
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنُوءَة

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُون: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِي: تَعَب

عَنِي بِ- رَاجِعْ عَنِي بِ

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِي بِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِ

attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

dry palm branches	عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random	أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ	
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort	عَوَجَ: حَنَى، لَوَى، رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ	
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with	عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ
عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَةً	
to do (start, begin) it all over again	فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ
stick, rod	عُودٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood)	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
lute	عُودٌ: مِزْهَر (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
body, build, physique, make(up), constitution	عُودٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ، مِزْهَر (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
toothpick	عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
match, matchstick	عُودٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ
peony	عُودٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَات)
gibbet	عُودٌ الشَّنْقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence	عَوْدَةً: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	عَوْدَةً إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recidivism	عَوْدَةً إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal	عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْيَاءٌ
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment	عَوْدَةً عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)	عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)	عَوَّدَ: رَقَى
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone	عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
عَوَّدَ: مَلَجَأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَادَ	

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility	
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ - to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)	
عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ	
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ	
عَهَنَ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ	
wool; colored wool	
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ	
ally, confederate	
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ آوَى)	
to howl, yelp, yowl	
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَوَاءِ	
much-howling; howler	
Boötes	
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْج)	
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)	
عَوَائِدَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ	
عَوَائِقَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ	
عَوَادٍ (الْمَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَّةٍ	
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ	
lutist, lutanist	
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ	
defect, fault, blemish	
عَوَارٌ [طَب]	
anaphylaxis	
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)	
swift, swallow, martin	
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي]	
average	
عَوَاشِبُ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ	
Herbivora, herbivores	
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ	
plankton	
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَّةِ	
swimmer	
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ	
floating dock	
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ	
buoy	
عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ	
raft, pontoon, float	
life buoy	
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاحِ	
middle-aged	
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ	
fiere (internecine, endless, intermittent)	
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ	
war	

عَوَّلَ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٌ - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتِّكَالٌ - راجع تَعْوِيل

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُومٌ to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفُو float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوَنٌ

عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٌ wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عُوَيْلِمٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٌّ

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَمِيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَمِيَّاءٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

دَاءُ عَمِيَّاءٍ (irremediable, remediless) disease incurable

عَمِيَّابٌ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَمِيَّاتٌ - راجع عَائِثٌ

عَمِيَّادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ repitition, reiteration; recurrence, reoccurrence

عَمِيَّادَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ visit, call

عَمِيَّادِي (الطَّبِيبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)

عَمِيَّادِي: سَرِيرِي clinical

عَمِيَّادٌ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِلتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوْدٌ

عَمِيَّادٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

عَوْدٌ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِلتِجَاءٌ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوْدَةٌ - راجع تَعْوِيذَةٌ

عَوَّرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَّرَ: حَالَةُ الْأَعْوَرِ one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَةٌ: سَوْءَةٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوَّرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوَّرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack; to be lacking, want-ing, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَّرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ، عَوْرٌ lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَزَ - راجع مُعَوِزٌ

عَوَسَجَ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَقَ: ضَرَبَ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ kestrel, windhover

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا، عَوِصًا to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضَ to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَّضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلَ substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ، عَوَّقَ - راجع أَعَاقَ، إِعَاقَةٌ

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعِيلُ، قُوَّتٌ susenance, support, food

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عَيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعَيْدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَيْدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعَيْدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

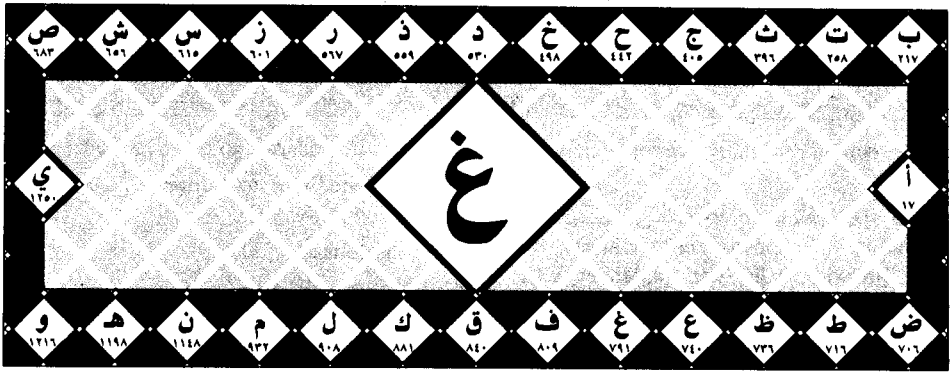
العَيْدُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)	
عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ	wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp
عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ; (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	
عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ	shot, gunshot
عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ	standard; normal
عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ	bread seller
عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ	shouting, crying, yelling, screaming
عَيَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
عَيْالٌ: عَيْلٌ	family, household, house, dependents
عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ	tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid
عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ	incapable, unable, powerless, helpless
عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ	view(ing), seeing, witnessing
شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ	eyewitness
عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ	ocular
عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ	macroscopic(al)
عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ	eyewitness
عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ	defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage
عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ	shame, disgrace
عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ	
عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ	bag, trunk, suitcase
عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعَيْدِ	to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast
عَيْدٌ	feast, feast day, festival, holiday
عَيْدُ الْأَبِ	Father's Day
عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِفْلَالِ	Independence Day
عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعَيْدُ الْكَبِيرِ	Greater Bairam
عَيْدُ أَلْبَنِيٍّ	millennium, 1000th anniversary
عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ	Mother's Day
عَيْدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ	Assumption

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَال، أَمْوَال، مِلْك
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَة
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: سَيِّد
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
substance, essence	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
the same, the	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن: سَيِّد
opal	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
second radical of a verb	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
cat's-eye	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
in kind, in specie	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
with the naked (or unaided) eye	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
none other than, the very, the very	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
concrete noun	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
with one's own eyes	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
to see with one's own eyes	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
individual duty	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
core	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
random sample	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْن: حَيْرَة، صَفْوَة

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s) فطر(نبات)	عَيْش: خُبْز
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْش	عَيْش: خُبْز
way (manner, style) of living	عَيْش: خُبْز
standard of living, living standard	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْش - رَاجِعْ عَيْش	عَيْش: خُبْز
to shout, cry, yell, scream. عَيْط: صَاح	عَيْش: خُبْز
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْش: خُبْز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْل: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَالَ	عَيْش: خُبْز
to have a numerous family	عَيْل: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
عَيْل: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَالَ	عَيْش: خُبْز
to lose patience	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, عَيْال وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
dependents	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
mine the identity of	عَيْل: صَبْرُهُ
eye	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
well	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
spy	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
explorer	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
superintendent	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
eye, threading hole	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ

Capella	عَيُّوق [فلك]
to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب)	عَيِّي (عن أو ب)
of; to be unable to find the right way or method	
to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be unable to express oneself, be inarticulate	عَيِّي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ - عَيِّي
	عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ
eyelet; ocellus	عَيْنِيَّة
euglena	عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)	عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي
in rem	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]
corporeal, material	عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي
in kind, in specie	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَفْدِي
right(s) in rem	حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقُ عَيْنِيَّة
contribution in kind	مُسَاهَمَةُ عَيْنِيَّة
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ
identity	عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّة، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَائِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ  
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابٍ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الْغَابِرُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ  
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ; absent, not present, not there, away;  
absentee; truant

غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen

third person

غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ  
merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغَمٍّ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,  
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,  
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself  
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,  
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غَازِلٌ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى  
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by  
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

spinner (of yarn) غَازِلٌ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَالٌ

gasoline غَازُولِينَ: بَنْزِينَ

gaseous غَازِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ  
water

soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ

lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ

marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ

pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ إلخ)

overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌ بـ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ  
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,  
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ

to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ

غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْظَبٌ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, en- غَاضِبٌ: غَضَبَانٌ  
ragged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated,  
incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered,  
seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)

غازٌ - رَاجِعْ أَغَاطٌ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ  
into, dive into

to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay; daphne غَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

غازٌ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ

withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ

drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ

غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرَقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ

Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ

gas غَازٌ

flatul, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ

mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ

poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ

natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْمِ

tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَازٍ (الْغَازِي)



to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ : مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)

غام - راجع مُغَمٍّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامِرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ : كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ : مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْغَزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ : دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ : اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ : ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ : غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ : مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً : فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ : خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِتٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ : اسْتَغْلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ : بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ : سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ : غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ : قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ : فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الْأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةُ غَبْرَاءَ

dust

غَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color

غَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

غَبْرَدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

غَبَشٌ، غُبُشَةٌ

غَبَشٌ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَشَ

to envy

غَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فَلَانٍ

to make envious

غَبَطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبَطِ

envy

غَبَطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

envy

غَبِطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبِطَةُ فَلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly خَدَعَ ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ  
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;  
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck

غَبَنَ الثَّوبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبَنَ، غُبِنَ، غَبِنَ  
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;  
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense، غَبِيٌّ: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَهٌ  
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شَجَر) غَبِيرَاءَ

to dip, plunge, immerse

غَتَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَسَ

to suppress one's laughter

غَتَّ الصَّحَّاحَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be غَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

غَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَغَبَةٍ

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبًا، غَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ غَبَاوَةٍ

dust

غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust

غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout

غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable، لا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ  
cable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionableunsurpassable, unrivaled، لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ،  
unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness، غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ  
thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبَ: لُغْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبَرَ: مَضَى

غَبَرَ - رَاجِعُ إِغْبَرٍ

to raise dust

غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

غَبْرٌ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ غَبِرَ

remainder, rest

غَبِرَ: غَبِرَ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	غُدْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	غُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	غُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	غُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	غُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	غُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	الغُدَّة الحَلَوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	غُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	غُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	غُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	غُدَد دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	غُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ	غُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	غُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	غُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	غُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	غُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	غُدَّة لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	غُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَرَّ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	غَدَرَ، غَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	غَدَرَ: خِيَانَة، خَتَرَ
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	غَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
to be copious, abundant, heavy	غَدَقَ: غَزِير
copious, abundant, heavy	غَدُو، غَدُو، غَدُوَة
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	غَدُوَة: بُكْرَة
early morning	

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	غَثْ: تَمَيَّح
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	غَثْ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	غَثِي (لَت نَفْسُهُ) - راجع غَثِي (لَت نَفْسُهُ)
	غَثِي - راجع غَثِي، غَثِيَان
scum	غُشَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness	غَثَانَة، غُثُوفَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted	غَثِي (لَت نَفْسُهُ)
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	غَثِي، غَثِيَان
	غَثِيث: غَثْ - راجع غَثْ
pus, matter	غَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجَرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	غَد، الغد
tomorrow	غَدًا، في الغد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ غَد
to go or leave early in the morning	غَدًا: ذَهَبَ غُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	غَدًا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	غَدًا وَرَاجَ
to give lunch to	غَدَّى: قَدَّمَ الغَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	غَدَاة: غُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	غَدَار: غَادِر
fusil, carbine; gun	غَدَارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	غَدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	غَدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	غَدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَبِيطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer-ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تشریح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْوٌ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُوْدَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless-ness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَة: جَوَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
	غُرَاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
	غُرَاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيْسَةٍ
planting time	غُرَاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَافَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عُدَّةٍ أَوْ عُدْدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُوَابَة
	عُدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَعْدٍ
	عُدَا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عُدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُدَاء: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic	عُدَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- stances	مَوَادُّ عُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةِ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis-lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عُرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عُرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عُرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عُرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	عُرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غُرَّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عُرَّ: عُرِّيَ: أَلْصَقَ
glue	عُرَّ: غُرَاءٌ
	عُرَّاء: مُؤَثُّ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغَرٍّ
coot	عُرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عُرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	عُرَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ غُرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental

غَرْبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَتْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ

Gregorian calendar

الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ

first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn

blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse

غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرْسِ

coot

غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ

inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence

غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ

على حِينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع حِينِ

أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينِ) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to sing, warble

غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا

singing, song, warbling, warble

غَرَدَ: تَغَرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ

gardenia

غَرْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger

غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ

غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ

risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril

غَرَّرَ: خَطَرَ

aleatory contract

عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ

to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in

غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

to prick with a needle, etc.

غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ

leather stirrup

غَرَز: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ

stitch

غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ

to plant

غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ

to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place

غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ

to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

planting

غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ

planted

غَرَسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ

غَرَسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ

غَرَسَ: غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ

piaster

غَرَش: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness

غَرَام: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ

gram, gramme

غَرَام: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ

fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture

gramophone, phonograph

amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ

amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures

غَرَامِيَّاتٌ

granite

غَرَانِيْت: صَوَّانٌ

granitic

غَرَانِيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ

to set, go down, sink

غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ

to go away, depart, leave

غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ

غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ

to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual

to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien

غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى

to estrange, alienate

غَرَبَ: جَفَنَى، نَفَرَ

to go away, depart, leave

غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ

to go west(ward)

غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ

غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ

west

غَرْب: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ

vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy

to West, the Occident

الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ

the Far West

الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى

westward(s), west, toward the west

غَرْبًا

sieve, riddle, screen

غَرْبَال: مَنْخُلٌ

غَرْبَةً: تَغَرَّبَ، اِغْتَرَبَ - راجع اِغْتَرَابٌ

estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness

to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble

غَرْبَل: نَخْلٌ

sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble

غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ

western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental

غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غِرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لَا غَرَو، لَا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: اِنْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غُرَوِي

colloidal

شَيْءٌ غُرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-  
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,  
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,  
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,  
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,  
grotesque

غَرِيب: غَرِيبٌ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,  
extrinsic

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous  
substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,  
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-  
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُغَرِّد

غَرِير: مَغَرُور - رَاجِعُ مَغَرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْحَبْرَة - رَاجِعُ غَر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - رَاجِعُ مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة

objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,

utensils, equipment

غُرُضُوف، غُرُضُوفِي - رَاجِعُ غُرُضُوف، غُرُضُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

غَرَضِيَة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَّغَر: بَقْبَق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

غَرَّغَر: دَجَاجَة حَشِيشَة

gargling

غَرَّغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle

غَرَّغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَفَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة اِنْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مُقَاصَّة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

غَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

sinking; drowning

غَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْرَقَ

gorilla

غَرِيلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: قُلْمَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرَمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine

غَرَمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

on

غَزْوَة: invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزِي: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كثير، وافر، abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امرأةٌ تَحْرِفُ غَسْلَ الثَّيَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسِلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون suds

غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَ غَسَلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثَّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّلَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدُ أَغْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع اغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: غُسْلَة: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مُسَخَّضٌ طَبِيعًا أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيًّا سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسْلُ اللَّعِين: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسْل (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسْلُ قَلْوِيّ lye

غَرِيَسَة: ما يُغَرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارَج، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَفَرِّقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمْنِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمْنِي alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَاَزَل، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أُنْثَى الْغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become

abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَلَ: رَدَنَ to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَاَزَلَ

غَزَلَ: مُعَاَزَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرٌ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَلَ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غُشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ راجع غاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى incest

غُشْيَةٌ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غُشَاوَةٌ

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ، بِغَضَبِهِ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَغْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: حُزْنٌ pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

عَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

عَسِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْعَسْلَ wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

عَشَّ: خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

عَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ to adulterate, debase, extend

عَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

عَشَّ - راجع عَشَّ

عَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

عَشَّ: خِيَانَةٌ double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

عَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ adulteration, debasement

عَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

عَشَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

عَشَّ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

عَشَّ: طَلَّى to overlay, coat, plate

عِشَاءٌ membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

عِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ hymen

عِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ pleura

عِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي arachnoid matter

عِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ pericardium

عِشَاءُ مُخَاطِي mucous membrane, mucosa

عِشَاءُ مَصْلِي serous membrane; synvial membrane

عِشَائِي membranous; integumentary

عِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

عِشَاشٌ cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor,

deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

عِشَاوَةٌ haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

عَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly



سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع	branch, bough, twig
غَضِبَ، غَضْبَانٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ	twig, sprig, spray
غَضَّةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ	غَضْنَةُ، غُضْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from	غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant	غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent	غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
cartilage, gristle	غَضَّ (النبات): نَضَّرَ to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
cartilaginous, gristly	And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle	غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌ tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle	غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim	يَغْضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ
lion	غَضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
غَضَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ	غَضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ	غَضَارَةٌ freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
غَضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ	غَضَارِي: طِينِي، صَلْصَالِي clayey
غَضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنٌ، غُضْنٌ	غَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
غَضِيرٌ: غَضٌّ، غَضِيرٌ	غَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant	لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَاضَةً فِي objection to, find nothing wrong with
tender, fresh, succulent, juicy	غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
to immerse, plunge, dip	غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation
to snore	
immersion, plunging, dipping	
غَطًّا، غَطًى: غَطًى - راجع غَطًى	
to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil	
to cover	
to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow	
cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket	

غَضْنُ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَخ	branch, bough, twig
غَضْنَةُ، غُضْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ	twig, sprig, spray
غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)	
غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to	
غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase	
غَضَّ (النبات): نَضَّرَ to be or become tender, fresh, succulent	
And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze	
غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌ tender, fresh, succulent, juicy	
غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)	
غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at	
يَغْضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ	
غَضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ	
غَضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ	
غَضَارَةٌ freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort	
غَضَارِي: طِينِي، صَلْصَالِي clayey	
غَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection	
غَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness	
لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَاضَةً فِي objection to, find nothing wrong with	
غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper	
غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation	

غَفَّلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا	
غَفَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفْلَةً	unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
غَفَّلَ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ	blank
غَفَّلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفَّلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ)	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلَانِ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلٌ	
غَفْلَانِ: غَفْلَةً - رَاجِعَ غَفْلَةً	
غَفْلَةً: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
غَفْلَةً: عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةً، عَلَى غَفْلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حِينٍ	sudden death
مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَةِ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	
غَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ غَفَاً	
غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	great, large, numerous
جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
غَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعَ أَعْلَ	
غَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
غَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
غَلَّ: حَقَدَ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
غَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
غَلَّ: حَقَدَ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غَلَّ: ضِدَّ رَخْصٍ	to be or become expensive, high-priced

air cover	غَطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet	غِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ
tablecloth	غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ
hood	غِطَاءٌ مُحَرِّكُ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
diver, plunger	غَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
grebe	غَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
Epiphany	غِطَّاسٌ، عِيدُ الْغِطَّاسِ
	غَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَطَّرَسَ
	غِطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَغَطَّرَسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	غَطَّرَسَ: عَجْرَفَةٌ
	غِطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَغَطَّرِسَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ
	غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ غَطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink	غَطَّسَ: غَمَّسَ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَوَّصَ
	غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim	غَطَّسَ: غَمَّسَ
to be or become dark	غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
snoring, snore	غَطِيطٌ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep	غَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
	غَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعَ غَفُورٌ
cope	غَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيٌّ
cover, covering	غِفَارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
kerchief, headcloth	غِفَارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve	غَفَرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible	لَا يُغْفَرُ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution	غُفْرَانٌ، غَفْرٌ: صَفْحٌ
indulgence	صَكُّ غُفْرَانٍ
cover, covering; lid; case, casing	غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَ: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَ: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةُ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرُ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعْ مُغَالِبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غَالٍ) - رَاجِعْ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَا بُونُ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ: بَخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ ظَفَرَ عَلَى

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصَرُّ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة
	غُلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غُلِي، غُلِيَان: مَصْدَر غُلِي
boiling point	نُقْطَة (أَوْ دَرَجَة) الْغُلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غُلِسِرِين، غُلِسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غُلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غُلِيْظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غُلِيْظ: قَطْر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غُلِيْظ: ثَقِيْلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغُلِيْظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِيْنُ غُلِيْظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غُلِيْكُوجِيْن
burning thirst	غُلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد
thirst for revenge	غُلِيْل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْاِنْتِقَام
	غُلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غِل
	شَفَى غُلِيْلَه - راجع شَفَى
	غُلِيْم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غُلِيُون (التَّدْخِيْن)
galleon	غُلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَايِيَّة كَبِيْرَة
	عَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَم
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَم: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَم: حُزْن، كَاْبَة
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَى، عَمَى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَى، عَمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظ: خُسُوْنَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غُلِّلَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّلَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غُلِّفَ، غُلِّفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غُلِّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَه
	غُلِّفَانِي، غُلِّفَانِيَّة - راجع جُلِّفَانِي، جُلِّفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غُلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة
	غُلَّقَ، غُلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غُلِّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غُلَّقَ: قُلِّل
	غُلِّقَ: مُبْهِم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلَق
	غُلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَقَ
	غُلِّلَ: قَيْد، صَدَد - راجع غَلَّ
	غُلِّم - راجع غُلِّمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غُلِّم: شَقِي، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلِّمَة: شَقِي، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلِّمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]
	غُلُوء، غُلُوء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوانِي، غُلُوانِيَّة - راجع جُلِّفَانِي، جُلِّفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبْيُولِيْن
globin	غُلُوبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calumniate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِیْضٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيْسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَصَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِصَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِصَ: عَمَاصَ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِصَ: أَهْمَهُ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمِصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمِصَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى - رَاجِعَ أَغْمَضَ عَنْ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِصَ: نَوَمَ
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	غَمِصَةَ (عَيْنِ)
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمِصَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمِصَ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمِصَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَخَ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمِمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَةٌ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَارَ، غَمَارَ، غَمَارَةٌ، غَمَارَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَةٍ
dimple	غَمَّازَ (السَّلَاحَ النَّارِيَّ)
clouds	غَمَارَةٌ: نَقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
hail, hailstones	غَمَامَ: سَحَابَ
cloud	حَبَّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدَ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	غَمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إِلَخَ)
	غَمَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمِّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَخَ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرٍ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرَ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيَضانَ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرَ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرَ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ  
 lyricism, lyricism غِنَائِيَّةٌ  
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ  
 (nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ  
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ  
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ  
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet  
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ  
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance  
 dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ  
 gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زَوْزَقٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 gangrene غَنْغَرِينَا: أَكَالٌ  
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage  
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَانٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)  
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ: رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٍ  
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ  
 غَنِيٌّ: تَرَيٌّ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous  
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ  
 in, filled with, loaded with, charged with  
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنْ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٌ  
 غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غُنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُنْيٌ  
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize غَنِيمَةٌ: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ  
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ  
 easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ  
 غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ  
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ  
 penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing غَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ  
 perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ  
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion غَمُوضٌ: إِبْهَامٌ  
 غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ  
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ  
 غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ  
 blindman's buff غُمِيضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)  
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose عَنَّ: خَنَّ  
 to sing, chant, vocalize عَنَّى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ  
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize عَنَّى بِ: مَدَحَ  
 to enrich, richen, make rich عَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا  
 wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury عَنَّى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ  
 sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment) عَنَّى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ  
 he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ  
 indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ  
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى  
 useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient, inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ  
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى  
 singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ  
 singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَائِيٌّ  
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ  
 lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ  
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أَفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ التُّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْب - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع إغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَة

coma

غَيْبُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة

comatose

غَيْبُوبِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة، غَيْبِيَّة - راجع غَيَّ

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَة

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَة

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيِّنَة، رَقِيقَة، نَاعِمَة

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيْر: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَة فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: مَنْ يَنْوُصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللَّوْلُو وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَة: سَفِينَة تَنْوُصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقَة: غَوَاقَة (نبات)

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَة، مُسَاعَدَة

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَض

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُقْبَى، قَعْر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَة - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوُص: غَطَسَ

depression, hollow

غَوُط، غَوُطَة: مُنْخَفَض، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوُطَة: وَاحَة خَضِيبَة

mob, rabble, ruffrag, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوَل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غُول: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غُولِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيَّانٌ - راجع غَسَّانٌ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ غَيْضٍ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - راجع أَغَاظٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, غَيْرَانٌ: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْوَمٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but, another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وَغَيْرُهُ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرُهُ forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no لا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of مِنْ غَيْرِ

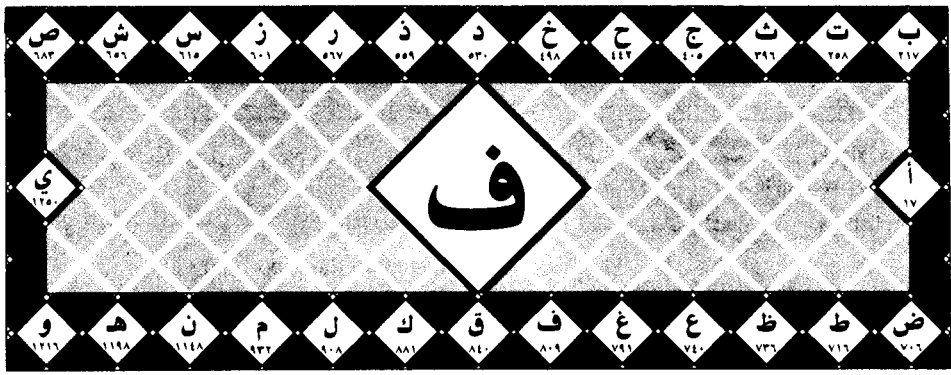
غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرٌ

غَيْرَانٌ - راجع غَيْرَانٌ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ





superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير  
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: مُدْفَق، جار  
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,  
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زِيَادَة  
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-  
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارز  
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-  
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): اِسْتِثْنَائِي  
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: قَوْفَى السَّوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَوَسَّطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بَالِغ، إِضَافِي  
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-  
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,  
increased, stepped up

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِئَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فَات: مَضَى، انْقَضَى  
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فَاتَة، فَاتَة (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِه، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ  
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to  
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail  
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take  
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فَات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- فَ  
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يَوْم  
فَاء: رَجَعَ  
to return, come back, go back

to shift فَاء الظِّل: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get فَاء الغنيمَة

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: مُنْقَضِ

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود

heart فؤاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نَفْع  
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بَسِيطَة

compound interest فائدة مُرَكَّبَة

interest rate مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة  
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: قَوَّار  
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,  
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: نَائِر  
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,  
frantic

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فَار فَائِرَة - راجع فار

phant; successful فائز: ظَافِر، نَاجِح

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زَائِد، فَاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ  
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ  
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ  
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-  
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,  
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,  
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,  
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغَتْ  
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,  
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, دَاعِر، خَلِيع، فَاسِق، فَاجِر:  
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,  
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,  
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,  
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, مُأَسَاوِي، مُفْجِع، فَاجِع:  
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,  
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,  
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة  
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ  
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant  
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِي  
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيم  
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,  
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;  
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,  
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,  
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة  
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)  
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ (إِلخ)  
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (ب-) بِأَدَاهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first  
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ  
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first  
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة  
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ  
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,  
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: الْفَاتِحَة، فَاتِحَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ  
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of  
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّي، تَعَوُّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ  
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-  
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,  
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,  
impassive

فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَاداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَارَّة، فَارَةٌ (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْحَاج

comma فَارِح - رَاجِعُ فَرِح، فَرَحَان

semicolon فَارِزَّة: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيَْال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خَيْالَةٌ

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemwoman, equestrienne فَارِسَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارْس: فَرَسَةٌ، مَسْرُوحَةٌ هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّول، الْقَامَةُ إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaningless فَارِغٌ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

impatently, on tenterhooks بِفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامُ فَارِغ - رَاجِعُ كَلَام

to part with, leave, quit, withdraw فَارَقَ: بَايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارَقَ: مُمَيِّزٌ

فارَق: فَرَّقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِعُ فَرَّقَ

عَلَامَةُ فَارِقَةٍ - رَاجِعُ عَلَامَةٍ

فارنهایت، فارنهایتِي

Fahrenheit

فَاحِشَة: فَحْشَاء - رَاجِعُ فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer فَاَحِص: مَنْ يَفْحِصُ

auditor; comptroller فَاَحِصُ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاَحِم، فَاَحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاَحِم

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاَحِيَّة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاَحَرَ: غَالَبَهُ فِي الْمَغَر

فَاَحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe فَاَحِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَحَر

pottery فَاَحُورَة: مُصْنَعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاَحُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْحَزَف

redeemer; ransomer فَادٍ (الْقَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice فَادَى بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادَى: قَدَّى، دَفَعَ قَدِيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَار إلخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّار)

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper فَارَ، فَارَ فَاثْرُهُ: ثَارَ، اِهْتَنَاج، اِنْفَعَلَ

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِغْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet فَارَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ

mouse; rat فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْحَيْل (حيوان)

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشستي، فاشستية  
phlebotomist, bleeder  
فاصيد: فصاد  
فاصل - راجع انفصل عن  
separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator  
فاصيل: عازل  
isolating, insulating, insulator  
فاصيل: حاسم، بات  
decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial  
فاصيل: فترة فاصلة، استراحة  
interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo  
فاصيل: فُرجة بين أشياء ملزومة  
interstice  
فاصيل: حاجز  
screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier  
خط فاصيل - راجع خط  
مباراة فاصلة  
play-off, final(s)  
فاصلة: شولة (،)  
comma  
فاصلة منقوطة (،)  
semicolon  
فاصلة موسيقية: قدر  
bar  
فاصوليا (نبات)  
bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s)  
فاض: طَفَح، طَمَأ  
to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge  
فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّق  
to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate  
فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ  
to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious  
فاض ب: زَخَرَ ب، حَمَلَ ب  
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in  
فاض ب: باح  
to unbosom (oneself), disembosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread  
فاض، فاضت نفسه، فاضت روحه  
to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire  
فاض (الفاضي): واسع  
spacious, roomy, wide, large  
فاض: خال  
empty, void, vacant, unoccupied  
فاضح: شائن، سافر، صارخ  
shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift  
فاره: خفيف  
comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome  
فاره: حسن  
فاروق: شديد الخوف - راجع فرق، فرق  
one who distinguishes truth from falsehood  
الفاروق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ  
فاري: خاص بالفاريات  
murid, murine  
فاريات: فصيلة من القوارض  
Muridae  
فار (ب): ظفر ب، نال، حصل على  
to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve  
فار (ب): نجح  
to succeed, be successful  
فار على أو ب: غلب، ظفر على أو ب  
to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome  
فار من: نجا  
to escape  
فازع: خائف - راجع فزع  
فازلين: مادة لزجة صفراء  
vaseline  
فأس: بلطة، مفرقة  
ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack  
فأس الحرب  
battle-ax  
فاسخ: مبطل - مبطّل  
resolatory, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating  
فاسخ للبيع  
redhibitory  
فاسد: منحل، بال، عفن، تالف  
decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)  
فاسد الأخلاق إلخ  
corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil  
فاسد: باطل  
invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect  
فاسق: فاجر، خلع  
dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué  
فاش (الفاشي) - راجع متفش  
فاشستي  
fascist(ic); a fascist  
فاشستية  
fascism  
فاشل: مخيق، عقيم  
unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى  
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,  
be or prove superior to  
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى  
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ  
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ  
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَ: ماتَ  
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ  
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack  
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ  
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;  
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-  
loser, forfeiter فاق: خَاسِرَ  
فاق: الإِخْساسِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ - راجع إِيْخْساس، شُعُور  
incapacitated; incompetent فاق: الأَهْلِيَّةِ  
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاق: الذَّاكِرَة  
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاق: الوَعْيِ  
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاق: زَاهٍ، قَوِيَّ  
bright yellow فاق: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ  
to aggravate, exacer- أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً  
bate, make worse  
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاق: مَازَحَ  
fun with, kid  
فاق: ذُو فَكَاكِهِ، ظَرِيف - راجع فَكِه  
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاق: بَائِعُ الْفَاكِهَةِ  
fruit(s) فاق: (ج) قَوَاكِه  
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فاق: مَا يُتَفَاءَلُ بِهِ  
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فاق: طَلِيْق  
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped  
hemiplegia فاق: [طَب] فَالِج  
successful; prosperous فاق: نَاجِح  
waltz, valse فاق: (رَقْصَة)  
spotted dung beetle فاق: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطِعَةٌ  
evanescent, transient, transi- هَالِك  
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,  
dying; perishable  
mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّت  
to death فاق: مَائِت، مَيِّت

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قَارَنَ  
determine which deserves preference)  
to contend for precedence or الفاضل: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ  
excellence with  
virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ  
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,  
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous  
remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باقٍ، زَائِد  
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,  
superfluous, more than enough  
فاضل: فَضْلُهُ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلُهُ  
creator, maker, originator فاطر: خَالِقٍ، صَانِعٍ  
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله  
not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِر  
فاطن - راجع قَطِن  
to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ  
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فاعل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ  
efficient  
doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا  
perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ  
worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَعْبِلٌ  
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner  
subject فاعل: [لغة]  
principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيلٌ [قانون]  
benefator, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٌ  
almsgiver  
إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إِسْم  
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْفَاعِلِ  
subject of the passive نَائِبُ فاعل  
radioactivity فاعلية: راجع فَعَالِيَّة  
to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع: (ت) الرَّائِحَةُ  
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاع: فَاغْرُ الْفَمِ  
to kiss فاع: قَبَّلَ  
henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ  
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقا: تَأَنَّنَ  
halt in one's speech  
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَا

فَتَّانٌ - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَّحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ to open, unlock, uncloze, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجَهَّازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَفَقًا إِلَى الْخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ

opening فَتَحَ: راجع فَتَحَ

opening فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: نصر فَتَحَ: نَصَرَ

فتح: الاعتقاد، فتح: البخت - راجع إعتقاد، بخت فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِقَادَ، فَتَحَ الْبَخْتَ - راجع إعتقاد، بخت

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; ثُغْرَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ، فَجْرَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ) cool off

to abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ down, cool down

to languish, flag, lag, slacken، فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ فَانٍ in years

flannel فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَاوُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَاوُوسٌ سَحَرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلِيًا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ، نَطَقَ

mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ) confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فَنَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شُبَّاطُ

فت - راجع فتت

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّا doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فَتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ

فتار - راجع فتور

فتاش - راجع مفتش

hernia, rupture فَتَاقٌ [طَبْ]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal، فَتَاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi- فَتَاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ lating; assassin, murderer, killer

ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

## فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتْنٍ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٍ بَ  
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled  
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةٌ: سِحْرُ  
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,  
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءُ  
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعْبٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-  
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَةٌ  
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْنَى: قُتْبَى

## فَتَوْتُ - رَاجِعَ مُفْتَتٍ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فِتْوَةٌ: شَبَابٌ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فِتْوَةٌ: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ

conquests فِتْوَحَاتٌ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فِتْوَرٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ  
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، فِتْوَرٌ: بُرُودَةٌ، لَامُبَالَاةٌ، نُفُورٌ، جَفْوَةٌ  
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,  
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-  
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool  
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or  
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-  
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فِتْوَرٌ: (الهَمَّةُ): تَرَاخٌ، ضَعْفٌ  
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,  
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيَى: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيَى: شَابٌ

## فُتِيَ - رَاجِعَ فُتْوَى

فُتِيَتْ: مُفْتَتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفْتَتٍ

فُتِيَتْ: فُتَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتَاتٍ

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيَى: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فُتِيلٌ (السَّمْعَةُ أَوِ الْمِصْبَاحِ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيلٌ (الْمُفْرِقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِّرَ (المَاءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِّرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ  
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِّرَ: أَضْعَفَ  
make listless

## فُتِّرَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٍ

small span فُتِّرَ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, مَرَحَلَةٌ، مَدَّةٌ، فُتِّرَ: دَوْرٌ، مَدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ  
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

## فُتِّرَ: فُتُورٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٍ

transition(al) period, stage فُتِّرَ: انْتِقَالٌ، فُتِّرَ: انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ  
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتِّرَ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, فُتِّرَ: بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى  
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ، فُتِّرَ: فَتَشَ، فَتَشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَبَ  
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search  
about, make a thorough search through; to look  
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to  
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِّرَ: (شَخْصًا بِجَسٍّ يَبَاهِيهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فُتِّرَ: فَتَّقَ  
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فُتِّرَ: فَتَّقَ شَقٌّ

hernia, rupture فُتِّرَ: [طَب]

hernial فُتِّرَ: [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فُتِّرَ: بَطَشَ بَ  
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,  
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-  
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فُتِّرَ: بَطَشَ  
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,  
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فُتِّرَ: قَتَلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فُتِّرَ: قَتَلَ: قَتْلَةٌ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فُتِّرَ: سَحَرَ، تَبَّمَ  
infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,  
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فُتِّرَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجْعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنبَلَةٌ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجِيعَة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ: (ت الحية)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحَّ: فَحِيج

فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَحَالَة: فُحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَام: بائِعُ الفَحْمِ

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحْش: كَانَ بَدِئًا

فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: دَعَرَ

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: بَدَاءَة

فَحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrocious, abomination, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

primer, (percussion) cap قَبِيل (الْتَفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَبِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقَيْن)

vermicelli قَبَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَبِيل: مَفْتُول

wick قَبِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَبِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَبِيل: سَكَّنَ

to straddle قَبِيل: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَبِيل: شَعْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَجٌّ: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَجٌّ: فَظٌّ

فَجَأَ، فَجِئَ - راجع فاجأ

فَجَأَ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِي - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجَجَة: هُوَّة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فُجَجَ: دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فُجَجَ: زَنَى

فُجَجَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فُجَجَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فُجَجَ (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فُجَجَ (القُنْبُلَة، الشَّيْءُ، المَكَانُ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فُجَجَ: طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience فُجَجَ: بَدَأَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

atrocious, abomination, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

atrocious, abomination, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

atrocious, abomination, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)



nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَة: قُدْرَة عَلَى الْجِمَاع، رُجُولَة**  
hiss(ing), sibilation **فَحِيح (الْأَفْمَى)**

to snore **فَحِيم - رَاجِع فَاجِم**  
to hiss, sibilate **فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ**

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتِ الْحَيَةُ: فَحَّتْ**  
trap, snare, gin **فَحَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ**

glory, pride; honor **فَحَّ شَرَك، أَحْبُولَة**  
pottery, earthenware, crockery **أَوْقَعَ فِي فَحٍّ - رَاجِع أَوْقَعَ**

jar **فَخَّار: فَخَر**  
earthen, fictile **فَخَّار: خَزَف**

potter **فَخَّارَة: جَرَة**  
stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فَخَّارِي: خَزَفِي**

His Excellency **فَخَّارِي: خَزَاف، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ**  
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

to booby-trap **فَخَّارِي: خَزَاف، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ**  
thigh **فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

leg; gigot **فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
moiety, subdivision, sept **فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

femur, thighbone **فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
femoral **فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**  
**فَخَامَة: عَظْمَة، جَلَال**

to audit **فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَات**

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جَسَائِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) **فَحْصُ**  
checkup

audit, auditing **فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَات**

blood test **فَحْصُ الدَّم**

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فَحْصَاح: أَيْح**

male, bull **فَحْل: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَان**

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) **فَحْل: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ**  
stud

potent; virile **فَحْل: قَوِيٌّ جَنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاع**

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet **فَحْل: شَاعِرٌ فَحْل**

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا) **فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا**  
nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer

to blacken, become or turn black **فَحَمَ: إِسْوَدَ**

to carbonize, char **فَحَمَ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ**

coal; charcoal **فَحَمَ**

carbon **فَحَمَ: كَرْبُون**

anthracite **فَحَمَ: الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْت**

bituminous coal, soft coal **فَحَمَ: بَيْتُومِيْنِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ**

coal **فَحَمَ: حَجَرِيٌّ**

animal charcoal **فَحَمَ: حَيَوَانِيٌّ**

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فَحَمَ: عَظْمِيٌّ**

coke **فَحَمَ: الْكُوكُ**

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فَحَمَ: مَنْشَطٌ**

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فَحَمَ: نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحَمُ الْحَطَبِ**

urea, carbamide **فَحَامِيد: بَوْلَة**

piece of coal, lump of coal **فَحْمَة: قِطْعَة فَحَمٍ**

darkness, dark **فَحْمَة: سَوَاد**

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحَمِ**

**فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِع فَاحِمٌ**

Carboniferous Period **العَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَعْرَى**

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, match- فَرِيدٌ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,

nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, فِذْلَكَةُ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (الْمَقْدِرُ إلخ) فِذْلَكَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get فَرَّ: هَرَبَ

away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَّى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَى

furrier فَرَّاءُ: قَرَّاءُ: جَمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَّاءُ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ

fur(s) فِرَّاءُ: فَرَوُ

فَرَائِصُ (مَفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَائِصُ (مَفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one فُرَادَى

by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes فُرَادَى مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

(or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but

it pours

slippery فَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

فَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا

splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

to pronounce emphatically; to فَحْمَ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ

emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify

to make grandil- فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَانًا

oquent, bombastic, pompous

stately, imposing, splendid, فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَخِيرٌ

magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial,

regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

proud (of); boastful, boasting; فَحْمٌ: فَخِيرٌ (بِ)، فَخُورٌ (بِ)

boaster

to redeem, ransom فِدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give فِدَاؤُهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

one's life for, risk one's life for

فِدَى، فِدَاؤُهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

فِدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to فِدَى كَذَا

save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشُ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices فِدَائِيٌّ

himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his

life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُّونَ

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, serious- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

ness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burden-

someness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرْنَ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk- خِفَّة- نَشَاط، خِفَّة-  
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand- قَرَاهَة: حُسْن  
someness

strawberry قَرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نَبَات)

euphoria, spurge قَرَبِيْوْن (نَبَات)

feces, excrement قَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, قَرَج: فَتَحَ، وَشَعَ، بَاعَدَ  
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,  
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread  
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an  
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, قَرَجَ الهمَّ أَوِ الغَمَّ إلخ  
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of قَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَا حَهُ  
ease to

قَرَجَ - راجع قَرَجَ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; قَرَجَ: إِنْفِرَاج، رَا حَهُ  
happy ending, happy denouement, happy out-  
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum قَرَج (المرأة)

قَرَج: قُتِحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة - راجع قُرْجَة

vulvitis إِنْتِهَابُ الفَرْج

compass(es), dividers قَرَجَار: بِرْكَار، بِسْكَار

opening, aperture, gap, قُرْجَة: قُتِحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة  
breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view قُرْجَة: مُشْهَد

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَة

currycomb, brush قُرْجُون: مِحْشَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal قُرْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالفَرْج

to be or become glad at, happy at, قُرِحَ بِ: سُرَّ، إِنْشَجَ  
pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;  
to rejoice at, jubilate at

قَرَحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, قَرَح: سُرُور، بَهْجَة  
delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity,  
mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage قَرَح: عُرْس، زِفَاف

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury قَرَار: زَهَبِيّ

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, هُرُوب، قَرَار: هَرَب، هَرَب  
runaway, getaway

لاذَّ بِالفِرَار - راجع قَرَّ

separator; sorter قَرَارَة: أَلَّةٌ تَقْوُمُ بِالفَرْزِ

lion قَرَّاس، أَبُو قَرَّاس: أَسَد

قَرَّاسَة - راجع قُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy قَرَّاسَة، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) الفِرَّاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- قَرَّاسَة: تَبَصُّر  
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al) قَرَّاسِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفِرَّاسَة

horehound, hoarhound قَرَّاسِيُون (نَبَات)

wheel (of a mill) قَرَّاش: دُوْلَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller قَرَّاش (السَّفِينَة)

قَرَّاش (مفردھا قَرَّاشَة) - راجع قَرَّاشَة

bed; mattress قَرَّاش: سَرِير، حِشِيَّة

deathbed قَرَّاشِ الْمَوْتِ أَوِ الْاِحْتِصَارِ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الفِرَّاشِ

butterfly; moth قَرَّاشَة (حِشْرَة)

codling moth قَرَّاشَة التَّفَاحِ

death's-head moth قَرَّاشَة الْجُمُحْمَة، قَرَّاشَة عِلَامَة الْمَوْتِ

cutworm قَرَّاشَة الْحَصِيدِ

hawkmoth قَرَّاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty قَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termina- قَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِنْتَاهُهُ

tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتِ) الْفَرَاغِ

vacuum قَرَاغِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry هَنْدَسَة قَرَاغِيَّة

dissociation قَرَاق [نَفْس]

separation, parting, departure, قَرَاق: إِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

قَرَّامَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

قَرَامِيل: قَرَمَلَة

قَرَّان: خَبَّاز

baker

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
paradisic(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، قَرْد، مُفْرَد	قَرْدِيّ: مُفْرَد، قَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	قَرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	قَرْدِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفِيعِيّ
individualist	قَرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ قَرْدِيَّةٌ
individualism	قَرْدِيَّة: قَرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، قَرْدِيَّة	قَرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ قَرْدِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, صَنَّفَ	قَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group	قَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
	قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to partition, divide, part	قَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to count votes	قَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, تصنيف	قَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	قَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
partition, division, parting	قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
color separation	قَرَزَ: الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	قَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	قَرَزْدَق: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, pickings	قَرَزْدَق: قَتَاتُ (الْخُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	قَرَزْدَق: عَجِينٌ
	قَرَسَ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
	قَرَسَ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare	قَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	قَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْقَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
فرحة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ إِلَى
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ إِلَى
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفَدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَةٌ
to be single, sole, solitary	قَرْد، قَرْد، قَرْد: كَانَ قَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	قَرْدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	قَرْدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	قَرْد: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	قَرْد: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	قَرْد: قَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
قَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	قَرْد: قَرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	قَرْدًا قَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ قَرْدًا
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ قَرْدٍ
قَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ قَرْد	
قَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	قَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	قَرْدَانِيَّة: قَرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	قَرْدَة: قَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْد

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- **فَرَضَ: عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ** cate, apportion

**فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ**

**فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ**

**فَرَضَ جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع افْتَرَضَ**

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon **فَرَضَ ارَادَتَهُ عَلَى**

to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to; to blockade **فَرَضَ الحِصَارَ عَلَى**

to impose, levy, assess, tax **فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةَ الخ**

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut **فَرَضَ: حَزَّ**  
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation **فَرَضَ: الزَّامَ، اِجَابَ**

taxation, imposition, levy(ing) **فَرَضَ الضَّرَائِبَ الخ**

duty, obligation; task, assignment **فَرَضَ: وَاجِبَ**

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance **فَرَضَ: أَمْرَ**

homework, (school) assignment **فَرَضَ (مَدْرَسِيَّ، يُعَدُّ فِي البَيْتِ)**

religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept **فَرَضَ: فَرِيضَةً، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيَّ [شريعة إسلامية]**

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share **فَرَضَ: حِصَّةً مَرْسُومَةً (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي المَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]**

given **فَرَضَ: مَعْلُومَ [رياضيات]**

**فَرَضَ: افْتَرَضَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ**

**فَرَضَ: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع فَرَضَ**

individual duty **فَرَضَ عَيْنَ [شريعة إسلامية]**

collective duty **فَرَضَ كِفَايَةً [شريعة إسلامية]**

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that **فَرَضَ أَنَّ**

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran **أَصْحَابُ المَرُوضِ، ذَوُو المَرُوضِ [شريعة إسلامية]**

sea horse

**فَرَسُ البَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ**

racehorse

**فَرَسُ الرِّهَانِ أَوْ السَّبَاقِ**

mantis, soothsayer

**فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوفٌ (حشرة)**

hippopotamus, river horse

**فَرَسُ النِّهْرِ أَوْ البَحْرِ: بَرْنِيقٌ**

Persians

**فُرس، الفُرس: عَجَمٌ**

**فُرسَان: خِيَالَةٌ - راجع فارس**

league; parasang

**فَرْسَج: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ**

equine, horse, horsy

**فَرَسِيٌّ: خَيْلِيٌّ**

to spread, spread out

**فَرَضَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ**

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

**فَرَضَ: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ**

to furnish, provide with furniture

**فَرَضَ: أَثَّثَ**

spreading, spreading out

**فَرَضَ: رَاجَعَ فَرَضَ**

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring **فَرَضَ: تَبَلَّطَ، رَصَفَ**

furnishing

**فَرَضَ: تَأَثَّثَ**

furniture, furnishings

**فَرَضَ: أَثَّاثٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ**

mat, rug, carpet

**فَرَضَ: بَسَاطٌ**

brush

**فُرْشَاة: فُرْشَايَةٌ، فُرْشَةٌ**

toothbrush

**فُرْشَاةُ الأَسْنَانِ**

shaving brush

**فُرْشَاةُ الحَلَاقَةِ**

paintbrush

**فُرْشَاةُ الرِّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ**

hairbrush

**فُرْشَاةُ الشَّعْرِ**

to brush

**نَظَّفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالفُرْشَاةِ**

**فُرْشَايَةٌ، فُرْشَةٌ - راجع فُرْشَاة**

to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart **فَرَضَ: فَرَضَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ**

mulberry

**فَرَضَاد: ثَوْتٌ (نبات)**

farce

**فَرَضَةٌ: مَسْرُوحَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ**

opportunity, chance, occasion **فَرَضَةٌ: نُهُزَةٌ مَنَاسِبٌ**

holiday(s), vacation, recess

**فَرَضَةٌ: عَطْلَةٌ**

**إِعْتَمَ (أَوْ ائْتَهَزَ) الفَرَضَةُ - راجع إِعْتَمَ**

**تَكَافَوْا الفُرُصَ - راجع تَكَافَوْا**

to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make **فَرَضَ (على): أَوْجَبَ**

descendant, offspring	فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد
Pharaoh	فِرْعَوْن
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe	فَرْعِيّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيّ
bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ	شارِعٌ فَرْعِيّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيّ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour	لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّة
subcommittee	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة
affiliate	فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّغَ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge	فَرَّغَ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)	فَرَّغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَفَ
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark	فَرَّغَ السَّيْفَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْخِ
to unpack, remove the contents of	فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوَيَاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ الْخِ)
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from	فَرَّغَ (دَوْلَابًا الْخِ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
frigate	فَرْغ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ
Perseus	فَرْغ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ
portulaca, purslane	فِرْعَاطَةُ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّة
small bird	فِرْعَاوِس: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinule	فِرْعَاجِينَ (نَبَات)
	فُرْفُر، فُرْفُور: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
	فُرْفُر، فُرْفُور: سَحْنُون، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	فَرْقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice	فُرْضَة: حَزْر، نَلْم
jetty; har- bor, (sea)port	فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاء
hypothesis; supposition, assumption	فُرْضِيّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفِرَاضِيّ
to precede	فُرْضِيَّة: ظَنِّيَّة
to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally	فُرْطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to escape; to miss, lose	فُرْطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ
فُرْطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فُرْطَ (فِي)	
to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave	فُرْطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ
to abuse, misuse	فُرْطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ
excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-	فُرْطَ: زِيَادَةٌ، قَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ
hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity	فُرْطَ الْحَسَاسِيَّة
hyperacidity	فُرْطَ الْحُمُوضَةِ
hyperphagia	فُرْطَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
hypertension, high blood pressure	فُرْطَ ضَغْطَ الدَّمِ
فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَاحَ	
to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad	فُرْطَاح: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَاحًا، عَرَضَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop	فَرَّعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ
to ascend, climb (a mountain)	فَرَّعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ
to go down, descend (a valley)	فَرَّعَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ
to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork	فَرَّعَ: شَعَبَ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department	فَرْع: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ
branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot	فَرْع (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)
branch	فَرْع (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّة)

## فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق

group, band, troop, company, فِرْقَة: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة  
body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team;  
division, section, unit; grade, class

sect, denomination, confession فِرْقَة: طَائِفَة

division; squad; contingent فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

troupe فِرْقَة (مَسْرُحِيَّة)

band; orchestra فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

ensemble فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)

## فِرْقَة الْمَغَاوِير - راجع مِغْوَار

two bright stars of Ursa Minor فِرْقَدَان [فَلَكَ]

to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to فِرْقَعُ  
explode, squib

crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, فِرْقَعَة  
crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

to rub, scrub; to chafe فِرْكُ: حَكٌّ، حَفٌّ، حَتٌّ

to brush فِرْكٌ بِالْفُرْشَةِ

rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing فِرْكٌ: مَصْدَرُ فِرْكٍ

fructose, levulose فِرْكَنْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

to mince, chop (up), hash فِرْمٌ: هَرَمٌ

mincing, chopping (up) فِرْمٌ: تَهْرِيمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order فِرْمَانٌ: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ

to brake, slow down or stop by or with a فِرْمَلٌ: كَبْحٌ  
break, apply a break on

brake فِرْمَلَة: يَكْبَحُ

braking فِرْمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فِرْمَلٍ

(baking) oven, فِرْنٌ: آلَةُ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخٌ، طَبَّاخٌ  
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

furnace, kiln, oven فِرْنٌ: أُتُونٌ

blast furnace فِرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)

bakery, bakeshop, bake- فِرْنٌ: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ  
house

to Europeanize فِرْنَجٌ: جَعَلَهُ فِرْنَجِيًّا

Europeans; foreigners فِرْنَجٌ: فِرْنَجَة

European; foreign; foreigner فِرْنَجِيٌّ

sword; sword of fine workmanship فِرْدٌ: سَيْفٌ

## فِرْقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فِرْقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair فِرْقَ شَعْرَهُ

to be or become afraid (of), scared فِرْقَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ  
(of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to  
dread, fear, panic

to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder فِرْقَ: فَصَلَ

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about فِرْقَ: بَدَّدَ

to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, فِرْقَ: وَزَعَ  
give out, mete out, parcel out

to part the hair فِرْقَ شَعْرَهُ

to distinguish (between), make a dis- فِرْقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ  
tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrimi-  
nate (between)

to sow فِرْقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ  
dissension or division among or between, stir up  
discord among or between, sow the seeds of  
discord among or between, drive a wedge between

to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay فِرْقَ: خَوَّفَ

divide and rule! فِرْقَ تَسْدُ

fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- فِرْقَ: خَوْفٌ  
may, terror, horror

morning فِرْقَ: صُبْحٌ

## فِرْقَ: فِرْقَ - راجع فِرْقَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- فِرْقَ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ-  
id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly

difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, فِرْقَ: اخْتِلَافٌ  
discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast,  
distinction, variance, variation

parting, part (of the hair) فِرْقَ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ

it does not make any difference; making no فِرْقَ لَا  
difference, all the same, without distinction,  
equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the  
same manner

part, portion, division, section, unit فِرْقَ: قِسْمٌ

## فِرْقَ: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة

flock, herd, drove فِرْقَ: قَطِيعٌ

frigate bird فِرْقَاط (طَائِر)

frigate فِرْقَاطَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة

proof, evidence فِرْقَانٌ: بُرْهَانٌ

the Holy Koran الْفُرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيسِيّ

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيسَة blade(s)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب دِينِيّ

duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شريعة إسلامية]

obligatory [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة (required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شريعة إسلامية]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

law of distribution of estate عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

party, side فَرِيق: طَرَف

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاوِس (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فَرَقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِيّ)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْغُل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوحَة

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَعَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَعَ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمِرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيَال، خَيَالُ الصَّخْرَاء

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عَمَلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْد

fur(s) فَرَّ: نَشِيط، خَفِيف - رَاجِع فَارِهِ

scalp فَرَوَة: فَرَوَة، فَرَاء

chestnut; marron فَرَوَة الرَّأْس

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُوح، فَرَج - رَاجِع فَرَح، فَرَحَان

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فَرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فَرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فَرُوغ: فَرَاغ

impatience فَرُوغ: الصَّبْر

furry فَرُوق: رَاجِع فَرَق، فَرَّق

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فَرِيّ: عَجِيب، مُدْهِش

quail فَرِيّ (طَائِر)

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيد

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَة نَفِيسَة

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَة وَاحِدَة فِي حَلِيَّة

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry فَرِيز: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيسَة كَذَا



plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude  
فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اتَّسَاع

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint  
فَسَخ (المَفْصِل): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate  
فَسَخ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split  
فَسَخ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle  
فَسَخ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate  
فَسَخ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing  
فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ

redhibition (of sale)  
فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation  
فَسَخ (المَفْصِل): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation  
فَسَخ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ing)  
فَسَخ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice  
فَسَخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred  
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil  
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for  
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe  
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with  
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفَزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay  
فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken  
فَزَعَ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant  
فَزَعَةٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

فَزِيُولُوجِي، فَزِيُولُوجِيَا - رَاجِعَ فِسْيُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart  
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption  
فَسَادَ: اِنْحِلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude  
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي: اِنْحِرَافٌ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness  
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments  
فَسَالَةً: نُبَارٌ

scale  
فَسَالَةً: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown  
فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ

pistachio  
فُسْتَقْ (حَلَبِي)

peanut  
فُسْتَقْ (الْعَبِيد)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green  
فُسْتَقِي

فَسَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast  
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)  
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace  
فَسْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free space  
فَسْحَةٌ: فَضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, فُسْحَةٌ: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ



sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - راجع يَوْمٌ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فَلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَارِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَارِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْخَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ: الْأَجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ: الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ: بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ: الزَّعَاةَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الْمُسْكَلةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَلَ: بَيْنَهُمَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَلَ: (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَضَلَ: الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَلَ: الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَلَ: (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَلَ: الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَضَلَ: (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَلَ: (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَضَلَ: (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَضَلَ: (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَضَلَ: (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ  
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ  
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةٌ فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ  
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلٍ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ  
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to  
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness، إِحْسَانٌ فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ  
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ  
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ  
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ  
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)  
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,  
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ

remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ  
bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفصلة

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ  
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,  
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِي  
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضولية: تدخل، تطفل - راجع فضول

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْجُمُعَةِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْخ  
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاك

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرْلَمَانِ الْخ  
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ الْخ

to be or become spacious, roomy، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ  
wide, large

to be or become empty, void، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا  
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space، فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاءٌ  
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِي

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ  
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائي: رائد فضاء، رجل فضاء - راجع فضاء

سفينه فضائية، مركبة فضائية - راجع فضاء

فضائيات، علم الفضائيات

astronautics

فضال: كثير الفضل - راجع مفضل

فضال: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفصلة

فضالة: بقية، زيادة، نفاية - راجع فضلة

فضة (معدن)

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ  
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,  
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,  
divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ  
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat، فَضَضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ  
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ  
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,  
high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition,	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِيلَةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فَطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فَطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablactation	فَطَمَ: فِطَامَ، فِصَالَ
to realize, فهم،	فَطَنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend,	
grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to	
learn (about), come to know (about), find out	
(about)	
to be or become discern-	فَطَنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطِنَ: كَانَ فَطِنًا -
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute,	
acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand;	فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى):
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call	
or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فَطِنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright,	
intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit,	
acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelli-	
gence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَضِيَّات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِح)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ	
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيصَةٍ
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَزِيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablactation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
into being	
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast,	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast	
to have a natural disposi-	فَطَرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طَبَعَ عَلَى -
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be dis-	
posed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be	
innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl.	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungi)	
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمَوْضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
reaction	رَدٌّ فِعْلٍ
deed, act, action	فِعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
verbal	فِعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
verbal clause (or sentence)	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
active service	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
-stomy	فَعَمَ، فَعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمَ
enterostomy	فَغَرَّ (فَمَهُ)
colostomy	فَغَرَّ [طَب]
mouth of a valley	فَغَرَّ الْأَنْعَاءِ
	فَغَرَّ الْقَوْلُونَ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمَّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَطْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrocity, enormity, outrage	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَعٌ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, ineous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطْعٌ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نَفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَّرَ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (بَيْتَ الشَّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ



disengagement, detachment, disentanglement,  
dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, lib-  
eration, manumission, emancipation; ransoming,  
redemption

فَكُّ الشَّتْبَاكِ أَوْ الْاِرْتِبَاطِ      disengagement

redemption فَكُّ الرِّهْنِ

cadastal survey      فِكُّ الزَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَة

فَكُّ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ      dislocation

فَكَّ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ jaw, jawbone

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone      الفكُّ الأسفلُ أو السفلي

maxilla, upper jaw      الفكُّ الأعلى أو العلويّ

ransom      فِكَالٌ ، فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَأَ، فِكَأَ: فَكٌّ، مَصْدَرُ فَكٍّ - رَاجِعُ فَكٍّ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit      هَامِيّ

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out (فَكَرَ) or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

نُور: تَفْكِير، تَفَكُّر - راجع تَفْكِير

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view  
فكر: رأي

intellect, mind      فِكر: ذهن

بنتُ الفِكر، شاردُ الفكر - راجع بنت، شارد

train of thought      تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارَ، حَيْلُ أَفْكَارَ

**idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif** **فكرة**

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak- **على فكرة**  
ing of, apropos (of)

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, spec-فكري  
ulative

to sprain                      کش

sprain      فُش

juristic, jurisprudential, of or  
relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

Egyptian cucumber      فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوصٌ: نَبَاتُ الْخِيَارِ  
فَقِيدٌ: مَفْقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَفْقُودٌ

the departed, the late, the deceased      الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not      فقير: مُعَوِّز

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, **فَقِيرٌ**: عَثٌّ  
insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty;  
weak

the poor, poor people, paupers      الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal)  
scholar, (legal) expert      فقيه

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدَّ رَكَّبَ to  
disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces,  
take apart, take down, break up

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, فَكَّ: فَصَلَ  
disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break  
up

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, فَكَّ: حَلَّ  
loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disen-  
tangle, disengage, free

to lift, raise, end, put an end to      فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ  
to release, set free, free, liberate,      فَكَ: الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ  
manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

to unseal; to break open      فَكَّ الْحَتَمَ

فَكَرُّمُوزِ السِّيفِرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage	فَكَ الرَّمْنِ
---------------------------------	----------------

to unbutton	فَكَزَّ الزُّرَّ
-------------	------------------

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint,  
luxate      فَكَّ الْعِظَمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew      فَكَّ الْمَسَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ

to open one's hand      فَكَّ يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, **فَكَ: حَلَّ**  
unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengage-

ment, freeing  
disassembly, فَكّ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ ، فَصْلُ الْقَطْعِ  
dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking  
to pieces

separation, disconnection, disjunction, فَكٌّ: فَصْلٌ





cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَمَ
colt, foal	فَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمٍ
filly	فُلُكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُولُكُلُورٍ
flute	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مَهْرٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُوت: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluoroscope	فُلُورٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورُوسْكُوبٌ
fluoride	فُلُورِيْتٌ
fluorine	فُلُورِيْدٌ
	فُلُورِيْنٌ
	فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلُس، فِلَس
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوكَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلْفِلْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فُلْمٌ: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلْمٍ
cork	فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْنِيٌّ، فُلَيْنِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاه
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: فُتْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَاءَةِ أَوِ الْقَنِينَةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهربية]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، فُلِقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فُلِعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
فُلِعَ: مَصْدَرُ فُلِعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٍ	
to pepper	فُلِّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُلٌ، فُلْفُلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوءٌ أَوْ أَفْرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فُلَّقَ، فُلِقَ، فُلِقَ: شَقَّ، فُلِعَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فُلَّقَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فُلُقٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فُلُقٌ: خَلْقٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فُلُقٌ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعْتَابِ بِمَصَا
فُلٌ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفُلُقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ	
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فُلَّقَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فُلُقٍ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فُلُقٌ: شَقٌّ، شَقٌّ، صَدَعٌ
fault	فُلُقٌ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فُلُقٌ، فُلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فِلَقَةٌ	
one half (of a split thing); split	فُلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فُلَقَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تشريح]

gallfly	فَنْفَشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنْكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهَامَة، فَهَامَة - راجع فَهْم
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَامَة - راجع فَهْم، فَهْم
(table of) contents, index	فَهْد (حيوان)
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَسَ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِسْت - راجع فَهْرَس
atlas	فَهْرِنَهَايْت، فَهْرِنَهَايْتِي
globefish, puffer	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْم: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم - راجع أَفْهَمَ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهْم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَم، فَم - راجع فَم
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَم
art; technique	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَم
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَم: نَوْعٌ
plastic art(s)	فَم تَجْرِيدِي
fine arts, beaux arts	فَم تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
folk art; pop art, pop	الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيعَة
liberal arts	فَم شَعْبِي
architecture	الفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
art for art's sake	فَمُ الْعِمَارَة
	الفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَى - راجع فَنِي
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: إِنْدِثَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
lighthouse	فَنَاء: مَتَارَة
artist	فَنَاء: مَتَارَة
fennec	فَنَان، فَنَانَة
cup	فَنْج (حيوان)
teacup	فَنْجَان
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدَق: دَحَضَ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْدَق: أَوْتِيل، نَزْلٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطَاس: حَوْضٌ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيس: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران  
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;  
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval  
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفَجُّر  
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity  
فَوْرة: ازدهار  
فَوْرة: حدة، شدة

formica فورميكا، فورمينكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot  
فوري: آني، حالي

victory, triumph فوز: ظفر، نصر

success فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement  
فوز: حصول على، نيل

escape فوز: نجاة

phosgene فوسجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتيد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depu- فوض

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فوضى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فوات: مصدر فات  
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قبل فوات الأوان

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance  
فواح: أريج، عطر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شراب فوار

fountain, jet, geyser فوارة: نافورة، نبع ماء

hiccup(s) فواق: حازوقة

bean seller, seller of beans فوال: بائع الفول

voile فوال: نسيج رقيق

FOB, free on board فوب: التسليم على ظهر السفينة

phobia فوبيا

فوت: فوات، مصدر فات - راجع فوات

space; interval; distance فوت: فُرجة، مسافة

madder فوة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فوتر (فاتورة)

photographic فوتوغرافي

تصوير فوتوغرافي، صور فوتوغرافيًا، صورة فوتوغرافية،

مصور فوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography فوتوغرافيا

photon فوتون: وحدة الكم الضوئي

battalion; regiment فوج (عسكري)

group, troop, band, company, فوج: فرقة، جماعة

party

crowd, throng, multitude فوج: حشد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فوح، فوحان

temple فود: صُدغ، جانب الرأس

vodka فودكا: شراب مسكر

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: حال، حالًا

immediately after, right after, فورًا، على الفور، من فورِهِ

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فورًا، على الفور، من فورِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-  
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاص بعلم الأصوات الكلامية

phonologist فونولوجي: عالم بالأصوات الكلامية

phonology فونولوجيا: علم الأصوات الكلامية

phonolite فونوليت: صخر بركاني

phoenix, phenix فونيكس: طائر خرافي

phoneme فونيم: إحدى وحدات الكلام الصغرى

phonemic فونيمي

phonemics فونيميات

phonemics فونيميات

madder فوه (نبات)

mouth فوه: فم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فوضوي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy فوضوية

apron, coverall, pinafore فوطة: مربوول

towel فوطة: منشفة

napkin, serviette فوطة: محرمة، منديل

dishcloth فوطة: الصحن

sanitary napkin فوطة: صحيحة (نسائية)

diaper, nappy, napkin فوطة: الطفل: حفاض

pleasant smell, fragrance فوطة: رائحة طيبة، أريج

prime of youth فوطة: الشباب

virulence, virulency فوطة: مقدار حدة الجرثوم أو الفيروس

pellicle, membrane فوطة: قشرة رقيقة، غشاء

Fauvism فووية: مذهب في الرسم

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فوق: على: فضل

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; فوق: ضد تحت

overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-;

epi-, ep- فوق: أكثر من

more than, over, above, beyond فوق: أسنى من

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than

on top of, in addition to, over and above, فوق (ذلك)

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman فوق البشر، فوق بشري

ultraviolet فوق البنفسجي

supersonic, ultrasonic فوق صوتي، فوق سمعي

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فوق الطبيعية

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, فوق العادة

uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal,

miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental,

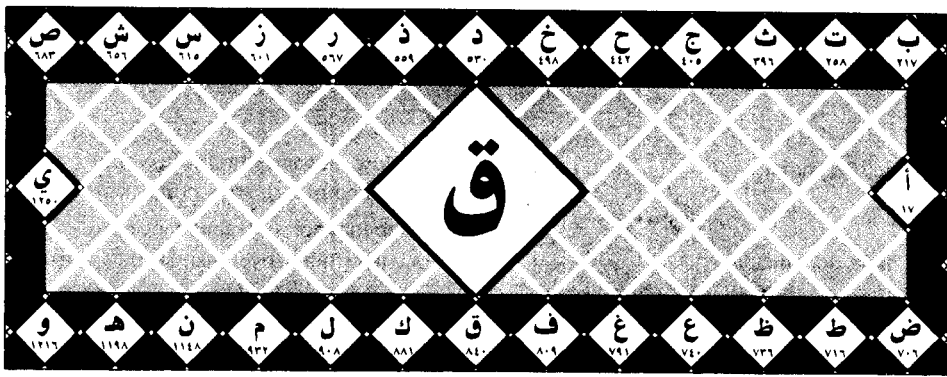
metaphysical

surrealism ما فوق الواقع

and upward, and more, upward(s) فما فوق، وما فوق

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَمَ، فُتْحَةٌ، فُوْهَةٌ، فُوْهَةٌ، فُوْهَةٌ  
hole, vent  
crater فُوْهَةُ الْبَرْكَانِ  
muzzle فُوْهَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمِدْفَعِ  
nozzle, spout فُوْهَةٌ: بَرْبَارَ  
Rubiacea فُؤُيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُؤِيَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ  
in; at; on فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى  
in, in the state of, in the man- فِي: حَالَةٍ كَذَا  
ner of  
during, within, in فِي: خِلَالٍ، أَثْنَاءَ  
among, in the company of, with فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ  
about, on, over, concerning, بِشَأْنِ، بِخُصُوصِ، فِي: عَنَ، رِجَاءِ  
regarding  
for, for the sake of, because of فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ  
times, multiplied by; by فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي  
while, whilst, as, during فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا  
فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ  
in the past, formerly, previously, before, فِيمَا مَضَى  
earlier, once, at one time  
in the follow- فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي  
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow،  
below, infra; following is (are)  
including, inclusive بِمَا فِيهِ  
to shade, afford shadow, be shady فَيًّا: ظِلَّلَ  
shade, shadow فَيًّا: ظِلَّ  
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage، فَيًّا: غَنِيمَةً  
prize  
return(ing), coming back, going back فَيِّنَةً: رُجُوعَ، عَوْدَةَ  
bountiful, liberal, generous فَيَّاحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large، فَيَّاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ  
great  
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing فَيَّاضٌ: مُدْفِقٌ  
out, pouring out or forth, torrential  
profuse, exuberant, abundant، فَيَّاضٌ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ  
copious, plentiful  
bountiful, liberal, generous فَيَّاضٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
elephantiasis فَيَّالٌ: دَاءُ الْفِيلِ  
vitamin فَيَّامِينَ: حَيَمِينَ  
veto نَسَبُوا: حَقَّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فَيْلَم (سِينِمَائِي)	فَيْض: تَدْفُقُ	great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, efflu- ence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation
animated cartoon	فَيْلَم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ	superabundance, overabundance, ex- cess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage
documentary film, documentary	فَيْلَمٌ وَثَائِقِي	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ	abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount
philological	فَيْلُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَقْهِ اللُّغَةِ	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ	superabundant, overabundant, superflu- ous, excess, surplus
philologist	فَيْلُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِفَقْهِ اللُّغَةِ	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ	abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant
philology	فَيْلُولُوجِيَا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَةِ	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْض (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)	emanation, emanationism
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ	flood, inundation, deluge
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ	فَيْثَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ	desert, wilderness, wild
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَةِ وَالْفَيْئَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ	فَيْكُونْتُ: نَبِيلٌ دُونَ الْكُونَتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ	viscount
from time	الْفَيْئَةِ، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَةٍ	فَيْل (حَيَوَان)	elephant
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times,		فَيْل (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)	bishop
sometimes, occasionally		دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ	elephantiasis
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فَيْنِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْنِيك	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ	villa
phoenix, phenix	فَيْنِيك، فَيْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ	cocoon
Phoenician	فَيْنِيكِي	فَيْلُوف: حَكِيمٌ	philosopher
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْنِيل	فَيْلُوق (مِنَ الْجَيْشِ)	corps, army corps; legion
phenylene	فَيْنِيلِين	فَيْلَم: فِلْمٌ	film
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ		
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ		
fiord, fjord	فَيْوَرْد [جُغْرَافِيَا]		



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزاوية)  
 right angle زاوية قائمة  
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مثلث قائم الزاوية  
 gross weight الوزن القائم  
 leg, foot رجل (الدابة أو الطاولة أو الكرسي إلخ):  
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية  
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية  
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود  
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس  
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)  
 price list قائمة الأسعار  
 inventory قائمة الجرد  
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب  
 blacklist القائمة السوداء  
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام  
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات  
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر  
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قائممقام، قائم مقام  
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-  
 stitute قائممقامية  
 (administrative) district قائممقامية  
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)  
 space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)  
 of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)  
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ  
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد  
 commander in chief, supreme com- قائداً أعلى أو عام  
 mander, high(er) commander  
 army commander, commander of an قائد الجيش  
 army, general  
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة  
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية  
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية  
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر  
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال  
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ  
 noon, midday قائمة: ظهيرة  
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة  
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض  
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب  
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical  
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي  
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)  
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جارٍ، حالي  
 current, present, present-day; standing  
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي  
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: متركز على  
 on; resting on  
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال  
 self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه  
 vidual, separate, particular



assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ  
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to  
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتَ

قَاتٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

kat

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَاتٍ)

soricide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَاتٍ)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحِّشٌ

holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بـ

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاغٌ، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوُسِ

holding company شَرَكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate (with), oppose (with) قَابِلٌ (بـ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against قَابِلٌ (بـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ): قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بارد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَقِي، مَرَكَب
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارَبَ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
continent	قَارَّة: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَار
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَت: مُقْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارَت: مُقْتَنِدٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
polyphagous	قَوَارَتِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِص: لَازِعٌ، مُوجِع
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِض، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
rodent	قَوَارِضُ
Rodentia, rodents	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ، قَارَنَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدُ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدُ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاحٌ: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; قَرِيبٌ	قَادِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِمٌ: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٍ
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءُ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ	
(waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
shortcut, cutoff	قَازِف: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing	قَازِقَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
bomber	قَازِقَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَازُور: نَبِيْقٌ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَازُورَةٌ: قَذَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَازُورٍ
قَازُورَةٌ: قَذَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَذَرٍ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَازُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَازُورَات: نَفَايَاتُ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَرَ مِنْ

قَاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلَخ) to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَاصٌ

قَاصٍ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ

قَاصِدٌ (اِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate

minor; underage

unable to, incapable of

قَاصِدٌ رَسُوْلِيٌّ قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُوْرٌ عَلَى قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّضَ

judge, justice, magistrate

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيْقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- trate; district judge قَاضِي الصُّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ

chief justice, supreme judge

قَاضِي القُضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرْبَةٌ

قَاضِيٌ: دَاعَى، اِدْعَى عَلَى to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

rodent

Rodentia, rodents

death

all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيْعًا

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing

dragon's blood tree

locomotive, engine; car

قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

قَوَاضِمٌ

قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَاطِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ

قَاطِرَةٌ: جَمِيْعًا

قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌ، سَاحِبٌ

قَاطِرٌ (نَبَات)

قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ; to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with

coupling

flask; vial; bottle

bass

bituminous; asphaltic

continental

continental shelf

hickory

amphibian; amphibious

Amphibia

vial, phial, small bottle

to measure, gauge, quantify

to try on (a garment)

قَاسَ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ to compare (with), contrast (with)

قَاسٍ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

قَاسٍ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيْدٌ severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough

قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind

قَاسٍ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough

قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

قَاسَمٌ: شَاطَرَ to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)

قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَابٍ to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something

divider; distributor

divisor, denominator

common denominator, common

divisor

faience

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on

قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

قَارُوْرَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنِيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ

قَارُوْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

قَارِيٌّ: بَنِيُوْمِيْنِيٌّ، حُمَرِيٌّ

قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوْبٌ اِلَى قَارَةٍ

اِفْرِيزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)

قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَاطِيٌّ

قَوَازِبٌ

قَارُوْرَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ

قَاسٌ: اَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ

قَاسٌ (ثَوْبًا)

قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ

قَاسٍ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ

قَاسٍ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيْدٌ

قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ

قَاسٍ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ

قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ

قَاسَمٌ: شَاطَرَ

قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَابٍ

قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْبِيْجٌ

قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ

alligator

قَاطُور: تَمْسَاحٌ أَمِيرِكَا

to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot قَاطِ النَّهَارُ

bottom; bed; floor; depth

قَاع: قَعْرٌ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

hall, room, chamber; auditorium

قَاعَةٌ: صَالَةٌ

ballroom

قَاعَةُ الرُّفُصِ

courtroom

قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

to sit with; to keep someone company

قَاعَدٌ: جَالِسٌ

sitting; seated

قَاعِدٌ: جَالِسٌ

rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament

قَاعِدَةٌ: مَبْدَأٌ

base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support

base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support

base

قَاعِدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

base (of a triangle, etc.) قَاعِدَةُ (الْمُثَلَّثِ الْإِلَهِ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

capital, seat

قَاعِدَةُ (الْبِلَادِ)

(military) base

قَاعِدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

air base

قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة

gold standard

قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

silver standard

قَاعِدَةُ الْفِضَّةِ

pedestal, base

قَاعِدَةُ الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَالِ

seat (of government)

قَاعِدَةُ الْمُلْكِ

rules, principles, elements, قَوَاعِدُ: مَبَادِي، أَصُولٌ

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts

grammar

قَوَاعِدُ (اللُّغَةِ)

rules of procedure

قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

basal, basic

قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ

basic, alkaline

قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

basic

قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

basal

قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)

قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَوَّرٌ

to interrupt, cut in on, break in قَاطِعٌ (أَتْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ)

on, cut off, cut short

to boycott

قَاطِعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّعَامُلَ مَعَ

قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ

to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَاطِعٌ: حَادٌّ، مَاضٍ

convincing, cogent

قَاطِعٌ: مُقْنِعٌ

dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified

sour

قَاطِعٌ: حَامِضٌ

cutter

قَاطِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاعٌ

secant

قَاطِعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

partition, screen, division, divider

قَاطِعٌ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ

sector; section; strip

قَاطِعٌ: قَطَّاعٌ

ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)

cosecant

قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

cutout, switch; contact breaker قَاطِعُ التَّيَّارِ [كَهْرَبَاء]

interrupter, circuit breaker قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand

قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ

incisor

سِنَّ قَاطِعَةٌ

Lenten food

طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ

migratory bird(s)

طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ

incisor

قَاطِعَةٌ: سِنَّ قَاطِعَةٌ

قَاطِعَةٌ: مِقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

قَاطِعَةُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ

fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman

inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنٍ): اِعْتَنَى بِـ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَ: كُنَّاسٌ، رَبَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَمَامٌ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُنْعَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (الْقَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمْ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: أَعَادَ قِيلَوْلَةً

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قِيلَوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالَبَ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكُ إلخ)

last قَالَبَ الْأَخْذِيَّةَ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالَبَ الْأَخْذِيَّةَ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالَبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالَبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالَبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالَبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْاِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law  
 قَانُونُ خَاصِّ private law  
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law  
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) bylaw; rules of procedure  
 قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ constitutional law  
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصِّ (لِلْمُؤَسَّسَةِ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) private international law, conflict of laws  
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامِّ public international law  
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law  
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law  
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law  
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature  
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law  
 قَانُونُ عَامِّ public law  
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law  
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ  
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law  
 قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law  
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori  
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus  
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus  
 قَانُونُ مَدَنِيٍّ civil law or code  
 قَانُونُ مُرَافَعَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing  
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعِ قَنَاصٍ  
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard  
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged  
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented  
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex  
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law  
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُتَّعَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle  
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law  
 قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ  
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law  
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٍّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution  
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٍّ (لِلشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) articles of association  
 قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code  
 قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure  
 قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure  
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea  
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٍّ maritime law, marine law  
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ constitution  
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٍّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant  
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns  
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٍّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٍّ criminal law or code, penal law or code  
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٍّ aviation law  
 قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ

to dispute with, argue with قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own قَاوَمَ

irresistible لَا يُقَاوَمَ

halcyon; kingfisher قَاوْنَد (طَائِر)

cap قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسَوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe قَاوُون (نَبَات)

to compare (between) قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ

to build a dome قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَبَّ: قَطَعَ

hub, nave (of a wheel) قَبَّ (الدُّوَلَابُ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةُ)

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend قَبَا: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ

apsis قَبَا [فَلَكَ]

outer garment قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

distance, space, interval قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ، أَمْرٌ قُبِيحٌ جِدًّا

contravention قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قَانُون]

hedgahog قُبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حَيَوَان)

responsibility, liability قَبَالَةٌ: سَوْوَلِيَّةٌ

obligation, commitment, engagement قَبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُدٌ

contract, agreement قَبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ

surety, guaranty, guarantee قَبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face قَبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهٌ، أَمَامَ

to face with, vis-à-vis; before قَبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَةِ

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَةِ

obstetric, obstetrical قَبَان: مِيزَانٌ

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance قَبَب: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ

to dome, form into a dome قَبَب: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

to dome, cover with a dome قَبَب: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

antitrust laws قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

law of obligations and contracts قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ

substantive law قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ

positive law قَانُونُ وَضْعِيٍّ

rule of law; supremacy of law رَجُلُ قَانُونٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِيٍّ

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law سِيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

jurisprudence فَلَاسَةُ الْقَانُونِ

code, corpus, body of laws مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينِ

bill, draft law, draft of a law مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ، مَسُودَةُ قَانُونٍ

law-abiding مُطِيعٌ (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ

legal; jural, juristic قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ

legal, statutory قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, قَبِيْهِ، حُقُوقِيٍّ، قَانُونِيٍّ رَجُلُ قَانُونٍ، قَانُونِيٍّ

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert قَانُونِيٍّ: رَجُلُ قَانُونٍ، حُقُوقِيٍّ، قَبِيْهِ

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ

legality, lawfulness, validity قَانُونِيَّةٌ

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; غالبٌ قَاهِرٌ: غَالِبٌ

vanquishing, conquering, overcoming قَاهِرٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) قَاهِرٌ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

force majeure قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ

to vie in strength with قَاوَى: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ الْفِيَادِ

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضُ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْخَالِصِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضُ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضُ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْبِضٌ عَلَى سَيْطَرَةٍ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانُ (السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةُ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قَبَّةُ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعٌ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبَّجَ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبَّجَ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبَّجَ: كَانَ شَانِيئًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَّجَ: بَشَّعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَّجَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قَبَّجَ: قَبَّجَ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
lie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَرَ قَبْرٍ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصَدَرُ قَبْرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَثٌ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
	قَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اقْتَبَسَ
firebrand	قَبَسٌ، قَبْصَةٌ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَصَ، قَبَصَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قَبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبَضَ (مَالًا الْخَالِصَ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الْصَدْرَ)





uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
	قَحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ العامُ
	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحْطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحِلَ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِلَ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحْلٌ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
ous, deathly, pernicious	
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتْرٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ  
قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ  
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الْخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى  
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, foreordain, preordain قَدَّرَ اللَّهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ  
God forbid! لا قَدَّرَ اللَّهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرًا - راجع قَضَاءٌ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مَقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةً، حَجْمًا، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةً، أَهَمِّيَّةً، شَأْنَ

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لـ

equal to, equivalent to, equal to, equivalent to, equal to, equivalent to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: سَاوَى لـ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمًا، مِقْدَارًا

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَكًا)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدِّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرَ، شَرِيطَ، حِزَامًا

flint قَدَّرَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّرَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّرَ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّرَ: قَدَّاحَةٌ - راجع قَدَّاحَ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَبْرِي

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

in front of; before قَدَّامَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ الْخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّحَ: كَأْسًا

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّحَ: سَهْمًا

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّحِي: تَشْهِيرِي، قَذْفِي

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّةٌ  
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا  
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ  
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go  
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the  
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or  
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى  
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),  
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ  
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,  
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى  
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,  
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,  
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ  
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,  
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بـ  
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,  
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بـ  
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِدْعَاءَ  
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغْلَالَتَهُ  
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ  
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا  
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ  
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ أَوْ الْإِسْكَانَ أَوْ الطَّاقَةَ  
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as  
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the  
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا  
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree  
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ  
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرِهِ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - راجع قَدَر

(cooking) pot, kettle, jar قَدَر: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ  
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ  
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيٌّ: جَبَرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا  
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قُدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قُدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْقُدَّاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - راجع رُوح

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ  
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ, قُدْوَةٌ, قُدْوَةٌ  
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ, قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: اللَّهُ

قَدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قَدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إِلَخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قَدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ, قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: اللَّهُ

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِينَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: اللَّهُ

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا, فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ, مِنْ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with, قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ بَ, قَدِيمُ عَهْدٍ بَ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَم)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَى, قَذَاةٌ  
to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى, غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدَّ أَوْ عَلَى

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخَّرَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a tender, bid قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرٍ

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لَ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلَبًا

to apply for a job قَدَمَ طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ, قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيفَةٍ

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مَكْمَبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ وَقَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةً

قَدِيمٌ, قَدَمٌ, قُدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ, عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللَّهِ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ  
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or  
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَى  
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking  
ejection, ejecting, emission, قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ  
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,  
extrusion  
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ  
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation  
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤٌ، إِسْتِغْرَاقٌ  
puking, puke  
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيْفٌ  
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ  
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ  
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,  
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery  
fighting, gunfire  
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, قَذَفِي: قَذَحِي، تَشَهِيرِي  
vituperative, calumnious  
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورٌ: نَبِيْ  
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ  
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ  
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ  
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ  
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدٌ  
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ  
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,  
peaceful  
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَقَرَّ  
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ  
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ  
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ  
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep  
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدٌ  
to read, peruse قَرَّ: طَالَعَ  
to recite, read قَرَّ: تَلَا  
to read between the lines قَرَّ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ  
to study under someone قَرَّ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put  
up with  
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيْقٌ  
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ  
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor  
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَّافٌ: رَامٍ  
قَذَّافٌ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ  
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَّافٌ: مَنَجْنِيْقٌ  
occiput, poll قَذَّالٌ: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ  
occipital قَذَّالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ  
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَّالِيٌّ  
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا  
filthy, foul  
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ  
befoul, contaminate, pollute  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
ness, filthiness  
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ، قَذْرٌ: وَسَخٌ  
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-  
taminated  
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعٌ: شَتَمَ  
revile, insult, rail at  
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعٌ: شَهَرَ بِهِ  
obscene language; obscene- قَذَعٌ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ  
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ  
قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ  
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ  
dirty, foul, filthy  
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَى  
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)  
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ  
charge, expel, throw out, extrude  
to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي  
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِاتَهُمْ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ  
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ  
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ  
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment

قَرَارَة: راسِب

nettle

قَرَارِص (نبات)

sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)

قَرَارِصِيَا (نبات)

clothes moth

قَرَارَاضَة: عُنَّةُ الْمَلَابِيس

nippers, pincers

قَرَارَاضَة: كَمَاشَة

clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings

قَرَارَاضَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة

woodpecker

قَرَارَع: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَب (طائر)

Piciformes

قَرَارِيعَات: رُبْنَة مِنَ الطُّيُور

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

قَرَارَافَة: جَبَّانَة

the Koran, the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآن، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم

marriage, wedding, matrimony

قِرَان: زَوَاج

(close) connection, (close) union

قِرَان: إِزْتِمَاط، تَرَابُط

conjunction

قِرَان [فلك]

Koranic

قُرْآنِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآن

cornel, dogwood

قُرْآنِيَا (شجر)

قَرَبُ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

مَا يَقْرَبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

قَرَب - رَاجِعٌ قَرَبًا

to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

قَرَبَ (إِلَى): أَذْنَى

to adduct

قَرَبَ (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فسيولوجيا]

to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among

قَرَبَ بَيْنَهُمْ

to take as close companion

قَرَبَ فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ

(friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract

to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate

قَرَبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to administer Communion to

قَرَبَ الْكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence

قَرَب: كَثَب، دُنُو

قَرَا عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to

قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to

قُرء: حَيْض menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

قَرَى: ضِيَا فَة-entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality

قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة reading, perusal

قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة recital, recitation; reading

قِرَاءَة الْأَفْكَار mind reading

قِرَاءَة الْبَحْث fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

قِرَاءَة الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَد palmistry, chiromancy

قِرَاب: غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف sheath, scabbard

قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى (family) relationship, kinship, cognation

قِرَابَة الدَّمِ أَوْ الْعَصَب consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood

قِرَابَة زَوَاج relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

قِرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

قِرَاح: صَافٍ pure, limpid, clear

قِرَاد، قِرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَات tick

قِرَار: حُكْم decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree

قِرَار: قَاع، قَعْر bottom; floor; bed

قِرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic

قِرَار: مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

قِرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرّ

قِرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار

قِرَارُ اتِّهَام indictment; information

قِرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قِرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قِرَارُ مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم

قِرَارُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ verdict

لَا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قِرَار (قَر)

قِرَارَة: عَمَق depth; bottom

قِرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

فِي قِرَارَة نَفْسِهِ in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)

Barbary ape

قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا

baboon, drill

قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

piaster

shark

whale shark

to pinch, nip, tweak

to bite, sting

to make (dough) into flat loaves

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

round flat loaf (of bread)

discus

disk

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

dial

honeycomb

slipped disk, slipped disc

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

round flat loaf (of bread)

eryngo

piracy, free-booting

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

قُرْبَى - راجع قَرَابَة

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - راجع ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

Host

Eucharist, Communion

to receive Communion

to administer Communion to

Corpus Christi

good deed, pious act

skin, bottle; canteen

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

saddlebow

deposit, sediment

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

dear one, darling, sweetheart

cress, watercress

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

to wound, injure

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

ulceration; cankering

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

chancroid, soft chancre

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

tick

ape, monkey



knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة  
beat, bang; toll, ring  
favus قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدِي

lot قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
to cast lots أَلْتَى قَرَعَةً  
to choose by lot اِنتَخَبَ بِالْقَرَعَةِ  
to draw lots سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قَرَعَةً

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْقَرَعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)  
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ  
to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفَ (مِنْ): اِشْمَازَ، تَقَرَّرَزَ  
ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor

قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ  
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الْاِشْمَازَ  
cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَ: اِشْمَازَ  
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَانٌ: مُشْمِزٌ  
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَةً: قَشْرَةً

scab قَرَفَةُ الْجُرْحِ: قَشْرَتُهُ  
cinnamon, canella قَرَفَةً: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَهَارِ

to squat قَرَقَصَ  
squat(ing) قَرَقَصَاءُ

to cluck قَرَقَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)  
titmouse, tit قَرَقَبَ (طَائِرٌ)

squirrel قَرَقَذَانٌ، قَرَقَذُونٌ: سِنْجَابٌ  
to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَرَ (الْبَطْنُ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةُ) اِلْحَ

to bray قَرَقَرَ (الْجَمَلُ)  
to coo قَرَقَرَ (الْحَمَامُ)

rumbling, rumble, قَرَقَرَةُ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةِ) اِلْحَ  
growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling

titmouse, tit قَرَقُفَ (طَائِرٌ)  
kingfisher قَرَلَى (طَائِرٌ)  
to nibble at, gnaw قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoïd, disk-shaped, disklike قُرْصِيَّ (الشَّكْلُ)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قُرَضَ، قُرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ  
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قُرَضَ، قُرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ  
to poetize, versify, compose or write قُرَضَ الشَّعْرَ  
poetry

loan, advance قُرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ  
versification, poetizing, poetic com- قُرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ  
position

loan, advance قُرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ  
to mince, chop (up) قُرَطَ، قُرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قُرَطَ: حَلَقٌ  
paper, sheet of رَقَّة، صَحِيفَةٌ، قُرْطَاسٌ، قُرْطَاسٌ  
paper

stationer قُرْطَاسِيٌّ  
stationery قُرْطَاسِيَّةٌ

safflower قُرْطِيمٌ: عُصْفُرُ (نَبَاتِ)  
chickling vetch قُرْطِيمَانٌ (نَبَاتِ)

to praise, commend, laud, extol, قُرْطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى  
eulogize

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ الْبَابَ  
to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الْجَرَسَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ  
to knock, hit, strike, beat, قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ  
bang, tap

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ  
to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ  
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَّخَ  
chide, reprove, rebuke

baldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ  
knock(ing), rap(ping); قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ  
tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus-  
sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نَبَاتِ)  
zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ صِنْفِيٌّ

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ طَوِيلٌ

pink	قَرَنْفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْن)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسَبٍ
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعَ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبَ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ، مُنْذُ قَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمْنَةً
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةً: طَبْعٍ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةً: مَوْهَبَةٍ، مَلَكَةً عَقْلِيَّةً
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَّان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّد
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَص
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرُ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج. قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكُّلُ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنُ اسْتِشْعَارٍ: زُبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِاسْتِهْلَاقِ الْبَسِّ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِائَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثْلٌ، نَدٍّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خُنْفَسَاءُ طَوِيلَةِ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةً: زَاوِيَةً
cusps	قَرْنَةً [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرَنْفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرَنْفَلٍ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, صَلْبَ : قَسَا  
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,  
toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, عَنَفَ : قَسَا عَلَى  
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe  
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- صَلَّبَ : قَسَى  
crete, set, callous

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَسَامَ : قَسَامَ : حُسْنُ

metamere قَسَامَة : خُذَامَة

to coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على) : أَكْرَهَ , أَرْغَمَ  
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ : إِكْرَاهَ , إِرْغَامَ  
force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرَا

coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسَرِي

to be just, act justly, establish justice قَسَطَ : كَانَ عَادِلًا

to pay in (or by) installments قَسَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ)

to distribute قَسَطَ : فَرَّقَ , وَزَعَ

ankylosis قَسَطَ (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَسَطَ : حِصَّةً , نَصِيبَ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ : مِقْدَارَ , كَمِيَّةَ

installment قَسَطَ : جُزْءًا مُقَسَّطًا مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ : عَدَلَ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ : عَادِلَ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ : تَأَمِينَ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ : دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ , قَسَطَ : تَعْلِيمَ

tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments عَلَى أَقْصَاطَ

very, highly, so, to a large extent, عَلَى قِسْطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ  
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ : مِيزَانَ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَلُ : أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ , مَاسُورَة

chestnut قَسَطَلُ : قَسَطَلَة : كَسْتَنَاءَ (نبات)

ankylotic قَسَطِي : مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْقِسْطِ

cottage cheese قَرِيْشَة : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْجُبْنِ الْأَبْيَضِ

poetry قَرِيْض : شِعْرٌ

husband, spouse, mate, consort قَرِيْن : زَوْجٌ , بَعْلٌ

companion, associate, fellow, قَرِيْن : رَفِيْقٌ , خَدِيْنٌ

mate, consort

قَرِيْن : مَقْرُوْبٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَقْرُوْنٌ

wife, spouse, mate, consort قَرِيْنَة : زَوْجَة

presumption, inference, evi- قَرِيْنَة : دَلِيْلٌ , اسْتِنْتَاجٌ

dence, indication

context قَرِيْنَة (الكَلَامِ) : سِيَاقٌ

connection, relation; link, tie, قَرِيْنَة : عِلَاقَة , صِلَة

bond

presumption of innocence قَرِيْنَة الْبَرَاءَةِ [قانون]

benefit of doubt قَرِيْنَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَّ : إِشْمَارًا , قَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ : إِشْمِيزَازَ , قَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

silk قَرَّ : حَرِيْرٌ

silkworm دُوْدَة الْقَرَّ

silk dealer, silk merchant قَرَّاز : بَائِعُ الْحَرِيْرِ

to disperse قَرَّحَ (الضَّوَاءَ)

rainbow قَرَّحَ : قَوْسُ قَرَّحَ

iris (of the eye) قَرَّحِيَّةَ (الْعَيْنِ)

iritis الْإِنْتِهَابُ الْقَرَّحِيَّةَ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَّرَ : قَرَّفَ , أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِيزَازَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be  
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَّعَ : سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

cumulus; altocumulus قَرَّعَ : سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

cloudlet قَرَّعَة : سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

tuft of hair قَرَّعَة : خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

to dwarf, stunt قَرَّمَ : حَجَّمَ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَّمَ : قَصِيْرُ الْقَامَةِ

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-  
tam

tuft of hair قَرَّيْعَة : خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَسَّ : قَسِيْسٌ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

coupon

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا  
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَنَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَشِّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), الشَّيْءُ الْمَقْشُورُ

shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَبْر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-  
ration

قُشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّة: سَدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream  
from

قَشَدَ: أزال القشدة عن

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ) إلخ

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِي: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck,  
hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشَرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull,  
husk, shuck

قَشَرَ، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة) إلخ

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, جزًا  
partition, section, subdivideto distribute, deal out, parcel حصص  
وزع، قسم، قسم: ورز، حصص  
out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion  
out, share outto halve, bisect, divide into two  
parts, split

قسم: شطر، نصف

to divide (a number by another)

قسم (حسابي)

oath

قسم: يمين

I swear by

قسمًا بـ

قسم: قسمَة، تقسيم - راجع قسمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قسم: جزء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قسم: حصَة

department, division, sec-  
tion, service, authority, administration, office

قسم: إدارة، مصلحة، شعبة

district, province, section, area, مقاطعة  
region

قسم: منطقة، مقاطعة

part, section

قسم (من كتاب إلخ)

lineaments, features ملامح، أسرار  
قسمات (مفردها قسمَة): أسرار، ملامحdivision, dividing, partition, parting, split-  
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, appor-  
tionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out,  
sharing out

قسمَة: تقسيم

division

قسمَة [رياضيات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قسمَة: نصيب، قدر

distribution (or division) of estate

قسمَة التركة

divisible, partible

قابل للقسمَة

indivisible

غير قابل للقسمَة

divisibility

قابلية القسمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austere-  
ity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness;  
cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardhearted-  
ness, inhumanity

قسوة، قسوة: قساوة

lion

قسورة: أسد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قسوسة: قسيسة

قسى: صلب، جامد - راجع قاس

قسيس - راجع قس

قسيسة - راجع قسوسة

barracks	قَشْرَة: ثَكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشْم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَّاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيب، تَقْلِيم
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْر
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْر
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَة الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بُعْد - راجع قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْد
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَار
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَار: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار (الْأَنْفِيسَة)

scab	قَشْرَة: الجُرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة: الخَشَبِ الْخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة: الرُّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة: الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة: زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر: السَّمَك: حَرَشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر: الشَّجَرِ الْخ: قَلْف، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا الْخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - راجع قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
der	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
hyena	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
war	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء

**قَصْدٌ**

phalanx, phalange, digital bone قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ  
nasal bone, bridge of the nose قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ  
shaft قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ  
shin, shinbone, tibia قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ  
(fishing) rod قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ  
gullet, esophagus قَصَبَةُ المَرِيّ  
windpipe, trachea قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ  
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping) قَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ  
haircut, hair cut قَصَّةُ شَعْرٍ  
forelock قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ  
lock of hair, tuft of hair قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ  
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ  
detective story; police story قَصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ  
love story, romance قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ  
allegory قَصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ  
tragedy قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ أَقْصُوصَةٍ  
comedy قَصَّةٌ مُحْزَنَةٌ  
to go to, repair to, betake one- قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ  
self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for  
to intend, pur- إِلَى، رَمَى، ارَادَ، عَنَى، قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى  
pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at  
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى  
strive for  
قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَصَدَ  
to follow, imitate, copy قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَا حَذْوَهُ  
intent(ion), purpose, design, قَصَدَ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ  
aim, end, goal, object(ive)  
temperance, temperateness, modera- قَصَدَ: اعْتَدَلَ  
tion, moderateness, golden mean  
قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَادٌ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِصَادٌ  
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ  
ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully  
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا  
as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim  
of, in an effort to

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَة، أَقْصَى، highest degree  
قُصَارَى الْقَوْل - رَاجِعُ قَوْل  
بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعُ بَدَل  
bleaching, trade of a bleacher قُصَارَة: مِهْنَةُ الْقُصَّارِ  
novelist, fictionist, romancer, قُصَّاص: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ  
storywriter, storyteller  
storyteller, narrator, relator قُصَّاص: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ  
قُصَّاص: مُقْتَضِ الْأَثَر - رَاجِعُ مُقْتَضِ الْأَثَرِ  
punishment, puniton, penalty, جَزَاء، عِقَاب، قُصَّاص: عِقَاب، جَزَاء  
sanction, retribution  
punishment, punishing، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَاب، قُصَّاص: مُعَاقِبَة، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَاب  
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment  
retaliation, reprisal, requital، ثَار، قُصَّاص: إِنْتِقَام، ثَار  
revenge, vengeance  
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip، قُصَّاصَة: مَا قُصَّ، قُصَّاصَة: مَا قُصَّ  
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)  
punitive, retributory, retributive، قُصَّاصِي: عِقَابِي، جَزَائِي  
tive; vindictive  
brittleness, crispness, fragility، قُصَّافَة: هَشَاشَة، قُصَّافَة  
frangibility, frailty, delicacy  
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قُصَّال: قَاطِع  
chaff, husks, shucks قُصَّالَة (الْقَمْح): قُصْل، قُصْل  
brittleness, crispness, fragility، قُصَّافَة: هَشَاشَة، قُصَّافَة  
frangibility, frailty  
to cut up, cut to pieces قُصَّب: قَطَعَ  
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قُصَّب: طَرَّرَ  
cane(s), reed(s) قُصَّب: خَيْرَان  
sugarcane قُصَّبُ السُّكَّر، قُصَّبُ الْمَصِّ  
gold or silver threads قُصَّب: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ  
أَحَرَزَ قُصَّبَ السَّبَق - رَاجِعُ أَحَرَزَ  
cane, reed قُصْبَة: خَيْرَانَة  
perch; rod قُصْبَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ  
borough, town قُصْبَة: بَلَدَة  
pipe, reed pipe, reed، قُصْبَة: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة  
flute, clarinet, oboe, fife  
liver قُصْبَة: كَبِد

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, **قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي**  
limitative

**قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ**

**قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة**

**قَصَصَ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة**

**قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ**

**قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ النَّصَصِ**  
narra-  
tive, fictional

**قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَات - راجع قَصَّاص**

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, **قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى**  
bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with  
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery  
fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-  
able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, **قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ**  
bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-  
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire  
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, **قَصَفَ (الرَّعْدِ إلخ): دَوَّى**  
thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-  
making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal,  
romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

**قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ**  
**قَصَلَ، قُصِلَ (الْفَنَاحِ): قُصَالَة**

**حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن**

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, con-  
fine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be  
unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to  
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to  
operate in the normal or usual manner

**قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّر**

to shorten, be or become short

to shorten, make short or shorter,  
curtail, abridge, reduce

to neglect, omit; to **قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرِطَ فِي، تَوَانَى**  
be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall  
behind, lag (behind)

**قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ**

to desist from, refrain from,  
abstain from

to default **قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ إلخ**

to fail, flunk **قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ إلخ: سَقَطَ**

to bleach, blanch, discharge

**قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ**  
**قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير**

**قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور**

palace, mansion, castle

limitation, restriction, confine-  
ment

**قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير**

**قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى**

presidential palace

castles in the air, castles in Spain, **قَصَرَ جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ**

daydreams

shortness; smallness

**قَصَرَ: ضِدُّ طُول**  
**قَصَرَ الْبَصَرَ أَوِ النَّظَرَ - راجع قُصُور**  
myopia, nearsightedness, short-  
sightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ  
 to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ  
 to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ  
 to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ  
 pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَبَّارُ الْحَصَى  
 all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ  
 to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى  
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ  
 to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى  
 to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ  
 to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ  
 to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)  
 to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)  
 to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَنْبَذَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ  
 to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَزَالَ  
 to die قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ  
 to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ  
 it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ  
 قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةَ  
 قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى  
 قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ  
 to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ  
 brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ  
 remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعْدَ  
 failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قَصُور: عَجْزَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى  
 laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُور: كَسَلْ  
 قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَقْصِيرَ  
 (legal) minority, nonage قُصُور: سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ  
 inertia قُصُور: ذَاتِي  
 heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُور: الْقَلْبِ  
 قُصُور: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْرَ  
 قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصَفَ  
 to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِي: بَعْدَ  
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِي: بَعِيدَ  
 sternal قَصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصِّ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ  
 poem قَصِيدَ: قَصِيدَةُ  
 قَصِيدَةُ الْقَصِيدِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتَ  
 lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٍ، قَصِيدَةُ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ  
 short قَصِيرَ: ضِدَّ طَوِيلَ  
 short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرَ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ  
 powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرَ الْبَاعِ  
 stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرَ بَدِينِ  
 myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرَ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ  
 ed; myope قَصِيمَ - رَاجِعْ قَصِيمَ



to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُود، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عُضْوُ الرَّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْن، أَمْر
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرَّ، سِنُور
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِب، طَابُور
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيع
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة قطرة	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاط
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِع

the قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْم، قَرَار
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِي
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِنْجَاز، إِتْمَام
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
payment, settlement, دفع	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إِلَيْهِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
imposition, imposing, قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ	
injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
annihilation, extermination, إبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِيْخَادٌ	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
nation, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, إِزَالَةٌ	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
death	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	قَضَاء: قَرَضَ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِي، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شُدَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاع: مَنْصُ
otter	قَضَاعَةُ: ثَلْبُ الْمَاءِ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَبَ، قَضَبَ: شَدَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
	قَضَض: مَنْصُ

stitch; seam قُطْبَةُ: دُرْزَةٌ، غُرْزَةٌ  
 polar قُطْبِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُطْبِ  
 antarctic قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ  
 arctic قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ  
 النَّجْمُ القُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ  
 polarity قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِغْطَائِيَّة  
 female cat, she-cat, cat قُطَّة: هِرَّة  
 to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً، قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً،  
 distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep  
 to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ  
 to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالقَطْرَانِ  
 to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً  
 to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ  
 to distill, extract قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ  
 Qatar قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ  
 قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ  
 tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ  
 rain قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ  
 syrup قَطَرَ: سُكَّرٌ يَدَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُغَلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)  
 aloeswood; incense قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ  
 country, land; territory, region, quarter قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ  
 aloeswood; incense قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ  
 diameter قَطَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ  
 diagonal قَطَرُ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ  
 radius نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ  
 tar قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ  
 drop قَطْرَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ  
 collyrium, eyewash, drops قَطْرَةٌ: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ  
 eardrops قَطْرَةُ الأُذُنِ  
 raindrop قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ  
 dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip قِطَاعٌ: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قِسْمٌ

sector (of a circle) قِطَاعٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيٌّ

private sector قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ

public sector قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ

قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِيقَطَعٌ

retail, by retail قِطَاعِيٌّ، بِالقِطَاعِيّ

بَائِعٌ القِطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالقِطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالقِطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعُهَا أُمَاكِنُهَا

قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِفٌ

picking season, harvest time قِطَافٌ: أَوَانُ القِطَافِ

قِطَافٌ: جَنَى - رَاجِعٌ قِطْفٌ

cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer قِطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ

lumbago قُطَّانٌ: عِجَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

pulse; legumes قِطَّانِيٌّ: حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ

Legumi- قِطَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلَقَتَيْنِ - رَاجِعُهَا nosae, Fabaceae

to gather, collect قِطَبٌ: جَمَعَ

قِطَبٌ: قِطَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِطَبٌ

to frown, knit or قِطَبٌ (جَبِينُهُ، حَاجِبِيهِ، وَجْهُهُ): عَبَسَ

contract the brows, glower, lower قِطَبٌ: لَفَقَ، ذَرَرَ

to seam, sew, stitch قِطَبٌ: عَاسَ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطَبٌ

pole قِطَبٌ [فَلَكَ، جُزْأِيَا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]

axis; pivot قِطَبٌ: مَحْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ

magnate, leader, leading personality, chief قِطَبٌ: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ

the South Pole القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيّ

the North Pole القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ

cathode, negative pole قِطَبٌ سَالِبٌ

anode, positive pole قِطَبٌ مُوجِبٌ

electrode قِطَبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

magnetic pole قِطَبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ

نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - رَاجِعٌ نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَّاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ أَوْ الْوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الْوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِتْقَافَ، وَقْفَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورَ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْطَاعَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسَ، حَجْمَ

section قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كُنْيُوءَ

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةَ، نَقْدَ

despair قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاتَعَةَ

albatross قَطَرَسَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَقْطُرُ الدَّائِرَةَ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ يَقْطُرُ الْمُرَبَّعَ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلَ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ الْخِ):

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: صَلَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَازَ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْطَاعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْزَاقَ اللَّبَنِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بَطَاقَةً الْخِ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقْدِمِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِيِّ





to convert, transform, turn, change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ  
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

to think over, reflect  
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize  
قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ  
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, عَكْسَ  
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, قلب: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ، إِسْقَاطُ  
toppling

conversion, transforma- قلب: تَحْوِيلُ، تَبْدِيلُ، تَغْيِيرُ  
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion قلب [لغة]

heart قلب: قُودَاد

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, صَمِيمَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ  
innermost

center, middle, heart قلب: وَسَطُ

Regulus قلب الأسد [فلك]

bleeding heart القلب الدَّامِي (نبات)

Antares قلب العَقْرَب [فلك]

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, قلبًا وَقَالِبًا  
completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

heart disease مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

from the bottom of one's قلبه، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ  
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا  
cambium

calpac; busby قَلْبَق: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

to fry قَلَا، قَلَّى (الطَّمَامُ)

to hate, detest, abhor قَلَا، قَلَّى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to alkalinize, alkalify قَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا

alkali, base قَلَّى [كِيمِيَاء]

alkalosis قَلَاءَ [طَب]

reversible, tippable, tiltable قَلَابَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ

tipcart, tipper; dump track عَرَبَةٌ قَلَابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَابَةٌ

heart disease قَلَابَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

tartar قَلَاح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحٌ

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant قَلَادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis قَلَاعَ (مَرَضُ)

قَلَاعِي، حُمَّى قَلَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

قَلَاةٌ: لِحَاءٌ

قَلَاةٌ: تَقْلِيْفُ السُّنَنِ

calking قَلَاوُوز، قَلَاوُوزُ

screw; bolt

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ  
to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

to reverse, invert قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ

to overthrow, topple, bring down قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَف: لِحَاء
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَة: غُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاس (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاس هِنْدِي (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْقَلَة
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَّلَهُ قَلِيلًا
قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ- راجع اسْتَقَلَّ	
قَلَم: شَذَّبَ - راجع قَلَم	
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَم: شَذَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَم: خَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَم: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَم جَبَر
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَم جَبَر جَاف
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَم رَصَاص
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَم رَصَاص بِمِمْحَاة
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَم كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُوْ عَلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّة: جَرَّة
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّة: قِمَّة
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّة: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
قَلَّة: قَلِيل - راجع قَلِيل	
impatience	قَلَّة الصَّبْر
tartar	قَلَح (الْأَسْنَان): قُلَاح
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ
قَلَسَ - راجع قَلَسَ	
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ
قَلَّعَ، قَلَّعَ - راجع اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَّعَ ثِيَابَهُ
قَلَّعَ - راجع اقْتِلَاعَ	
sail	قَلَّعَ: شِرَاع
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَة: حِصْن
rook, castle	قَلْعَة (الشُّطْرَنْج): رُوح

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذُرَّة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوَزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْضِ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوِيٌّ
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَرِ
	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylist	قَلَم: عَضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ



nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنَّانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيْن (ب): جَدِيْر
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِيْن: أُتُون
serf	قَمِيْن: عَبْد
	قَنَاء: قَمِي - راجع اِقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاء: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرَر، مَجْرَى، مَرَر	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَرَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاء (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفَزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاء: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاء: عُوْدُ الرَّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاء دَافِقَة، قَنَاء الْمَنِيّ
vas deferens	قَنَاء سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاء سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاء شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاء شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاء صَفَرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاء الصَّفَرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاء غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاء فَالُوب، قَنَاء الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلَهِ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِيْن
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَش، قَمَش: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَش: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَص، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَص
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَط، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْل)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَل: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَل: تَقَمَل
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَل: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَل
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَل (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَة)
lice	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
crab louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَات
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِيْن (ب) - راجع قَمِيْن (ب)
	قَمِي: قَدَم
cretin; cretinous	قَمِير: مُقَامِر
gambler, player	قَمِيص
shirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ تَخْتَانِي
undershirt	

hempen, hemp	قَنْبِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ
cauliflower	قَنْبِيْط (نبات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنْت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قَنْة: قَمَّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قَنْة (نبات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات
beaver	قَنْدُس، قَنْدُز (حيوان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنْدَلْت: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَيْثَةُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزُع: قَنْبَرَة
to hunt, shoot	قَنْص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ
to snipe	قَنْص: نَصَيْدَ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدَ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنْص: صَيْدَ، اصْطِيدَ
sniping	قَنْص: نَصَيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قَنْصُل
consular	قَنْصُلِي
consulate	قَنْصُلِيَّة
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ، قَنْطُ: يَنْسَ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قَنْوُط
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قَانِط
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَار: كَيْنَتَال
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَر: عَنَدَ، حَدَبَ
cornflower	قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر)
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)
	قَنْطُورَس [فلك]
	قَنْع: بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنْال - رَاجِعُ قَنَاءَ
calyx	قَنْانَة، قَنْانَة: عُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قَنْبُ مَانِيلَا
twine, packthread, string	قَنْبُ هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قَنْب
bluefish	قَنْبَار: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل
lark, skylark	قَنْبَر (سك)
tuft; crest	قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طائر)
hempseed	قَنْبَرَة: قَنْزَعَة
calyx	قَنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْبِ
glume	قَنْع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs	قَنْع: عَصْفَةُ السَّيْبِلَةِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قَنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذِيفَةٌ مَحْشُوءَةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مَتَفَجِّرَة
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَة نَاقِبَةٌ لِلدُّرُوعِ
anti-personnel bomb	قَنْبَلَة ذَرِيَّة
cluster bomb	قَنْبَلَة ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ
incendiary bomb	قَنْبَلَة عُنُقُودِيَّة
cannonball	قَنْبَلَة مُحْرِقَة أَوْ حَارِقَة
tear bomb	قَنْبَلَة مِدْفَع
anti-submarine bomb	قَنْبَلَة مِسِيلَة لِلدُّمُوعِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُضَادَّةٌ لِلْعَوَاصِفِ
time bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُضِيَّة
napalm bomb	قَنْبَلَة مَوْفُوتَة
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قَنْبَلَة نَابَالْمِ
hand grenade, grenade	قَنْبَلَة هَيْدْرُوجِينِيَّة
	قَنْبَلَة يَدَوِيَّة، قَنْبَلَة يَدَ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ steward, butler, household man-ager, major-domo; maitre d'hôtel, maitre d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَهَفَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَهَفَّرَ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: قَدْرُ الشَّوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - راجع مَقَهًى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ hunger, starvation

قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَى: قَفَرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَادٍ: دِيُوثٌ pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ primaries, primary quills

قَوَارِتٌ (مفردا قَارِت) Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِيعٌ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (يَقْنَعُ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقْنَعَ - راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قُنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قُنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قُنُوتٌ: قِنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قُنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قُنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قُنُونَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قُنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قُنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ cannula

قُنِيَّةٌ: قُنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قُنَيْصٌ: قَنْصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قُنَيْنَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قُنَيْنَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ آلِيَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَرِّيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ شِرَايِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
airborne troops	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
by force, forcibly, coercive-	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة]
field, field force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment,	قُوْت: غِذَاء
nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوْت: غِذَاء
yak	قُوْتَاش (حيوان)
	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِز
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفردا قاعدة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: نَزَّار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
staple, chief element, main ingre-	قَوَّام: مَقْوَمٌ أَساسِي
dient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَقْوَمٌ أَساسِي
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ التَّوْت
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
guardianship, curator-	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَّانِص (الطَيْر) [مفردا قَانِصَة]
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قُوْبَاء، قُوْبَاء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي
ringworm, tinea	قُوْبَاء حَلَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قُوْبَاء الْمِنْطَقَة، قُوْبَاء مِنتَقِيَّة
goby	قُوْبِيُون (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوْبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة
power	قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْل: كَلَام، مَا يُقَالُ  
saying, speech, word, utterance;  
statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْي  
opinion, view; say

قَوْل أو أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أو الشُّهُود: إِفَادَة، شَهَادَة  
testimony, statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور  
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ  
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا  
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْل - رَاجِع جُمْلَة

قَوْلَب: سَبَك، شَكَّل، صَاغَ  
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَة: مَصْدَر قَوْلَب  
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَة - رَاجِع قَوْل

قَوْلَة: فَرَار  
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَحَة (الذَّرَة إلخ)  
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُون [تَشْرِيح]

الْقَوْلُون الصَّاعِد  
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُون النَّازِل  
descending colon

إِنْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُون  
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْقَوْلُون  
colonic, colic

قَوْم: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
to straighten, make straight

قَوْم: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ  
to rectify, right, correct,

رَفَعَهُ، أَمَدَّ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ  
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْم: قَيَّم، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

لَا يُقَوَّم بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ  
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْم: شَبَب  
people, nation

قَوْم: أَهْل  
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْم: قِيَام، إِقَامَة - رَاجِع قِيَام، إِقَامَة

قَوْمَانْدُوس  
commando(s)

قَوْمَة: نَهَضَة  
rising, rise

قَوِي  
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْر: جَوَف - جَوَف  
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوَس - رَاجِع تَقَوَس

قَوَس: حَنَى، حَدَبَ  
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوَس: تَقَوَس - رَاجِع تَقَوَس

قَوَس: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهَامِ  
bow

قَوَس (الدَّائِرَة) [هَنْدَسَة]

قَوَس: قَنْطَرَة  
arch, vault

قَوَس، قَوَسَان (فِي الْكِتَابَة)

قَوَسٌ مَغْفُوف (فِي الْكِتَابَة)

قَوَسٌ قُزَح

قَوَسُ الْكِمَانِ

قَوَسُ النَّذْفِ

قَوَسُ النَّصْرِ

قَوَسٌ وَنُشَاب

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِع قَاب

قَوَضَ: قَاضَ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوَطَة: بَنْدُورَة، طَمَاطِم

قَوَقَا (سِت الدَّجَاجَة)

قَوَقَاة: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاج

قَوَقَز (حَيَوَان)

قَوَقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ  
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوَقَعَ: حَلَزُون، بَرَاقَة

قَوَقَعَة: مَصْدَر قَوَقَعَ

قَوَقَعَة: حَصْر، عَزْل

قَوَقَعَة: صَدَقَة، مَحَارَة

قَوَقَعَة الْأَذُن [تَشْرِيح]

قَوَل (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ)  
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَّاس: مِقْيَاس، مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَّار - رَاجِع مِقْيَاس

comparison; analogy

قِيَّاس: مُقَارَنَة  
juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية], deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism

قِيَّاس: قِيَّاسٌ مُنْطِقِيّ [منطق]  
analogy قِيَّاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَّاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالَطَة  
standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical قِيَّاسِيّ

syllogistic(al)

record قِيَّاسِيّ [منطق]  
رَقْمٌ قِيَّاسِيّ

سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَظْمٌ) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَّاسِيّ - رَاجِع رَقْمٌ

tracking, following, pursuit قِيَّافَة: تَتَبُعٌ

port, carriage, bearing, setup قِيَّافَة: طَرِيقَةُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إِلَيْهِ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up قِيَّامٌ - رَاجِع الْقِيَّوم

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قِيَّامٌ: نُهْوضٌ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قِيَّامٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قِيَّامٌ (بـ): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاءٌ

resurrection قِيَّامَة: بَعْثٌ، نُشُورٌ

Easter عِيدُ الْقِيَّامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يَوْمُ الْقِيَّامَة

guitar; harp; lyre قِيَّارٌ، قِيَّارَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قِيَّارَةُ الرِّيحِ

pus, matter قِيَّحٌ - رَاجِع تَفْحِيحٌ

purulent, pussy, suppurative قِيَّحِيّ: صَدِيدِيّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle قَيْدٌ: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفَدٌ

(en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality

قَوْمِيَّة

قَوِيّ: صَارَ قَوِيًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيّ عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master  
get over, (be able to) cope withقَوِيّ: جَاعَ جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme  
hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيّ الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - رَاجِع أَقْوَى

قَوِيّ: strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed قَوِيّ الْإِرَادَة

sage, clary قَوِيَّة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox قَوِيمٌ

to make vomit, cause to vomit قَيَّأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأُ

vomit قَيْءٌ، قَيَّاءٌ: مَا يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقْيُؤِ

قَيْءٌ: قَيْءٌ - رَاجِع تَقْيُؤٌ

قِيَادٌ: قِيَادَة - رَاجِع قِيَادَة

قِيَادٌ: مِقْوَدٌ - رَاجِع مِقْوَدٌ

سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ، سَلِسُ الْقِيَادِ - رَاجِع سَهْلٌ، سَلِسٌ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting قِيَادَة

supreme command, high command, general staff عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَة

steering wheel, driving wheel مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوَرَةِ - رَاجِع مَجْلِسٌ

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master قِيَادِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ، رَأْسِيّ

leader; chief, head قِيَادِيّ: قَائِدٌ

measurement, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry قِيَّاسٌ: أَخَذُ الْقِيَّاسِ، مَصْدَرُ قَاسٍ

mensuration قِيَّاس (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَامِ)، فَنُ الْقِيَّاسِ

measure, measurement, قَطْعٌ، أَبْعَادٌ قِيَّاسٌ: حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أَبْعَادٌ

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْرَ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْرَ: قَارَ
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجَعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْجِجَ
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَةٌ (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَرَ (الرُّومَانِ)
kaiser	قَيْصَرَ (الرُّوسِ)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَرَ (الأَلْمَانِ)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَرِ
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا فَلَانًا)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيْمَ
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظَ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظَ: قَيْظَ
days	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَرِ): تَتَعَ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
Cepheus	قَيْقَ (طَائِر)
jay	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّرِ (نَبَات)
sugar maple	قَيْلَ: رَيْسَ، زَعِيمَ
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَ وَقَالَ
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلِ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
enter, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
one's account	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to credit with	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
restriction,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَارَ - رَاجَعَ قَيْدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
article	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
double entry	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
(بَقِيَ) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاةَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْنَ،	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
common	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
in press	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
inch	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ

book value

قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّة

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِيٌّ: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّة

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: الْقِيُومُ: الله

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable,

قِيَمٌ: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ، قِيَمٌ

custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

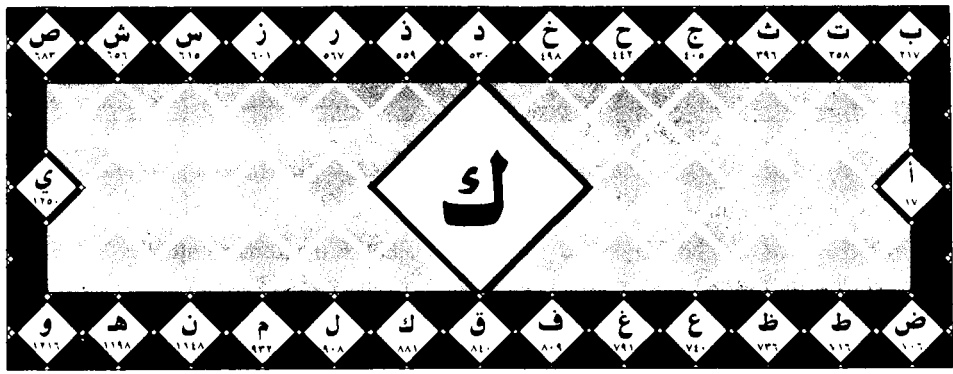
قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

value, worth; account, قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ أَسْمِيَّة





to contend with, vie with كَابَر: غَالِبَ  
to defer, put off كَابَل: أَجَلَ، آخَرَ  
cable كَابَل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبَل  
nightmare, incubus كَابُوس: جَانُوم  
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ  
to write to, correspond with, exchange كَاتِب: رَاسِلٌ  
letters with, communicate with  
writer كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ  
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّفٌ  
clerk كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ إِخْ)  
scribe, copyist كَاتِب: نَسَاحٌ  
scrivener, scribe كَاتِب (عُمُومِي)  
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ  
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِنَاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيَرَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،  
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ  
secretary bird كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِر)  
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ  
cathedral كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ  
كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ كَتَمٍ  
one who keeps a secret كَاتِم (السِّرِّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ  
secretary كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكرَتِير  
muffler; silencer كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ  
cation كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيْطِي  
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعُ كَثَرٍ

ك: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as  
كَ: يَوْصِفُهُ كَذًا (in his capacity as, in the capacity of (as), qua  
كَهَذَا such, like this  
كَائِد: مَاكِر، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine  
كَائِد: دَسَّاس، مُتَسَامِر، plotter, conspirator, machinator, schemer  
intriguer, intrigant, schemer  
كَائِن: مَوْجُود being; existing, existent  
كَائِن: وَاقِع، قَائِم (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying  
كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity  
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism  
كَائِنًا مِنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever  
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe  
كَئِب - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابٍ  
كَئِب - رَاجِعُ كُئِبٍ  
كَآبَة، كَابَة، كَاب، grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-  
drums, heartache  
كَآبَة، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ pronator  
كَابِح: قَبْد check, curb, control, restraint  
كَابِحَة: فَرَمَلَة، فَرَامِل brake(s)  
كَابِد: قَاسِي، عَانِي، تَحْمَلٌ to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through  
كَابَر: عَانِدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثَرٌ to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارِي: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَأَب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فَاجِعَة، مُحَنَة
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَم: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي الْكَرَم
to make a special price for	كَارَمَةٌ فِي الثَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارُوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِيرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُور
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُولَةِ الرَّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثُود: قُطْبٌ سَالِب، مَهْبُط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الكَاثُولِيك
catholicos	كَاثُولِيكُوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكِي
cashew	كَاجُو (نبات)
ankle, tarsus	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِعُ عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he... than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكُنْ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالنَّكَاد
catechu	كَاد (نبات)
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَ - رَاجِعُ كَدُود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَادَاء: شِدَّة، حُزْن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
	كَادِج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَة - رَاجِعُ طَبَقَة
cadre	كَادَر: مِلَاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرُّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازِي
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوِي
	كافِي: جازِي - راجع كافًا
	كافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة
cafeteria	كافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عاهدَ
	كافل: كَفِيل - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: مُعِيل
camphor	كافور: مُرْكَبٌ صَنْغِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافور
caviar, caviare	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كافيين: بُنِين
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاس
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِخ: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِخة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِخةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِد (شيءٌ، بضاعةٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِدَة (سُوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْشِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِف: مُغْتَمٌ
Angiospermae	كاسِيَّاتُ البُور: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كاسيت: عُلْبِيَّة
caseine	كاسين: جُبْنِين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشِح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
scraper	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِف
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِف
reagent	كاشِف [كيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِيّ [كيمياء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كَا مِ
potential energy	طَا قَة كَا مِ نَة
camera	كَا مِ رَا : آلَة تَصْوِير
camellia	كَا مِ لِيَا ، كَا مِ لِيَة (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كَانَ
the food was delicious	كَانَ الطَّعَامُ لَذِيذًا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كَانَ لَهُ صَدِيقٌ
he was playing; he used to play	كَانَ يَلْعَبُ
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	لِيَكُنْ ، فَلْيَكُنْ
as if, as though; like	كَأَنَّ
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كَأَنَّهُ
canton	كَانْتُون : مُقَا طَعَة ، إِقْلِيم ، وَلَا يَة
minesweeper	كَانِس - رَا جِع كُنَّاس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كَانَفَ : عَاوَنَ
brazier; stove	كَانُون : مِخْمَرَة ، مَوْقِد
December	كَانُونِ الْأَوَّل : دِيسَمِبَر
January	كَانُونِ الثَّانِي : يَنَّا يَر
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كَاهِل
	أَنْقَلَ كَاهِلُهُ - رَا جِع أَنْقَلَ
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كَاهِن : أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الْكَهَنُوت
	كَاهِن : مُتَكَهِّن - رَا جِع مُتَكَهِّن
caustic	كَاوِ (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاوِ
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَة
caustic	مَادَّة كَاوِيَة
rubber, caoutchouc	كَاوْتشُوك : مَطَّاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كَاوْتشُوكِي : مَطَّاطِي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كُوُود ، عَقَبَة كُوُود
kaolin, china clay	كَاوِلِين : صُلْصَالٌ تَقِي لَيِّن
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَايْ : كَمْ ، كَثِيرًا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زُبْدَة الْكَكَاو
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry	كَانْج (نبات)
cacodyl	كَأُودِيل : سَائِلُ سَامٍ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
khaki	كَاكِي (قُمَاش ، قُوب ، لَوْن)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كَال : قَاسَ ، وَزَنَ
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كَالَ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ
	كَالَ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْن - رَا جِع صَاع
	كَالَ : تَعِبَ ، مُتَعَب - رَا جِع كَلِيل
calamine	كَالَامِين (معدن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كَالِح : مُتَجَهِّمٌ ، عَابِس
calcite	كَالْسِيْت : كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ الْمُتَبَلَّرَة
calcium	كَالْسِيُوم : كَلْسِيُوم ، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
	كَالَم - رَا جِع كَلَم
calorie	كَالُورِي : سَعْر ، وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَة
cam	كَامَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
brake	كَامِيَحَة : كَابِيَحَة ، فَرْمَلَة
pickles	كَامِيَح : مُخَلَّل ، كَبِيْس
	كَامِد : كَتِيْب ، مُعْتَم - رَا جِع كَمِد
	كَامِد : أَكْمَدَ (اللَوْن) - رَا جِع أَكْمَدَ
to integrate	كَامَلَ [رِيَا ضِيَا ت]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam	كَامِل : تَامَ
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كَامِل : تَامَ
plenary	كَامِلُ الْأَعْضَاء
sui juris, legally competent	كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّة
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	بِكَامِلِهِ
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
	حَالِبُ كَامِلِ الدَّسَم - رَا جِع حَالِب
Teleostei	كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَام : طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَسْهَاك



snap fastener	كَبَسُولَة: إِنْزِمَ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp	كَبَسَ
with the hand, hold fast	
ram, male sheep	كَبَشٌ، كَبَشُ صَافٍ
battering ram	كَبَشُ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ
bighorn	كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
mountain sheep	كَبَشُ الْجَبَلِ
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبَشَةٌ، كَبْشَةٌ: إِنْزِمَ، مِشْبَكٌ
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَسَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ، غُلٌّ
cable	كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أَسْلَافٌ، كَابِلٌ
failure, fiasco	كَبُو، كَبُوءٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوءَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium	كَبُوسِينَ (نبات)
glomerulus	كَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيَّةٌ [نبات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast	كَبِيرٌ
immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِيرٌ (السِّنُّ)
	إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
great sin, grave offense, serious	كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	
pickles	كَبِيسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِشٌ
	كَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الْخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ
intercalary	كَبِيسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!"	كَبَرَ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ»
caper, caper bush	كَبَر (نبات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing	كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
old age, oldness	كَبَر (السِّنُّ)
	كَبَرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
	كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
	كَبَرٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate	كَبَّرَتْ
old age, oldness	كَبَرَةٌ، كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرٌ فِي السِّنِّ
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory	كَبَرِيَاءٌ
sulfur, brimstone	كَبَرِيَّتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَازِي
sulfur dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدُ الْكَبَرِيَّتِ
match, matchstick	عُودُ الْكَبَرِيَّتِ
sulfate	كَبَرِيَّاتٌ
sulfone	كَبَرِيَّتُونَ
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-	كَبَرِيَّتِي
sulfite	كَبَرِيَّتِيَّتٌ
sulfide	كَبَرِيَّتِيْدٌ
sulfuric acid	كَبَرِيَّتِيْكٌ، حَمْضُ الْكَبَرِيَّتِيْكِ
to press, compress, squeeze	كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon	كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate	كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
to intercalate (a day in a year)	كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
to massage	كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing	كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
raid, surprise attack	كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
capsule, cachet	كَبَسُولَةٌ: بَرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator	كَبَسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ  
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)  
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)  
destined (to), foreordained (to)  
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ  
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ  
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكِتَابِ  
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَايَعُ كُتُبَ  
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ  
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ  
tie (up) كُتِفَ: كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ: عَاتِقُ  
shoulder  
shoulder, blade, scapula كُتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكُتِفِ  
abutment كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ قُنْطَرَةً  
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كُتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ  
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكُتِفُ  
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main  
chance  
scapular, shoulder, humeral كُتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ  
chick, young chicken كُتُوتُ: صُوصُ  
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كُتِلَ  
lump, mass, cluster  
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كُتْلَةٌ  
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster  
bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ  
mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]  
air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ  
pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ  
ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]  
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كُتِمَ، كُتِمَ: أَخْفَى، أُضْمِرَ  
keep to oneself, harbor  
to keep a secret كُتِمَ السِّرُّ: حَفِظَهُ  
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, كُتِمَ: كَبَحَ  
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back,  
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَابٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)  
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَابٌ: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ  
tion; writing; volume  
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ  
letter, note, message كِتَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ  
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)  
letter of credit كِتَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)  
irrevocable letter of كِتَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
credit  
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ  
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ  
textbook, schoolbook, أَوْ مُقَرَّرٌ، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ  
class book  
open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ  
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ  
(Holy) Scriptures  
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ  
Jews  
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتِبَ، مَا كُتِبَ  
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ  
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي  
tary; graphic(al)  
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوَحَّى بِهِ  
revealed religion  
Bible كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتَهُ  
clerical work; desk work; office work عَمَلُ كِتَابِيٍّ  
flax; linen كِتَانٌ  
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكِتَانِ  
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكِتَانِ  
linen, flaxen كِتَانِي: مِنَ الْكِتَانِ أَوْ كَالْكِتَانِ  
Linaceae كِتَانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكِتَانِيَّةُ  
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ  
down, note down, put down in writing, set down  
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-  
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite  
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيش: كَثٌ، كَثِيف

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِير: ضِدٌّ قَلِيل

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِير

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاء، كَثِيرَاء (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيف

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّان

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَال: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُون

to curette, curet كَحَت: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفَ [طب]

curette كَحَت: تَجْرِيفَ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَل: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَان

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة

kohl; eyeliner كَحْل

black (eye); black-eyed كَحْلَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أُنْكَحَل

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحْلَاء (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّل: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْعَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كَحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كَحُول: غَوْل، سَبِيزُتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كَحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كَحُولِيَة

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحَلَ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْت

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كَتَمَ، كَتَمَان

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut كَتَن: سِنَاج

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُوم: مُتَكَتِّم

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كَتِيب: كُرَّاس

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَة (عَسْكَرِيَة)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَة: دِعَامَة

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتِم: سَدُود

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَث: كَثِيف

rocket كَثَاة (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاة

current intensity كَثَاة النَّيَّار [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاة السُّكَّان، كَثَاة سُكَّانِيَة

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَب: قُرْب

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَب

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَرَ: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثَرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

major part, greater portion كَثَر: مُعْظَم

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثَرَة

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعْ تَكْتِفَ





كُرَّة

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَالْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسخة كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَالْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
ball; sphere; globe	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْطَاقِ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
basketball	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
netball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّائِرَةِ
volleyball	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِدَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
football, soccer	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيْنَةُ
softball	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرَبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ
tennis	

## leek

leek كَرَاث (نبات)  
garage; parking lot, park كَرَاج: كَارَاج، مَرَاب  
bellwether كَرَّاز: كَبَشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ  
booklet, pamphlet, brochure; manual, كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ  
handbook  
notebook, copybook, (writing) book كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ  
signature, fascicle كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَةٌ  
foot, trotter كُرَّاسَةٌ - رَاجِعُ كُرَّاسٍ  
leg كُرَاع (الْحَيَوَانِ)  
necktie, tie, cravat كُرَافَات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُقٍ  
dredge, dredging machine كُرَّاكَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَفَعَ الْوَحْلَ  
pike كُرَّاكِي (سَمَكٌ)  
vineyardist, vinegrower, كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ  
vinedresser, viticulturist  
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high كُرَّامَةٌ: شَرَفٌ  
repute  
charisma(ta), miracle(s) كُرَّامَةٌ (جَ كُرَّامَات)  
كُرَّامَةٌ لَكَ - رَاجِعُ كُرْمِي لَكَ  
viticulture, viniculture كُرَّامَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ  
caramel كُرَامِيل، كُرَامِيلًا  
كُرَاهَةٌ، كُرَاهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ كُرْهٍ، كُرْهٍ  
cryolite كُرَايُولَيْت (مَعْدَن)  
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve كُرَب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ  
كُرَب، كُرْبٌ - رَاجِعُ اكْتُرَبَ  
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, كُرَب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنٌ  
grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe  
whip, lash, scourge كُرْبَاج: سَوْطٌ  
urea, carbamide كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ  
كُرْبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ كُرْبٍ  
to carbonize, char; to carburet كُرْبِن: فَحْمٌ  
carbonization, charring; carburetion كُرْبِنَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِنٍ  
carbon; coal; charcoal كُرْبُون: فَحْمٌ  
activated carbon, activated charcoal كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كَرَشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كَرَشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كَرَشَ، كِرَشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كَرَشَ، كِرَشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كَرَعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كَرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كَرَكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كَرَكْدَنٌ، كَرْكَدَنٌ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
narwhal	كَرَكْدَنُ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كَرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحْكَ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كَرَكَرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كَرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كَرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كَرَكَند: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كَرْكَبِي (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كَرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كَرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كَرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كَرَّمَ الْمَحْتَدَ
vine, grapevine	كَرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَز (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ، كِرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرِ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كَرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارُكِيَّةٌ وَنُرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كَرُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ أَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كَرُونُوْغَرَاْف
chronology	كَرُونُوْلُوجِيَا
chronometer	كَرُونُوْمِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْلُ)	كَرُوْبِي
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَرُوْبِيَّةٌ
spherical engineering	كَرُوْبِيَا، كَرُوْبِيَاءَ (نبات)
caraway	كَرُوْبِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كَرُوْبِيَاً
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كَرِي: نَسَـ
to be sleepy, drowsy	كَرِي: نَامَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كَرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كَرِيْشُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
krypton	كَرِيْب فُرُوت، كَرِيْفُون (نبات)
grapefruit	كَرِيَّة
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كَرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كَرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كَرِيْث: فَاجِع، كَارِث
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
rattle (in the throat)	كَرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cresol	كَرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَة)
cricket	كَرِيْم: جَوَاد، سَخِيّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كَرِيْم: مُضِيَاْف
hospitable	كَرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
kind, kindly, oblig-	كَرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كَرِيْم: شَرِيْف، نَبِيْل
noble	كَرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
high-minded, noble-minded	كَرِيْم: مُخْتَرَم
respectable, honorable, decent	

vineyard; vinery	كَرَم (الْعِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرَمِ
garden, orchard	كَرَم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	كَرَم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرَمِي لَكَ، كَرَمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرَم
cabbage	كَرَنْب، كُرَنْب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرَنْتِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرَنْفَال: عِيد، مَهْرَجَان
crank	كَرَنْك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرَه: كَانَ كَرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرَه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرَه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرَه: بَغَضَ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	
curlew, stone curlew	كَرَوَان (طَائِر)
return, coming back, recurrence	كَرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوع
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كَرُور: تَعَاَبُ
chromium, chrome	كَرُوم (عَنْصَر)
chromate	كَرُومَاتِيْن
chromatin	كَرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْن
chromosphere	كَرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كَرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسْم)
chromosomic	كَرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صِفَة)
chromic, chromous	كَرُومِي
chromite	كَرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسر

nutcracker, cracker

كَسَّارَة (الْجَوْزُ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ الْإِلَهِ) كَسَّارَة: آلَةُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَهِ

break; crusher

كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَهِ كَسَبَ: رَبِحَ، نَالَ، أَحْرَزَ to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

كَسَبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ، gaining, winning, profiting, earning, getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

كَسَبَ: رَنَجَ gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns

كَسَبَ غَيْرَ مَشْرُوعٍ illicit gain, unjust enrichment

كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة) watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet

cutlet, chop

كَسْتَنَاءَ، كَسْتَنَاءَ (نَبَات) chestnut; marron

كَسْتَنَائِي (لَوْن) maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish brown

كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ to sweep; to scavenge

كَسَحَ [طَب] to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety

كَسَحَ [طَب] lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis

كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ sweeping, sweep; scavenging

كَسَحَان - راجع كَسَحَ

كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ)، تِ الْبِضَاعَةِ to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

كَسَرَ: حَطَّم to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush

كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ to break, breach, violate, infringe

كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout

كَسَرَ: ثَنَى، طَوَى to fold, double; to pleat, tuck

precious, valuable

كَرِيمُ الْمَخْتَدِ أَوْ الْأَصْلِ wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel

the gentle reader

the Holy Koran

daughter

كَرِيمَة: بَغِيضٌ، قَبِيحٌ unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

كَرِيمَةُ الرَّائِحَةِ stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

كَرِيمَة: مُصِيبَةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster

كَرِيمِي، كُرْيُوِي corpuscular; globular

كَرَّ: يَبَسَ، انْقَبَضَ to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink

كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ to have tetanus

كَرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted

كَرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: بَحِيلٌ closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

tetanus; lockjaw

كَرَّازِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب] tetanic, tetanal

كَرَّازِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب] coriander

كَرَّازِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب] to tetanize

كَرَّازِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب] stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness

كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

كَسَا: رَدَّاءَ، لِبَاسَ، ثَوْبَ garment, dress, robe

كَسَا (الْأَطْفَالُ) [طَب] rickets, rachitis

كَسَا (سُفْلِي): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي [طَب] paraplegia

كَسَا: كُنَاسَةٌ sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish

كَسَا: كُنَاسَةٌ [طَب] - راجع كُنَاسَ، كَسَحَ

كَسَادَ: رُكُودَ، بَوَارَ depression, recession, slump, stand-

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوفَ  
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي  
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كِلان  
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-  
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer  
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى  
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ  
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic  
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد  
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور  
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عِدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ  
 grudge, spite, malice  
 boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عُضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كُشْفِيَّةٍ  
 كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف  
 index كُشَاف: فِهْرَس  
 searchlight; flashlight كُشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَافٌ  
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كُشَافٌ  
 كُشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُشَافٍ - راجع كُشَافٌ  
 thimble كُشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبَعِ الْخِيطِ  
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ  
 away  
 كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعِدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعِدَاوَةِ  
 flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ  
 طَوَى كُشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى  
 to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ  
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ  
 grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ  
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ  
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to  
 remove  
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطَ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ  
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation  
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ  
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,  
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring  
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَرَّرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ  
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, relieve كَرَّرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةً: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ  
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve  
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down) كَرَّرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةَ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَغَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ  
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower كَرَّرَ شَوْكَتَهُ  
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize كَرَّرَ: حَطَّمَ  
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing كَرَّرَ: تَخَطَّمَ، تَكْسِيرٌ  
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّرَ (جَ كُور) كَرَّرَ  
 fraction كَرَّرَ [رِیاضِیَات] كَرَّرَ بَسِیْطٌ [رِیاضِیَات]  
 simple fraction كَرَّرَ عَادِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِیَادِيٌّ [رِیاضِیَات] كَرَّرَ عَادِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِیَادِيٌّ  
 common fraction كَرَّرَ عَشْرِيٌّ [رِیاضِیَات] كَرَّرَ عَشْرِيٌّ  
 decimal fraction كَرَّرَ غَیْرُ حَقِیقِي كَرَّرَ غَیْرُ حَقِیقِي  
 improper fraction كَرَّرَ مُرَكَّبٌ [رِیاضِیَات] كَرَّرَ مُرَكَّبٌ  
 complex fraction, compound fraction كَرَّرَ: هَرَبَةٌ  
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ  
 fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel كَرَّرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ  
 casserole كَرَّرَ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ  
 fractional كَرَّرِي [رِیاضِیَات] كَرَّرِي [رِیاضِیَات]  
 to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ  
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ  
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to loaf, laze, slacken كَلِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ  
 loaf, laze, slacken كَلِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ  
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude كَلِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ  
 sloth كَلِلَ، كِلان - راجع كُول كَلِلَ، كِلان (حِیوان)  
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment كُنُوءَ، كِنُوءَ: لِبَاسٌ  
 the covering of the Kaaba كِنُوءُ الْكَعْبَةِ، كِنُوءُ الْكَعْبَةِ  
 Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to  
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy  
surfeit

كَطَّ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كِظَّة: تُخَمَّة

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة

كُظْرِي

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,  
keep (back), contain

كُظِرَ: كَبَّتْ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

كُظِمَ: كَبَّتْ، حَبَسَ

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كُظِيظ: مُتَخَم

anguished, agonized, distressed,  
grieved; angry, filled with anger  
thermos

كُظِيْم: مُغْتَم، غَاضِب

كُظِيْمَة: تِرْمُس، تِرْمُوس

كُعَاب - راجع كَاعِب

muzzle

كِعَام، كِعَامَة: كِيَامَة لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَان

كِعَام، كِعَامَة: شَيْءٌ يُقْحَمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنَ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاح

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدَى)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكَلَ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدَ)

heel

كَعَب: عَقِبَ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعَب: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعَب: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعَب: عُقْدَة، عُجْرَة

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower  
part

كَعَب: أَسْفَلَ، ذَيْلَ، سَنَع

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, مجد،  
high rank

كَعَب: شَرَفَ، مَجَّدَ

dice

كَعَب: نَرْدَ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَب: مُكْعَب - راجع مُكْعَب

primrose, primula

كَعَبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الكَعْبَة: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُعْبَرَة، عَظْمُ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُعْبَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,  
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-  
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,  
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,  
exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,  
disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-  
veiling, making known or public, bringing to light  
or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-  
nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

كَشَفَ: رُؤْيَا، جَلِيَان

list, roll, roster, register; table;  
statement

كُشُوف: إِكْتِشَافَات، مُكْتَشَفَات

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-  
ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating  
to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-  
zation)

kiosk, booth, (لِصْنَعِ السَّلْعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إلخ)  
stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;  
newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

كَشَكَشَ (الثَّوْبَ)

كَشَكُول: جِرَابُ الْمُتَسَوِّلِ

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشْمِير: صُوفٌ أَوْ قُمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

كُشُوث، كُشُوث (نبات)

كُفُوً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاءً: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤٍ

كَفَاءَةٌ: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ing)

كَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift  
كَفَافٌ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كَفَافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقَى بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كِفَافِيٌّ، خَطٌّ كِفَافِيٌّ outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warranty(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنْدُ كِفَالَةٍ bail bond, bond, bill

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ- efficiency, competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency  
كِفَافِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَافِيَّةُ بِالْكَفَافِيَّةِ sufficiently, enough

فَرَضُ كِفَافِيَّةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ) - رَاجِعُ كِمَّةٍ

كَفْتُ: قَدَرْتُ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفْتُ: مَوْتُ death

كَفَّةٌ (الْثَوْبُ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كُفٍّ بَصَرُهُ

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفَّ (عَنْ): اِخْتَجَمَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ الْحَيَوَانَ ذَاتُ الْبَرَائِنِ paw

كَفَّ الثَّوْرَ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ الدُّبَّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ مَرِيمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلْبٌ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough!

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ between me and you is God



blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل  
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-  
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching  
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, تَعَبَ  
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble

to become blunt, dull

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لَا يَكِلُ  
weariless, unwearing

كُلُّ: كَلَال - راجع كَلَال، كَلَالَة

كُلُّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

كُلُّ: جَمِيع، عُموم  
all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

كُلُّ: كَلَال (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally  
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally  
every, in each, once, (in) a

كُلُّ: كَلَال (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full  
all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
all of them

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
everybody, everyone, every person, all

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
everything, every thing, all

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
every (single) one, each one; everyone, everybody, every person, all

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
whatever, whatsoever, anything that, كُلُّ مَا  
everything that

كُلُّ: كَلَال - راجعها في مكانها

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
whoever, whosoever, everyone who

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
everywhere, everyplace, in every place مَكَان  
or part

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, بِالْكُلِّ  
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,  
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
per, for each, for every

كُلُّ: كَلَال  
لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ  
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance)

كَيْفَة (الميزان)

saucepan

كَيْفَة: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَيْفَة: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ  
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist كَيْفَة: بِاللَّهِ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.) كَيْفَة: بِالنِّعْمَةِ

to cover, hide, conceal

كَيْفَة: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for كَيْفَة: عَنْ

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَيْفَة: لَهُ الذَّنْبِ  
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَيْفَة: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَيْفَة: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَيْفَة

hamlet, small village

كَيْفَة: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, جُحُود، كُفْرَان، كُفْر، كُفْرَان: مُرُوق، مُرُوق  
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانُ بِالنِّعْمَةِ  
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَيْفَة (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف

to wipe off or brush the tears

كَيْفَة: الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَيْفَة: ضَمِنَ  
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَيْفَة: مَوْقُوفًا بَغْيَةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا  
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَيْفَة: أَعَالَ

كَيْفَة: كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

كَيْفَة: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَيْفَة: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَيْفَة: رَذَف  
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-  
ruped)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَيْفَة: (الْمَيْتِ)  
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَيْفَة: مَا يُلْفَى بِهِ الْمَيْتِ  
clothes, cerements

كُفُو، كُفُو، كُفُو - راجع كُفُو

كُفُور - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلَبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلَبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلَبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلَبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَغْلِبُ الْمَاءَ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلَبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّديِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة: بَلِيَّة، كُرَّة صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَم
mosquito net	كَلَّة: نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس: جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات: جَوَارِب
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَغَفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّأَ: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّأَ: عُشْب
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: تَبَّ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: ضَمَف
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام: حَدِيث، قَوْل
sentence, clause	كَلَام: جُمْلَة
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغ
حُرِّيَّة الْكَلَام، حَقُّ الْكَلَام - رَاجِع حُرِّيَّة، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَام
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَام
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَام
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلَب: سُغَر، سُعَار (مَرَض)
burning thirst	كَلَب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِب: شَدِيدُ الْخِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلَب (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَصْغَر [فَلَك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَكْبَر [فَلَك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلَبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

to become blunt, dull	كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ
	كُلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ
	كَلَّلَ - راجع كَلَال، كَلَالَة
to wound, injure	كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ
to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address	كَلَمَ: حَدَّثَ
wound, cut	كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ
whenever	كَلَمَّا
the more..., the more...	كَلَمَّا... ..
word	كَلِمَة: لَفْظَة
term, expression	كَلِمَة: مُصْطَلَح
speech, address	كَلِمَة: خِطَاب
word(s), utterance; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)	كَلِمَة: حَدِيث، قَوْل، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِب
say; opinion, view	كَلِمَة: رَأْي
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَة السَّرِّ
crossword puzzle, crossword	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَة
key word	الكَلِمَة المفتاح
word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis	كَلِمَة فَكَلِمَة، كَلِمَة كَلِمَة
in a word, in a few words, in short, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short	بِكَلِمَة، وبِكَلِمَة
to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say	بِكَلِمَة أُخْرَى
to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united	اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ
to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address	أَلْقَى كَلِمَة
union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity	جَمْعُ الكَلِمَة
come to common terms	تَمَاَلَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَة سَوَاء
calamondin	كَلَمْنَيْنَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of	كَلَفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to	كَلَفَ بِ: طَلَبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ
to ask (someone) to do something, charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand	كَلَفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax	كَلَفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرِيْبَة
to impose, levy, tax	كَلَفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا
to cost	كَلَفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of	مَهْمَا كَلَفَ الْأَمْرُ، مَا يَكُونُ لَهُ كَلْفٌ
at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail	كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ
freckles	كَلَفَ: عِشْق
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	كَلَفَ: كَلَفَ عَاشِقٌ
passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan	كَلَفَانِي، كَلَفَانِيَة - راجع جَلَفَانِي، جَلَفَانِيَة
trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship	كَلَفَة: مُشَقَّة
ceremonial, ceremony, formality	كَلَفَة: رَسْمِيَّات
cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead	كَلَفَة: نَفَقَة
cost of living	كَلَفَة المَعِيْشَة
cost price	سِعرُ الكَلَفَة
red spot(s) on the face	كَلَفَة (كَلَفُ) الْوَجْهِ
	رَفَعَ الكَلَفَة مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ
	كَلَفَنَ، كَلَفَنَة - راجع جَلَفَنَ، جَلَفَنَة
raft, catamaran, lighter	كَلك: طَوْف، رَمَتْ
chest, thorax	كَلكل: صَدْر، زَوْر
chalcopryrite, copper pyrites	كَلكوبيريت (معدن)
to crown	كَلكل: تَوَّجَ
to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland	كَلكل بِالْعَارِ
to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony	كَلكل الْعُرُوسَيْنِ

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَب، مُتَعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطَب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - رَاجِعْ كَلَّاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوبَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كُلُور: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورَامِين
chloroform	كُلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كُلُورٍ
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُر
chlorite	كُلُورِي
chloride	كُلُورِيَّت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُورِيد
	كُلُوي
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
omniscient	كُلِّيًّا - رَاجِعْ كُلِّيَّةٌ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
macroeconomics	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	إِفْتِصَادُ كُلِّيٍّ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلِيل: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلِّيَّةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى  
to pack, poultice, foment, treat  
with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to  
كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَأَبَةٌ  
sadness, grief, depression, dejection,  
gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعٌ كُمْدَةً

sad, grieved, depressed, dejected,  
gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ كَمَدٌ

كُمْدَةُ (اللَّوْنُ), opacity, opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness

belt كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ

كُمْرُكَ، كُمْرُكِي - رَاجِعٌ جُمْرُكَ، جُمْرُكِي

to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated

كَمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَهُ

to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ  
in, be in, exist in, be found in

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in كَمَنَ لِ  
wait for

كَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ كَمَنَ

amaurosis كُمْنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ

violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ

blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَهَ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيَّ)  
blindness

cumin كُمُونٌ (نبات)

aniseed, anise كُمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ

latency; potentiality كُمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ

armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُدَرَّعٌ

brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ

quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ

quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

as if, as though; like

as follows; like this

كَمَا لَوْ  
كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي  
كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَبَى

truffle(s) كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نبات)

brake كَمَاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ

كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْمِيدٌ

كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كِمَادَةٌ

compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, [طَب] كِمَادَةٌ  
stupe, fomentation

pincers, nippers كَمَاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-ness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ

luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ

muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الْحَيَوَانِ)

mask; كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)  
respirator

perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

violin, fiddle كَمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ

violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note كِمْنِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ

exchange, money exchange كَمْنِيُوٌّ: قَطْعٌ

exchange rate كَمْنِيُوٌّ: سِغَرُ الصَّرْفِ

computer كَمْنِيُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ

to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ

pear(s) كَمْثَرِيٌّ (نبات)

to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)

to brake, slow down or stop with كَمَحَ: فَرْمَلَ، كَبَحَ

a brake كَمَدَ: اِغْتَمَمْتُ

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick

to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ (اللَّوْنُ)، كَمَدَ

shelter, cover(ing)	كَنْتَر: سِتْر
quintal, hundredweight	كِنْتَال: قِنْطَار
canton	كَنْتُون: مَقَاعِمَة، اِقْلِيم، وِلَايَة
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حِيَوَان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُر: لُبَان، بَخُور
condor	كَنْدُور: نَسْرٌ اَمِيرَكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْز: اِدْخَر، كَدَس، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْز - رَاجِعْ مُكْتَنِز كَنْز (ج كُنُوز)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْز: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس، جَمَعَ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنْس، كَنْسَ، كَسَّ
sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنْس: مَصْدَر كَنْسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِي: كَنْائِسِي
kangaroo	شَرِيعَة كَنْسِيَّة، قَانُون كَنْسِي - رَاجِعْ شَرِيعَة، قَانُون
Congress	كَنْفَارُو، كَنْفَر، كَنْفَرُو (حِيَوَان)
to guard, protect, shelter to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْفَرِس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة كَنْف: صَان، حَفِظَ كَنْف: عَاوَنَ
side	كَنْف: اَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِعْ اِكْتَنْفَ
wing	كَنْف: اَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِعْ اِكْتَنْفَ
shadow; shade	كَنْف: جَانِب
bosom	كَنْف: جَنَاح كَنْف: ظِلٌّ
protection, care, keeping, charge, support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْف: حَضَن، صَدَر
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsord by	كَنْف: رِعَايَة، حِمَايَة

momentum كَمِيَّةُ التَّحَرُّكِ  
scalar كَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَةٍ  
vector كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجِهَةٌ  
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red كَمِيَّت: كَسْتَنَائِيّ  
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare كَمِيْن: كَامِن - رَاجِع كَامِن  
(motor)truck, camion, lorry كَمِيُون: شَاحِنَةٌ  
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing كَنْ - رَاجِع أَكَنَّ  
to use metaphorically (something for) كَنَّى (بِه عَنِ) كَنَّى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - رَاجِع كَنَّى  
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate كَنَّى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى  
canary كَنَارِي (طَائِر) كَنَائِس، كَنَائِسِيّ - رَاجِع كَنِيَسَة، كَنَسِيّ  
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector كَنَّاس: زَبَّال  
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste كَنَّاسَة - رَاجِع مَكْنَسَة  
shelter, cover(ing) كَنَان: سِتْر  
quiver (for arrows) كَنَانَة: جَعْبَة  
metonymy; antonomasia كَنَائَة [لُغَة]  
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.. كَنَائَة عَنْ  
callus, callosity كَنْب: جُسَاء، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظ  
horsetail كُنْبَات (نَبَات) كُنْبَة، كُنْبَايَة: مَقْعَد  
settee, sofa, couch كُنَّة: زَوْجَة الْإِبْن  
daughter-in-law كُنَّة: سَقْفَة، طَلَّة  
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning كُنَّة: طَلَّة، شَد، شَلْط، سَقْفَة، مَقْعَد

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَبٍ	
electromagnet	كَهْرَطِيس	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَطِيسِي	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَطِيسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهَن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهَن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِي	
electron	كَهْوَلَة: سِنَّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهْزِب: إِلِكْتُرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْزِبِي: إِلِكْتُرُونِي	
to burn	كُوى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كُوى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كُوى: دَاوَى بِالْكَمِي	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كُوى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَمِي	
beehive, hive	كُوء (الْثِيَاب)	
quartz	كُوءَة، كُوءَرَة، كُوءَرَة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوءَرَتَز: مَرُو	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوءَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوءَالِيس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْف) الْكُوءَالِيس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنْ: اسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْ - راجع أَكَنَّ
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر
	أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة - راجع كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُوء: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيل
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُوء: جُوءُودُ الْجَمِيل
synagogue	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة: لَقَب
nose bag, feed bag	كُنُوء: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود
church; chapel	كُنُوء: مَخْلَاة
synagogue	كُنُوءَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنُوءَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنُوء: مِرْحَاض
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنُوء: حَظِيرَة
	كُنُوء: مَسْتَوْر
	كُهَانَة - راجع تَكُهَّنَ
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَة: عِرَافَة
priesthood	كُهَانَة: كَهَنُوت
to electrify	كُهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كُهْرَب: كُهْزِب
amber	كُهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان
electricity	كُهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)
bioelectricity	كُهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة
thermoelectricity	كُهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة
static electricity	كُهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة
amber	كُهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كُهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء
electrician	كُهْرَبَائِي: اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء
تحليل كهربي، تيار كهربي، طاقة كهربية، كُرسِي	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِتَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيْق
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَق
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَاين - رَاجِعْ كُوكَة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِير
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْم
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّار
	كُوكَبٌ سَيِّمَانِي - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَانِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْج
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْم، نَجْمَة
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَة
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْن

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّيدَلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالَت (عَنْصَر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْر
cobalt	كُوبَلَت (عَنْصَر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيمَة
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوة: فَتْحَة، مَنُور
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيب
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيَنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِير
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَة
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِير
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُون
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَل
forge	كُور (الْحَدَاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْل، سَرْج
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَطَقَة، إِقْلِيم
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَة، قَرْيَة
cortisone	كُورْتِيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيَت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيز



countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلَبَة
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّي
cosmic rays	أَشْعَةٌ كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّي
cosmology	كُونْيَاَت، عِلْمُ الكُونْيَاَت
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَيْخُ قَلْوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِي
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيَّ (الْمَلَابِسِ)
burning	كَيَّ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيَّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ
branding	كَيَّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيَّ لَا، كَيَّلَا، لِكَيَّ لَا، لِكَيَّلَا: لِكَيَّنَا، لِكَيَّنَا
lest, in order not to, so as to, not, in order that.. not	كَيَّاد - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَّافَة

cocktail	كُونْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنْيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقْيَاسِ الكَمِّيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَايَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - رَاجِعْ كَوَالِين
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُولِين [أحياء]
commando(s)	كُومَ: كَدَّسَ، رَكَّمَ
computer	كُومَانْدُوس
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
comic(al), comedic	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسَ
comedian, comic	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedy	كُومِيدِي: مُثَلَّ هَزْلِيٌّ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
being; existence; entity	كُون: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَاءٌ، أَحْدَثَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُون: كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسَ
cosmology	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
cosmography	كُومِيدِي: مُثَلَّ هَزْلِيٌّ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	كُون: مَلْهَاةٌ
although, in spite of the fact that	كُون: كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسَ
count	كُونْت (لقب)



chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ  
chyme

كيمى - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ	
كيمى - راجع كَيْمِيَاء	
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ عُضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءُ قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ لَا عُضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ مَجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ



nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرَتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَحْتَمِي: حِينَ مَنَاصٍ
it is too late to escape	لا تَحْتَمِي: لَازَمَ
indiscrimination	لا تَحْتَمِي: (نَبَات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَحْتَمِي: اللاتينية: اللُّغَةُ اللاتينية
Latin	لا تَحْتَمِي: رَاجِعَ لَوْثَ
Latin, the Latin language	لا تَحْتَمِي: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا تَحْتَمِي: رَاجِعَ لُجُوجَ
refugee	لا تَحْتَمِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
political refugee	لا تَحْتَمِي: رَاجِعَ أَجَلَ
kiwi, apteryx	لا تَحْتَمِي: (طَائِر)
Aptera	لا تَحْتَمِي: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَصِيلَاتِ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا تَحْتَمِي: بَدَأَ
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا تَحْتَمِي: أَوْضَعَ، لَمَعَ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا تَحْتَمِي: لَوْحَ، سَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوْحَ
electrode	لا تَحْتَمِي: قُطْبُ كَهْرَبَائِي
indeterminism	لا تَحْتَمِي: لَاحِظَ
nonpartisan	لا تَحْتَمِي: حَزْبِي
nonpartisanship	لا تَحْتَمِي: حَزْبِيَّة
Coelenterata	لا تَحْتَمِي: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا تَحْتَمِي: رَأَى، آتَسَ، رَاقَبَ

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إنعكاس لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستغمي
astigmatism	لا أستغمية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لؤلؤ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاقِفٌ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم: كَيْفَ، جَمَلُهُ مُلَائِمًا
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ): نَاغَمَ، وَفَّقَ -
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائم: عَذُولٌ، لَوَامٌ
alienation, estrangement	لائمة: لَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوْمَ
paternal	لا انتماء
astigmatic	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatism	لا بوري
lava	لا بورية
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بة: حُمَمٌ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
	لا بد - رَاجِعَ بَدَ
	لا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable  
 لازم: لا زِب: لازم، ضروري  
 laser لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]  
 to accompany, attend, be present لازم: رافق، صاحب  
 with لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقه  
 to adhere to, stick to, cling لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقه  
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at لازم: ضروري  
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable لازم: كاف، مناسب  
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate لازم: غير متعد [لغة]  
 intransitive لازم: لوازم  
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff لازم: [رياضيات ومنطق]  
 corollary لازم: قرار [موسيقى]  
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic لازم: عبارة يرددوها شخص باستمرار  
 standing phrase, refrain لازم: لازورد  
 lapis lazuli; azurite لازم: لازورد  
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازم: لازوق: لزقة، لصوق  
 plaster لازم: لاسامي  
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لازم: لاسامي  
 anti-Semitism لازم: لاسامي  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued لازم: لاسع  
 wireless, radio لازم: لاسيكي  
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie لازم: جهاز لاسيكي  
 لاسيما - راجع لا لازم: لاشي: بدد  
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate لازم: لاشي: اباد  
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at  
 لا حِظَة: عين  
 eye  
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace  
 لاحق: تابع، تعقب  
 لاحق: قاضيًا أو قانونيًا  
 to prosecute, sue لاحق: تالي  
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 appendage لاحق: عضو إضافي  
 suffix لاحق: (في آخر لفظة ما)  
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 لاحم - راجع ألحم  
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore لاحم: آكل اللحوم  
 Carnivora لاحم: آكلات اللحوم  
 لاد - راجع لد  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with  
 لاد ب: التجأ إلى  
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain  
 لاد ب: التزام، لزيم  
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue لاد ب: بالصمت  
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail لاد ب: بالفرار  
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued لاد ب: حريف، لاسع  
 rockrose, cistus لاد ب: (نبات)  
 Anura لاد ب: نباتات رتبة من البرمائيات  
 larch لاد ب: (نبات)  
 sticking, adhering لاد ب: ملتصق  
 firm, firmly fixed لاد ب: ثابت

to torment, torture, make sick (love)	لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
to tan (sun)	لَاعَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ
to play with; to jest with, joke	لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, play around with	
player	لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	لَاعِب (رِيَّاضِي)
burning (ardent, consuming) love	لَاعِج (جَ لَوَاعِج)
inorganic	لَاعْضَوِي
irrational	لَاعْقَلَانِي
irrationalism	لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
curser, execrator	لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَاعْنَف
pacifism	لَاعْنَفِيَّة
null, void, null and void, مُلْفَى	لَاغ (الْأَغْي): بَاطِل، مُلْفَى
invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; canceled, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse	
exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid	لَاغِب: مُنْهَك
to eat; to chew	لَاغَز - رَاجِعُ الْفَزْ
eye-catching, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous; eye-catcher	لَاغ: أَكَل، مَضَغ
sign; signboard; billboard	لَاغِت (لِلنَّظَر)
scorching, searing, burning	لَاغِي: لَوْحَة
invertebrate, spineless	لَاغِي: مَحْرَق
Invertebrata, invertebrates	لَاغِي: لَوْحَة
nonmetal, metalloid	لَاغِي: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	لَاغِي: لَافِلَز
to befit, become, be seemly	لَاغِي: لَافِلَزِي
for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of	لَاغِي: لَاقِي ب: كَانَ لَائِقًا ب، نَاسِب

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	لَا شَرْعِي
illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness	لَا شَرْعِيَّة
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لَا شُعُور، اللَّاشُعُور
unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent	لَا شُعُورِي
unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, inadvertently	لَا شُعُورِيًّا
the unconscious	الْعَقْلُ اللَّاشُعُورِي
nothing, naught, nil, nihil	لَا شَيْء
nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity	لَا شَيْئِيَّة
to peep, peek	لَا ص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبَّ
fluorescent	لَا صِف
to adjion, abut on, border on, touch, neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in contact with, be next to	لَا صِق: تَاخَمَ
adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking	لَا صِق: مُلَصِق
adhesive tape	شَرِيطُ لَا صِق
to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, mortar	لَا ط: طَيَّنَ
to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to)	لَا ط (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ
sessile	لَا طِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْإِلْح)
nonsectarian, nondenominational	لَا طَائِفِي
classless	لَا طَبَقِي
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّة
to treat with	لَا طَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِطُفٍّ، رَفَقَ بـ
kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with	
to humor, comply (with some- one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please, be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax	لَا طَف: سَايَرَ، دَارَى
to caress, fondle, pet, dandle	لَا طَف: دَلَّلَ
	لَا طَم: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطَمَ
	لَا طَم: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمِ
to be or become impatient, restless	لَا ع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend

لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُومَ: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَامَ: عَذَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَامَ: تَضَمَّيْدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

maternal, uterine

لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِنِمْ: اِنْسِجَامَ، اِتِّفَاقَ، تَوَافُقَ، تَطَابُقَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَا مَادِّيّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَا مَادِّيَّة

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَا مُبَاشِرٍ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَامَةً: ذِرْعٌ

llama

لَامَةً (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَامَةً: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلُّورٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَا مَحْدُودٌ

لَا مُرَ فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرَكَزِيّ

decentralization

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّة

to meet (with), encounter; to صادَفَ، واجَهَ، قابلَ: لَاقَى  
come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

zygote

لَا قِيعَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَا قِيعِي [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بَوَغٌ لَا قِيعِي

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَا قِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَا قِطٌ

to chew, masticate

لَا كَ: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَا كَ: سَمَّيْتَهُ اِلَخ

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

مَا تَلَوَّكُمُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَا كَمْ: تَلَاكَمْ مَعَ

تَلَاكَمْ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمْ

to wag the tail

لَا لَأَ: يَذْنِبُهُ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لِنَلَّا: لِكَيْ لَا

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَأَلَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl

لَأَلَاءَ: رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمْ

pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤِي، لُؤْلُؤِيّ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

daisy

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَامَ: ضَمَّدَ



astigmatic	لَا تُقَطِّي
astigmatism	لَا تُقَطِّيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوتِ
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ عِلْمِ اللَّاهُوتِ
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاعِ (الْأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَقْلُ الْأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقْبٍ
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لَا وِغِي، اللَّاَوِغِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِیُون، سِفْرُ الْأَوِیِّينَ
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يِم: خَسِيسٌ
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يِن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوْزَ: إلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَ: تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاقٌ
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوحٌ
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
	لَا مَنَطِيق - رَاجِع لَامَنَطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنَطِيقِي، لَامَنَطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنَطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مَوْس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِيّ
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِع لِئَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْورَقٌ بُخَارِيّ
nonunion	لَا نِفَاقِيّ

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيفَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى جِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ ب: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرِيعًا...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ قَلِيلٍ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مَهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ: بَالَمَكَانَ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ ب، لَبَدَ ب: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ اِلْخ - رَاجِعَ لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ اِلْخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ اِلْخ) - رَاجِعَ مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبَدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَة (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَر
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْل
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْب
kernel(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوَز، اللُّوز، النَّوَاة)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الحُنْزِر)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الأَبَاب - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَأ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقَبَ الوِلَادَة
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَر - رَاجِعَ لَبَّ
	لَبَاب (الجَوَز، اللُّوز، النَّوَاة، الشَّمْرَة) - رَاجِعَ لَبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الأسد
felt	لَبَاد، لَبَاد: لَبَدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَاد: صَانِعُ اللُّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّة
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاس: ثَوْب
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرُّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَة - رَاجِعَ سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَاتٌ: لَكَنَاتٌ
lactase	لَبَنَازٌ: لَكَنَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوزٌ: لَكَنُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٍ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٌ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٍ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، matted (felted, compressed, compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٍ

لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى، to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى، to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا، to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ، to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ، to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّبَاعَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا، wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّبَاعَ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ

لَبَسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّبَاعَ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِيقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا، to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِيقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْ لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِيقٌ (الْتَوَّبَ إِلَيْهِ)

لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٍ

لَبِيقٌ، ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ، tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ، to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِتْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: اِخْتَلَاطٌ، confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy	لَجِب: صَاحِب
tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din	لَجَّة: جَلْبَة، صَحَب
depth of the sea	لَجَّة: لُج
stammerer, stutterer	لَجَج - راجع لَجَاجَة
to stammer, stutter	لَجَلَج: ثَقِيلُ اللِّسَان
stammer(ing), stutter(ing)	لَجَلَج: ثَانًا، فَأَقَا
to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back), keep down, keep back	لَجَم: كَبَحَ، أَلَجَمَ
committee, commission, board, panel	لَجْنَة (ج لَجَان)
investigating committee, commission of inquiry	لَجْنَة تَحْقِيق
drafting committee	لَجْنَة صِيَاغَة
subcommittee	لَجْنَة فَرْعِيَّة
resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation	لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - راجع لِيغْنِيَّت، لِيغْنِيْن
(right of) asylum	حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيّ
importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing	لُجُوج: مُلِحَّاح، مُصِرّ
unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep	لُجِّي: لُجَاج
silver	لُجَيْن: فِضَّة
silvery, silver, argentine	لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّيّ
to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names	لَعَا، لَعَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ
to bark, strip the bark from (a tree)	لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا
bark, bast, cortex, phloem	لِعَاء: قَلْب، قَشَرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover	لِعَاف: مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching	لِعَاقَ ب: إِذْرَاك
following, succession, sequence, subsequence	لِعَاق: تَلَوّ

liter	لِتر: لِتْر
latex	لَثَى، لَثًا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ
veil	لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
gum(s), gingiva	لِثَة [تَشْرِيح]
pyorrhea; gingivitis	الْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
to lisp	لِثَغ (في نَطْقِهِ)
lisp, lipping	لُثَغَة، لُثَغ (في النُّطْق)
to kiss	لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
to veil (the face)	لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَة)
kissing	لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
kiss	لَثَمَة: قُبْلَة
gingival	لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege	لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to persevere in, persist in	لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding	لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
depth of the sea	لَجَّ: لُجَة
to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)	لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجَى إِلَى
tortoise, turtle, chelonian	لَجَآء: سَلَحْفَاة
لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَة	
لَجَاج - راجع لُجِّي	
importunity, insistence, pressing, urging	لَجَاجَة: إِنْحَاح
obduracy, obstinacy	لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد
bridle, rein(s)	لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)
to clamor, roar, din	لَجِبَ (الْقَوْمُ)
to roar, rage, surge, heave	لَجِبَ (البَحْرُ)
clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise	لَجِبَ: صَحَبَ، جَلْبَة، دِيْن، نَوْصَة

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَقَ بِ-

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقٍ

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَدِينِ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحْمٌ، لَحَمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدِ أَوِ الْأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقَرِيّ beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لَحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لَحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيح] stroma

لَحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيّ [نبات] parenchyma

لَحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لَحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) set to music

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ to intone, chant

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحُو، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَكٌّ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَاقٌ

butcher, meatman لَحَامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ

welder, weldor, solderer لَحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ

weld(ing), soldering لَحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ

solder لَحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا

welder, weldor, solderer عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ

blowtorch وَاوْبُورُ لَحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

welder لَعَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb لَحَدٌ: دَفَنٌ

to dig a grave لَحَدٌ: حَفَرٌ قَبْرًا

لَحَدٌ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher لَحَدٌ: قَبْرٌ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَحِيسٌ: لَمِيقٌ

to make lick لَحِيسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَحِيسٌ: لَمِيقٌ

to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ

look, glance, eye لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

moment, instant, minute, second, little لَحَظَةٌ: بَرْهَةٌ

while, short while, short time لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ



لَزَمَ (الشَّيْءُ لَوْ إِلَى) to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لزوجة: تَدْبُقُ viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

لزوق: لزقة، لصوق plaster

لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

لزوم: تَضَمَّنْ implication

عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لِسَانُ (الْفَمِ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ) tongue

لِسَان: لُغَةٌ language, tongue

لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ tongue; cape, head-land

لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ) armlet

لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَةٌ tab

لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ) tenon; tongue

لِسَانُ الْإِنْبِزِمِ tongue

لِسَانُ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٍ)، borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, anchusa

لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيْطِهِ) tongue

لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَاتٍ) plantain

لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَاتٍ) adder's-tongue

لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ flap

لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُصْفُورِ (نَبَاتٍ) common ash

لِسَانُ الثُّفْلِ bolt (of a lock)

لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مَتَحَدَّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلِسَانٍ كَذَّابٍ spokesman, mouthpiece

لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتٍ) hound's-tongue

لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح] epiglottis

لِسَانُ الْمِفْتَاحِ bit (of a key)

لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ flame(s); fire

لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ tongue

ذَوِ لِسَانَيْنِ، double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, insincere, dishonest

لِزَام: لُزُومٌ، وَاجِبٌ necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كَانَ لِزَامًا عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزَبَ: ثَبَّتَ، اِسْتَدَّ to be firm, firmly fixed

لَزَبَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to, adhere to

لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: اِلْتَحَمَ to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: صَلَبَ to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لَزَبَ: قَلِيلٌ little, small

لَزَجَ: كَانَ لَزَجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لَزَجَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to

لَزَجَ: دَبِقٌ، sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لَزَزَ: رَصَّ to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لَزَقَ (بِ): لَصِقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزَقَ: اُلْصَقَ to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، غَرَوِيٌ glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَمَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقَ  
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)  
plaster لَصْفَة: لَزَقَهُ، لَصُوقَ  
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; bur- لُصُوبِيَّة: سَرَقَ  
glary, housebreaking  
plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَهُ  
paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَقَ  
لَصُوق - رَاجِعَ الْإِصْطِقَ  
لَصِيق - رَاجِعَ لَصِقَ  
لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة  
label; tag; ticket  
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or لَطَأ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى  
with, resort to  
لَطَاقَة - رَاجِعَ لُطْفَ  
لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعَ طَالَمَا  
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash، لَطَخَ، لَطَّخَ  
sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub،  
blur, smudge, smutch  
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) لَطَخَ بِالدَّمِ  
with blood  
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear، لَطَخَة: بَقْعَة  
smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule،  
macula, patch  
bloodstain لَطَخَة دَمَ  
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot، لَطَخَة: أَحْمَقَ  
dolt, dullard, dunce  
to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعَ: لَحَسَ  
to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ  
to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلٍ: رَفَقَ بِـ  
to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا  
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا  
to soften, lighten, mitigate، لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ  
palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve،  
allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate،  
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down  
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benev- لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ  
olence, philanthropy; favor, kindness  
gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ  
kindness, friendliness, amiability، لَطْفٌ: كَيَاسَة  
kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَنْسِن - رَاجِعَ دَارَ، جَرَى  
lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ  
linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي  
verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفْهِي  
linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: السُّنِّيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ  
to sting, bite; to hurt (with words)، لَسَّ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ  
offend  
sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَّ: لَدَغَ  
sting, bite لَسَّة: لَدَاغَة  
frostbite لَسْعَةُ الصَّيِّعِ  
to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ  
to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ  
to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ  
لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعَ لَسَنَ  
to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا  
to point, taper, sharpen لَسَنَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ  
eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَة  
eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِيعٌ  
stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعَ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوغٌ  
ligule, ligula لُسِينَ، لُسِينٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ  
spline لُسِينَ [مِيكَانِيكَ] [لَشَك (سَمَك)]  
remora, suckerfish  
to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ  
to do stealthily (secretly، لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسَتِّرًا أَوْ خِلَاسَةً  
underhandedly, clandestinely)  
لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعَ لَصَّ  
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقٌ  
adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقٌ: مَا يُلَصَقُ بِهِ  
to fluoresce لَصَفَ  
fluorescence لَصَفَ  
لَصِقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَصَقَ (بِ)  
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive، لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ  
tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous



oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse لَعَانَ

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

to play, toy, trifle, dally لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument) لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to play, play music, make music لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى

to play a role or part لَعِبَ دَوْرًا

he became the sport of worries or sorrows لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُحْزَنُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

to make play, cause to play لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

gambling; gamble لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olym- piad الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ

athletics, sports أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ

track and field أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى

fireworks أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ

playing cards, deck, pack وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

very playful لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

game لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

toy, plaything; game لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ

doll; dummy لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ

puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hire-ling, servant, agent

play, game لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

to pain, hurt, burn لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

to make lick لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

gentleness, softness, tenderness، نَعُومَةٌ لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ

lightness, mildness, smoothness لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicate-ness, tenuity, tenuousness

God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)

kindly! please! لُطْفًا

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow لَطْمَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ

kind, nice، كَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقٌ لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقٌ

friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

gentle, soft, tender, light، خَفِيفٌ لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ

mild, smooth لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

pleasant, agreeable, fair, hand- some, pretty, charming, sweet

thin, fine, delicate, tenuous رَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

the Most Kind, God أَلَطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

الْمِنْهَسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جَنْسٍ

witticism, quip, joke, jest لَطِيفَةٌ: نَكْثَةٌ

parentless, orphan لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبَوَيْنِ

to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ

fire; flame, blaze لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ

to flare, flame, blaze, burn لَطَّى: اشْتَعَلَ، انْتَقَدَ

very playful لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

saliva, spittle لُعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَفِيقٌ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva، saliva running from the mouth

gossamer لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ

salivary لُعَابِيٌّ: رَاجِعَ سَالَ

salivary gland غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةٍ

ptyalin لُعَابِيْن [أَحْيَاء]

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills	لَفَّد: لَفْدُود: عَبَبَ
	لَفَز - راجع أَلْفَز
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	لَفَز: أَخْجِيَه
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy	لَفَط: لَفَط: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds	لَفَط: لَفَط: ضَجَّة، صَخَبَ
to mine, lay a mine in or under	لَفَم: زَرَعَ لَفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap	لَفَم: فَخَخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping	لَفَم: مَصَدَّر لَفَم
mine	لَفَم (ج أَلْفَام)
torpedo	لَفَمٌ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
	لِفْغِيَت، لِفْغِيَن - راجع لِفْغِيَت، لِفْغِيَن
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel	لَفَو: هُرَاء
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity	لَفَو: ثَرَثَرَة
mistake, error, blunder	لَفَو: خَطَأ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective	لَفَو: بَاطِل
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor	لَفَو: لَفَو: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاق
linguistic, lingual	لَفَوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist	لَفَوِي: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
	لَفِي: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّر، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَام - راجع لَفَا
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine	لَفَّى: طَوَى
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle	لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring	لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy	لَفَّى: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّمَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)	لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or	لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ) إلخ

spoonful	لَعَقَة: مِلءٌ مِلْعَقَة
perhaps, maybe	لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian	لَعْل: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَر
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out	لَعَلَع: دَوَّى
tulip	لَعَلَع: تُولَيْب (نبات)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	لَعَلَع: سَرَاب
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize	لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction	لَعَنَ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema	لَعْنَة
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky	لَعُوب: دَعِبَ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	لَعُوب: مِفْنَاج
very playful	لَعِيْب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable	لَعِين: مَلْعُون
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan	اللَّعِين: الشَّيْطَان
to speak, talk	لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse	لَعَا: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense	لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّر
to make mistakes in speaking	لَعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَام
لَعَا - راجع لَفَو	
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary	لَعَبَ: لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَق
لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ - راجع لَعُوب، لَعُوب	
language, tongue	لَعَفَة: لِسَان
parlance, idiom	لَعَفَة: طَرِيقَة فِي التَّعْبِير، مُصْطَلَح
jargon, lingo	لَعَفَة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَة
	لَعَفَة: عَامِيَّة - راجع الْعَامِيَّة
dialect	لَعَفَة: مَحَلِّيَّة
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللَّعَفَة

winding, turn	لَفَّهَ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّهَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّهَ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَتْ: الْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَتْ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَتْ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَتْ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إِلَى الْخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَطْقٌ، تَلْفُظٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ إِلَى الْخ
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفْظٌ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
in letter and spirit	لَفْظًا وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إِلَى الْخ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إِلَى الْخ: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيَّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيَّ
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لَفَّانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْإِنْتِبَاهَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّهَ: حَوَيْتُهُ



to stay at, remain at

لَكَيْ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

peg; pin; nail

لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ

lactate

لَكْتَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ

lactase

لَكْتَازٍ: لَبَنَازَ

lactose

لَكْتُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزَ

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكْزَةً: لَكَمَةً

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

لَكْزَةً: وَكَزَةً

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَمَةً: لَكْزَةً

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ

to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw

لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ

(copper) basin

لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand

لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ

accent

لُكْنَةً: لَهْجَةً

incorrectness, barbarism

لُكْنَةً: عُجْمَةً

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness

لُكْنَةً: عَيِيَ

لَكَيْ - رَاجِعَ كَيْ

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

لُكَيَّْةَ (نَبَات)

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لُكَيْمَ

لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا

لِكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ

to collect, gather

لَمْ: جَمَعَ

to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ: سَلَّمَهُمْ، لَمْ: سَعَتَهُمْ

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

collecting, collection, gathering

لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ

crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude

لَمْ: جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ

not

لَمْ: حَرَفُ جَزَمَ

to clatter

لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ

to loll, hang out the tongue

لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ

to shake, stir, move

لَقْلَقَ: حَرَّكَ

stork

لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

لَقَمَ: سَدَّ

to devour, gobble, swallow up

لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَخ): أَطْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with

لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْناً إِلَخ): غَدَّى

to load, charge

لَقَمَ (مُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَأَ

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لُقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

condyle

لُقْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]

bit

لُقْمَةُ الْمُثْقَابِ

condylar

لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيحَ]

to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقَّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى

to prompt, cue

لَقَّنَ (مُتَمَلِّلاً عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

facial paralysis

لَقْوَةً: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ

لَقِي - رَاجِعَ لَا قِي

to die

لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ

a find, finding; waif

لَقِيًا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ

foundling

لَقِيَّةَ، لُقْيَةٍ: لُقْطَةٌ

لَقِيْطَ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيْطٌ

(female) foundling

لَقِيْطَةً: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيْطٌ

to hit with the fist (on the back)

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِنْجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ: لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ

lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish

to strike, hit

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمْعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

to wink at, give someone a wink

to touch, feel, handle, finger

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

touch, sense of touch, feeling

touch

finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْأَخِيرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَفْسِي: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَّةِ اللَّفْسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَان، لَمَع، لُفْعَةٌ: بَرِّقَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to gather up, gather, collect

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

to whom, whose

soft to the touch

not; never, nevermore

لَمِيس: نَاعِمَةُ الْمَلْسِ  
لَن: حَرْفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

unless, if not, except if, except when

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ  
أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟  
إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ  
لَمْ - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

not, not yet

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ  
لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ  
لَمَّا - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

patent leather

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

lumbago

lamp, bulb

collection

gathering, assembly

hardship, misfortune, calamity

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

earwig

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَمْعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لَمَحَ: بَصَرَ، فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحَ الْبَصَرِ

of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لهجة: لغة، لُفَة، لَكَنَة: dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;  
manner of speaking  
شَدِيدُ اللُّهْجَةِ: strongly-worded

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ: dialectal, dialectic(al)

لهَدَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى: to overburden, overexert

لهَذَا - راجع ذَا

لهَذَمَ: حَادَ، قَاطِعَ: sharp, cutting, incisive

لهَفَ عَلَى - راجع تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى  
لهَفَ، لَهْفَان - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ

لهَفَ، لَهْفَةً: حَسْرَةً، تَوَقُّ: regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يَا لَهْفَ، يَا لَهْفًا، يَا لَهْفَاهُ، يَا لَهْفِي، يَا لَهْفَةً، يَا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لَهُمْ - راجع إِلَتَهُمْ

لَهُمْ: أَكُولُ: gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لَهُو: تَسْلِيَّةٌ، لَعِبٌ: amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُورُ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو: amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لَهُوم - راجع لَهُم

لَهُوِي: خاصٌ بِاللُّهَاءِ [تَشْرِيح]

حَرْفُ لَهْوِي

لَهِي: عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع لَهَا عَنْ

لَهِي: بِ: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا بِ

لَهَب: لَهَبٌ: flame, blaze

لَهِيْف - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ

لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ: if

لَوْلَا: except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَا: if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ: If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ: were it not for thy family

فِيمَا لَو، لَوْ: in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ: he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر)

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِيّ: launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لِمَف

لِنَفَاوِي: لِمَفَاوِي: lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لِنَفْدَةُ لِنَفَاوِيَّة: lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي: credit  
لَهَا: لَعِبٌ: to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى: to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا بِ: أَحَبَّ: to love, be very fond of

لَهِي - راجع أَلَهِي

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ: burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

لَهَات: انْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

لَهَائِيَّة: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلَهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهِيْب: flame, blaze

لَهْبَان: عَطْشَانٌ: burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَةً: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ: burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَث، لَهَثَ: لَهَثَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ: to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْتَان: لَاهِتَ: panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى: to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ: to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَجَ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ: to praise or extol constantly or fervently

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish

to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate

stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility

slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness

logistic

logistics

to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

to become or turn hoary, gray, white

board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

slate, slab of slate

blackboard

panel

block of ice; sheet of ice

plate, wall plate

board

plank

pane, sheet of glass

pane

windowpane, panel

bar

shoulder blade, scapula

springboard

sheet metal

لَوَّثَ: دَسَّ، نَجَسَ، وَسَّخَ

لَوَّثَ السُّمَّةَ الْخَبَثَ

لَوَّثَ: حَمَاقَة

لَوَّثَ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ

لَوَّجَنِي: سَوَّقِي

لَوَّجَنِيَّات: سَوَّقِيَّات

لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَشَارَ

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخَبَثَ)

لَوَّحَ: سَمَعَ

لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ

لَوَّحَ أَرْدُوَازَ (لِلكِتَابَةِ)

لَوَّحَ أَسْوَدَ

لَوَّحَ الْبَابَ

لَوَّحَ ثَلْجَ

لَوَّحَ جِدَارِي

لَوَّحَ خَشَبَ، لَوَّحَ خَشَبِي

لَوَّحَ خَشَبَ ثَقِيلَ وَثَقِينِ

لَوَّحَ زُجَاجِي

لَوَّحَ زُجَاجِي فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ

لَوَّحَ زُجَاجِي فِي نَافِذَةٍ

لَوَّحَ شَوْكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونَ

لَوَّحَ الْكَتِفَ

لَوَّحَ مُتَعَرِّكَ [رِيَاضَةً بَدَنِيَّة]

لَوَّحَ مَعْدِنِي

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that

if he only knew! I wish he knew!

to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect

to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun

to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

to complicate, make complicated

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعَ لَوَّى

curvature of the spine

gripes, colic

ileus

wryneck

banner, flag, standard

brigade

general, major general

rear admiral

district, county, province

brigadier general

Carnivora

sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ



homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوُطِيّ  
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لُوغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوغَارِيْتِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لُوف (نبات)

Araceae لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنُق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لُوكِيْمِيَا: اِنْبِضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرَك

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِمَنْعِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِيّ  
winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّحَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْمِ

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلَة ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِنِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ  
لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوَح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسم)

bulletin board, notice لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَات، بَلَاغَاتِ الْخَبَرِ)

board لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّمَامَا

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الْفِيَادَة

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

keyboard; switchboard لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

laudanum لُودَع، لُودَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لُورْد (لقب)

lord لُورِس (حيوان)

loris لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

lorry, truck, camion لُورَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

to stuff with almonds لُوز (نبات)

almond(s) لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

cotton bolls لُوزَة (نبات)

almond اللُّوزَاتَان، لُوزَاتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsils اِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillectomy اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis لُوز (سمك)

grouper لُوزِيّ

almond; almond-shaped لُوسِيْت (معدن)

leucite لُوطُس (نبات)

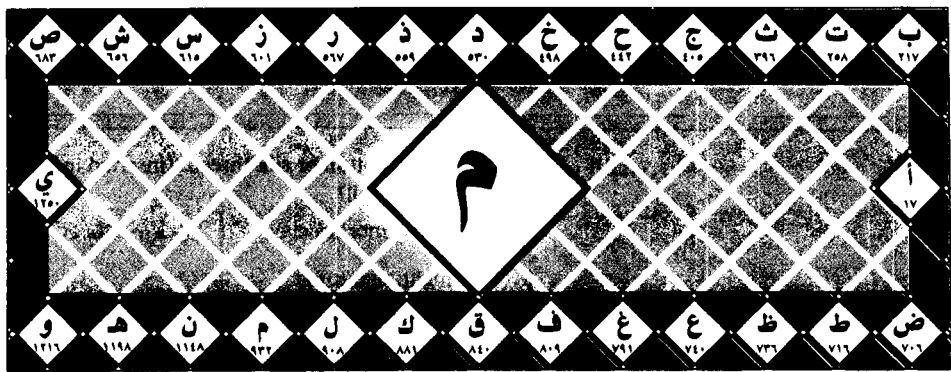
lotus

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيْتَر: لِنْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْجَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لَوْنِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لَوْنِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتُ الْحَيَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوْنِيَّات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيْبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيْبِيّ
lipid	لِيْبِيَا
libido	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِيّ
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيْبِيدُو لِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنَى
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..!
	لَيْتَنِي مَتَّ لِأَجْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْنَ: جَمَلَهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْن: طَرِي، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْن: لَدَن، مَرِن، مَطَوَاع
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَس (الْقِيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعُومَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفَق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، مَطَوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاة (الْقِيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَام
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفُ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
	لِيُون - راجع لِيُون
	لِيُونَة، لِيُونَة الْجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْف، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أُس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمَفَاوِي - راجع لِنَف، لِنَفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِي (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بَرَنْقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونُ الْجَنَّة (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حَلْو (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُون، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُون



surrealism ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ  
 prehistory ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ  
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لَمْ  
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ  
 overseas ما وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ  
 metaphysics ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، ماوَرَأَيْتَ  
 metaphysical; extramundane ماوَرَأَيْتَ  
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ  
 فِيمَا - راجع فِي  
 why? what for? for what reason? for what لِمَا، لِمَاذَا  
 purpose? wherefore?  
 وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إِنَّ.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا  
 ماء المهرُ  
 to mew, meow, miaow  
 water ماء (ج مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)  
 territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٍ  
 rainwater مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ  
 heavy water ماء ثَقِيلٍ  
 amniotic fluid ماء الجنين: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ  
 groundwater مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ  
 inland waters, internal waters, مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٍ  
 national waters  
 orange-flower water ماء الزَّهْرِ  
 fresh water ماء عَذْبٍ  
 hard water ماء عَسِرٍ

م: ما، ماذا what?  
 بِمَ with what? wherewith?  
 عَمَّ about what, whereof, of what  
 مِمَّ of what, of which, whereof  
 لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا  
 ما، ماذا what?  
 ما أَسْمُكَ؟ what is your name?  
 ما: الَّذِي، الذي، that which; whatever, whatso-  
 ever  
 ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ) how...!  
 ما أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! ما أَخْلَى كَذَا! how beautiful it is!  
 ما: مُعَيَّن some, a certain  
 شَيْءٌ ما something  
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمَ  
 ما: لَمْ not  
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا  
 ما أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ  
 ما بِأَلْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِالِ  
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ  
 ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونَ الْوَعْيِ subconscious  
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ  
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ  
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُؤَاخَذَة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَة: طَائِلَة، خُوَانٌ، سَفَرَة
table; dining table	مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
tableware, table utensils	مُؤَاوَزَة: مُسَانَدَة
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - رَاجِع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُؤَاسَة (الْمُؤَاسِي): مُعَزٌّ
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مُؤَاسَة: تَغْرِيبَة
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب، مُنَحْرِف
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحْدِر
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
italic	سَطْحٌ مَائِل
inclined plane	مُؤَامَرَة
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مَائِن: كَذَّاب
liar; lying	مُؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ
amusing, entertaining	مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانَسَة - رَاجِع أُنَس
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
aquarelle; watercolor	رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
aqueous humor	رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِرَ
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَرٌ
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِيٌّ
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
waterweed	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَة - رَاجِع مِئَة
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَانٍ، غُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مَيِّت
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُؤَات (الْمُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِيح: مُتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُؤَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخِر
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُؤَاخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

## مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	مؤتمّر
conference, convention, congress, parley	مؤتمّر: اجتماع
press conference, news conference	مؤتمّر صحفيّ
peace conference	مؤتمّر صلح
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مؤتمّر قمة
conferee, conventioneer	مؤتمّر: مُشارك في مؤتمّر
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مؤتمّن
confidant	مؤتمّن على الأسرار إلخ
maté, mate	ماتّه: شراب كالشاي
matinee, matinée	ماتينيّه: حفلة نهارية، حفلة بعد الظهر
furnished	مؤثث: مفروش
	مؤثّر فيه - راجع متأثّر
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مؤثّر: فعال، ذو تأثير
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مؤثّر: مُحرك، مُثير (للمشاعر إلخ)
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مؤثّر، عامل مؤثّر
effects	مؤثّرات
special effects	مؤثّرات خاصّة
sound effects	مؤثّرات صوتيّة
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مأثرة: عمل فذّ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مائّل: شابه، جاسّ، طابق
to compare to, liken to	مائّل بـ: شبه بـ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مائيل
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, clear	مائيل للعيان

seaplane	طائرة مائيّة
waterpower	قوة مائيّة
water resources	موارد مائيّة
hydrology	مائيات: علم المياه
sap, juice; juiciness	مائيّة: ماوية
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مأب: مرجع، مُنقلب
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مؤبد: أبديّ، مدى الحياة
life imprisonment	سجن مؤبد
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَر: إبرة كبيرة، مسلة
needlecase	مِثْبَر: غلاف الإبرة
anther	مِثْبَر: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مأبض: باطن الركبة
popliteal	مأبضي: خاص بالمأبض
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مؤبّن: فاعل أبّن
catamite	مأبون: غلام يتخذ لوطي
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مات: قضى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مات: بادّ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مات: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مئة (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مئة وأربعة
three hundred	ثلاثمئة
percent, %	بالمئة، في المئة
ten percent, 10%	عشرة بالمئة
origin, source, provenance, prove-nience	مأتي: مصدر، منشأ
destination	مأتي: وجهة، مقصد
access	مأتي: مدخل، وسيلة الوصول
approach	مأتي: مقاربة
side; face	مأتي: جهة، وجه

to wrangle with, altercate with, مَاحَك: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ  
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِك - رَاجِع مُمَاحِك

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِل: مُجْدِب

source, spring

مَآخِذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَآخِذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَآخِذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَآخِذ: مَنَهَج، مَسَلَك

outlet; plug

مَآخِذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا - رَاجِع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مُؤَخَّر: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي - رَاجِع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّر [لَفْظ]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَة: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَة: الْحَيْش

stern

مُؤَخَّرَة: السَّفِينَة

parturient, in labor

مَآخِض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَآخُود: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَآخُود: مُنْدَشِش، مَبْغُوت

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَآخُود: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَاد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤَثِّل - رَاجِع أُثِيل

مَآثِم، مَآثِمَة - رَاجِعِ إِنْثِم

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَآثُور: مَثَوَّارَث، مَنَقُول

قَوْل مَآثُور - رَاجِع قَوْل

folklore

مَآثُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّة: فُؤُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاج: جَاش، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاج: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِد: ذُو الْمَجْد - رَاجِع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّر (شَيْء) - رَاجِع مَجِيد

chartered

مُؤَجَّر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّر: مَنْ يُؤَجَّر

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّات: مَجَرِيَّات

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master

حَامِل مَاجِسْتِير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّل: مُرَجَأ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّل: مُحَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen,

مَاجِن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِن: خَلِيع

joker, jester

مَاجِن: مَازِح

مَاجُور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأَجَر - رَاجِع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُور: مُرْتَرِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَرِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاج: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاج: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّة

مَاحِض (لَهُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - رَاجِع مَحَض

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive  
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَفْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالُهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالِهِ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (اج مَارَة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، آف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرَّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مَارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارِس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَادَ: تَمَاطَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدُ (المَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَة (التَّرْكِيْب): مُكَوِّن

course, subject مَادَة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَة: بَنْد، نَصْر

article, commodity مَادَة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّة أَوْ السَّنَجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِي

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِي

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدِي (المَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدِي (المَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج



to touch; to be in touch with, in contact  
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس  
ماس: ألماس  
ماس: لاس  
ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,  
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع، مأساوي: فاجع، مُفجع  
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,  
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,  
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-  
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داع للأسف، باعث على الأسى  
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,  
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper ماسك: راجع مئاسك  
ماسك: الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سجين، مأسور: سجنون، سجين  
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-  
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

adsorbent

مئازب - راجع ميزاب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),  
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend  
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun  
with, banter with, tease, kid

مازح - راجع مزاح

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;  
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,  
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,  
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical  
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,  
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

مازوت: زيت الوقود

مازور (طائر)

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية  
مازية - راجع مزية  
ماس: تميس

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to  
strut, swagger

absorbency, absorptivity	مأصة: أنبوبة للمص، مصّ - راجع مصّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	مأصية: مُتَصِّية
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	مأض: حادّ، قاطع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مأض: قُدّما
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	مأضر: حامض
	مأط - راجع أمأط
rainy, wet	مأطر: مُمَطِر
framed, rimmed	مُؤَطَّر: مُحَاط بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	مأطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	مأع: ذاب، سال
goat	مأعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	مأعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	مأعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	مأعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	مأعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	مأعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	مأعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	مِنْفَاق: مِظْطَارُ الْأَفْق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مَنَق: نَسَجَ
	مأق (العَيْن)، مُوق (العَيْن) - راجع مُوق (العَيْن)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف: عَلَيْهِ
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مَحَلٌّ مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِلُّ ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارّ، سائر - راجع تمشّى مع
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُوشَر: مُحَرَز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُوشَر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُوشَر
price index	مُوشَر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُوشَر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مُوشَر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزيّنة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	مأص - راجع مُمتَصّ
suction pump	مِصْحَة مأصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَآكِينَج

machine مَآكِينَة آلة

machinery مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِن (عُمُومًا كَوَاحِدَةً وَطِيفَةً)

hard-ware مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِن (الْكُومْبِيُوتَرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيِّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَآكِينَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْل - رَاجِع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - رَاجِع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْر مُسْتَقِيم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مَالِ النَّهَارُ أَوِ اللَّيْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَال: نَتِيْجَة

return; resort مَال: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مَالٌ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

sinking fund مَالُ الْاِسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِيج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَة: مُسَمِّر

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّت: اِنْتِقَالِي، مَرَحَلِي

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi نَسَبِيَّةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ، نَذِيرٌ مُوقَّتٌ

حُكُومَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ - رَاجِع حُكُومَةٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّد - رَاجِع بِالتَّكْيِيد (تَأْكِيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبِّت

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لَعْنَة]

to try to deceive مَآكِر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مَآكِر: مَكَرَ (ب) - رَاجِع مَكَرَ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِر: مَكَار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكِسَ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَج

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسِج

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكْسَد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكْسِد

مَآكِل - رَاجِع أَكَل

ماكِن: مَتِين، رَاسِخ - رَاجِع مَكِين

مَآكِينَة آلة - رَاجِع مَآكِينَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَآكُول: يُمْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكَل

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; مؤلَّل: آليّ	
automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ مُؤَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) مؤلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع	
pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مألُوف: مُعْتَاد، مألُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَالِ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأَمَّا الحُرُوفُ، مَأَمَاتِ الشَّاةُ: نَعَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رَقْصَة)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمَّل - رَاجِع آمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أُمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فَاعِلُ أُمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, مؤمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ	
guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	
insured, assured, مؤمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ	
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَال) مَنقُولَة) أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنقُولَة) - رَاجِع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَال
رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ المَال - رَاجِع رَأْسَال	
وِزَارَةُ المَال، وَزِيرُ المَال - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالًا: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالًا: حَاطَى
malt	مَالْت: مَالِط
trowel	مَالِج: أَدَاةٌ يُطَيَّنُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِج
malt	مَالِط: مَالْت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّف مِن
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلِّف
مَالِق - رَاجِع تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِق: يَمَلِّق - رَاجِع يَمَلِّق، يَمَلِّقَة	
trowel	مَالِق: مَالِج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُؤَجَّر إِلَى الغَيْر)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانَح: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى  
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُنْعِط  
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُنْس: مُسَلَّ  
 مؤنس: أنيس، أليف، لطيف - راجع أنيس  
 to oppose, resist مَانَع: عَارَضَ  
 to object to, make objections to مَانَع: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى  
 مَانَع: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ  
 مَانَع: حَامَى عَنْ - راجع مَنَعَ  
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّم  
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-  
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-  
 bidder, interdictor  
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقٍ  
 protective  
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادَّ، مُقَاوِم  
 sisting; resistant  
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِر  
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint  
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِق  
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;  
 check, restraint  
 objection مَانِع: اِغْتِرَاض  
 contraceptive مَانِع: لِلْحَمْلِ  
 I have no objection لا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ  
 antiseptic مَانِع: الْعَفْوَنة  
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ  
 مُنَوِّق - راجع أُنِيق  
 familiar, common, customary, usual, مَانُوس: مَالُوف  
 conventional, accustomed, habitual  
 Manichaeon, Manichean مَانَوِي  
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّة  
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَان  
 to mix (with) مَاة (ب): خَلَطَ  
 to abound in water مَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ  
 to vie in skill with مَاهِر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُؤْمَن  
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- مُؤْمَن: مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ  
 ance company  
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلِ آمَنَ  
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ  
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ  
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ  
 charged  
 servant مَامُور: خَادِم  
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَف  
 tionary  
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوَّض  
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُور: تَسْجِيلٍ أَوْ سِجَلٍ  
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُور: تَصْفِيَّة  
 liquidator  
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُور: تَقْلِيْسَة  
 commissioner of police, police مَامُور: شَرْطَة أَوْ بُولِيْس  
 commissioner  
 paymaster مَامُور: صَرَفٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ  
 mission, commission, errand, مَامُورِيَّة: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِب  
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office  
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ،  
 anticipated  
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَل  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ  
 able; honest, faithful  
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطَرٍ  
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ  
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ  
 مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - راجع مَوْنٌ  
 navel, umbilicus مَانَة: سُرَّة  
 umbilical region مَانَة: مِنْطَقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ  
 مؤنّة - راجع مَوْنَة  
 feminine, feminine gender مَوْنَت [لغة]  
 mango مَانَجَا، مَانَجَه، مَانَجُو (نبات)

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئْوِيَّةَ 20°C twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C  
مِئْوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيْدَ - supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فَاعِلٌ أَيْدَ - supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

مُؤَيَّد (ج. مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون] sanctions

مايس: مَائُو، أَيَّار May

مايسترو [موسيقى] maestro, conductor

مَائُو: أَيَّار، مَائِس May

مَائُوهُ: قُبُوبُ السَّبَّاحَةِ swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مَائُونَايس mayonnaise

مَبَاءة: مَسْكَنٌ dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home

مُبَاح: جَائِزٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَامٌ، عُمُومِيٌّ public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردا مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

مُبَاحَثة: مُدَاوَلَةٌ talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مَبَادِي (مفردا مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مَبَادَرَة، مَبَادَأَة initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادَرَةً - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ exchange, interchange, commu-

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements

مَاهِن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ) to practice (one's profession)

ماهن: خَادِمٌ حَتِير menial servant

مَاهُول: مَسْكُونٌ inhabited, populated

ماهي - راجع مائي

ماهية: جَوْهَرٌ quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأٌ shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

مَأْوَى: مَسْكَنٌ dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

مَأْوَى الأيتام orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَزَةِ infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائِي metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائِيَّة metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُؤَن حَرْبِيَّة (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شَيْكٌ يَدُون (أو يَلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوي - راجع مائي

مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنْتِيغَرَادِي centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي 100th centennial, centenary, anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary

نِسْبَة مِئْوِيَّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مُبَاع: بِنَع

separation, isolation, setting apart مُبَاعَدَة: مُصَدَّر بَاعَدَ  
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;  
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئُ  
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt  
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مُبَاغِتَة: مُصَدَّر بَاغَتَ  
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مُبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجِئَة  
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;  
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل) مُبَال  
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

لا مُبَال، غَيْر مُبَال - راجع لا مُبَال

attention, care, heed, notice، مُبَالَة: اِكْتَرِت، اِهْتِمَام  
concern, interest

لا مُبَالَة، عَدَم مُبَالَة - راجع لا مُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مُبَالَغ فِيهِ: مُعَالِي فِيهِ  
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,  
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,  
unreasonable

exaggerator مُبَالَغ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مُبَالَغَة: مُعَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness مُبَالَغَة [لغة]

مُبَاهٍ (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَاة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مُبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيب  
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

subject of a nominal sentence; مُبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]  
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئ  
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,  
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مُبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة  
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل  
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or  
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفرداها مَبْدَل) - راجع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة  
tion; race; examination, test

game (جُزْء مِنْ) مُبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مُبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِك فِي مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away مُبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مُبَارَز: فَاعِل بَارَزَ  
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,  
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة  
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مُبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون  
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مُبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة  
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مُبَارَك: فَاعِل بَارَكَ  
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مُبَارَكَة: مُصَدَّر بَارَكَ  
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,  
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مُبَاشِر

firsthand مُبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَل مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّل

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مُبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْر مُبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ  
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-  
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مُبَاشَرَة  
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مُبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّعُ  
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُولُ  
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أَمْر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحِيلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ  
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,  
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-  
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع  
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث  
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث  
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث  
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ  
vaporizer

مَبْخَاة - راجع بَخَاخ، بَخَاخَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبَخُورِ

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاة لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَالِ الْبَخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْعُوث: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة  
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة  
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس  
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُولُ  
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-  
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكَّر  
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-  
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-  
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع-  
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر  
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مُبْتَدَل  
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,  
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,  
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة: صِيغَة مُبْتَدَلَة  
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)  
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرَّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ  
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired، مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ  
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع  
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,  
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,  
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر-  
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع  
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-  
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-  
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مَبْلَل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ-  
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهَج: فَرْحَان  
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,  
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful



exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مَبْدُول: بَذَلَ  
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife

مَبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبَ

pencil sharpener

مَبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-  
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مَبْرَّة: إِحْسَانٌ، يَرْ - رَاجِعُ يَرْ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مَبْرَح: شَدِيدٌ، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا  
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَد: جِيلٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned

مَبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مَبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يَبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-  
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp

مَبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يَبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مَبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ  
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ  
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être

مَبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ  
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous, uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مَبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illustrious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مَبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ  
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stressed, accentuated; featured, given special prominence or added force

exhibit

مَبْرَز، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مَبْرَزَات)

bribee; bribed

مَبْرُطَل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber

مَبْرُطَل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, مَبْرَغَل: مُحَبَّبٌ، بُرْغَلِي  
grained, grainy

daybreak

مَبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجْرٌ

مَبْرَق - رَاجِعُ مَبْرَقَة

telegraph

مَبْرَقَة

general principle

مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle

مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle

مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأُ

مَبْدِئ - رَاجِعُ بَادِئ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مَبْدِئِي  
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَد: مُشْتَتٍ  
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;  
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مَبْدَد: مُشْتَتٍ  
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مَبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَع - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مَبْدَع: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مَبْدَع: إِبْدَاعِي - رَاجِعُ إِبْدَاعِي

changed, altered, varied, modified, مَبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ  
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,  
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative

مَبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ

commutator

مَبْدَل [كَهْرَبَاء]

record changer

مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift

مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress, مَبْدَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ  
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَل: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَة

in his private life

فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn

مَبْدُور: بَذَرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece

مَبْسُمُ السَّيَّارَةِ

extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدَّ  
stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,  
dilated; extensive, great, largehappy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَمْرُور  
ing oneself, having funpreacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِدِينِ الْإِلَهِ)  
evangel

مَبَشِّر: بَشِير - رَاجِعَ بَشِير

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر: بَخِير  
well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,  
encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مَبَشِّرَة: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبَشُور: مَقْشُور  
skinned, paredfortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصِر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ  
diviner, augur

مَبْصِر - رَاجِعَ بَصِير

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَة: مَبْرَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

(dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجَرَّاحِ

مَبْطَان - رَاجِعَ بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل: مَهْجُور،  
old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in  
disuseresolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ  
rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-  
dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

liar مَبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة  
paddedhidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطَّن: خَفِي  
covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ

مَبْث - رَاجِعَ بَاعَث

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَر: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب  
dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;  
upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;  
turned topsy-turvy, turned upside downscattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَر: مَفْرَق  
strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter

مُبَرَّقَة كَاتِبَة

telex

مُبَرَّقَة مَبَاشِرَة

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبَرَّقَش: أَرَقَش  
dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled مَبَرَّق: مَحْجَب

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَم: نَهَائِي  
conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptoryratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَم: مُصَادَقُ عَلَيْهِ  
sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,  
legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَم: مَعْقُود

spindle مَبْرَم: مِغْزَل

screwdriver مَبْرَم: الثَّقَب

programmed مَبْرَمَج: بُرْمِج، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ

programmer مَبْرَمِج: مَنْ يُبْرِمِج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت  
established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمِرْد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُور  
correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ مُبَارَك

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول  
kinked, curled

round, circular مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغ: مِشْرَط، مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَة: مَبْصَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَز: مِثْقَب

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَز: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَة: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ لِلْبَرْزِل

pasteurized مَبْسُتَر: بُسْتِر، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مَبْسُتِر: مَبْسِرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncomplicated; easy مَبْسُط: مُبَسَّر، سَهْل

mouth مَبْسِم: فَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، agitated, posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ مَبْلَغٌ: نِطَاقٌ، degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مُنْتَلَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَدٌ: أُبْعِدَ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدِّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْنَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَضٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْنُوتٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْنُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْنَعُ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْكِرٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning مَبْكِرًا



staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلِّفُونَ الْإِنِّح)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصِقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مَتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَارِجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَارِمْ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

مَتَاسِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْفٌ، أَيْفٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مَبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مَبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرْسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مَتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَاوَلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَأَهَّب  
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

maze, labyrinth

مُتَاهَة: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married

مُتَاهَل: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites

الْمُتَاوِلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحٌ مَعَهُ

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبَادَل

alternate

مُتَبَادِل

alternate angles

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ  
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِد: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِد: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَضَارِبٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ  
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِد: مُتَسَمٍّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فُرَاقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent عَفِيفٌ، أَعْزَبٌ، مُتَبَيِّلٌ

مُتَبَيِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرٌّ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ، مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ  
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّر: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَقِّلِم: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّد: وَاثِقٌ

oxidized, rusty

مُتَأَكِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّل، مُتَأَكِّلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَف: مُؤْتَلَفٌ

مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّق: لَاطِعٌ

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّم: مُوْجِعٌ

conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِر: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ

imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّر: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّل: مُتَكَيِّمٌ

مُتَأَمِّل: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّة: صَلَابةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّث: مُحَنَّثٌ

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّق: بَيَاسِيَةٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظِيَّةٌ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَأَنَّقٌ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (بـ)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَة مُتَّبِعَة

successive, consecutive, sequential, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبَاع: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِي

successive, consecutive, sequential, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاعٍ - رَاجِع مُتَّاعٍ

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَة: مُتَوَالِيَة

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَة حِسَابِيَّة أَوْ عَدَدِيَّة

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَة هَنْدَسِيَّة

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِّل

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّاقِل: بَلِيد

isomeric; isomer مُتَّكَمِّل - رَاجِع مُثْلَم  
مُتَّجَاوِز [ كِيْمَاء ]

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّجَانِس: مُتَّكَاوِن

Homoptera مُتَّجَانِسَاتِ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ  
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّجَانِف: مُنْحَرِف، مَائِل

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّجَابِب: مُسْتَجِيب

harmonious مُتَّجَابِب: مُتَّعَامٍ

passing, going past, leaving مُتَّجَاوِر - رَاجِع مُجَاوِر

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّجَاوِز: مُتَّخِط، مُتَّعَد

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبَدِّل: مُتَّغَيِّر

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبَرِّع: وَاهِب، مَانِح

volunteer مُتَّبَرِّع: مُتَطَوِّع

in bud مُتَّبَرِّع: ذُو بَرَاغِم، مُخْرَجُ بَرَاغِمَة

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبَرِّم: سَيِّم، ضَجِر - رَاجِع بَرِم

smiling; smiler مُتَّبَرِّم: مُتَّزَمِّر

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبَصِّر: مُبَيِّنُ النَّظَرِ، فَطِن

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبَطَّح - رَاجِع مُنْبَطَّح

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبَطَّل: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، مُتَمَطِّل

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبَق (الْمُتَّبَقِي): مُتْرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ إِلَخ - رَاجِع بَاقِي

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبَلِّد: مُتَّاقِلِم، مُتَّعَوَّد

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلِّد: بَلِيد - رَاجِع بَلِيد

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

straw-stack مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

straw-stack مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

straw-stack مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

straw-stack مُتَّبَلَّل: مُتَّبَلَّر

vector

مُتَجَبِّرٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَبِّرَةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّرٌ (الوجه)  
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ طَوَافٌ، جَوَّالٌ  
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع

ambassador-at-large

سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابٌّ  
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَابِكٌ  
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ  
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ مُتَقَاتِلٌ  
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ  
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ مُتَبَاكِحٌ  
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَادِلٌ مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَادِدٌ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - راجع مُحْتَمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجِرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجِّرٌ: عَتِيقٌ، بَالٍ  
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكِيرِ مُتَحَجِّرٌ  
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجِّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّمُورِ  
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ  
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَفَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing  
haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ  
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despotrenewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ  
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ  
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَجَلِّلِي): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عِزْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمِّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)  
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمِّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُتَجَمِّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَهٌّ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, مُتَجَهٌّ إِلَى  
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at





sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخَمَّر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخَنَّت

مُتَخَوِّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخَوِّم - راجع مُتَخَمَّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيِّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إِلَخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك، superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخِّل - راجع مُتَدَخِّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَقَلِّب (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّب ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاع: مُتَقَاضٍ، حُصَمَاءُ، فَرِيق

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانِ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِع، دَارِج tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, ver- مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِج، مَحْكِي، عَامِي nacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّر بِ: مُدَثَّر بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier

intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّل بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّل قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّن

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّب

specialized (in); special- مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّ، إِخْصَائِي ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَجَاوِز (الْمُتَخَطِّطُ) exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَدَذِّب: مُتَرَجِّح ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَبَخِّر، مُخْتَال ing, mincing; strut, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفِّف (الْمُتَخَفِّفُ) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَهْجُور، مَتْرُوك surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلِّع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخَّر remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْحُضُور

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الدَّفْع remaining behind behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْمُثُول أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّف عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّف (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقِّ، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَخَمَّم: مُتَخَوِّم

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)  
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,  
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (الدِّفَاعُ يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)  
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مُتْرَاسُ الْبَاب

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ  
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ  
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْصَدَّ (صِفَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ)  
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ, مُتْرَافِقٌ  
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super-  
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِزٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ  
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي), مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ  
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ  
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating, swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌّ (الْمُتْرَبِيُّ): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَبِّ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)  
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee  
apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَدَلِّلِي): مُعَلَّقٌ  
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٌّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِي  
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّقٌ  
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ  
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ  
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ  
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ  
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مُتَرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ  
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوِّ: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوِّبُولِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتَرَوِّك: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ  
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-  
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,  
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مُتَرَوِّك: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ  
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-  
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتَرَوِّك: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَرِكَةٌ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مُتَرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِي

competing, emulous مُتَرَاكِح: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَرَاكِح: مُتَوَاقِفٌ  
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-  
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-  
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِحَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَرَاكِد: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ  
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-  
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مُتَرَاكِد: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَرَاكِج: مَنْ يَتَرَاكِجُ

water-skier مُتَرَاكِجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَرَاكِف: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ  
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,  
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مُتَرَمَّتْ  
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly  
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مُتَرَمَّن: رَزِينٌ  
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ مُتَرَمَّنٌ  
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound  
judgment

married مُتَرَوِّج: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-  
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-  
sioned (by)

مُتَرَجِّح: مُتَارِجِح - رَاجِعْ مُتَارِجِح

مُتَرَجِّج - رَاجِعْ رَجَاج

translated; interpreted مُتَرَجِّم: مُنْقُولٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرَجِّم: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرَجِّمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، رَحَّالٌ مُتَرَحِّلٌ: مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ  
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;  
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّ (الْمُتَرَدِّ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ  
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;  
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ  
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,  
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مُتَرَسَّب - رَاجِعْ مُتَرَسَّب

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُغْمَمٌ مُتَرَعٌّ: طَافِئٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُغْمَمٌ  
filled to capacity or overflowing

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُتَغَمِّسٌ بِالْثَرَفِ مُتَرَفٌّ: ثَرَفٌ، مُتَغَمِّسٌ بِالْثَرَفِ  
self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great  
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ مُتَرَفٌّ: فَاحِرٌ، فَخْمٌ  
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، أُنُوفٌ مُتَرَفِّعٌ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ  
cilious

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُنْتَظَرٌ مُتَرَقَّبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ  
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking  
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مُتَرَجِّحٌ  
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lippy, soft and limp مُتَرَهَّلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even  
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع  
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling  
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked  
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل  
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل  
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة  
 series مُتَسَلِّية  
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهْنِينَ مُتَحَكِّمَ،  
 tative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning  
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة  
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ-  
 ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter  
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)  
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ  
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ  
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ  
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِهِ  
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ الْخ) مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ الْخ)  
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily  
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْفِلٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ  
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا  
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ  
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّياتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا  
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ  
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ  
 collinear مُتَسَامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ  
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفِقٌ  
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ  
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)  
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ  
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزَّوَايَا  
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ  
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبْعَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ  
 Isopoda  
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ  
 مُتَسَبِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّبٌ  
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَسْتَرٌّ  
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ  
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ  
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَّعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ  
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَّعٌ: مَجَالٌ  
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ  
 مُتَسَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ  
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;  
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner  
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ  
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَيِّعٌ - راجع مَيِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَاصِبُ (الْمُتَمَاصِبِي)  
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures  
wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَاصِرٌ  
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَاصِدٌ: مُتَرَايِدٌ  
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,  
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-  
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَاصِدٌ: مُنْبِثٌ  
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,  
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَقَاطِعٌ  
secting

crossbill مُتَمَاصِلُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَمَدِّعٌ - راجع مَدِّعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَدِّقٌ: مُخِينٌ  
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,  
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَصِّرٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِي  
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّ بِ  
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic  
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَايِبٌ  
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ  
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close  
contact (with)

مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَصِّلٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-  
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَمَاصِلٌ  
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-  
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَشَاكِرٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُشْتَبِكٌ  
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,  
coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُتَشَاعِرٌ - راجع شَوَاعِرٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَمَاصِلٌ  
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-  
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَاصِحٌ - راجع شَاصِحٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُشْتَبِتٌ (بِ)  
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);  
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-  
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُشْتَبِتٌ - راجع مُشْتَبِتٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَشَبِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ  
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُشَدَّدٌ: قَاسٍ، صَارِمٍ  
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,  
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُشَدَّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)  
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;  
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُشَرَّدٌ  
homeless wanderer

مُشَرَّرٌ - راجع مُشَرَّرٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُشَعَّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ  
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,  
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُشَقَّقٌ - راجع مَشْقُوقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ: مُتَشَكِّ (الْمُتَشَكِّ)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic [مُتَضَخِّمٌ (طَب)]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَضَرِّعٌ: مُبْتَهِلٌ

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَضَعِّعٌ

مُتَضَلِّلٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلِيلٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَضَيِّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضْيِيقِ [طَب]

مُتَطَاقِبٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَطَاوِلٌ: وَحِشٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَطَايِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ

volatile مُتَطَايِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْغَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتِّ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طَب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَصَوَّرٌ: مُتَخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَصَاوِلٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَصَادِّقٌ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَصَامِنٌ

acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَصَامِنٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَضَاقِبٌ: مُتَزَعِّجٌ

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُتَضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ  
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to  
 mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ  
 ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;  
 intense, strong, forceful  
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ  
 sequent  
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ  
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ  
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ  
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-  
 dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ  
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ  
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ  
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the  
 Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي  
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- مُتَعَامِدٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]  
 dicular, rectangular  
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ  
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ  
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَآزِرٌ  
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-  
 er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator  
 مُتَعَبٌّ، مُتَعَبَّةٌ (جَ مُتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاعِبٌ  
 مُتَعَبٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَعِبٌ  
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُرْهِقٌ  
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-  
 ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-  
 some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-  
 ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable  
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ  
 devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,  
 adorer  
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، مُنْعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ  
 treat, gratification  
 compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ  
 to a divorced woman  
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,  
 wanting, deserving  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ  
 gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities  
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ  
 sing, ongoing; evolving  
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ  
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ  
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ، مُدَّعَى بِهِ، مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ  
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-  
 believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham  
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَظَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَظَاهِرَةٍ  
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ، مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ  
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,  
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,  
 putting on, acting as if  
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ، مُتَظَلِّمٌ  
 plaintiff  
 to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ  
 to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ  
 to give a compensation مُنْعَةً: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً  
 to a divorced woman  
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)  
 eye  
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ  
 pleasure  
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ  
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised  
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادٍ  
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ  
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,  
 inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,  
 cross  
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,  
 current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,  
 practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied  
 with, accepted, recognized  
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاَصِرٌ  
 coetaneous



polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ الطُّوَرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]  
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ  
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ  
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ  
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لِ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ  
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)  
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَضِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَضِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَضِّصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ  
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-  
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّلٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمَتَمَّةِ

مِثَقَةٌ - راجع مِثَقَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْجَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ  
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّفٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّ): مُتَعَدِّ - راجع مُتَعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ  
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,  
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مُتَعَدَّدٌ  
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,  
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,  
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ  
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ  
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِيَّاتِ

many-sided, مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ  
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَائِيَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

## مُتَفَرِّض - راجع مُفْرَض

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَعَفِّض: مُجَعَّد  
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّض: مُتَعَجِّف  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

## مُتَغَلِّب (على) - راجع غَالِب

## مُتَغَيِّر: غَيْرُ حَاضِر - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّب: مُتَحَوِّل, مُتَغَلِّب  
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-  
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّر [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَة [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّم: غَائِم

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِل: ضِدُّ مُشَائِم

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-  
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِر: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,  
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِل

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-  
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,  
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-  
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِل: مُسْتَحْبِل

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)  
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف  
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,  
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular

negotiator مُتَفَاوِض: مُفَاوِض

## مُتَفَتِّح - راجع مُفَتِّح

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَر, مُتَفَتِّح  
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

explosive مُتَفَجِّر - راجع مُفْجِر

bomb; squib مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَة

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَة

## مُتَفَجِّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,  
cautious, careful

## مُتَمَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

related to, relating to, مُتَمَكِّل: بِ, مُتَمَكِّل: بِ  
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do  
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,  
connected with, associated with; relevant to,  
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَمَكِّل: بِ, مُتَمَكِّل: بِ  
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,  
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,  
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَمَكِّل: بِ, مُوَلَّغ: بِ

educated, literate مُتَمَكِّل: عَلَى: مُشْرُوط, مُتَوَقَّف: عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّق: عَلَى

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمَّد: مُتَفَقِّد, غَيْرُ أَمِّي

willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-  
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-  
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّر: (فِي)  
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,  
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّب: عَنِيد, مُتَصَلِّب  
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-  
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّد: مُقَاوِل, مُلْتَزِم

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّد: (بِ): مُرْتَبِط, مُلْتَزِم, وَاعِد  
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-  
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّد: عَلَى  
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

## مُتَعَوِّس - راجع تَعِيس

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاوِض (الْمُتَعَاوِضِي) عَنْ  
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,  
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف  
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,  
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَفَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

## مُتَغَرَّب - راجع مُغْتَرِب

- مُتَفَقِّ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَوَافِقٌ  
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting
- مُتَفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُفَكِّكٌ  
spittoon, cuspidor
- مُتَفَلِّحٌ: مُبْصَفَةٌ  
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster
- مُتَفَلِّحٌ - راجع مُفَلِّحٌ  
مُتَفَلِّقٌ - راجع مُفَلِّقٌ  
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist
- مُتَفَهِّمٌ  
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded
- مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant
- مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ  
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard
- مُتَّقِي: تَقِيٌّ - راجع تَقِيٌّ  
مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ  
opposite (to each other), facing each other
- مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ  
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent
- مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ -  
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent
- مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ  
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated
- مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ  
litigant, party
- مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ  
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting
- كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ  
crossword puzzle, crossword
- مُتَقَاعِدٌ  
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus
- مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ  
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent
- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ  
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid
- عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ  
contractor

- viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer
- مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ  
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker
- مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ  
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers
- وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - راجع وَقَفَ  
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of
- مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع فَرِيدٌ  
مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْعَزَلٌ - راجع مُنْفَرِدٌ  
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided
- مُتَفَرَّغٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ  
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned
- مُتَفَرَّغٌ لَهُ  
transferee, alienee, assignee
- مُتَفَرَّغٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى  
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer
- مُتَفَرِّغٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)  
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder
- غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّغٍ  
part-time; part timer
- مُتَفَرِّقٌ  
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected
- مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ  
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends
- مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ  
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated
- مُتَفَسِّفٌ  
phosphorescent
- مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ  
phosphor, phosphore
- مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)  
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive
- مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary
- مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ  
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متزعزع: متداع, متزعزع  
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;  
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,  
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقلبل [كيميا, فيزياء, أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحكم  
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully  
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought  
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متقهقر: مُنكبي  
drawing back, moving backward, going back,  
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,  
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,  
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-  
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, متعزل: مُعزَل  
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-  
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- متفج: مُفج  
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, مُراعٍ لـ  
by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-  
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor متقيد: ملتزم, مرتبط

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; متكا: مسند  
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- متكى على  
ting on

isobar متكايل, متكاتلة [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, متكاثر  
proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous;  
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, متقبل: مُستلم, متلق  
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, متقد: مُشتعل  
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fer- متقد: مُحمِس  
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-  
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

متقدس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed متقدم: مُطوّر, راق

advancing, proceeding, متقدم: سائر نحو الأمام  
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making متقدم: جارٍ, سائر  
progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in  
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, متقدم: أمامي  
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-  
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, anteced- متقدم: سابق, سالف  
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,  
earlier, past

old, ancient متقدم: قديم

متقدم الذكر - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged متقدم في السن

developed country, advanced country دولة متقدمة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore متقرح: مُقرَح

iridescent متقرق (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted متقزز: مُشمِز, قرفان

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, متقشف  
austere

متقصف - راجع قصيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, متقطع  
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;  
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,  
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- متقلب: مُتَغَيّر, متلون  
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,  
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,  
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); متقلص: مُنقبَض

tionalist; spokesman  
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَنَبِّئٌ  
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ  
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, unin- مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ  
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-  
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - راجع مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying مُتَلَازِمٌ: مُتَرَايِبٌ  
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;  
concurrent, coincident

syndrome مُتَلَازِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَايِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ  
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

evanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ  
heaving, surging, restless

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift، مُبْذِرٌ مُتَلَاِفٌ: مُبْذِرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-  
igal, profligate

مُتَلَاِفٌ: مُتَلَاِفٌ - راجع مُتَلَاِفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling، مُتَلَاِلِيٌّ: لَاجِعٌ  
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-  
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

touching, in contact, contiguous، مُتَلَاسِسٌ: مُتَمَاسِسٌ  
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُبَلِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar، مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ  
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,  
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,  
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each مُتَكَافِلٌ  
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-  
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary، مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَتَامٌ  
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,  
thorough

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud، مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَجَبِّزٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْنُوفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)  
coalition

مُتَكَنِّمٌ - راجع كَنُومٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con- مُتَكَنِّفٌ  
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-  
sive; intense

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled، مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ  
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated، مُتَكَرِّرٌ  
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع كَارَهُ لٌ

مُتَكَرِّرٌ - راجع مُكَرِّرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on، مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى  
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting  
(in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلِّسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man- مُتَكَلِّفٌ: مُضْطَنِعٌ  
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,  
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,  
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa- مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ  
pretending to be ill or sick

malingering; malin-gerer  
malin-gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ  
contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ  
reeling, tottering, staggering, swaying, swinging

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقِي

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ  
مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ  
مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعُ مَرَضٍ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرِيضٍ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ: رَاجِعُ مُرَكِّزٍ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُنَهَنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ: عَلِيٌّ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, مُتَبَسِّسٌ بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مُلْتَمٌ: مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَطِّعٍ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ  
mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)  
stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَلَفَةٍ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعُ تَالِفٍ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ  
impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَلَفٍ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ  
that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ: تُلْفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٌّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ  
hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ  
eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ  
grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ  
twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّثٍ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعُ تَالِفٍ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَوِّنٍ

fibrotic; cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَمِّمٍ

similar, resembling مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ



inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes  
 مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ  
 contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent  
 مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ  
 growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting  
 مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ  
 finite, limited, bounded  
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ  
 extreme; utmost  
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ  
 infinitesimal; minute, too tiny  
 مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ  
 infinitesimal; minute, too tiny  
 لَامُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ  
 alternating, alternate, rotating, successive  
 مُتَنَابِ: مُتَعَابٍ  
 alternating current  
 تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابِ  
 taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained  
 مُتَنَاولٌ: مَأْخُودٌ  
 dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved  
 مُتَنَاولٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ  
 reach  
 مُتَنَاولٌ، مُتَنَاولٌ الِدِ  
 within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open  
 مُتَنَاولٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] communicant  
 predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller  
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ  
 recessive  
 مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)  
 recessive character  
 مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ  
 مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ  
 مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مُتَنَزِّهٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ  
 park; recreation ground  
 مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِ  
 walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker  
 مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ  
 eavesdropper  
 مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ  
 ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated  
 مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ  
 transferee, alienee, assignee  
 مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ) assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator  
 مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ  
 proportionate, commensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous  
 كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ] proportional  
 مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ  
 coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical  
 مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ  
 propagating, reproducing  
 مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ  
 corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike, symmetric(al)  
 مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاء] corresponding; symmetric(al)  
 مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء] analogue, analog  
 مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ  
 debater, disputant, discussant  
 مُتَنَاطِرٌ زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ  
 corresponding angles  
 مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous  
 مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ  
 discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic  
 مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ) jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant  
 مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِ  
 competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)  
 مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ  
 decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane  
 مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ  
 contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable  
 مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ: مُتَضَادَّاتٌ  
 contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions,



evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّسٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ  
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَكِّمٌ - راجع مُهَمٌّ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ  
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدِلٌ  
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: إِثْمٌ  
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ  
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,  
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,  
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ  
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,  
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَّبَاعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ  
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (الْمُتَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ  
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ  
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-  
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (الْمُتَوَازِي)  
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars [المُتَوَازِيَانِ] رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مَنَفَذٌ، مَنَفَسٌ

مُتَنَفِّشٌ - راجع مَنَفُوشٌ

مُتَنَفِّطٌ - راجع مَنَفَّطٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, رَحَّالٌ مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ  
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَتَكَّرٌ: مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ  
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الْأَنْوَاعِ  
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-  
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مَتَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِفَرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)  
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهَتِّكٌ: خَلِيجٌ  
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهَتِّكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ  
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِّشٌ  
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ  
hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy,  
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدِّمٌ  
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-  
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,  
fallen

مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ  
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنْخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتِّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَتَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَّابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَخْصٌ)
	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَزِّلٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُرَابِّطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُرَابِّطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَامِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مَنَاقِلَةٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-  
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,  
subject to

مُتَوَكِّلٌ: واقف - راجع واقف  
مُتَوَكِّلٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ  
fident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)  
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,  
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,  
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,  
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّى - راجع وَلَهَان

مُتَوَلَّى - راجع وَهَاج

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهَّمٌ  
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;  
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ  
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,  
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مُتَيْسَّمٌ: مُتَيْسَّمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسَّرٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ  
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْسِّطٌ - راجع يَقِطُ

مُتَيْقِنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيْقِنٌ بِ: مُقْتُونٌ بِ-

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,  
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,  
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,  
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ  
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,  
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمَثَابَةِ

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ  
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate مدرَّسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
school

medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ  
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَضَرِّعٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّعٌ  
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-  
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ  
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ، مُتَوَعِّكٌ  
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of  
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مُتَوَفَّى: مَيِّتٌ  
late

available, obtainable مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured; مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ  
fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ  
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُوَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَوَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart، مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ  
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated، مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ  
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that.. مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُتَرَبِّعٌ  
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ (الْلَوْنُ)

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَنَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

مُثَبَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَعَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَعَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَنَّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثَرِّ (الْمُثَرِّ) - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

مُثَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبٌ

weight

مُثَقَّلٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مِثَال: مِثَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثَالٌ

مِثَال: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مِثَالٌ أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ الْمِثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًّا

idealism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,  
perform (a part, a role)

to star (in)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

to sculpture a statue, etc.

to assimilate

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

to maim, mutilate, mangle

example, instance, illustration, case

proverb

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

parable

example, lesson, warning

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

similar, like, analogous, equal

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda طائفة من الديدان الطفيلية

Trypanosoma حِينُونَاتٌ طَفِيلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis داء المثقبيات

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to resemble, look like, be like

fungible مُثَلَّى

fungibles مُثَلِّيات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ  
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَن: ثَمَانٍ

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَدَّر، مُقَوِّم، مُقَنَّ  
ed, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, es-  
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;  
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal ثَمَن (الزَّوَايا والأضلاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَدَّر، مُقَوِّم، مُقَنَّ  
evaluator, valuator, valuer

two at a time; by twos, two and two ثَمْنين - راجع ثَمِين

double, twofold, dual, two- ثَمْنِي: مُزدَوِج

doubled, geminated; duplicated; ثَمْنِي: مُضَاعَف  
reduplicated

repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, ثَمْنِي: مُكْرَّر  
redone

dual; in the dual ثَمْنِي [لغة]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, ثَمْنِي: مُطَوَّى  
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,  
plaited, goffered

abode, dwelling, lodging, house, ثَمْنِي: مَسْكَن  
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel ثَمْنِي: نَزْل، بُنْيُون

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final ثَمْنِي: قَبْر  
resting place

appearance, presence, presenting one- ثَمْنِي: مَثْوَبَة - راجع ثَوَاب  
self; standing erect

exciting; excitative, excitant; agita- ثَمْنِي: مُثَبِّج، مُحَرِّك  
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-  
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;  
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-  
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-  
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-  
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,  
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- ثَمْنِي: مُثَبِّ

مُثَلَّى: مُوَنَّتْ أَمَثَل - راجع أَمَثَل

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, عَيْب، عِلَّة  
shortcoming, drawback

مَثَلَت - راجع ثَلَاث

مَثَلْتُ: ثَلَاثِي - راجع ثَلَاثِي

having three diatrical مَثَلْتُ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لغة]  
points or dots

triangle مَثَلْتُ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلاع

Triangulum مَثَلْتُ: كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]

acute triangle, acute-angled مَثَلْتُ حَادُّ الزَّوَايا  
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مَثَلْتُ قَائِمُ الزَّوَايا

equilateral triangle مَثَلْتُ مُتَسَاوِي الأضلاع

isosceles triangle مَثَلْتُ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مَثَلْتُ مُخْتَلَف الأضلاع

obtuse triangle مَثَلْتُ مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايا

trigonometry مَثَلْتُ: حِسَابُ الثَّلَاثَات، عِلْمُ الثَّلَاثَات

triangular مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلْتُ الشَّكْل، مَثَلْتُ الزَّوَايا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مَثَلْتُ: مُجَمَّد، مُجَمَّد

snowy مَثَلْتُ: ثَلْجِي

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلَّجَات

refrigerator, icebox مَثَلْتُ: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَاد

cold storage plant مَثَلْتُ: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

glacier مَثَلْتُ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِي

blunt, notched, مَثَلْتُ: مُخَدَّد، مُحَرَّز، مُسَنَّ  
(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,  
corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way.. مَثَلْتُ: كَمَا

مَثَلْتُ - راجع ثَلَاثِي

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلْتُ بِالثَّلْج  
frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلَّجَات

مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلْتُ - راجع مَثَلْتُ

مَثَلْتُ الصَّيْتَ أَوْ السَّمْعَةَ - راجع مَثَلْتُ الصَّيْتَ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ  
figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ  
مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَائِزٍ  
licentiate مُجَاز: حَامِلُ لِيْسَانَسٍ  
repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ  
punishment, penalization, infliction مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ  
of punishment  
مَجَازَة: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَجَازٍ  
adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ  
rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مُجَازِف: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ  
erarious  
risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَفَة: مُخَاطَرَة  
rashness, recklessness, foolhar- مُجَازَفَة: رَعُونَة  
diness, temerity  
figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مُجَازِي [لغة]  
figuratively, metaphorically مُجَازِيًا  
famine, dearth, starvation مُجَاعَة: جُوعٌ، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ  
مُجَاعَاة - رَاجِعُ جَفَاءٍ  
field, domain, sphere, مَدَى، مَجَال: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطَاقٌ، مَدَى  
province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, com-  
pass, purview, stretch, reach  
room, space, elbowroom مَجَال: مُنْسَعٌ  
opportunity, chance مَجَال: فُرْصَةٌ  
field مَجَال [فِيزِيَاء]  
visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَةِ  
airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ  
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ  
range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ  
covered  
field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ  
field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيزِيَاء]  
magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ  
فَسَحَ (فَسَحَ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعُ أُنْفَسَحَ  
in this connection, in this field, in this مَجَالٍ  
respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in  
this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter  
مُثِيرٌ: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ  
incentive, inducement, stimulus  
stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive  
erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
moving, touching, affecting, affective, مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ  
pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emo-  
tive, hot, warm  
agitator, incen- مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابَاتِ  
diary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue  
like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيلٌ  
equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, نَظِيرٌ  
analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener  
incomparable, matchless, لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ  
unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,  
nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual  
unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ  
methy [كِيمِيَاء]  
to spit out, discharge or throw out مِثْجٌ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ  
from the mouth  
confrontation, facing, meeting, مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ  
encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up  
to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grap-  
pling with; fight(ing)  
spittle, saliva مُجَاجٌ، مُجَابَهَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ  
juice مُجَاجٌ، مُجَابَهَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ  
مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ  
مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ  
keeping pace with, keeping up مُجَارَاةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ  
with, going along with; following, proceeding in  
accordance with; conformity, agreement; competi-  
tion, matching, coping with  
in conformity with, in accordance with, مُجَارَاةٌ لِي  
according to  
passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, مَجَاز: مَمَرٌ  
corridor, aisle, vestibule  
metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, مَجَاز [لغة]  
allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب

مُجَاوِة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِة - راجع تَجَاوَز

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

set, splint مُجَبِّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ)

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy مُجَبَّنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

مُجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجْبَر

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged مُجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَات

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرِي: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِي

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأ: مَخْصُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جِمَاع

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مُجَانَة - راجع مُجُون

similar, like; identical

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَاتِل

مُجَانَسَة - راجع تَجَانَس

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis

complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جِهَاد

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly



مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقْسَم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

society, human society, community

meeting place, gathering مَجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ  
place, rendezvous, place of assemblymeeting, gathering, assembly, مَجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع  
get-togethermeeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مَجْتَمِع  
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointlyaudience, attendance, جُنُورُون, جُنُورُون  
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,  
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مَجْتَمِعِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةِ بِالْمَجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker مَجْتَهِد: مُجَدِّد

uprooter مِجَث, مِجَثَات, مِجَثَّة: مِجَرَاتُ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ  
hassock مَجْنَى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوع

roost, perch مَجْنَم (الطَّائِرُ): مَحَطَّة

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive, prejudiced, biased, partial مَجْنِف: ظَالِم, مُتَحَيِّز

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, injurious مَجْنِف: ضَار

scraper مِجْنَف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْد, مَجْد: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize مَجْد: عَظَم

glory, honor, distinction مَجْد (جِ انْمِجَاد)

morning glory مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker مَجْد: مُجْتَهِد

useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable مَجْدِي (الْمَجْدِي): نَافِع, مُفِيد

effective, efficacious, efficient; feasible, workable مَجْدِي: فَعَال, عَمَلِي

scarecrow مَجْدَار: قَرَاعَةٌ

oar مَجْدَار: مِجْدَاف

مَجْدَال: مُجَادِل, جَدَال - راجع جَدَال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مَجْدَب: قَاحِل, عَنِيم  
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitablerenewed; renovated, restored, refit- مَجْدَد: صُيِّرَ جَدِيدًا  
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone; reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updatedrevived, مَجْدَد (كَالْشَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ احْيَاؤُهُ  
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitatedrenewed, extended مَجْدَد (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْمَقْدِ)  
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مَجْدَد: مُكْرَرagain, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مَجْدَدًا  
again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer مَجْدَد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد

blasphemer مَجْدَر, مَجْدَر - راجع مَجْدُور  
مَجْدَف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مَجْدَف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

lucky, fortunate مَجْدَل: جَدَال, مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَال

cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ

infected with smallpox مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْمَجْدَرِي

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول

interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَضْمُون

tabular, tabulated, arranged, listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed, scheduled مَجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ

tabulator مَجْدُولَةُ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِمُ الْجَدَاوِلَ

oar مَجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مَجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مَجْدَف: مِجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-possessed of, stripped of, denied	مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from	مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of	مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled out	مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
emptied, vacated	مَجْرَدٌ: مُفَرَّغٌ
	مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرَّدٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّزٍ - راجع مُتَجَرَّدٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb	مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
abstract number	عَدَدٌ مُجْرَدٌ [رياضيات]
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجْرَدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجْرَدَةِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after	بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا
cotton gin	مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
toothbrush	مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِفْشَطٌ
	مِجْرَشٌ - راجع مِجْرَشَةٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill	مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current	مِجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
	مِجْرَفٌ - راجع مِجْرَفَةٌ
مُجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]	
curette, curet	
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty	مُجْرِمٌ
war criminal	مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeater	مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُتَعَادٍ
wounded, injured, hurt	مُجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop	مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
dustpan	مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, husked, shucked	مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

leprous; leper	مُجَدَّمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
attracted; gravitated;	مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled	
attracted, magnetized, charmed, captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
radicand	مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]
leprous; leper	مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully	مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
canal, channel, passage, path; conduit, duct, pipe, line	مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
pipeline	مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْأَبِي
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert	مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
(electric) current; power line	مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction of) movement, progress, development	مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ: اتِّجَاهٌ
urethra, urinary tract or canal	مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
respiratory tract, respiratory system	مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
riverbed	مَجْرَى النِّهَرِ
draft, current of air, air stream	مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course	أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to normal	عَادَتِ الْمَيَّاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
	مِجْرَافٌ - راجع مِجْرَفَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ
subject	مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَيْهِ أُخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ
galaxy; Milky Way	مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no more than, nothing more than	مَجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ
abstract; absolute	مُجَرَّدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
bare, naked, nude, denuded, undressed	مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى



regional court, regional council	مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council	مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council	مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta	مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابٍ)
war council	مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court	مَجْلِسُ حَسَنِيٍّ أَوْ حَسَنِيٍّ
board of governors	مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
civil service board	مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجْلِسُ شُيُخٍ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
court-martial	مَجْلِسُ عَزْمِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِإِنْخِبَاقِ الْبَابِ
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament	مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَثِّلِينَ
chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpeners, grinder, whetter, honer, strop

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book)

volume, tome

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting

conference room, session room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate; administrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مُجَمَّع: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِهْنِ الْإِلْح) مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّة، نَشَاطَات، مِهْنِ الْإِلْح) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّع: جَامِع، جَمَاع، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّع: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّع: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّع: مُتَّفَقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِي: عَضْوٌ مُجَمَّعٍ عَلَيْهِ الْإِلْح

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّل: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّل: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّل: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ الْإِلْح)

pluralized, made plural مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لُغَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّع: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّع: جُمْلَةٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ

regency council مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

in the presence of فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import-ed slave مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَع: مَمْنَعٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّد: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّد: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مُجَمَّد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مُجَمَّد: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مُجَمَّر: مُحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌ

مِجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَعةٌ

duty-paid مُجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مُجَمَّع: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ الْإِلْح)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مُجَمَّع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مُجَمَّع: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مُجَمَّع: عَلَبَةٌ

college مُجَمَّعٌ أَكْثَرِيٌّ

College of Cardinals مُجَمَّعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مُجَمَّعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَقٌ,  
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,  
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ,  
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,  
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ الْكِتْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بَصَرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

microchemistry كِيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُهيَأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,  
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَزٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَزَ  
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abort- مِجْهَاضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ  
ticide

abortionist مِجْهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْاهِلٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهِدٌ

passive, passive voice بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ (الاسم): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مَجْهُولٌ: جَوِّيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَابٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ  
auger, gimlet

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْزُورٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,  
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعُ إِجْمَالِيٍّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-  
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;  
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-  
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّأَ مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلَّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَتَّأَ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,  
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: تَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنُّ  
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَبٌ: تَرَسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَنَاحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةً: تَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنَحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَدٌ: مُطَوَّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَّابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مِجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,  
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُحَابِب (المُحَابِبِي): مُتَحَيِّزُ مُحَابَاة: تَحَيُّزُ

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice nepotism (في التَّوْطِيفِ)

مُحَابَاةُ الْأَقَارِبِ (في التَّوْطِيفِ) مُحَاثَة [كهرباء]

inductance مُحَاثَة ذَاتِيَّة [كهرباء] self-inductance

مُحَاجَة - رَاجِعِ حِجَاجُ

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, مُحَدِّث، مُحَاوِر، مُحَادِّث، interlocutor; speaker, conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

مُحَادِّثَة: حَدِيث، حِوَار، conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

مُحَادِّ (المُحَادِّ): مُقَابِل، opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

مُحَادِّ: مُوَازِلِ parallel to

مُحَادِّ: مُتَاخِم، مُجَاوِر، adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

مُحَادَاة: مُتَاخَمَة، مُجَاوَرَة، قُرْب، adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَادَاة، في مُحَادَاة، بِمُحَادَاة - رَاجِعِ حِذَاء، بِحِذَاء مُحَادَاة: حَذَر - رَاجِعِ حَذَر

مُحَار: صَدَف، أَصْدَاف، oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِلِ warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَقَاتِل - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِبِ

مُحَارِب قَدِيمِ veteran

مُحَارِبَة: مُقَاتَلَة، fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

مُحَارَة: صَدَفَة، oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

مُحَارَة الْأَذْن [تَشْرِيح] concha, conch; helix

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

مُجَوَّل: مَقْعَر، مَقْوَر، مُجَوَّل جَوًّا

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلِ airborne

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting, dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

مُجُون: تَهْتَكُ وَمَزَاحُ jewelry; jewels, gems

مُجِي: قُدُومُ coming, arrival, advent, incoming

مُجِينِي: سَبْتِي Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

مُجِينِيَّة: سَبْتِيَّة Adventism

مُجِيب: مُجَابِبِ replier, answerer; replying, answering

مُجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا respondent

مُجِيب: مُسْتَجِيب - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَجِيبِ

مُجِيد: ذُو الْمَجْد، glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

مُجِيد: بَارِع، ضَلِيع، proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

مُجِير (شَيْك، سَنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَرُ endorsed

مُجِير: مَطْلِي بِالْجِيرِ plastered with lime, whitewashed

مُجِير: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى جِيرِ calcined, calcified

مُجِير لَهُ: مَظْهَرُهُ endorsee

مُجِير (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَرُ endorser

مُجِير: حَامٍ protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

مُجِير: مُعِينِ helper, supporter

مُجِير: مُنْقِذِ rescuer, saver

مُح: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ (egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ essence, quintessence, gist, pith;

cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى  
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ  
 observance of, observing, مُوَاطَبَةٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، COMPLIANCE WITH, ABIDANCE BY, ADHERENCE TO, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 conservatism, conservativeness  
 governorate; province مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيّ  
 self-preservation مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ  
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ  
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكٍ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَدِّدٌ  
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ  
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ  
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكِمَةٌ  
 double jeopardy مُحَاكِمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ  
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولٌ مُحَاكِمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ  
 مُحَالٌ، لَا مُحَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَالَةٌ، لَا مُحَالَةٌ  
 مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ  
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى  
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مُحَازَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ  
 auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ  
 actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِي  
 accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ  
 accounting; accountancy مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)  
 calling to account مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيلِ الْخِ  
 account book دَفْتَرُ الْحَاسِبَةِ  
 accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْحَاسِبَةِ  
 محاسن - راجع مَحْسَنَةٌ  
 kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مِلَاطَةٌ، كُنُودَةٌ  
 shareholder, stockholder, actionary; partner, copartner مُحَاصٍ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ  
 sharing, participation, partaking; partnership مُحَاصَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ  
 particular partnership شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَةٍ  
 blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ  
 blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ  
 blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ  
 blockade, siege مُحَاصِرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ  
 lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ  
 lecture مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقِيمُهُ مُحَاضِرٌ  
 surrounded by, encompassed by، encircled by، enclosed by، embraced by، enveloped by، hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُحْطُوقٌ بِ  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ  
 governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيّ  
 conservative; old-fashioned، old-line، foggyish، fogy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ



lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُحَبَّب agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّب: مُبْرَعَل grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّة - راجع حُب مَحَبْرَة، مَحَبْرَة: دَوَاة

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَس: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَس: سِجْن مَحْبَس: سِدَادَة، مِشْبَك

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, well-liked مَحْبُوب pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest, dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular, well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُور: مَسْرُور

imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُون، مُنْقَلَق

isolated, secluded, separated, shut off (from the outside world), confined مَحْبُوس: مُنْعَزَل، مَعْرُول

withheld, held back; restrained, in check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed, shut-off, blocked, barred, locked مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوت

endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated or granted for charitable purpose مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوف (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف)

distraigned, distressed, sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوز (مَالٌ مَحْجُوز)

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled, tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm, solid, compact مَحْبُوك

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for مُحْتَاجٌ مُغَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, provident, watchful, reserved مُخْتَارٌ - راجع حَائِر

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُخْتَاظٌ: مُخْتَرِزٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily لا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister, solicitor, advocate مُعَالِف: حَلِيف

devil's advocate

the bar جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar مُعَامَاة

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; conversationalist مُحَاوِر: مُحَادِثٌ

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلَة - راجع حَوَار

trial, essayer, assayer

attempted (murder, assassination, etc.) مُحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)

trial and error مُحَاوَلَة وَالْخَطَا

neutral

neutrality مُحَايِدَة: حِيَاد، تَحَايُد

neutralization مُحَايِذَة: تَحْيِيد، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِذًا

loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warm-hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-cier, fan, amateur مُحِبُّ (لـ)

self-loving, egoistic, self-seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist, egocentric, self-seeker مُحِبُّ لِدَايِهِ، مُحِبُّ ذَاتِهِ

peace-loving; peacelover مُحِبُّ لِلسَّلَام، مُحِبُّ السَّلَام

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist مُحِبُّ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحِبُّ الْغَيْرِ

patriotic; patriot مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ، مُحِبُّ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُخْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُخْتَسِد**: مُزْدَحِم، غَفِير- bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُخْتَسِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحَشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِخْتِشَامِ- rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful dying, moribund, in extre- **مُخْتَضِر**: مَائِت، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ- mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

**مُخْتَضِر**: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي- راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُخْتَل**: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ- ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُخْتَلَب** memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُخْتَلَب**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ- pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُخْتَر**: مُزْدَرَى- temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُخْتَر**: مُزْدَرٍ- despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُخْتَن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ- turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُخْتَكِر**

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُخْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَخْتَكِرُ- ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُخْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ- over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُخْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ- tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُخْتَلِم**: مُدْرِك، بَالِغ- riageable; adult, grown up

**مُخْتَم** - راجع مَخْتَم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُخْتَمَل**: يَطَاق- able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُخْتَمَل**: مُمَكِن، مُرَجَّح

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُخْتَج**: مُعْتَرِض- remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec- ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec- tor, demurrer

quarry **مُخْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

**مُخْتَجِر** - راجع مَخْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُخْتَد**: أَصْل، نَسَب- lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

**كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَد** - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُخْتَد**: غَاضِب، مُنْفِعِل- ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُخْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَد- ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُخْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا** burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُخْتَرِز**: حَذِر، مُحْتَاط، مُتَحَفِّظ- circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru- dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look- out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُخْتَرِس**: مُخْتَرِز، مُحْتَاط- ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُخْتَرَف**: اسْتُودِيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُخْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِخْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame **مُخْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهَب

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُخْتَرَم**: مُبْجَل، مُؤَقَّر- highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect- able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُخْتَرَم**: كَبِير- large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُخْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ- reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, **مُخْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded  
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ  
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrainted، مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)  
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,  
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distraintee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ  
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-  
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبُ الْوُجْهِينِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَادِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ  
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-  
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ  
dered, generated, brought into being, brought  
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ  
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker، مُسَبِّبٌ  
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite، مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ  
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-  
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,  
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,  
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-  
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ  
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative، مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيَّنٌ  
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-  
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ  
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,  
might

containing، مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,  
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import، مَضْمُونٌ  
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحتويات

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ  
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-  
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-  
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,  
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مُنْجِرٌ (الْمُنْجِي): مُلْغَزٌ  
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُتَحَجَّبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ  
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,  
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ  
destination

quarantine مَخْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْجَرٌ، مَخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَجَّرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَخْجَمٌ، مَخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مَخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَخْجُوبٌ: مَسْتُورٌ

screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَخْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-



dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddler, interdictor, proscriber  
 Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنْدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة: رَقِيقَة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، مَحْمُومٌ having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوق

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُوم، مَحْرُومٌ suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ كَسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَحْرَز: تَلَم، فُرْضَة - رَاجِع حَز

مَحْرَزَة - رَاجِع حَز

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate مَحْرَز: مُرَّض، مُثَلَم

مَحْرَم، مَحْرَمَة - رَاجِع حِرَام

مَحْزَن - رَاجِع حَزِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point مَحْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium مَحْرَقَة: فُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَحْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَحْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَحْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِسِ

focal مَحْرَقِي: بُؤْرِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَحْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَحْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مَحْرَك: مُوتُور

motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَحْرَض، مَحْرَضٌ حَافِز، دَافِع، مُبِير، مُبِيرٌ

rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting مَحْرَك: مُؤَرِّ، مُؤَرِّ، مُبِير، مُبِيرٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مَحْرَك: مُؤَرِّ، مُؤَرِّ، مُبِير، مُبِيرٌ

steam engine مَحْرَكٌ بَغَارِي

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ لِالْإِحْرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ لِالْإِحْرَاقِ

jet engine مَحْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَحْظُوع

مَنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - رَاجِع مَنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُوم: مَحْصُوم
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مَحْش: آلَة الْحَشّ، مَنَجَل
poker, fire iron	مَحْش: حَدِيدَة تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارَ
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	مَحْشَى: مَحْشُوم - رَاجِعْ مَحْشُوم
hemmed, bordered, fringed	كُتَابٌ مَحْشَى تَوْبٌ مَحْشَى
insectary; insectarium	مِحْشَة - رَاجِعْ مَحْش
hashish den	مَحْشَر، مَحْشَرَة (لِحِفْظِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مَحْشُوم: مَحْشُوم (لِتَغَاطِيِ الْحَشِيشَةِ)
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوم
resurrected, raised from the dead	مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
to clarify, clear, purify	مَحْشَى - رَاجِعْ مَحْشُوم
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مَحْص: مَحْص: نَقَى
clarification, purification	مَحْص: اِخْتَبَر، اِبْتَلَى
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مَحْص: تَنْقِيَة
ripe, mature	مَحْصَى: مَعْدُود، مَحْصُوم
sickle, scythe	مَحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِد، نَاضِج
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مَحْصَد، مَحْصَدَة: حَصَادَة - رَاجِعْ حَصَادَة
resultant	مَحْصَل: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِعْ حَصِيلَة
	مَحْصَلَة: مُحْصَلَة: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِعْ حَصِيلَة
	مَحْصَلَة [فِيزِيَاء وَرِیَاضِيَات]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	رَوَايَة مُحْزِنَة، قِصَّةٌ مُحْزِنَة
tragedy	مَحْزُون - رَاجِعْ حَزِين
computer	مِحْآب: حَاسِبٌ إلكتروني
currycomb, brush	مِحْآن - رَاجِعْ مُحْسِن
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مِحْآة: فَرْجُون
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُحْسِن: فَاعِلٌ حَسَن، خَيْرٌ
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مُحْسِنَة
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مَحَاسِن
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مَحْصُوب: مَعْدُود
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, servient to, obsequious to, servile to	مَحْصُوب (عَلَى فُلَان)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مَحْصُوبِيَّة
envied, grudged, begrudged	مَحْصُود
felt, sensed	مَحْصُور: مَكْشُوف، عَارٍ - رَاجِعْ حَايِر
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical	مَحْصُور: تَمَب - رَاجِعْ حَايِر
cut off, severed	مَحْصُورُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِعْ حَايِرُ الْبَصَر
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَحْصُوس: حُس
finished, terminated, concluded, completed	مَحْصُوم: مَبْنُوتٌ فِيهِ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**  
proceedings

**مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وَجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور**  
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير**

journal **سِجَل مَحَاضِر**

**بِمَحْضَر مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)**

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَد، مُجَهَّز**

preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَد، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَة**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**

**مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة**

roost, perch **مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع**

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain **مَحْط [موسيقى]**

object of hope **مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ**

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure **مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory **مَحْطَة (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot **مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف**

broadcasting station, radio (الإذاعة أو الإرسال) **مَحْطَة**

station, radio, station, transmitting station **مَحْطَة**

service station, gas station **مَحْطَة بَنْزِين**

jamming station **مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, meteorological station **مَحْطَة الرِّسْد، مَحْطَة الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّة**

railroad station, railway station **مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة القِطَارِ**

terminal **مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة**

power plant **مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوَلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

immunized, immune, proof **مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ**

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate **مُحَصَّنَة: عَفِيفَة**

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّنَة: راجع مُحَصَّنَة**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down **مَحْصُود: حَصِيد**

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed **مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed **مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**

monopolized; cornered **مَحْصُور: مُخْتَكِر**

exclusive, sole **مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**

**مَحْصُور: مُحَاصَر - راجع مُحَاصَر**

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout **مَحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import **مَحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to **مَحْض (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)**

to be pure, unmixed **مَحْض: كَانَ مَحْضًا**

to be of pure descent **مَحْض: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright **مَحْض: صَرَف، خَالِص، بَخْت**

of pure descent, pureblood, purebred **مَحْض: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**

**بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار**

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory,  
conned; known by heart  
frozen (food, etc.)

all rights reserved

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ  
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
material

archives, records

archivist

fraught with, filled with, full مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ  
of, attended with, charged with, involving, sur-  
rounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ  
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ  
destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; مَحَقَّ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ  
just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili- مَحَقَّرَ: مُهِنٌ  
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecia-  
tory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,  
insulting

certain, sure, positive, مَحَقَّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ  
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-  
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,  
affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, مَحَقَّقَ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْغَذَّ  
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-  
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought  
about

secured, ensured, procured مَحَقَّقَ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected, مَحَقَّقَ: مُدَقَّقٌ  
probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher مَحَقَّقَ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مَحَقَّقَ: مُسْتَنْقِطٌ، مُسْتَجَوِبٌ  
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-  
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, مَحَطَمٌ: مَتَحَطَّمٌ  
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,  
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مَحْظُورٌ، مُحْظَرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ  
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-  
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-  
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-  
bargoed

lucky, fortunate مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سُرِّيَّةٌ

concubinage إِتْحَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan مِخْمَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ  
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ  
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ  
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase مَحْفَظَةٌ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case مَحْفَظَةٌ أَقْلَامٍ

مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem- مَحْفَلٌ (ج مَحَافِلُ): مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمَعٌ  
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;  
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place  
of assembly

مَحْفَلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،  
أَوْسَاطُ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge مَحْفَلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُوشٌ، مَنحُوتٌ  
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ  
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-  
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-  
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;  
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ memo-



arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم  
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْقِيب  
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court  
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة  
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة  
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ  
 أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, per-  
 sonal status court  
 magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة  
 isterial court; conciliation court; district court  
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف  
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدُّوَلِيَّة  
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة  
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة  
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا  
 court of competent juris- مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ  
 diction, competent court  
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَطَلَّة  
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة  
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict  
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام  
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل  
 told, related, narrated, recount- مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود  
 ed, recited, reported  
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِي  
 to be or become barren, مَحَلّ، مَحَلّ: أَجْدَب  
 sterile  
 place, spot, site, location, locality, مَحَلّ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع  
 locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room  
 object (of) مَحَلّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)  
 store, shop; boutique; مَحَلّ (تِجَارِي): مُتَجَر، مُؤَسَّسَة  
 firm, business, business firm  
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلّ إِقَامَة  
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي  
 agent, detective, sleuth; inspector  
 syringe, hypodermic sy- مِخْقَن، مِخْقَنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُخَقَّنُ بِهَا  
 ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt  
 مَخْقُوق: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)  
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَخْفُوق: مُخْطِئ  
 to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا  
 altercation, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,  
 be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain,  
 haggle  
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِك  
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار  
 measure, gauge, test  
 touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلْإِخْتِيَار  
 scraper مِخْكَة: كَاشِطَة  
 currycomb, brush مِخْكَة: مِخْسَة  
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَم: حَكَم  
 compact, well-knit, coherent, مَتِين مَحْكَم: مُتَمَاسِك، مَتِين  
 cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid,  
 strong, sturdy; secure  
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, مَحْكَم: كَتَم  
 hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, im-  
 penetrable, impervious  
 exact, precise, accurate, مَتَقَن، مَضْبُوط مَحْكَم: دَقِيق، مَضْبُوط، مَتَقَن  
 correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous,  
 skillful, fine, well-done, excellent  
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَة [قَانُون]  
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَة (ج مَحَاكِم)  
 مَحْكَمَة ابْتِدَائِيَّة أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة  
 court of first instance دَرَجَة أَوَّلَى  
 court of probate مَحْكَمَة إِثْبَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيق) الْوَصَايَا  
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَة أَحْدَاث  
 administrative court مَحْكَمَة إِدَارِيَّة  
 court of appeal(s), مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَاء  
 appellate court  
 prize court مَحْكَمَة أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِم  
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَة إِفْلَاس

juror, juryman, member of a jury	مُحَلَّف: عَضُوٌّ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحَلِّفِينَ
jury	المُحَلِّفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ
petit jury	هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الصَّغِيرَى
grand jury	هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الْكُبْرَى
soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high	مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
(safety) razor; shaver	مُحَلِّقٌ، مِخْلَقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَاقَةٍ
analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated	مُحَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
analyzer, analyst	مُحَلِّلٌ: مَبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَالٌ
systems analyst	مُحَلِّلُ نَظْمٍ
psychoanalyst	مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِيٍّ
ginned (cotton)	مَخْلُوجٌ (قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ)
shaved, shaven	مَخْلُوقٌ: حَلَقٌ
solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled	مَخْلُولٌ: حُلٌّ (كَمْشِكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُخْجِيَةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ)
free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose	مَخْلُولٌ: طَلِيقٌ، حُرٌّ
solution	مَخْلُولٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ
electrolyte	مَخْلُولٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal	مَحَلِّيٌّ
local news	قَانُونٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory	مَحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
pyrogenic, pyrogenous	مُحِمٌّ (الْمُحِمِّيُّ): مَجْرَى
boiler, caldron, kettle	مُحِمٌّ: مُؤَلِّدٌ لِلْحُمَى
autoclave	مِجْمَ: وَعَاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ
pyrogen	مِجْمَ: مِيقَامٌ
	مُحِمَّةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَى
	مُحَمَّدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْمُودٌ

public place	مَحَلٌّ عَامٌّ
amusement center, place of entertainment	مَحَلٌّ لَهْوٍ
object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute	مَحَلٌّ نِزَاعٍ
locus	مَحَلٌّ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for	فِي مَحَلِّهِ، مَحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
apposite, apropos, relevant, opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due	فِي مَحَلِّهِ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُوَاتٍ
misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt	فِي غَيْرِ مَحَلِّهِ
there is no room for; inadmissible, unallowable, inappropriate	لَا مَحَلَّ لَهُ
barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought	حَلٌّ مَحَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ حَلٍّ
dearth, famine	أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ
cunning, craft(iness), deceit	مَحَلٌّ: جَذَبٌ
sweetening, sweetener	مَحَلٌّ: مَجَاعَةٌ
adorning, decorating, decorative, embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier	مَحَلٌّ (الْمَحَلِّيُّ): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ
sweetened, sugared	مَحَلٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُحَسِّنٌ
adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ
cotton gin, gin	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُسَكَّرٌ
mahaleb	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُسَكَّرٌ
district, quarter, section, part	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُسَكَّرٌ
cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُسَكَّرٌ
cotton gin, gin	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُسَكَّرٌ
sworn, bound by oath	مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُسَكَّرٌ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول  
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered  
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - رَاجِع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - رَاجِع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْرُور  
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ  
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,  
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,  
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَة  
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-  
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْن - رَاجِعِ امْتَحَنَ

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَة - رَاجِعِ مُنَحْنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ  
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-  
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنُوق: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ  
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-  
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,  
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنُوك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ  
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - رَاجِعِ مُنَحْنَى

مَحْنِي - رَاجِعِ مُنَحْنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَا

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;  
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace  
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ  
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حُمْرٌ  
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّدٌ  
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - رَاجِعِ حَمَاسِي

مَحْمَص - رَاجِعِ مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزُ مَحْمَصٍ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة  
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْمِيشُ  
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْمِيشُ الْحَبِّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَض: جُمْلٌ حَامِضٌ

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَض: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَض (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَض (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَل: مَحْفَة - رَاجِعِ حَمَالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - رَاجِعِ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

مَحْمِل: مَحْفَة - رَاجِعِ حَمَالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنِصَّبٌ، دِعَامَة - رَاجِعِ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),  
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاوِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالثَّنَاءِ  
able, laudable



divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ  
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,  
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ  
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-  
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;  
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-  
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ  
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-  
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable  
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأَ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]  
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى  
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking  
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ  
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-  
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ  
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبِرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُتَنَازِعٌ  
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِم: قَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاض: طَلَقٌ  
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطُ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّيْءِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالَمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ  
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ  
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ  
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-  
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-  
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

مُخْتَرَعٌ (ج مُخْتَرَعَاتٌ): إِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ، invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced

مُخْتَرَقٌ: إِخْتَرَقَ through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, نافذ

permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (في الكِتَابَةِ)

مُخْتَزَلٌ canceled, reduced

reduced

مُخْتَزَلٌ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيضَاءٌ]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

مُخْتَزَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزَنٌ

مُخْتَصَصٌ: صَالِحٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

مُخْتَصَصٌ (بِ): مُتَخَصِّصٌ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَصِّصٌ (بِ)

مُخْتَصَصٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌّ بِ

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, موجز، مُقْتَضَبٌ

succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

مُخْتَصَرٌ: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَاصِمٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْطُوفٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِفٌ

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

مَخْبَزٌ، مَخْبِزَةٌ: فُرْنٌ

hidden, concealed

مَخْبُوءٌ: مَخْبَأٌ

baked

مَخْبُوزٌ: خُبِرَ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select- مُقْتَضَى، مُنْتَقَى، مُنْتَخَبٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ

ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

مُخْتَارٌ (ج مَخَاتِير)

مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile

testamentary guardian

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, مُخْتَالٌ: مُتَبَخِّخِرٌ، مَزْهُوٌّ، مَغْرُورٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer, snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), مُجَرَّبٌ

sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

experienced, practiced, مُجَرَّبٌ، مُحَنَّكٌ

skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

مُخْتَمَمٌ: نِهَآيَةً، آخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْفَقٌ  
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal  
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْفَقٌ

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ, مُخَمَّرٌ  
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْزُورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ, مُحْكَمٌ

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ, مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْتَرٌ

thrombin; coagulase مُخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجِلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِلٌ, خَجَلَانٌ, خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّدٌ, مُحَزَّرٌ, مُجَعَّدٌ  
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدِّرٌ

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate مَخْدَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَةٌ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ, طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَعٌ, مُخَدَّعٌ, مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ: مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)  
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُسْتَوْرٍ: مُخْتَفٍ  
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ, مُسَوِّشٌ  
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium مُخْتَلُ التَّوْازُنِ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُسْرُوقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُسْتَرْقٍ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner سَارِقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snooper, snoop مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَاطٌ (نِظَامٌ, تَعْلِيمٌ, مَدْرَسَةٌ إلخ)

co-ed co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَاطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَاطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُبْذَلَبٌ, مُبْذَلَبٌ  
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الْأَنْوَاعُ), مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ, مُتَعَدَّدٌ  
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling. مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ, مُتَعَارِضٌ, مُعَارِضٌ

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجَل، مُهِين، مُخْزِي (المُخْزِي):  
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,  
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,  
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاة: مَا يَبْغُثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ  
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْرَز  
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَز - رَاجِعْ أَمِين

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُون، مَخْرَز: مُخْتَزَن  
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;  
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ  
hoard

stockpile مَخْرُونٌ اخْتِيَاطِيٌّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِي: خَجَلَان  
rassed

مَخْزِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مَخْزَاة

causing loss or damage, dis- مَخْزَر: مُسَبِّبُ خَسَارَةٍ، ضَارٌّ  
advantageous, detrimental

fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّب (ج. مُخَصَّبَات): مُسَدِّد

مُخَصَّب: خَصِب، خَصِيب - رَاجِعْ خَصِيب

baton, stick, rod, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَة)

scepter, mace, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا الْمَلِك، صَوْلْجَان

specified, particularized, indi- مُخَصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن  
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخَصَّص: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّم

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّص: مُفْرَد  
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,  
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّص: مُكْرَس

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;  
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُنْخَدِع: مُنْخَدِع  
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;  
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مَخْدُوم: خُدِم

employer, master, principal مَخْدُوم: رَبُّ عَمَل

sling, slingshot, catapult مِخْدَافَة: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخْر (لِ السَّيْفِ):  
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخْر الْأَرْض

مِغْرَاز - رَاجِعْ مِغْرَز

مُغْرَب، مُغْرَب: رَاجِعْ خَرِب

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُدْمِر، مُغْرَب: مُدْمِر  
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,  
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,  
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَج: مَنَفَذ  
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَج: نَطْق، لَفْظ  
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرَج (سِينِمَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي الْإِن):  
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مِخْرَز: مِثْقَب  
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَةٌ خَرَط

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَق: كَذَب، إِخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ  
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَق: مُزَقَّ، مُثَقَّب  
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,  
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مُخْرَم  
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَة

cone مَخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَة]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِص، مَخْرُوطٌ مُقَطَّوعُ الرَّأْس



ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ  
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,  
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطُطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَنْمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ  
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ  
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, مُخَفَّفٌ: مُنْقَصٌ  
diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap,  
low; turned downdilute(d), thinned out or down, مُخَفَّفٌ: مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ  
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-  
washy, milk-and-watereased, lightened, softened, palliated, مُخَفَّفٌ: مُلَطَّفٌ  
mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved,  
allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenu-  
ated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered,  
toned downmitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مُخَفِّفٌ: مُلَطِّفٌ، مُسَكِّنٌ  
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,  
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,  
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,  
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-  
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مُخَفَّفٌ: مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مُخَفَّفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ  
assignedallowances; benefits; fees, أُنْعَامٌ، مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات،  
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ: مَخْصُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ  
off, subtractedcastrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ  
gelding قَرْسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ  
labor

churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضَرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ  
greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot,  
green fieldone who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرَمٌ  
one who lived through two or more epochs or eras  
or generationssubjugated, subdued, subordinated, مُخَضَّعٌ: أَخْضَعَ  
conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed,  
quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مُخَضَّعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌّ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَخْضَلٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ  
moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched,  
sparged

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ: أَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ  
virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ، مَخْطِئٌ  
wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مُخْطِرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطَطٌ: مُقَلَّمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ  
hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْلَطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticu- مُفَكِّكٌ  
lated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, dis-  
united; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dis-  
mantled, dismembered

left, left behind مُتْرُوكٌ

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج. مُخَلَّفَاتٍ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلِّفٌ  
acetified مُخَلَّلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

pickled; preserved in vin- مُخَلَّلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ  
egar; marinated

pickles مُخَلَّلٌ (ج. مُخَلَّلَاتٍ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِخٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, مَمْزُوجٌ  
admixed, combined

مَخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ  
uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, dis- مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ  
placed, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken- جَبَانٌ  
livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ  
fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَمِّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، تَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, مُخَمِّدٌ: مُخَمِّدٌ: مُتَمَصِّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ  
buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, مُخَمِّدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ  
quencher

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ الثَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); مَخْمَرٌ: خَمَرٌ

brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مَخَفِّقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَّاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded, مَحْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ  
watched over; patrolled

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ  
sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary لَ مُخَالِفٌ  
to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, in-  
compatible with, at variance with; violator, in-  
fringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; de-  
faulter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مُخِلٌّ بِالْآدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مَخْلٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلِ

vacated, left uninhabited or مُفَرَّغٌ  
untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِثْلَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticu- مُخَلَّلٌ: مُخَلِّعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ  
lated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

shaken, convulsed, rocked; dis- مُخَلَّلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)  
placed, dislodged, removed

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مُخَلَّلٌ: بِالٍ

rarefied, rare مُخَلَّلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ

مُخَلَّلٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; مُخَلِّصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحرِّرٌ  
liberator, freer

customs broker, customs agent مُخَلِّصٌ جُمْرِكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer الْمُخَلِّصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مُخَلِّصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنْحَوْل: bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيَّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوْكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَلِ)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَلِ)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضِدُّ مُسَيَّر

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوْكِي

buttermilk مُخَيَّض (اللَّبَنِ)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مَخِيْطُوت

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, مُخَيِّف: مُرْعب، مُرْعب، رَهيب

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ

camp, encampment مُخَيِّم: مُعَسَّكِر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيُّمِ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مَخِيْطُوت

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

(out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

delay, give (someone) time

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ

with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبِيَّابَ، الْحِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ  
fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِي - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِي

pentameter مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ

velvet مُخَمَّل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخَمَّل الْمَفْرُوشَات

velvet, velvety مُخَمَّلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخَمَّلِ، كَالْمُخَمَّلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخَمَّلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مُخَمَّن: حُزِرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مُخَمَّن: مُقَدَّر، مَثَّن

evaluated, valued, valued, rated

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مُخَمَّن: مَثَّن

valuator, valuer

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), مُخْمُور: سَكْرَان

sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, wom- مُخَنَّث: مُتَّانَث، مُنَخَّنَث

anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine;

sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle مُخَنَّق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مُخَنَّق: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكََا]

valve

choke مُخَنَّق: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخَنَّق: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ

choke مُخَنَّقَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخَنَّقَة: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مُخَنَّقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangled, throt- مُخَنَّق: مُخَنَّق، خَنِق

tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

feared, dreaded مُخَوَّف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مُخَوَّف: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- مُخَوَّل: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى  
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِي

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمَى

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاجِر (الْمُدَاجِرِي): مُنَافِق

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق

مُدَاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٍ

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فَلَكَ]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيَّة) [جُغْرَافِيَا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: يَعْخُورُ، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إِلَخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year مُدَارَاة: مُسَاقَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جِذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إِلَخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ إِلَخ

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: اطَّالَة

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: اِنْدِفَاعٌ

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِي) إِلَخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِي) إِلَخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إِلَخ: ضِدُّ جَزَرٍ

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَرٍ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طَوَّلُهُ

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: مَسَافَة

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار

extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار

limit مَدَى: حَدٌّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuit, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مداورة: على نحو غير مباشر

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مداس: حذاء

مداس: راجع مدوس

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggy

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدافعة: راجع دفاع

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadysim; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

مداي (الداوي): علاج

مداي (الداوي): طبيب، معالج

curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدَخَّن: دُخْن
smoker	مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مَدَخْنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدَخْنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
	مَدْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَيْع - رَاجِع دَخَلَ
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مَدْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
	مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
	مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّد
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد (جَ أُمْدَاد):
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	أُمْدَاد
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِج
cities, towns	مَدَر: مَدُن
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
diuretic	مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
horn	مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن
comb	مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مَشْط
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَار
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَار
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّن، مُجَرَّب
trainer, instructor	مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّن
coach, trainer	مُدَرَّبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَج (لِلْإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَج: طَرِيق
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مَدْرَج (جَ مَدْرَجَات):

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِير: مُدِير
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِير: مُقْتَصِد
prelate; administrator	مُدِير الْكَنِيسَة
tannery	مَدْبَغَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَدْبُوع: دَبِغَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّة (مِنْ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّة...، فِي مُدَّة...،
pus, matter	مِدَّة: قَيْح
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِب: مُدْتَرِبٌ بِـ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّض
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَح، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدَح: ثَنَاء، تَقْرِيط
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَدْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَدْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مُدَّخَر: إِدْخَر
saver	مُدَّخِر: مَنْ يَدَّخِر
savings; reserve(s)	مُدَّخَرَات
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَدْخَل: دِرَاسَة تَهْنِئِيَّة فِي مَوْضِعٍ مَا
	مَدْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

armadillo مُدَّرَج (حيوان)  
 سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدَّرَعَةٌ  
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ  
 armored forces or troops قُوَاتٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ  
 tank corps  
 ironclad, armor-clad، مُدَّرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ  
 armored cruiser or warship  
 armored vehicle or car مُدَّرَعَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدَّرَعَةٌ  
 concept مُدْرِك، مُدْرِكٌ كُلِّيٌّ  
 percept, perception مُدْرِكٌ حِسِّيٌّ  
 perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware مُدْرِك: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِ-  
 (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)  
 pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of age, of full age مُدْرِك: مُبَالِغٌ، مُخْتَلِمٌ  
 the five senses مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ  
 studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدْرُوس: مُرَوٍّ فِيهِ  
 propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مُدْرُوس: مُنْدَرِس، مُنْدَرِثِر - راجع مُنْدَرِس  
 allegor, claimer, pretender, contender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be مُدَّع (المُدَّعي): زَاعِمٌ  
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِ-  
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّع: دَجَالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ  
 quack, charlatan, mountebank، مُدَّع: دَجَالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ  
 fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّع: مُطَالِبٌ بِ-  
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to مُدَّع: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]  
 plaintiff, complainant، مُدَّع: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]  
 suitor, prosecutor مُدَّع: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ  
 pretentious, presumptuous، مُدَّع: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدْرَج: مُنْدَرَجٌ  
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ  
 included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي-  
 taught, instructed مُدْرَس: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَس: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 flail مُدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)  
 school; college; academy مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ  
 school, doctrine مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ  
 elementary school, grade school, primary school مُدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ  
 preparatory school مُدْرَسَةٌ اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ  
 commercial college or school, business college مُدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 technical school مُدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ  
 secondary school, high school, college مُدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ  
 military school or academy مُدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 nursery, nursery school, day nursery، crèche مُدْرَسَةٌ حِضَانَةٌ  
 day school مُدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ  
 boarding school مُدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 public school مُدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 junior high school, intermediate school مُدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
 training school, trade school مُدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ  
 correspondence school مُدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ  
 scholastic, school; academic; classic(al) مُدْرَسِيٌّ  
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ  
 textbook, schoolbook, class book كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ  
 armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad، ironclad مُدْرَع: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدَقُّ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدَقُّ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدَقُّ هَاوُنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدَقِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدَقِّ أَوْ بِالمِدَقِّيةِ
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدَقِّيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المِدَقِّيةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدَقِّيةٌ
field artillery	مِدَقِّيةٌ مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدَقِّيةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ المِدَقِّيةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدَقْنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَّانَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	المَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ المَدْفُوعاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tomb	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدَقٌّ، مِدَقَّةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدَقَّةٌ: عَضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدَقِّعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدَقِّعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

الدَّعِيَّ العامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمِّيِّ  
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

مَدَّعَى: مَزْعُومٌ، مُدَّعَى: مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ  
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called

مَدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ  
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

مَدَّعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ  
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated

مَدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]  
defendant, respondent

مَدَّعَا: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مَدَّعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَّعُومٌ

مَدَّعُو (إِلَى وَلِيَمَةِ الْخ)  
invitee, guest; invited

مَدَّعُو (إِلَى): مُتَشَاوِدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ  
called upon, invited, requested, required

مَدَّعُو: مُسَمَّى  
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

مَدَّعُومٌ: مُسْنُودٌ  
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

مَدَّعُومٌ: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ  
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

مَدَّعُومٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ  
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

مَدَّعُومٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)  
subsidized

مَدَّعَرَةٌ: حَرْبٌ عِصَابَاتٍ  
guerrilla warfare

مَدَّغِلٌ: غَابِيٌّ  
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan

مَدَّقًا: مُسَخَّنٌ  
warmed (up); heated

مَدَّقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُجَرِّ، مُدْفِئٌ  
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory

مِدَقَّةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ  
(heating) stove, heater

مِدَقَّةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى  
hearth, fireplace

مِدَقَّةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

مِدَقُّ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
gun, cannon

مِدَقُّ رَشَاشٍ  
machine gun



pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ, أَسْوَدٌ, gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى, مَغْزَى, فَحْوَى  
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;  
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاكَ (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مِدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِحَجْعِ الْعُشْبِ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَةِ

compact, firm; built-in مُدْمَجٌ, مُدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مُدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ, مُخَرَّبٌ  
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,  
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,  
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;  
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مُدْمِرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ  
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,  
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-  
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مِدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مُدْمِنٌ  
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ  
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْمِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوجٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوجٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ)

branded مَدْمُوجٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

مُدَنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ  
town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town  
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلَرِيكِيٍّ, غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلِ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَقَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ, نَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ, مُحَقِّقٌ  
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَقَّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ, مَسْحُونٌ  
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ, قُرِعَ  
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;  
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخِ)  
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ  
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ الْخِ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرَّصِّ

self-important, self- مُدَلِّلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدِّ بِنَفْسِهِ, مَغْرُورٌ  
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,  
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مُدَلَّلِيٌّ: دُلِّيَ  
drooped, lowered, slung

مُدَلِّيٌّ: مُتَدَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلِّلٌ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مُدَلَّسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ, خَدَّاعٌ  
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;  
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مُدَلَّلٌ: مُدَلَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مُدَلَّلٌ: مَنْ يُدَلِّلُكَ

masseuse, massager, massagist مُدَلَّلَةٌ: مَنْ تُدَلِّلُكَ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مُدَلَّلٌ: مُدَلَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مُدَلَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ, مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ  
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مُدَلَّلٌ: وَلَهَانٌ  
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot  
 treadle; pedal  
 internationalized  
 recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed  
 codified  
 code; corpus  
 record, note, entry, register, item  
 log, record, register  
 knife  
 pocketknife, penknife  
 long  
 farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic  
 director, manager, executive, administrator  
 area manager, regional manager  
 administrator  
 director general; general manager  
 sales manager  
 principal, headmaster, director  
 master of ceremonies, chief of protocol  
 directress, manageress, administratrix  
 administratrix  
 headmistress, principal, directress  
 directorate, directorate-general  
 department, service, division, section, office, bureau

civil  
 civic  
 civil service  
 civics  
 civil right(s)  
 civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)  
 civil defense  
 civil marriage  
 civil aviation  
 civil disobedience  
 civil law; civil code  
 civil engineer  
 civil engineering  
 civilization  
 astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding  
 fatty, fat, greasy; oily  
 astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled  
 reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy  
 vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy  
 extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible  
 wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate  
 extensibility, extensibleness, stretchability  
 round, circular, rotund, rounded

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ  
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَة: مَجْزَرَة  
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِع مَذْبَذَب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَذْبَذَب [كهرباء]  
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (تِ الْبَيْضَة)  
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذِر: فَاسِد، عَفِنَ

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يَذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ  
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,  
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مَرُوعٌ  
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ  
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken

adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوشٌ

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,  
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ  
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)  
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive  
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَة  
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَة أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَة اخْتِجَاع

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم  
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون  
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - رَاجِع مَدْنِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization دَوْلَة مَدِينَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

indebtedness مَدْيُون - رَاجِع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مُذ - رَاجِع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مُذَاب: مُذَوَّب

solute مُذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مُذَاع: مَشْهُور

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-  
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مُذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَآءٍ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;  
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,  
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لَطْرَدِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before  
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مذيب: مذوّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald  
announcer

مذيع (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (مذيع الأخبار (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)  
broadcaster, newscaster

مذيق - راجع مدق

caudate(d), tailed

مذيل: له ذيل

appended, sub- (إلى كتاب إلخ) مضاف  
joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مذيل: مُحشّى (كتاب)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

to مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبّر، سلّك  
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overto pass through, go through, كابد، عانى، مرّ ب:  
undergo, experience, sufferto pass, elapse, go by, slip مرّ: مضى، انقضى، فات  
by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully مرّ بالامتحان إلخ

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذكر

to be or become bitter

مرّ: صار مرّاً

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مرّ: حبل

shovel, spade

مرّ: مسحاة

search warrant

مذكرّة تفتيش

مذكرّة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكرّة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهم نقاط الدّعوى  
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذكر، مذكور: مشار إليه،  
specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكور إنّفاً - راجع آنف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلّ: مخزّ

مدلّة - راجع ذلّ

مدّمة - راجع دمّ

مذموم - راجع ذميم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب، نجم مذنب: نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مذاهب) مذهب  
ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب: مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مذهّل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, مدهوش، مدهول: مذهول،  
stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, dis-tracted, distraught

مذهول: شارد الذهن



wiretapped, tapped (مُرَاقِبٌ خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)  
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller مُرَاقِبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ  
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy مُرَاقِبٌ: رَاصِدٌ  
 censor مُرَاقِبٌ: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ  
 auditor; comptroller مُرَاقِبٌ حِسَابَاتٍ  
 foreman, ganger مُرَاقِبٌ (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْخِ  
 control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection مُرَاقِبَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ  
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) مُرَاقِبَةٌ: رَصْدٌ  
 censorship مُرَاقِبَةٌ (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ  
 wiretapping, tapping مُرَاقِبَةُ خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ  
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ  
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِصٌ، مُرَاقِصَةٌ: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا  
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَةٌ: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)  
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِيٌّ: نُوتِيٌّ، مَلَّاحٌ  
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، مَطْمَحٌ  
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ  
 kudu, koodoo مَرَامِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 beech مَرَّانٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)  
 practice, exercise, drill, training مِرَانٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ  
 adolescent; teenager, teen مَرَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَةٌ  
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِقَةٌ: سِنَّ الْمُرَاهِقَةِ  
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَاهِنُ  
 مُرَاهِنَةٌ  
 marking time مُرَاوَحَةٌ: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ  
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; censored مُرَاوَحَةٌ الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَةٌ (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِزْضَاءٌ  
 observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring مُرَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى  
 punctual مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ  
 considerate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind مُرَاعٍ (لِحَقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْخِ)  
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to مُرَاعَاةٌ: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى  
 consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard مُرَاعَاةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ  
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ  
 taking into consideration or account; subject to مَعَ مُرَاعَاةٍ  
 pleading, defense; argument(ation); presentation مَرَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفَعٌ  
 procedure مُرَافَعَاتٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ [قَانُونٌ]  
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort مُرَافِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral مُرَافِقٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ  
 association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship مُرَافَقَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُزَامَلَةٌ  
 accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing) مُرَافَقَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُوََاكِبَةٌ  
 accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مُرَافَقَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused مُرَاقٌ: مَسْفُوحٌ  
 watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked مُرَاقَبٌ: مَرْصُودٌ  
 controlled, supervised, superintended مُرَاقَبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ  
 censored مُرَاقَبٌ (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّع، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ  
 checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إلخ) مَرَّع: دُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ  
 checked, tartan مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ  
 perfect square مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع  
 square meter مَرَّع تَام  
 مَرَّع مَرَّع مَرَّع مَرَّع  
 مَرَّع - رَاجِع مَرَّع  
 confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مَرَّع: مُحِيرٌ  
 disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering  
 asthmatic مَرَّو، مَرَّو: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ  
 bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرَّبُوط: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ  
 connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرَّبُوط: مَوْصُولٌ  
 assessed, rated, imposed مَرَّبُوط (ضَرْبِيَّة)  
 bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرَّبُوط (جُرْح)  
 medium sized, of medium height مَرَّبُوع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ  
 governess مَرَّبِيَّة، مَرَّبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَال، مَرَّبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَاد  
 nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse، nurse، nanny; baby sitter مَرَّبِيَّة: حَاضِنَةٌ  
 time; once, one time مَرَّة  
 once مَرَّة  
 twice مَرَّتَيْنِ  
 once more, (once) again, over مَرَّةٌ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ جَدِيدَةٌ  
 again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَّارًا  
 time and again, time after time, again and again، once and again، repeatedly وَتَكَرَّرًا  
 once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ  
 several times، مَرَّارًا، مَرَّاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَّاتٍ  
 many times, quite often; repeatedly  
 more than once, several times، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ، أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority  
 subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّة: تَبَعِيَّة، خُضُوعٌ  
 dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty، مَوَارِب، مَرَاوِغ: مَدَاوِر، مَدَاوِرَةٌ  
 devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler  
 dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble  
 seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent، مَرَّي: مَنظُورٌ  
 manifest  
 television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ  
 educator, pedagogue, teacher، مَرْبٌ (الْمَرْبِي): مُتَقَفٌ  
 schoolmaster  
 breeder, raiser, grower مَرْبِي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إلخ  
 aquarium مَرْبِي (مَائِي)  
 insectarium; insectary مَرْبِي الْحَشَرَاتِ  
 jam; marmalade مَرْبِي (الْفَاكِهَةِ إلخ)  
 brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered، مَرْبِي: رُئِّي، نُرْسِي، نُرْتَبِي  
 nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished  
 مَرْبِي: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِع مَرْبٌ  
 profitable, lucrative, remunerative، مَرْبَح: مُكْسِبٌ  
 gainful  
 pen, fold مَرْبِض: حَظِيرَةٌ  
 launcher مَرْبِض (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إلخ)  
 emplacement مَرْبِض (مِدْقَعِيَّة)  
 stall; place where مَرْبِط، مَرْبِط: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ  
 animals are tied up  
 home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ  
 night club; cabaret مَرْبَع: مَلْهَى  
 square مَرْبَع: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ  
 square، مَرْبَعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ  
 square، checker مَرْبَع: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّج: مُهْتَزَّ  
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّج: آمِل - راجع راج

مُرْتَجِّج: مَأْمُول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّج: أَمَل، رَجَاء

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِّع: أَرْجَع

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّع: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِّع

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّعَات

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِّف: مُرْتَعِد  
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِّل: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر  
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِّل: مَنْ يَرْتَجِّل  
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)  
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٍ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)  
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِق: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزَقَةِ، مَأْجُور

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِل  
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٍ (خَصِينِب)  
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٍ (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)  
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب - راجع مَرْعُوب

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِد: مُرْتَشٍ  
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-  
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِش: مُرْتَجِّف  
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفِع: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ  
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِع: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَاب: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-  
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;  
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ  
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاح: مُسْتَرِيحٌ  
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَال - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَاد: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاع: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْوَعٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَب: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,  
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,  
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,  
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,  
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,  
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,  
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَب: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِب

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَازِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِط: مُتَلَاذِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ  
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,  
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِط: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ  
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِك: حَائِرٌ  
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,  
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,  
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-  
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end



meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنِيعَةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَلْجَأٌ مَرْجِعٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قانون]

bibliography الْمَرْاجِع، نَبْتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مَرْجِفَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلْفِين

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill مَرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect مَرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

pect مَرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center مَرْتَكِر: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكِر: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِرُ الْمُحَلِّ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مَرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

مَرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

mortgagee, pledgee, pawnbroker مَرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash مَرْث: لَيِّنٌ

to macerate مَرْث: أَنْقَعَ

to suck مَرْث: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْثَاة، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass مَرْجِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْج: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing مَرْج: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie مَرْج: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحبُ الرُّخْصَةِ  
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة] مَرْخَمٌ

مَرْدٌ، مَرْدٌ - راجع تَمَرْدٌ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرْدَ الغُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرْدٌ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-  
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرْدَ لَهُ: لا يُقاوَمُ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَرْدَ لَهُ: مَحْتَمٌ

antibiotic

مَرْدٌ (المُرْدِي): مُضادٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مِرْدَاسٌ، مِرْدَسٌ: مِحْدَلَةٌ

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نَبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مَرْدَنٌ: مِغْزَلٌ

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned  
down مَرْدُودٌ: مَرْفُوضٌrepelled, repulsed, driven back or  
away, parried مَرْدُودٌ: مَدْفُوعٌyield, produce, returns, pro-  
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout مَرْدُودٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ

pole

مَرْدِيٌّ: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَةَ

مِرْدَاذٌ - راجع مِرْدَّةٌ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَّةٌ: بَخَّاخَةٌ

sprinkler

مِرْدَّةٌ: نَضَّاحَةٌ

saltshaker

مِرْدَّةُ المِلْحِ

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off مَرْدُولٌ: مَنبُذٌ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُولٌ: مُنْحَطٌّ

مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَرٌ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّرَ: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب  
gargoyle

المَرْجُوءُ - راجع أَرْجُوءُ (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُومٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالحِجَارَةِ

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make  
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,  
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthfulglee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),  
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,  
merrymakingmerry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, جَدِلٌ  
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,  
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرَحِيٌّ: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water clos-  
et, latrine

مَرَحَبٌ (ب) - راجع رَحَبٌ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرَحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, مُبْعَدٌ  
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-  
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;  
exile, expatriate, deporteecarried (forward or over), مَرْحَلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ مَرْحَلٌ  
posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay مَرْحَلٌ، مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture،  
grade, step, point, degree مَرْحَلَةٌ: طَوْرٌ، دَرَجَةٌtemporary, temporal, transitory, provi-  
sional, interim مَرْحَلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ

مَرْحَمَةٌ - راجع رَحْمَةٌ

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُومٌ: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلَانٌ

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil مَرَّخَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرَّخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ

مَرَّخٌ - راجع تَمَرِيخٌ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السَّعْرُ)  
down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-  
pensive مَرْخَصٌ: مُخَفَّضٌauthorized, licensed, permis-  
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,  
جائِزٌ (بِه): مُبَاحٌ

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُور
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِي
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْشَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِعُ مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة: مِئْضَح، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَّة، بَخَاخَة
saltshaker	مِرْشَة الْمِلْح
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّر
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لـ: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
nominator	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوق
to macerate	مِرْسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مِرْسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مِرْسَ: حَنَّكَ
	مِرْس - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَرِّس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مِرْسَى: مَكَانُ رُسُو السَّفِينِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
مِرْسَال: رَسُول، سَاع، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِعُ رَسُول	
precipitant	مِرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مِرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مِرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مِرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مِرْسَحٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوْطَدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مِرْسَحٌ: مُثَبِّت
mordant	مِرْسَح (اللَوْن)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مِرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوث
transmitted	مِرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مِرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مِرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفًى (شَعْر)
missionary	مِرْسَل (دِينِي): مُبَشِّر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مِرْسَل إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مِرْسَل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مِرْسَل: جِهَازُ إِرسَال
	مِرْسَلَة: جِهَازُ إِرسَال - رَاجِعُ مِرْسَل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطَنِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِي (الْمَرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرَضِّعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِعةٌ: إِمْرَأَةٌ تُرَضِّعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِعةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مِرَعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرَعِيٌّ: رَعِي (الْمَاشِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعِيٌّ
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعَبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلَكيٍّ (لِهَدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكيٍّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enched (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: الْمَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعُضْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَام، مَرَاقِقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ الْمَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورَفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَقٌ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَق (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَق: مَرَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقَقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَقَة: مَرَقَة - رَاجِع مَرْقَقَة
ladder	مَرْقَقَة: سَلَم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مَرْقَقَات: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي: مَرْعِيُ الْإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّق، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْغ (فِي التُّرَابِ الْإِلْح)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْغ (بِالذَّهْنِ الْإِلْح)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْغَ عِرْضُهُ: دَسَسَ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغ (الْمَرْغِي): مُزِيد، ذُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مَكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْر مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْر مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقُوف: يُرْقَف
Shrovetide	مَرْع، أَيَّامُ الْمَرَاغِب [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ الْمَرَاغِب
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِب، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْع
مِرْفَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِع مَرْقَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آلِيَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسْطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسْط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّت، مَفْرُوض، مَوْضُوع

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَط: أَرْقَط - رَاجِع أَرْقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رِقْع، ذُو رِقْع
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَفِّع
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَفِّع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَب: زَوْورَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بُخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرْمَم: رُمَم، أَصْلَحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، أَصْلَحَ
	مَرْن عَلَى: تَعَوَّد - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْن: لَدَن، لَيِّن، لَيِّن
	مِرْنَان: رَنَان - رَاجِعَ رَنَان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَم: فَاعِلُ رَنَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِبَ، مُجْهِد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهِد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مَرْكَز: مُمَرَّكَز
concentrated; condensed	مَرْكَز: مُكْتَفَف
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْكُ مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرَفُ مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَة
hassock	مَرْكَع: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مِرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَسْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَة، حَيَوَانُ يُرْكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجِعَ مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكْدَس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِي: أَحَدُ النَّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيز
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجِعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

[ميكانيكا] مَرُودٌ

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مَرُودٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مَرُورٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مَرُورٌ، حَرَكَةُ المُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون]

مَرُورٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مَرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مَرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مَرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مَرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،

شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken;

مَرُوضٌ: رُوضٌ

subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مَرُوضٌ: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مَرُوعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying,

مَرُوعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection,

مَرُوقٌ: ارْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration

مَرُوقٌ: انْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought

مَرُومٌ: مَرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas-

مُرُونَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ

ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water

مَرُويٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَنقُولٌ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ،

مَرُويٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph- مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-

مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُوخٌ، دَلُوكٌ، مَرَهَمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُهَوْبٌ - راجع رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرهُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرُوزٌ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرُوزٌ: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُوزٌ (المَرُوزِي) - راجع مَرُوزٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-

مَرُوزِيٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ

thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ

sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated,

مَرُوجٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مُعَمَّمٌ

publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors,

مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رُوجٌ

news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَاحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator

propeller, screw propeller,

مِرْوَاحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ

airscrew

sea fan

مِرْوَاحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مِرْوَاحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَاحِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَاحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَاحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوخٌ: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ



مَرِيَمُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العذراء	مَرِيَمَةُ (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيُول: مَرِيَلَة
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرَا: كَانَ مَرَا
to be acidulous, tart	مَرَا: مَصَّ
to sip	مَرَا: اِمْتَرَزَ
to adsorb	مَرَا: مَرَا الطَّعْمَ
acidulous, tart	مَرَايِر: زَغَب، وَبَر
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مِرَاج (ج أَمْرَجَة)
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مِرَاج دَوْرِي
cyclothymia	مِرَاج نَزْفِي
hemophilia	حَاد (جِدَّة، صَفْرَاوِي، مُنَحَرَف) المِرَاج - راجعها في أماكنها
temperamental	مِرَاجِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْمِرَاج
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مِرَاجِي: مُتَقَلِّب (المِرَاج)
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مِرَاج: مِرُوح
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مِرَاج: مِرَاحَة: مُدَاعَبَة
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرَاجِي: مُنَافِس
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرَاحَة: مُنَافَسَة
auction, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مِرَاد (عَلَنِي)، بَيْع بِالْمِرَاد (الْعَلَنِي)
auctioneer	مُنَادِي الْمِرَاد، بَائِع بِالْمِرَاد (الْعَلَنِي)
shrine, sanctuary	بَاع بِالْمِرَاد (الْعَلَنِي) - راجع باع
farmer, husbandman, peasant, planter, cultivator, grower, producer	مِرَار: مَقَام، مَقْدِس
sharecropper, cropper	مِرَار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
sharecropping, crop sharing	مِرَارِع
	مِرَارِع مُسْتَأْجِر
	مِرَارَة: مُسَاقَة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّب
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِي
television, TV	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِي
anemometer	مِرِيَاء: تِلْفِزِيُون
esophageal	مِرِيَاخ: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
suspicious, doubt, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِي
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
dispute; argument	مَرِيَة، مَرِيَة: شَكٌّ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مَرِيَة، مَرِيَة: جَدَلٌ
Mars	مَرِيح: يَوْمٌ رَاحَة
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	مَرِيح - راجع مَرَح
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	الْمِرِيح [فلك]
bitter	مَرِيْد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد
strong, firm	مَرِيْد: رَاغِب
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِيْد: تَابِع، نَصِير
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مَرِيْر: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مَرِيْر: قَوِي
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِيْر: عَزْم، قُوَّة
safflower	مَرِيْرَة: عَزْم، قُوَّة - راجع مَرِير
murex	مَرِيْش، مَرِيْش: مَكْسُوٌّ بِالرِّيشِ
	مَرِيْض: عَليْل، سَقِيم
	مَرِيْط - راجع أَمْرَط
	مَرِيْط: خَصِيْب
	مَرِيْط: رَهِيْب، مُرْعِب - راجع مُرُوع
	مَرِيْق، مَرِيْق: عُصْفَر (نبات)
	مَرِيْق: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
	مَرِيْلَة - راجع مَرِيُول

مَزَحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic

مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried, congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفَر contemptuous, scornful, dis-dainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفَر despised, scorned; despicable, con-temptible

مُزْدِهَر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros-perous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مُزْدَوِج قَبْد double entry

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشَرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مِزْر: بيرة، جعة beer

مِزْرَاب: ميزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle

مِزْرَاق: رُمَح lance; javeling, spear

مِزْرَد: حَلَق throat, gullet, gorge

مِزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مِزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَقَ bluish, blue

مِزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مِزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب] cyanosed

مِزْرَكَش brocade, embroidered, embellished with bro-cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-ed, decorated

مِزْرُوع: زُرِعَ cultivated, planted; sown

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre-tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

مُزَامِن: مُوَاقَت synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقَنَة synchronization

مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصَل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، ثَنِّيَة doubling, gemination; dupli-cation

مُزَاوِل: مُتَمَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en-gaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوَلَة: مُتَمَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

مُزِيد: مُرَغ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مُزِيد: مِمْحَضَة churn

مُزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزَبَدَة (butter) dairy

مُزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة froghopper, spittlebug

مُزِيلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مِزَج: خَلَط to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مِزَج: خَلَط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-tion

مِزَجِي: سَيَق driven

مِزَجِي: مَذْفُوع pushed, shoved

مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مِزَجِي: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, incon-siderable

مِزَجِي: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج vitrified

مِزَجِي: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج glazed, glassed

مِزَجِي (حَوَاجِب) penciled (eyebrows)

مِزَح to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مِزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مَرْزَق: مَرْزَق  
lubricative

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مَرْزَق: مَرْزَقَة  
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْزَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقٍ

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; مَرْزَقَة: رُحْلُوقة  
ski

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مَرْزَمَار: آلَةٌ نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
clarinet, oboe, fife

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَرْزَمَارُ الْقَرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

water plantain مَرْزَمَارُ الرَّاي (نبات)

glottis مَرْزَمَار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَةِ [تَشْرِيح]

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمَرْزَمَار: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيح]

determined, decided, intended, plan- مَرْزَع: مَنُويٌّ، مُقْبَلٌ  
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

determined (to or on), decid- مَرْزَع (على): عَازِمٌ، مُصَمَّمٌ  
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)  
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مَرْزَع: مَرْزَعٌ  
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived

psalm مَرْزُور (ج مَزَامِير)

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْزَن

hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَرْزَن: بَرَدٌ

armored vehicle مَرْزَنَجَرَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَرْزَنَجَرَة

bed مَرْزَه: مَسْكَبَةٌ

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَرْزَه: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ  
ing, florescent, efflorescent

lute مَرْزَه: عُودٌ (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)

(flower) vase مَرْزَهِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة

vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مَرْزَهْو: مُخْتَالٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky,  
haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish

theodolite مَرْوَاة: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الرُّوَايَا

frequently marrying مَرْوَاة: كَثِيرُ الرُّوَاةِ

مَرْوَج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْوَجٌ

مَرْوَح - رَاجِعٌ مَرْوَحٌ

to trot, walk fast; to run

مَرْع: هَرْوَلٌ، عَدَا

to tease; to pick, pluck

مَرْعُ الْفُطْنِ

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate

مَرْع: مَرْقٌ

to tease; to pick, pluck

مَرْعُ الْفُطْنِ

piece, slice, shred

مَرْعَة: مِرْزَعَة: قِطْعَة

مَرْزَع - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْزَعٌ

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْزَع: مُضَايِقٌ  
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat-  
ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen-  
sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

مَرْزَع - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْزَعٌ

مَرْوَج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْزَعٌ

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى  
purported, contended; supposed; so-called

adulterated; debased

مَرْغُول: مَغْشُوشٌ

bridal sedan

مَرْقَة: مِحْفَةٌ تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ

asphalting machine

مَرْقَنَة: آلَةٌ تَرْفِيتُ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مَرْقَنَة: مِخْدَلَةٌ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْق: مَرْقٌ، شَقٌّ، خَرَقٌ  
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred,  
tatter; to rupture, disrupt

tear, rent, rip, rift

مَرْق: شَقٌّ، خَرَقٌ

مَرْق: تَمْرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمْرِيقٌ

rag, tatter, torn piece, shred

مَرْقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ

having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold

مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالرُّكَامِ

bolt, bar, latch, catch

مِرْزَاج: قُفْلٌ

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مَرْزَاج: مِرْزَاجٌ، مِرْزَاجَةٌ  
skate; roller skate

water ski

مِرْزَاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

slippery place, slippery ground

مَرْزَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقٍ

slide, chute; slip

مَرْزَلَق: مُنْحَدَرٌ، سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss

مَرْزَلَق: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَّةٌ

lubricated, oiled, greased

مَرْزَلَق: مَرْزَقٌ

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid  
 مُزَيَّنٌ: مُزَخَّرٌ، مُحَلَّى  
 embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative  
 مُزَيِّنٌ: مُزَخَّرٌ، مُحَلِّ  
 hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist  
 مُزَيِّنٌ (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاق  
 coiffeuse, female hairdresser  
 مُزَيِّنَةٌ (شَعْرِي)  
 to touch, feel, handle, finger  
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ  
 to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to  
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ  
 to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to  
 مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ  
 to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed  
 مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى  
 to go crazy, become insane (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)  
 مُسٌّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)  
 touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact  
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ  
 mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement  
 مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسُّ جُنُونٍ  
 cyclothymia  
 مَسَّ دَوْرِي  
 to wish (someone) a good evening  
 مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)  
 good evening!  
 مَسَاكَ اللهُ بِالْخَيْرِ  
 evening, eve  
 مَسَاءً  
 in the evening  
 مَسَاءً  
 yesterday evening, last night  
 مَسَاءً أَمْسٍ  
 good evening!  
 مَسَاءً الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءً  
 مساءً - راجع سَيِّئَةً  
 evening; vespertine, vesper(al)  
 مَسَائِي  
 مُسَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَسَابِقٌ  
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ  
 contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz  
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ  
 contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion  
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ  
 (land) surveyor  
 مَاحٌ: مَاسِجُ الْأَرْضِي  
 bootblack, shoeblack  
 مَسَاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with  
 مُزَوَّدٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ- مُؤَمِّنٌ  
 supplier, furnisher, provider; provisioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer  
 مُزَوَّدٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ، مُؤَمِّنٌ  
 knapsack, haversack, provisions bag  
 مُزَوَّدٌ: وَعَاءُ الزَّادِ  
 forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated  
 مُزَوَّرٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ  
 forger, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; pirate  
 مُزَوَّرٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ  
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel  
 مُزَوَّقٌ: مُزَخَّرٌ  
 sundial  
 مُزَوَّلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ  
 merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property  
 مَرْيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ  
 lubricated, oiled, greased  
 مُرَّتٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ  
 lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative  
 مُرَّتٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ  
 oilcan, oiler; lubricator  
 مُرَّتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ  
 mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash  
 مُزِيجٌ: خَلِيطٌ  
 alloy  
 مُزِيجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ  
 increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much  
 مُزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَائِضٌ، فَيْضٌ - راجع زِيَادَةٌ  
 augmented; derivative stem of a verb  
 مُزِيدٌ [لُغَةً]  
 مُزَيَّفٌ - راجع زَائِفٌ  
 counterfeiter, forger, falsifier  
 مُزَيَّفٌ: مُزَوَّرٌ  
 remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative  
 مُزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أزالَ-إِزَالَةٌ  
 detergent, cleaner  
 مُزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ  
 deodorant, deodorizer  
 مُزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَةِ)  
 depilatory  
 مُزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ  
 decolorizer  
 مُزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِع مُسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مَسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مَسَالْمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِع سَمَاح
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِع سَمَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَة إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَات)
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْلَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَة: سِجَاقِيَّة
areal	مِسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِي: مَسْجِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَّة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]
	مِسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِع مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة  
 duel(ing); combat, fight  
 probe; sound مِسَار: مِجَس

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ  
 about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,  
 arising from  
 effect مَسَبِّب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبِّب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخْدِتْ  
 ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,  
 producing, creating; causer, originator, author,  
 occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator  
 cause, reason, motive مَسَبِّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَتِيْمَة  
 ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات  
 mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُفْضِي فَضْلَ الشَّاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرْكَةُ سِيَّاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبُحَة: سَبَّابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبُحَة: سُبْحَة

probe; sound مَسْبَر: مِجَس

heptagon مَسْبَع: [هَنْدَسَة]

advance; premature مَسْبَق: سُبَّاعِيّ - رَاجِعُ سُبَّاعِيّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبَق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

maturely مَسْبَقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُوسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبَّكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُسْنِتِ

formed, formulated مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ مَسَاعِدَة، عَوْنٌ  
 by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُسْهِمٌ  
 contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مَسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ  
 actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ مَسَاهِمَة  
 sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَة عَيْنِيَّة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَة مَسَاهِمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرِكَة  
 mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي (الْمَسَاوِي) (لِ) مَسَاوِي: رَاجِعُ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ  
 law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-  
 ness

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مَسَاوَاة: تَسَوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسَوِيَّة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an  
 equal level, on a par

responsable, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)

countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، رَئِيسٌ مَسْئُول: قَيِّمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ  
 guardian; manager, director, executive; head,  
 chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّفٌ  
 servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُولٌ عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
 ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
 to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
 keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
 step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَشِّر  
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَصِّر - راجع مُتَبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعَد  
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set  
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقَّى  
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَبَقَّر  
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,  
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَبَخِّف  
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر [لغة]  
(pronoun)

مُسْتَار - راجع مُتَار

invested مُسْتَمَر: مُوْظَف (كالمال إلخ)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَفَل  
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَمِر: مُوْظَف (المال إلخ)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَمِر: مُسْتَفَل  
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَنْتَى مِن  
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَنْتَى: إِمْتِنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَنْتَى [لغة]

general term مُسْتَنْتَى مِنْهُ [لغة]

مُسْتَمِر - راجع مُثِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ  
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَجِد (المُسْتَجِدِي): مُسَوِّل، شَحَّاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَجِد: مُتَوَسِّل، مُتَضَرِّع  
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَع (الْأَمْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُحَقِّق  
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-  
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, ساخط، مُتَمَضِّع  
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,  
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُسْتَأْثِر بِ: مُتَفَرِّد بِ  
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَر (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَر (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُسْتَأْجَر: مُرْتَزِق، مَاجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَر: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِنْصَالُهُ، مُسْتَأَصِل  
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,  
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,  
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)

menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَفٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدُّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ  
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع ساب

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد  
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-  
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,  
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ

obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,  
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُسْتَبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل  
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or  
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received  
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute  
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;  
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated  
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ  
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ  
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ  
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إلخ  
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)  
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدِّرٌ  
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ  
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفَ  
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ  
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ  
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ  
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ  
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ  
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: اسْتُخْرِجَ  
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ  
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ  
 warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌّ  
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ  
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ  
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ  
 fossil مُسْتَحَاثٌ: أَحْفُورٌ  
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ  
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتَحْدَثَ  
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٍ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ  
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemingly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ  
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِدٌ: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ  
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٍ)  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ  
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفَرٌ: مُتَحَجَّرٌ  
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ  
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ  
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ  
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ  
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَفْقِ إلخ)  
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ



justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ (في مُحْكَمَةٍ) قَاضٍ  
 consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اِسْتَشِيرَ  
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِلٌ, مُتَفَجِّلٌ, مُتَشَدِّدٌ  
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical  
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)  
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشَفَى  
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ, مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ  
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ  
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ  
 improbable; impossible  
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor مُسْتَضْعَفٌ  
 مُسْتَضْعَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيِفٌ  
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ  
 قَدَرُ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ, عَلَى قَدَرٍ (يَقْدِرُ) الْمُسْتَطَاعُ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَرٌ  
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ, بَاحِثٌ  
 مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ, مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِرٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ, مُتَطَيِّرٌ  
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ  
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ, مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ  
 memorized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا  
 memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا  
 borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لُغَةً]  
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَارٌ: زَائِفٌ  
 اسمُ مُسْتَعَارٍ, شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَارٍ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ, شَعْرٌ  
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ  
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ, دَائِرِيٌّ  
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةُ مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ  
 Cyclostomata رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
 (traffic) circle, دائِرَةُ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ  
 rotary مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ  
 مُسْتَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ  
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ, مَدِينٌ  
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٍ  
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ, مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ  
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax, languid مُسْتَرْخٍ (الْمُسْتَرْخِي)  
 long and flowing, loose, lank مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ, سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ)  
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ, طَلِيْقٌ, سَائِبٌ  
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ  
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ  
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ  
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ  
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ  
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ  
 مُسْتَرْهِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ  
 مُسْتَرِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ  
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرِيْحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ  
 مُسْتَسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ  
 nova مُسْتَنْفِرٌ [فَلَكَ]  
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَلِمٌ  
 adviser, counselor, counsel, consultant مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِيْحٌ, مُرْشِدٌ  
 chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا إِنْج)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْل: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, mysterious, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated  
usable; used, utilized  
مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator  
مُسْتَفْزِع: مَنْ يَسْتَفْزِعُ

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee  
مُسْتَفِيد: مُتَمَعِّع

payee account  
جِبَابُ مُسْتَفِيد  
elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive  
مُسْتَفِيز: مُتَمَبِّع، مُفَصِّل

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from  
مُسْتَفِيق - راجع مُفِيق  
مُسْتَفِيق: مَنْ يَسْتَفِيقُ مِنْ

future  
مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future  
مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

future  
مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future  
مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

receiver, receiving set  
مُسْتَقْبِل: مُسْتَقْبَلَةٌ، جِهَازٌ مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

receptor  
مُسْتَقْبِل [فسيولوجيا]

heliotrope  
مُسْتَقْبِلُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

receiver, receiving set  
مُسْتَقْبَلَةٌ: جِهَازٌ مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

futuristic, future, prospective  
مُسْتَقْبَلِي، مُسْتَقْبَلِي

futurism  
مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة، مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة

desperate, death-defying, heroic  
مُسْتَقْبِل: مُسْتَمِيت

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,  
مُسْتَقَر - راجع مَرَّ

مُسْتَقَر: مُسْتَبِط

مُسْتَعْجَل - راجع مُعْجَل، عاجِل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعْجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set  
مُسْتَعِد: مُهَيَّأ

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing  
مُسْتَعِر: مُشْتَعِل، مُتَقَدِّد

Arabist  
مُسْتَعْرِب

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُغْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant  
مُسْتَعْطِر (المُسْتَعْطِي): مُسَوِّل

superior; transcendent(al)  
مُسْتَعْل (المُسْتَعْلِي)

colonized  
مُسْتَعْمَر: إِسْتَعْمَر، خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِسْتِمَارِ

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist  
مُسْتَعْمِر (اسم)

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)  
مُسْتَعْمِر (صفة)

colony, settlement  
مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ (ج مُسْتَعْمَرَات)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised  
مُسْتَعْمَل: مُسْتَحْدَم

used, secondhand  
مُسْتَعْمَل: غَيْرُ جَدِيد

مُسْتَعْمَل: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

user, utilizer  
مُسْتَعْمِل: مُسْتَحْدِم

borrower  
مُسْتَعْمِر: مُقْتَرِض

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of  
مُسْتَعِين بِـ

مُسْتَعْرَب: غَيْرُ مَالُوف، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed  
مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّب، مَذْهُوش

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with  
مُسْتَعْرِق فِي أَوْ بِـ

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,  
مُسْتَعْل: مُسْتَمَر

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن  
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: لَيْلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم  
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان  
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين  
 lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، مُسْتَلِج، مُنْطِج  
 prone مُسْتَلَق (الْمُسْتَلْقِي)  
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلِم: مُسَلِّم  
 taken from, obtained from, derived from، مُسْتَقَى مِنْ  
 borrowed from مُسْتَدْرَج مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ  
 continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِل-  
 continuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent،  
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted،  
 unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting،  
 perennial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular  
 direct current تَيَّار مُسْتَمِر  
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening، مُسْتَمِع  
 hearing مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
 audience, listeners, hearers طَالِبُ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)  
 auditor مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقِيل  
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقِيل  
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ  
 culture مُسْتَنْبَت: نَتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتَنْبَاتِ  
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)  
 medium مُسْتَنْبَت: مُشْتَل  
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِئَةٌ  
 greenhouse, glasshouse، hothouse; hotbed  
 invented, created, devised, contrived، مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر  
 excogitated مُسْتَنْبَط: مُسْتَخْرَج  
 derived, extracted, drawn (out)، taken; educed  
 invention(s)، creation(s) مُسْتَنْبَط (ج. مُسْتَنْبَطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر  
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order، smooth, quiet, peaceful  
 (firmly) established, well-established، مُسْتَقَرَّ: ثَابِت  
 settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant، unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable، lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile  
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرَّ (فِي): مُقِيم  
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)  
 examiner, investigator, scrutinizer، inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)  
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر  
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر  
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر  
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاء]  
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَفْعِدَةٌ  
 independent; autonomous, self-governing، self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate، distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِل  
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل  
 straight, direct; upright, erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيم  
 up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward، upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous  
 rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]  
 median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّطُ: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى  
 rectilinear مُنْتَصَفٍ قَاعِدَتِهِ  
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ  
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]  
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب  
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، pathfinder مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْتَطْلِع  
 مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَل  
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling)، meeting all requirements or conditions مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ  
 snug, cozy, comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ  
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنِ: مُسْتَعْرِ  
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous  
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

authority, source, reference

exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسْجَل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسْجَل (كَمْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسْجَل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسْجَل: مَصُون بِرَاءة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيد مُسْجَل

registered letter

رِسَالَة مُسْجَلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَة (أو عَلَامَة) تِجَارِيَّة مُسْجَلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسْجَلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسْجَل: مَأْمُور تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَل: آلَة تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيط مُسْجَل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَلَة: آلَة تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَحَّ، مَسَحَ: نَظَّفَ بِالمَسْحِ

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أزالَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون - راجع مُودَع

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

imports

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

imported

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

imported

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

imported

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

imported

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

imported

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

imported

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed  
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسَحُور: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ  
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسَحُور: مَفْتُونٌ  
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوق: مَذْقُوقٌ  
 powder مَسْحُوق: ذَرُورٌ  
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ  
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ  
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَقِ الْقَلْبِ  
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُون: مَسْحُوقٌ  
 cadastral مَسْحِي: مَسَاحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ  
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ  
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ  
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ  
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ  
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ  
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ  
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ  
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ  
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ  
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ  
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ  
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ  
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away  
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ  
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلَخَ]  
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ  
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ  
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ  
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلَخَ]  
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ  
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيشٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا  
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ  
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ، دُوشٌ  
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسْحَاةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ  
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسْحَاةٌ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ  
 extreme unction مَسْحَاةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 مَسْحَاةٌ، مَسْحَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَاةٍ  
 file, rasp مَسْحَاةٌ: مِسْرَدٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ  
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَاةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ  
 grinder مَسْحَاةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ  
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, traile مَسْحُوبٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ  
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ  
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ  
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ)  
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ  
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مَسْرَد: فهرس، لائحة  
 cancered; cancerous مَسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ  
 carcinogen مَسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مَسْرَع: مُعَجِّل  
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickerer, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مَسْرَع: مُعَجِّل  
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مَسْرِع: مُسْتَعَجِل  
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مَسْرِف: مُبْدِر  
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مَسْرِف: مُفْرِط  
 enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد  
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص  
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَرْوُض  
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان  
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب  
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَةٌ  
 trowel مَسْطَر: مَالِج  
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة - راجع مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة  
 spread (out), stretched (out) مَسْطَح: مَسْدُود، مَسْتَد  
 supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent مَسْطَح: مُسْطِج، مُسْطِجِع  
 surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies مَسْطَح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة  
 continental shelf مَسْطَح قَارِي  
 flat foot قَدَمٌ مُسْطَحَة  
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted مَسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مَسْحَن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سَحْن  
 heated, warmed (up) مَسْحَن: سَحَان  
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مَسْحَن: سَحَان  
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مَسْد: دَلْكٌ، فَرْكٌ، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى  
 palm fibers; rope مَسْد (ج) مَسَادٌ وَأَمْسَادٌ  
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared مَسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع  
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank مَسَدَّد: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُوجَّهٌ  
 pistol, revolver, gun, handgun مَسَدَس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ  
 hexagon; hexagonal مَسَدَسُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ  
 hexahedron; hexahedral مَسَدَسُ السُّطُوحِ  
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مَسْدُود: مَسْدُود  
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse مَسْدُود (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مَسْدُود  
 مِير - راجع سَار  
 speedometer مِرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ  
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مَرْب: مَرْب  
 مَرَّة - راجع سُرُور  
 lampstand مَرْجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ  
 lamp; light مَرْجَة: سِرَاجٌ  
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena مَرْح: مَرْح  
 (of politics, etc.) مَرْح: مَرْح  
 puppet theater مَرْح الدُّمَى  
 shadow theater مَرْح الظَّلَال، مَرْح الظِّل  
 theater of the absurd مَرْح اللَّامْعُقُول، مَرْح الْعَبَثِ  
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al) مَرْحِي: مَرْحِي  
 playwright, dramatist كَاتِبٌ مَرْحِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَرْحِي  
 play, drama; performance, show مَرْجِيَّة

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting	مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
bookkeeping	مَكَّنَ الدَّقَائِرَ
grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly	مَكَّنَ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ
sustenance, nourishment	مَكَّنَ: قُوْتٌ
musk	مَكَّنَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ
tuberoses	مَكَّنَ الرُّومَ (نبات)
musk deer	أَيْلُ الْمَكَّنِ (حيوان)
abermusk	حَبُّ الْمَكَّنِ
earnest money, handsel, down payment	مَكَّنَان: عَرُوبُونَ
bed	مَكَّنِيَّة: مِزْهَرٌ
handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt	مَكَّنِيَّة: مَقْبِضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	مَكَّنِيَّة: قَبْضَةٌ
doorknob	مَكَّنِيَّة الباب
avarice, stinginess, niggardliness	مَكَّنِيَّة: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مَكَّنَ
sustenance, nourishment	مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْلٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة
sugared, sweetened	مَكَّنِيَّة: قُوْتٌ
sweetening, sweetener	مَكَّنِيَّة: مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة
intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant	مَكَّنِيَّة: مُحَلِّيٌ
alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant	مَكَّنِيَّة: مُحَلٍّ
residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings	مَكَّنِيَّة: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكِرِ
analgesic, painkiller, reliver; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing,	مَكَّنِيَّة: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky	مَنْطَرَة: مُخَطَّطٌ، مَقْلَمٌ
ruler	مَنْطَرَة: مِظْرَبَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ
sample, specimen	مَنْطَرَة: مِظْرَبَةٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ
procedure	مَنْطَرَة: مِظْرَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
slide rule	مَنْطَرَة: الْحِسَابُ، مِظْرَبَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ أَوْ مُنْزَلَقَةٌ
trowel	مَنْطَرِين، مِظْرَبِين: مَالِحٌ
effort, endeavor, attempt	مَنْطَرِي (ج مَنَاع)
good offices	مَنْطَرِي حَمِيدَةٌ
poker, fire iron	مَنْطَرِي، مِظْرَبِي: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ
calorimeter	مِظْرَبِي: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ
snuff box	مِظْرَبِي، مِظْرَبِي: عُلْبَةُ السَّوْمُوتِ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver	مِظْرَبِي: مُنْجِدٌ
first-aid man	مِظْرَبِي: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ
mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged	مَنْطَرُون - راجع سَعِيدٌ
famine, dearth, starvation	مَنْطَرُون: مُضْطَرِّبٌ
shipyard, dockyard	مَنْطَرُون: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا
shed, spilled, poured out	مَنْطَرُون: مَرُاقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ
projection	مَنْطَرُون: راجع أَسْفَعٌ
birthplace, hometown, home	مَنْطَرُون [هندسة]
waterfall, falls, chute	مَنْطَرُون: مَقْطَعُ الرَّأْسِ
roofed, ceiled	مَنْطَرُون: مَقْطَعُ الْمَاءِ
irrigated, watered	مَنْطَرُون: راجع مَقْطَعٌ
	مَنْطَرُون: مَرْوُودٌ بِسَقْفٍ
	مَنْطَرُون: مَرْوِيٌّ
	مَكَّنَ بِ - قَبْضٌ - راجع أَمَسَّكَ (بِ)
	مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
to keep (accounts, books)	مَكَّنَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرِ)
to scent with musk	مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْمَكَّنِ



serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل  
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;  
hierarchical; chain-; graded, graduated, graduated;  
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-  
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة  
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّل: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة - راجع مُسَلَّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor مُسَلَّل: مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُسَلَّل: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلَّل: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway مُسَلَّل: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

passage, channel, canal; conduit مُسَلَّل: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

duct مُسَلَّل: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

the urinary passages المُسَلَّلُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلَّلِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,  
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-  
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسَلِّم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج مُسَلَّمَات): بِدْيَهَة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسَلَّب: مَنُوب، مَسْرُوق

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,  
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسَلَّوخ: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مُسَلَّوخ: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع

gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسَلَّوق

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ، مُصَدُّور، مُسَلَّول

consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مُسَلَّول: سَلِيل (كَالسَّيْف)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوءٌ، مَدْعُوءٌ

dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُوم، مَعْيَن

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-  
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,  
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكْنَة

mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَكْنُوب: مَرَأَى، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَكْنُوك (نَقُود، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَكْنُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَكْنُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَكْنُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَكْنُون بِالْجِنِّ

the world المَكْنُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَكْنُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَة]

musky مَكْنِي (الْمَعْبَرِ أَوِ الطَّعْمِ): شَيْبَةٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَر، مَكْنُون

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَكْنُون: بَائِس

humble, submissive مَكْنُون: ذَلِيل

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَسِّس، مُنْه

ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,  
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مُسَلِّخ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُسَلِّخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مُسَلِّط: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مُسَلَّة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر

ing needle

obelisk مُسَلَّة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مُسَلِّح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مُسَلِّح، رَجُلٌ مُسَلِّح

gunmen, armed men مُسَلِّحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مُسَلَّحَة، خَرَسَانَة مُسَلَّحَة

concrete

قَوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة - راجع قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard  
 سمُوع: مُكِين سَاعَةً بَوُضُوح  
 audibility  
 سمُوعِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَمُوعًا  
 poisoned, envenomed  
 مَسْمُوم: مُسَمِّم  
 old, aged, advanced in years  
 مُسِن: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ  
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop  
 مِسْن: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ  
 dam; jetty  
 مَسْنَّة: سَدٌّ  
 predicate, attribute  
 مَسْنَد - رَاجِعٌ مِسْنَد  
 subject  
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لُغَةً وَمَنْطِقًا]  
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster  
 مِسْنَد: مُتَكَا  
 headrest  
 مِسْنَدُ الرَّأْسِ  
 easel  
 مِسْنَدُ الرَّسَامِ  
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered  
 مَسْنَم: مُخْدَوِّبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ  
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed  
 مَسْنَن: مُثَلَّمٌ  
 pointed, pointy, sharp  
 مَسْنَن: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ  
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear, pinion  
 مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ  
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed  
 مَسْنُود: مَدْعُومٌ  
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped  
 مَسْنُون: مَشْحُودٌ  
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp  
 مَسْنُون: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ  
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed  
 مَسْنُون: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إِلَخ)  
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample  
 مَسْنُوب: مُطَنَّبٌ  
 مُسَهِّل - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُول

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ  
 مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]  
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym  
 غَيْرُ مَسْمَى

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمَّى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ  
 nominate contracts  
 عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ

innominate contracts  
 عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ

nail; pin; tack  
 مِسَار: وَتِدٌ

corn (on the toes)  
 مِسَار: (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet  
 مِسَارُ بَرْشَامٍ

bolt  
 مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُوَلِّبٌ

cuneiform  
 مِسَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ

cuneiform, cuneiform writing  
 حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِي

audiometer  
 مِسَاع: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

fertilizer(s)  
 مِسَاع: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

nailed, fastened with a nail  
 مُسَمَّر: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned  
 مُسَمَّر: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish  
 مُسَمَّر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ

earshot, hearing  
 مَسَمْع: مَرَمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it  
 عَلَى مَسَمْعٍ مِنْ

ear  
 مِسَمْع: مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

fish store, seafood store  
 مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed  
 مُسَمِّم: مَسْمُومٌ

fattened; fat; fatling  
 مَسْنَن: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited  
 مَسْمُوح (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

heard, audible  
 مَسْمُوع: سَمِيعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),  
not endowed with a free will, having no power of  
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-  
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-  
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-  
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ الْمَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْخُوع - راجع مَسْخُوع

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)  
physicdiarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having  
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning  
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;  
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,  
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans  
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوِّغ: مُؤَوِّق - راجع مُتَوَسِّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-  
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-  
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-  
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

مُسَهِّل (اسم)

مُسَهِّل (صفة)

مُسَهِّل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مِسْوَاة: أَدَاة يُسَوَّى بِهَا

مِسْوَاة: عُودٌ تُنْظَفُ بِهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

مُسَوَّد: صَبْرٌ أَسْوَدٌ

مُسَوَّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ

مُسَوَّد: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

مُسَوَّدَةُ الطَّبْعِ

مُسَوَّدَةُ قَانُونٍ

وَرَقٌ الْمُسَوَّدَةُ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ

وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مُسَوَّدَةً

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف	
مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك	
مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك	
sympathy	مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة
combings	مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة
sharing, participation	مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيهِهِ
sympathy	مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة
	مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة
	مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع
common, joint; public, communal	مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك
public property, public domain;	مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع
common, commonage; no-man's-land; common	property, joint estate
	مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع
	مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور
rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riot-	مُشَاعِب
ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious	
	مُشَاعِبَة - راجع شَفَب
	مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِهِيَا
scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow	مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْان)
floss	مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير
quarrelsome, contentious, dis-	مُشَاكِس: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخِصَام
sentious, pugnacious, aggressive	
quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;	مُشَاكَاة
quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-	ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-
lance, grumpiness	
	مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكَل
seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي	مُشَاهَد: مَرْنِي
visual, apparent, manifest	
spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher,	مُشَاهِد: مُتَتَرَجِّح
observer	
seeing, view(ing), witnes- حُضُور	مُشَاهَدَة: رُؤْيَة، مُرَاقَبَة،
sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,	attendance
	مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَا
	مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوَر

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل
tearful, causing tears	مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب
tear gas, lacrimator	مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع
tear bomb	غَاز مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع
to suck (marrow from) a bone	قُنْبَلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدُّمُوع
to macerate, soak	مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّه
whew	مَشَّ: نَفَعَ
to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to	مَشَّ: مَضَلَ اللَّبَنَ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
pace	مَشَى: سَارَ
to purge, have a bowel movement, have	مَشَى بَطْنَهُ
diarrhea	
to walk, make walk, cause to walk,	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
let walk	
peripatetic, itinerant	مَشَاء
Peripatetic, Aristotelian	مَشَائِي
Peripateticism, Aristotelianism	مَشَائِيَّة
	مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِيه، مُتَشَابِه
	مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه
	مُشَاة - راجع مَاش
	مُشَاتِمَة - راجع شَتَم
	مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار
it goes without saying that...; it	مُشَاحَة، لَا مُشَاحَة (فِي)
is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un-	questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-
evident	
wrangle, hassle, squabble, brab-	مُشَاحَة: شِجَار، خِصَام
ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel	
enmity, feud, hatred, حِقْد	مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بَغْض،
grudge, rancor, spite	
controversy, heated argument, alterca-	مُشَادَة (كَلَامِيَّة)
tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar-	rel
mentioned, referred to, pointed out	مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور
to, stated, cited	
	مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ آتِفَا - راجع آف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: اشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشَرَّع

مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشَرَّع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ  
community

joint account

حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَك (في بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

مُشْتَرَك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَقٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ

derived; derivative

مُشْتَقٌّ

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

complained of

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

nursery; arboretum

مَشْتَل: مَنِيبٌ

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

مَشَايَا: بَابُوحٌ، خُفٌّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

مَشَايِع: مُحَارِبٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مَشَايِعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبَعٌ، مُشْبِعٌ

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشْبِعٌ

مُشَبِّك - راجع مُشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مُشَبِّك: إِزْبِيمٌ

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

مُشْبُوبُ الْعَاطِفَةِ

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

مُشْبُوه: مُشْتَبِهٌ بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence

مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner

مُشْتَاع: شَرِيكٌ

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

مُشْتَاق: نَاقٍ

engaged or involved in war, fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُحَارِبٌ

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - راجع مُشَابِك

مُشْتَبِه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشْبُوه

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)

مُشْتَت: مُفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

مُشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator

مُشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّ

intense, strong, force-

مُشْتَد: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجِلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول  
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُون (بِ): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق  
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُون بِ: مَلِيءٌ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ  
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete  
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, مُشَدَّد: قَوِي، شَدِيد، مُكْتَفٍ  
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-  
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مُشَدَّد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَعُ الْخ)  
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-  
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مُشَدَّد  
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern  
aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مَشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَتَّر  
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, مَشْدُود: مَنَحُوب، مَجْرُور  
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُود: مَذْهُول  
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,  
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,  
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مَشْدَب  
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking fountain مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاه  
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبَة: نَافِذَة نَائِثَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّن  
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,  
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مَحْتَوِيَّات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَبِه (الْمُشْتَبِه)  
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَبِه

مُشْتَبِه - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَن

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُفْلِق

moving, touching, pathetic, مُشْرِ: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِر، مُثِير  
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْثِيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشْجَر: مُشْرِج، شَجَر  
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-  
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَر: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَر  
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَر: مُحَرِّج

مَشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَر

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِع  
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-  
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر  
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشْج [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مَشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مَشْحَد، مَشْحَدَة: مِجْلَخَة  
sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشْحَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت

greasy مَشْحَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْم

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مَشْحَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت  
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مَشْحَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُود: مَسْنُون

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ  
 مَشْرُوطٌ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ، conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned  
 مَشْرُوطٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَقْرُوضٌ كَشْرَطٍ stipulated  
 مَشْرُوطٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ slashed, slit open, gashed, ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched  
 مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيٌّ - راجع شَرْعِيٌّ  
 مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ legislated; enacted, passed  
 مَشْرُوعٌ (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ) project, plan, scheme; enterprise, undertaking, venture  
 مَشْرُوعٌ اتِّفَاقٌ draft agreement  
 مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ bill, draft law, draft of a law  
 مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٌ draft resolution  
 مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهِدَةٌ draft treaty  
 مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّةٌ  
 مَشْرِياتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ Thallopophyta  
 مَشَطٌ، مَشَطٌ (الشَّعْرُ) to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)  
 مَشَطٌ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الْقُطْنُ to card, tease, comb  
 مَشَطٌ: قَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ to comb  
 مَشَطٌ - راجع تَنْشِيطٌ  
 مَشَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ comb  
 مَشَطٌ (الْعُودُ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ الْإِلَهِ) bridge  
 مَشَطٌ (سَمَكٌ) tilapia, cichlid, chromid  
 مَشَطٌ حَشَوِيٌّ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ charger  
 مَشَطٌ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ) fuller's teasel  
 مَشَطٌ طَلَقَاتٍ cartridge clip  
 مَشَطٌ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ] metatarsus, instep  
 مَشَطٌ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيحٌ] metacarpus  
 مَشَطٌ - راجع مَشَطٌ  
 مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ  
 مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ scarified, scratched, incised, slit,

sliced  
 مُشَرَّحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned  
 مُشَرِّحٌ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ) autopsied, necropsied  
 مُشَرِّحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ) anatomist, dissector, vivisectionist  
 مُشَرِّحٌ: مَنْ يَشْرِحُ morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room  
 مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهْجَرٌ homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee  
 مُشَرَّشَرٌ: مُسَنَّعٌ serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged  
 مُشْرَطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْقُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ  
 مُشْرَطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيٌّ conditioned, conditional  
 مُشْرَطٌ، مِشْرَطَةٌ: مِصْصَعٌ lancet, scalpel  
 مُشْرَعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ legislated; enacted, passed  
 مُشْرَعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating  
 مُشْرَفٌ، مُشْرَفٌ: مُتَلَطِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation  
 مُشَارِفٌ heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs  
 مُشْرِفٌ honorable, honorific  
 مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director  
 مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطِلٌّ (عَلَى) overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of  
 مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to  
 مُشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ the entire world, the whole world, all the world  
 مُشْرِقٌ: مُشِعٌّ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid  
 مُشْرِقِيٌّ - راجع شَرْقِيٌّ polytheist  
 مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ) drink, beverage  
 مُشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ





skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious  
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

gametic	مَشِيجِي [أحياء]
sheikhdом, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيجِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيد، مَشِيد: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِير: مارِشال
	مَشِير: مُسْتَشَار - راجع مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِير (إلى): دَال (على)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيق: مَشُوق
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّة: سَخْد، خَلَاص
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّة
placental	مَشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّة
	مَشِين - راجع شَائِن
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصَّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَص: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَاب: شَخْصٌ مُصَاب
	مُصَاب: مُصِيبَة - راجع مُصِيبَة
casualties, losses	مُصَابُون: خَسَائِر
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِب: مُلَازِم، مُرَافِق
	مُصَاحِب: رَفِيق، صَدِيق - راجع صَاحِب
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَة: مُصَادَقَة
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَة: مُوَاقَبَة، مُرَافَقَة
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُور: شَائِع، ذَائِع
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشُو: مُسَهِّل
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاة: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشُوب: مَخْلُوط، مَمْرُوج
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشُوب (ب): فَاسِد، مَغْيُوب
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشُوبَة: مَشُورَة
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشُوش: مُبْلَل، مُضْطَرَب
confused, mixed up, jumbled up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشُوش: مُبْلَل، مُضْطَرَب
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشُوق: مُشَوِّق
deformed, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشُوه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوح
distorted, pervert-ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشُوه (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّف
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشُوي: شُوي
walking, walk	مَشِي: سَير
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّة: إِرَادَة، رَغْبَة
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - راجع إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شاء)
	مَشِيْب - راجع شَيْب
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَة: طَرِيقَة المَشْي
gamete	مَشِيج [أحياء]

pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّاءُ لِاسْكَاكِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَّافٍ - راجع مَصَّافٍ

handshake, shaking hands

مَصَافَحَة

مَصَالَة, مَصَالَة - راجع مَصْل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صَلَح

sugarcane

مُصَان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَة

مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مَصَب (النهر إلخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مَصَب: مَنفَذ, مَخْرَج, مَصْرَف

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج, قَنْدِيل, نِيرَاس

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيعِ

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبَّع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبَّع: مِشْوَاة

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مَصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبَّن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبَّن: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبِّن: فَاعِلُ صَبْنٍ

soap works, soap factory

مَصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصَاحَبَة [موسيقى وغناء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصَادَقَة: تَوَثُّق, إِفْرَار, إِبْرَام - راجع تَصَدِّيق

مُصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام

مُصَارِح: وَاضِح, صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح

مُصَارَحَة: وَضُوح, صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة

wrestler; gladiator

مُصَارِع

bullfighter, matador, torero

مُصَارِعُ الثَّيْرَانِ

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُصَارَعَة

bullfight(ing)

مُصَارَعَة الثَّيْرَانِ

freestyle wrestling

مُصَارَعَة حُرَّة

cockfight(ing)

مُصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَةِ

مُصَارِين: أُنْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

cupper

مُصَاص: حَجَّام, مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مُصَاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ

مُصَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ, مِصَص - راجع مِصَص

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مُصَاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ  
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true  
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated  
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)  
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مِضَادِقِيَّةٌ  
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ  
 bumper; fender  
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ  
 phthisic(al)  
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ  
 rifted; rimose  
 having a headache, suffering مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ  
 from a headache  
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
 settle in; to inhabit, populate  
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحٌّ، لَحْجُوجٌ  
 pressing; persistent, persisting  
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ  
 resolute  
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ  
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ  
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ  
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ  
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ  
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (الْبَابُ)  
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ  
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ  
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ  
 entrails, viscera  
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ  
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ  
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged  
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ  
 permissible, allowed, allowable  
 death, demise مَصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied  
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ  
 formed  
 (metal) castings, foundry مَضْبُوبَاتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَضْبُوعٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مُلَوَّنٌ  
 painted, tintured; pigmented  
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ  
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْحٌ، مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى  
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ  
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended  
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ  
 adjuster, fixer, mender  
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَصْحَحُ النَّجَارِيبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ  
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضْغَفٌ: ضَحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ  
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-  
 stated, corrupted, twisted  
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْغَفُ، الْمُضْغَفُ الشَّرِيفُ  
 the (Holy) Koran  
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوبٌ (بِ)  
 ciated (with)  
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ  
 bumper; fender  
 مِضْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ  
 confirmation، مِضْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا  
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;  
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-  
 dential, probative  
 credibility مِضْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ  
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ  
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead  
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لُغَةً]  
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ  
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ  
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)  
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ  
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصْدِّرُ (السَّعْلَ الْخَارِجَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنِع  
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,  
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,  
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنِع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: دال مُعَد

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد، مَصْعَدَة

مُصْق - راجع مَصْعُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مَصْعُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَصْعُوق: مَهْوَتٌ  
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,  
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر  
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;  
 small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحرف)

level, standard; class, صِنْف، طَبَقَة، مُسْتَوًى  
 category, range, grade, group, type

مَصَفَّ (المُصَفِّي) - راجع مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مُنَقَّى  
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كشْرَكَة إلخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كفَرِيْقِي رِيَاْضِي إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, (كحِساب) مُصَنَّى  
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعَة

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْيَاْه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنْك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِفِيّ: بَنْكِيّ

banker

مَصْرِفِيّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف: أَتَقَى، مَنَقَى

dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْحَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيْف - راجع مَصِيْف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مِصْطَرَع

lined up, aligned, standing in formation مُصْطَفَّ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite مُصْطَفَّى: مُخْتَارٌ

the Prophet, مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مَصْطَكِيّ، مَصْطَكِيّ، مَصْطَكَاء، مَصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مَصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَق، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَح (ج مُصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَات (فِيَّةٌ إلخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح  
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,  
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَة: نَفْع، مَنَفَعَة، خَيْر  
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, مَصْلَحَة: قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، إِدَارَة  
department, administration, office, section, division

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ  
eral welfare, common good, public good, public  
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة

in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَة (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَة) فَلَان  
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوب: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيب

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيَّ القَوَام: مَائِيٌّ

serosity مَصْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا القَوَام

earsplitting, deafening مُصِم (لِلْأَذَان)

solid, massive مُصَمَّت: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّت: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِط)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّت: غَيْرٌ مُلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُزَخْرَفٍ

undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمَّم (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent

on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمَّم: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيم

planner

couturier, designer, مُصَمَّمُ الْأَزْيَاء (أَوْ الْمَلَابِسِ) النَّسَائِيَّة

styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَع: مَعْمَل

industrialized مَصْنَع (بَلَدٌ، مِثْلُهَا): مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعُ مَصْنُوع

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّف: مُبَوَّب

tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car

armored vehicle or car مَصْفَحَة: مَرْكَبَة (أَوْ سَيَّارَة) مَصْفَحَة

led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled مَصْفَد: مُوثَقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَغْلُولٌ

yellowish, yellowy مَصْفَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَة

yellow, yellow-colored مَصْفَر: أَصْفَر

pale, pallid, wan مَصْفَر: شَاحِب

empty-handed مَصْفَر: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَق: بُورْصَة

change, bourse

decanter مَصْفَق: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوف: مَرْصُوفٌ

ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوف: مُنْصَد

matrix مَصْفُوفَة

eloquent, fluent مِصْنَع: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْنَع: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَة: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُول

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,

buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,

shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-

tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَل (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَل اللَّبَنُ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَل النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلِّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلَّى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَب: مُقَسَّى

rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّت (سَيْفٌ إلخ): مُصَلَّتٌ

ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ  
مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُون: مَحْفُوظٌ  
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced  
suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ الْمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلَاءٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ  
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الْأَسَاك)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فُئْرَانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِير: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِير: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِير

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيص: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَض: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعُ

to burn, sting, bite مَض: أَحْرَقَ، لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَض: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَض: تَأَلَّمَ

مَض: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَض

painful, burning, stinging مَض: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accom- مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ

plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ  
compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ  
compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوع: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ  
factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufac- مَصْنُوعَاتُ  
tured goods

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَر: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ  
place

fuse مَصْهَر [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُور: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ، مَصُوبٌ  
delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصُوبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوتٌ: رَنٌّ، صَوْتِيٌّ  
resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ  
pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصُورٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ  
molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ

atlas مَصُورٌ: جُغَرَاْفِيٌّ

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ  
maker

photographer مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ  
cameraman

cameraman مَصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَاةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَعَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مُضْمُومٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
فيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي	
مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى	
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مَضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُكَاسٍ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنُجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسَّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْقَوَاصِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُقُومَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ



exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرٌ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضَارٌّ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ المَثَلِ - مَضْرِبٌ - راجع مِضْرَبٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ المِضْرَبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَاللِّحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبُ (الكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مِضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ المِضْرَبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined	مَضْرُجٌ بِالدَّمِ
stained with blood	مَضْرُجُ اليَدَيْنِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرُجٌ اليَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَبٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرِبَ، خُطِبَ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort

مُضِيبٌ - راجع ضَبَائِي

exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ

checked (up or out), verified

adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ

corrected, emended, rectified

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

vowelized, pointed

مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ

seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured

مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ

seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated

مَضْبُوطٌ: مَخْجُوزٌ

controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ

مُضْجِرٌ - راجع ضَجِرَ

boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying

مُضْجِرٌ: مُلِيلٌ

bed; couch

مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ

comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

مِضْحَاكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ

comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

مِضْحَاكٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ

comedy

قِصَّةُ تَمَثُّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ

مَضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ

pump

مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)

inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact  
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُونٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-  
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ

مُضَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّلٌ: دُوْ أَضْلَاعٌ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّلٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-  
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, خَادِعٌ  
misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, de-  
ceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلَبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ  
course, turf, -drome

arena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ  
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-  
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-  
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضٌ (الْمَاءُ فِي فَمِهِ)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَمِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con-  
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;  
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَقٌ، مُضَافٌ  
appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fit-  
ted together, pieced together مَضْمُونٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-  
ted; warrantee مَضْمُونٌ: مَكْفُولٌ-مَضْمُونٌ

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure,  
certain مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-  
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مُضْطَجِعٌ: مُنْطَبِحٌ

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-  
erced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُبْتَلٍ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,  
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-  
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-  
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-  
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy, مُضْطَرَبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ  
heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing, مُضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُخْتَدِمٌ  
afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized  
(over), aggrieved, wronged مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مُضْطَهَدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَغٌ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَضَغٍ

مِضْغَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْغَظٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing,  
something to be chewed مَضْغَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ

morsel, bite, bit مَضْغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضْغَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوِّهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَطٌ: مِكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed, مَضْغُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْشُورٌ  
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ  
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مَطَار: مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مُلاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مُلاحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلاحِقَةٌ، مُلاحِقَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كاوتشوكٌ rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آلَ (أَوْ انْتَهَى) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودها مَطْلَب) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْن (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِكٌ، مُهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِي: مُنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاع: مُتْلَفٌ، مُبَذَّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيَعٌ: ضَيْعٌ ضُيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: عِلَكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَعَةٌ

مُضْيَفٌ: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مُضَافَةٌ، مُضْيَفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ مُضْيَفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِقٌ: مُخْتَنِقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

## خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - راجع خطأ

مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذ، مَرْعِي، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مُطَبَّق: تَامَ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوع: طُبِعَ cooked

مَطْبُوع (كِتَابُ الْإِنِّ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُوم stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوع شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعَات printed matter, prints, literature

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَات press law

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ quern, hand mill

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرٌ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهْمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أمطرَ

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أُسْرِعَ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ pulviometer, rain gauge

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ rainy, wet

مُطَرِّلُ الْبَشَرَةِ (الْمُطَرِّي) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مُطَرِّلٌ: مُلِينٌ emollient, softening, soothing

مُطَالِب: مَسْئُولٌ، answerable, accountable, liable, responsible, amenable

مُطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِب (بِ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander;

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالَبَةٌ (بِ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِع: قَارِئ reader

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَع: مُطِيع - راجع مطيع

مُطَاوَع: لَدَنٌ، مَرَنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - راجع مطواع

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَع wrought iron

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مطواعية

مُطَبِّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبَّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مُطَبِّخ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ kitchen

مُطَبِّخ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ cuisine, kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الْمَطَبِخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مُطَبِّخ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: آلَةُ طَبْعٍ، آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مُطَبَّعِيٌّ - راجع طباعي

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكْبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ  
الطَّرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]  
minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد  
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب)  
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَذْقُوق  
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا  
previously treated, frequently dealt with

مَطْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ  
pluvial

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ  
restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (غُصْنٌ، نَبَاتٌ إلخ)  
grafted, engrafted

مُطْعَم: مُلْقِح  
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطْعَم: مُرْصَع  
inlaid

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

مِطْعُوم: طُعِمَ (النَّبَاتُ)

مِطْفَأ: خَامِد  
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ  
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٍ، كِلْسٍ

مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد  
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفِئَة: مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيقِ)

رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ

مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِشْقَدَةٌ تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَةُ  
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مِطَّل: طَرَّقَ  
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مِطَّل: مَدَّ  
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نصرانية]

مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة  
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مِطْرِب: مَغْنٍّ، شَادٍ  
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مِطْرِب: رَاحِمٍ  
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مِطْرِب: مُفْرِح  
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مِطْرِبَة: مَغْنِيَّة  
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَة: حَافِظَةُ الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَّة

مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ  
canteen; skin, bottle (rain) shower

مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ  
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مِطْرَح: مَبْذُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ  
thrown away, castaway, discard-ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مِطْرَر: طُرِّرَ

مِطْرَر: طَرَّازٌ، مَنْ يَطْرَرُ

مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة

مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّعٌ  
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق

مِطْرَقَة الباب

مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

مِطْرُوح [رياضيات]

مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ  
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَبْذُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَحٍ

مِطْرُوح: مَثَارٌ، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ  
put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإطلاَق (إطلاق)

divorced, repudiated; divor-  
cée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, مرْغُوبٌ فيه، مُرَادٌ، لازم  
sought after; in demand, in request; wanted;  
needed; requireddue, payable, مَطْلُوبٌ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحَقُّ الأَدَاءِ  
owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; مَطْلَبٌ، طَلَبٌ  
search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts مَطْلُوبات: إلتِزَامَات، دُيُون

credit المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

debit المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated مَطْلِيٌّ

gilded, gilt مَطْلِيٌّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْمَيْنَا (ء)

plumb, plummet, plumb line مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْمَاح - راجع طَمَّاح

(re)assuring, giving مُهْدِئٌ عَلَى الطَّمَانِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ  
confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry  
or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or  
at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing,  
assuaging, soothing(re)assured, مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ البَال، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِئٌ  
tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene,  
untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe;  
confident, trusting; sure, certainaspiration, aim, goal, end, مَطْمَح: مُرَامٌ، نَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ  
ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line مِطْمَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, مَطْمَعٌ  
avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَ: مَاطِلَ - راجع مَاطِلَ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage مَطْلَ: مُشْرِفٌ

commanding, overlooking, (على: مُشْرِفٌ (على)  
dominating, dominant, towering over, overtop-  
ping, looking down upon, affording view ofdemand, request, claim, call (for), wish; مَطْلَبٌ  
search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirementquestion, issue, problem; مَوْضُوعٌ مَطْلَبٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ،  
ter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

مَطَالِبٌ مُلِحَّةٌ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commence- مَطْلَعٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَوَّلٌ، صَدْرٌ  
ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early  
stageintroduction, preface, proem, مَطْلَعٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ  
preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem) مَطْلَعُ القَصِيدَةِ

prelude مَطْلَعُ مُوسِيقِيٍّ

place of sunrise مَطْلَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

ladder, stairs مَطْلَعٌ: سُلَّمٌ

مَطْلَعٌ - راجع مَطْلَعٌ

(well-)informed about, مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى: مُلِمٌّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant  
of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top  
of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorce مَطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, مَطْلَقٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْدُودٍ، غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ، تَامٌ  
unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained,  
free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, out-  
right, categorical, stark, unqualified, uncondi-  
tional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, com-  
plete; perfect

general, common مَطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ

مَطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ

plenipotentiary مَطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحَةِ

absolute majority أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّة  
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ  
 ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in  
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ  
 surrounding, encircling، مَكْتَنَفٌ مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَكْتَنَفٌ  
 encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting  
 مَطْوَقَةٌ - راجع مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ  
 مَطْوَلٌ - راجع مُطَايَلٌ  
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ  
 ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out  
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ  
 elaborate, enlarged  
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ  
 ed; bent, flexed, turned  
 spectroscope مِطْيَاف: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْفِيِّ  
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ  
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَبةٌ: رَكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ  
 rainy, wet مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ  
 obedient, compliant, con- مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
 formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy  
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ  
 ful  
 ductile, malleable مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ  
 مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَّةٌ) - راجع مِظَنَّةٌ  
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهُرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ  
 help, aid, assistance، مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ، مُعَاوَنَةٌ مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ  
 support, backing, patronage  
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغْلَفٌ  
 مِظْفَرٌ - راجع ظَافِرٌ  
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظِلٌّ: ظِلٌّ، مُظِلٌّ  
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project  
 buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ  
 lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْمُنَّبٌ  
 elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant  
 exaggerated مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ  
 purgatory مَطْمَرٌ [نصرانية]  
 disinfected, sterilized، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ مَطْمَرٌ: طَهْرٌ  
 sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure  
 circumcised مَطْمَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتْنٌ  
 antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer، de- مَطْمَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَرَ  
 contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-  
 gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining  
 (very) beautiful, of مَطْمَرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلٌ الْحُسْنِ  
 perfect beauty  
 fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَرٌ: سَمِينٌ  
 cooked مَطْمُورٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ  
 pocketknife, penknife مَطْمُورٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ  
 مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - راجع مِطْيَعٌ  
 plastic, pliant, pliable, duct- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ  
 tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple  
 مِطْوَاةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ  
 plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ  
 ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness  
 beatified, blessed, canonized مِطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)  
 registered مِطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)  
 hour مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً  
 developed, promoted, advanced, furthered، مَطْمُورٌ  
 sophisticated  
 subdued, subjugated, subjected، ren- مِطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ  
 dered obedient  
 recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscript- مِطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ  
 ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript  
 مِطْوَفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - راجع طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي، مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعَى الْغَلَائِنِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مِعَاب، مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مَعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مَعَاد (المُعَادِي)

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظْلَة: طُلَّة - راجع طُلَّة

parachute مِظْلَة، مِظْلَة هُبُوط، مِظْلَة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظْلَة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظْلَة، جُنُود المِظْلَات - راجع مِظْلِي، مِظْلِيُون

to air-drop, drop, parachute أَنْزَلَ (مُعْدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظْلَات

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالْمِظْلَة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَثْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَج، مُظْلِم: دَاج، أَدَجَن

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice مَظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَد - راجع ظَلَامَة

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظْلَة مِظْلِي: مِظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَات

paratroops; parachutists، جُنُود المِظْلَات مِظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَات

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظْنَة (ج مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be مَظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined مَظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر

suspected, suspicious; suspect مَظْنُون: مُشْبُه

(outward or external) مَظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure مَظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل

manifestation, expression، دَلِيل مَظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل

indication مَظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل

endorsed مَظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَبَّر

developed مَظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحْمَض

endorsee مَظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبَّر لَهُ

endorser مَظْهَر (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَبَّر

developer مَظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْمَض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحِبَة)



dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارَضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
	مُعَارِيفٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
goatherd	مَعَاَزٌ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
	مُعَاشِرٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِرٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٌ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مُعَوَّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوَقِّعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيائِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ الْخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُخَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكِهْرَبَاءُ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مَعَاذٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالِجَة  
ment, treating; handling, manipulation  
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة  
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل : عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرَّفَ  
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ  
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاء  
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمِثْلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endure- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابِدَة  
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going  
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانِدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانِدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانِقَة - راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد  
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة  
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,  
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ  
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-  
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-  
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر  
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاكِس: مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل  
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,  
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ  
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-  
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِسٍ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِسٍ

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكِسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ  
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكِسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ-  
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;  
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عُلَى، عَلَاءَ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب  
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْحَثِّ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل  
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل  
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة  
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحَث  
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,  
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عادي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; (مُعْتَدِي) trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; (مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ) aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, (مُعْتَدِلٌ: غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ) reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, (مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ) creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remon- (مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُنْتَحِجٌ) strating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); grant- (مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ) ed, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّرٌ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوِنٌ: ضَابطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry (مُعَايِدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ) or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on (مُعَايِدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ) feast days

gauging, testing the accuracy of (مُعَايِرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ) (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايِرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, (مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَنَحُوصٌ) examined, scrutinized, surveyed

viewer, spectator, observer; inspec- (مُعَايِنٌ: رَآءٌ، فَاحِصٌ) tor, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

view(ing), observation; inspection, (مُعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ) examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; (مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مَعْلَبٌ) boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

bottled

مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior

مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, (مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ) way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, (مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ) articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, (مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)) significant

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٌ، طَب]

worshiped, adored

مُعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مُفَوِّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)  
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مُفَوِّض  
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل (تَجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل، مُعْتَمَد  
 factor, commission merchant  
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ  
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on  
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)  
 concerned, interested  
 مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِع مُعْتَقٍ  
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوِه: مُخْبُول  
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman  
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]  
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة  
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَث: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ  
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with مُعْجَب (بِ)  
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant  
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب، رَائِع، جَدَّاب، سَارٌّ  
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful  
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق، رَائِع، لَا يُضَاهَى  
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable  
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسْرِع  
 urgent, pressing; immediate, عاجل، سَرِيع  
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt  
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]  
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)  
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأ، مَلَاذ، مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَالِ  
 hideaway  
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَل  
 مُعْتَزَم - رَاجِع عَازِم (عَلَى)  
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمَرِ)  
 old  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر  
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman  
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتِق: مُحَرِّر  
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ  
 held, supposed  
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة، إِعْتِقَاد  
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion  
 arrested, under arrest, detained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee مُعْتَقَل: مُوقُوف، مَخْبُوس  
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-  
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp  
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِل: آسِر  
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, reclusive; remaining, staying, abiding مُعْتَكِف  
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض، سَقِيم  
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound  
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لَفَة]  
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, overcast, cloudy, murky مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم  
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَق  
 authentic; authoritative  
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ  
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to  
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع  
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary, conventional  
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أُفِرَّ، قُبِلَ  
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	
abacus	مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةُ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
stomach	مِعْدَة، مِعْدَة [تَشْرِيح]
rumen, paunch	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ
gastrectomy	إِسْتِصْالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّد: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصَى، عُدِّلَ
modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	مُعَدَّل: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
amended	مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]
adjusted, regulated, settled, straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	مُعَدَّل: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ
average; rate	مُعَدَّل: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمُعَدَّلِ
executed	مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِنٌ (ج. مَعَادِن)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مُعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iterator; accelerative, accelerating	مِفْعَلٌ: مَقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
accelerometer	مُعَجَّلَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
chariot	مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
dictionary, lexicon	مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهَمٌ
obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible	مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized	مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
gazetteer	حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
to putty	مُعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمُعْجُونٍ
kneading trough	مِفْعَلٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
kneading machine, kneader	مِفْعَلٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
pastry, pastries, pies	مُعْجَنَاتٌ
kneaded	مُعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عُجِنَ
paste	مُعْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)
cream, paste, confection	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
confection, electuary	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيِّدَلِيٌّ
toothpaste	مُعْجُونُ أُسْنَانٍ
shaving cream; shaving foam	مُعْجُونُ جِلَاقَةٍ
paste	مُعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)
to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment	مُعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ
designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared	مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author	مُعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْظِمٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible	مُعْدِي (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative	مَعْدِيٌّ: مَفَرٌ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative	لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, parapher-	مُعَدَّاتٌ: أَجْزَاءُ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ

Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of

definite, defined

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

acquaintance

definite noun

epistemology

epistemic, cognitive

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا  
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ  
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

مُعَرَّة: خِزْي  
مُعَرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعَرَج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعَرَّش، مُعَرَّشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِّش، مُعْتَرِّشَة

مُعَرَّض (ج مَعَارِض)

في مَعَرَض كَذَا

لَسْنَا فِي مَعَرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعَرَّضٌ لـ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لـ

مُعَرَّف [لغة]

مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِذْرَاك

مَعْرِفَة: شَخْصِيَّة: أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: إِذْرَاكِي

مَعْرِفَة: مُجَرَّع

مَعْرِفَة: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْمَعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: قِتَال، حَمَلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

mineral water

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

limited in number, little, few

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

gastrointestinal

gastric juice

ferryboat, ferry

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

torturer, tormentor

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

to fall out

eroded, corroded, denuded

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

عُمْلَة مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

مِيَاهُ مَعْدِنِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

مَعْدُود: مَحْصُوب

مَعْدُود: مَحْدُود، قَلِيل

مَعْدُوم: مَقْضُود، غَيْرُ مَوْجُود

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعِدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

مَعِدِي مِعْوِي

عَصَارَةُ مَعِدِيَّة

قَرْحَةُ مَعِدِيَّة - راجع قَرْحَة

مَعِدِيَّة: مِعْبَر، مَرْكَب

مِعْدَار - راجع مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدَب: مُعَذَّب

مَعْدَب (صَفَة)

مُعَذَّب (اسم)

مَعْدِرَة، مَعْدِرَة - راجع مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدُور

مَعْرِئ: تَسَاقَطَ

مَعْرِئ: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

مَعْرِئ: مُتَحَات

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج، سُلَّم

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج

retreat, place of privacy or retirement مَعْرُوزٌ: مَلَدٌ، مُعْتَزَلٌ

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from بِمَعْرُوزٍ عَنْ

played مَعْرُوفٌ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance مَعْرُوفَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيٌّ]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed مَعْرُوزٌ: مُبْعَدٌ (فَرْدٌ مِنَ الدُّنْيَا)

insulated مَعْرُوزٌ (عَنِ الْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed مَعْرُوزٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مَطْرُودٌ (مِنْ مَقَامٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ)  
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway مَعْرُوزٌ: بَعِيدٌ، قَاصِيٌّ

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty مَعْرُوزٌ: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعْزِرٌ

مَعْرَرةٌ، مَعْرَرةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُسْرٌ

camp, encampment مَعْسَكَرٌ: مُخِيْمٌ

camp, bloc مَعْسَكَرٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ)

concentration camp مَعْسَكَرُ الْإِغْتِقَالِ

beehive, hive مَعْسَلَةٌ: قَفِيرٌ، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ

مَعْمُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْسِرٌ

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false مَعْمُولٌ

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken مَعْمُولُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part مِعْشَارٌ: عُشْرٌ، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass مَعْشَبٌ: مَعْشُوبٌ

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people مَعْشَرٌ

decagon; decagonal مَعْشَرُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

decahedron; decahedral مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

dovetailed; coupled مَعْشَقٌ: عَشَقٌ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh مَعْشَقُ التُّرُوسِ

مَعْشُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْشَبٌ

battlefield, battleground مَعْرَكَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

مَعْرَكَةٌ: اِسْتِخَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِخَابِيٌّ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented مَعْرُوضٌ: أَظْهَرَ، أُبْدِيَ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented مَعْرُوضٌ: قُدِّمَ، مَقْدَمٌ

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to مَعْرُوضٌ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوعٌ (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented مَعْرُوضٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ

offered, suggested, proposed مَعْرُوضٌ: مُقْتَرَحٌ

petition مَعْرُوضٌ: عَرِيضَةٌ

exhibits, exhibited articles مَعْرُوضَاتٌ: أَصْنَافٌ مَعْرُوضَةٌ

known مَعْرُوفٌ: مَعْلُومٌ

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent مَعْرُوفٌ: مَشْهُورٌ

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called مَعْرُوفٌ بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace مَعْرُوفٌ: جَمِيلٌ، فَضْلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny مَعْرُوقٌ: نَحِيلٌ، مَهْزُولٌ

goat(s) مَعَزٌ، مَعَزٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing مَعَزٌ (الْمَعَزِيُّ): مُوَاسٍ

goat(s) مِعْزَى (حَيَوَانٌ)

she-goat مِعْزَاةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced مَعَزَزٌ: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّتٌ، مَدْعُومٌ

piano مِعْزَفٌ: يَبَانُوٌ

stringed instrument مِعْزَفٌ، مِعْزَفَةٌ: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

hoe; hack; mattock مِعْزَقٌ، مِعْزَقَةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، مِعْوَلٌ

suspended, banned temporarily, **مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ**  
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked **مُعْطُوب**

**مُعْطُوبٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ**

coupled, joined

**مُعْطُوبٌ [لغة]**

data, information, facts

**مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ**

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic **مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلَّلٌ، عَظِيمٌ**

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum **مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ**

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by **مُعْفًى مِنْ**

tax-exempt, duty-free **مُعْفًى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ**

**مُعْفًى - راجع عَفِى**

autoclave

**مُعْقَمٌ: مِحَمٌ**

pursuer; one who follows up **مُعْقِبٌ: مَنْ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ**  
something

commentator; reviewer

**مُعْقِبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ**

knot; joint

**مُعْقَدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ**

object of hope

**مُعْقَدُ الْأَمَالِ**

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated **مُعْقَدٌ**

pancreas

**مُعْقَدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

pancreatic

**مُعْقَدِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْقَدِ**

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel **مُعْقِلٌ: حِصْنٌ**

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized **مُعَقَّمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ**

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing **مُعَقِّمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ**

knotted, knit, tied, fastened

**مُعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ**

concluded, made, entered into

**مُعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ**

cramp

**مَعْقُودٌ، مَعْقُودَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ**

mill, press

**مَعْقِرَةٌ: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ**

**مِعْقِرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ**

wrist, carpus

**مِعْصَمٌ: رُغْمٌ**

folded, tied, wrapped

**مَعْقُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ**

bandaged, dressed, swathed

**مَعْقُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ**

blindfold

**مَعْقُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ**

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung **مَعْقُورٌ: عَصِرٌ**

infallible, inerrant, **مَعْقُومٌ: مُزْرَعٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ**  
unerring; impeccable; sinless

preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended **مَعْقُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ**

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt

**مَعْقِيَّةٌ: إِثْمٌ**

**مَعْقِيَّةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ**

**مَعْقِضٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتِعَاضٌ (مِنْ)**

problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious **مُعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُلْغَزٌ**

problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle **مُعْضِلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُغْزٌ**

bitten, bit

**مَعْقُوضٌ: عَضٌّ**

to pull out, pluck out, tear out

**مَعْقُطٌ: نَتَفٌ**

hairless

**مَعْقُطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ**

giver, donor, donator, granter

**مُعْطٍ (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِحٌ**

given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented **مُعْطًى: أُعْطِيَ**

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded **مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ**

perfumed, scented

**مُعْطَرٌ: عَطَرٌ**

**مُعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ**

coat, overcoat

**مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتْبَعُ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ**

out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning **مُعْطَلٌ**



dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مَشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ : مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّلٌ : مُبَرَّرٌ ، مُفَسَّرٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ : صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ : مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدَرِّسٌ
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٍ ، مَهْنَةٍ إلخ)
informant, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُبْلَغٌ
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلِنٌ : مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابَةٍ إلخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى ، مُعْطَى	مُعْلُومٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ ، مُحَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى
given	
active, active voice	صِنْفَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُتَّحِدٌ ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ : دَلَكَ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكْرُونَةٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

reflected

مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)

pluck

مِعْلَاقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مُعَلِّبٌ

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مُعَلِّبَاتٌ

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مُعْلَفٌ ، مِعْلَفٌ : مِذْوَدٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora- rily inactive

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;  
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread  
turbaned, wearing a turban مُعَمَّم: لايسُ العِمَامَة  
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانيَّة]  
inhabited, populated, populous اِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة، اِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة - راجع اِبْن، اِبْنَةٌ  
the world المَعْمُور: العالم - راجع المَعْمُورَة  
all over the world, throughout the world في كُلِّ اَنْحاءِ المَعْمُورَة  
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَصْنُوع  
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped  
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُول: مَشْفُوع، مَعَالَج  
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُول بِهِ: مَرْغِي، مَطْبَق  
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,  
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-  
tomary, conventional  
meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَان)  
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-  
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion  
abstract noun اِسْمٌ مَعْنَى  
in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَة مِنْ مَعْنَى  
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,  
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in  
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright  
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى  
telling  
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ  
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle  
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّب  
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرُ مَوْزُون  
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُون: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَان  
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي  
moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي  
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات  
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع شَخْصِيَّة

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum، مَعْلُومَة: وَاَحِدَةُ المَعْلُومَات  
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْمَى: عُيِيَ  
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;  
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden  
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum، مَعْمَى: لُغْزٌ  
tery

architect مِعْمار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار

mason; builder مِعْمار: بَنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِي: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَة

architect مِعْمارِي، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِي

mason; builder مِعْمارِي: بَنَاءٌ

architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِي، هَنْدَسَةُ مِعْمارِيَّة

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصَّرَ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِي [نصرانيَّة]

long-lived, longevous مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُر - راجع مَعْمَر

perennial مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةُ اللَّيْثَاتِ الَّذِي يُعْمَرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي اِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَة

thick of a battle or fight، heat of مَعْمَعَان (الحَرْبِ اِلْخ)

battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَان (الحَرُّ أَوْ البَرْدُ)  
cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعْمَعَة (ج مَعَامِع)  
jumble, mess

wars, battles المَعَامِع: الحُرُوب

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِي: اِمَّعَة

in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّل، شَامِل، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ  
thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ  
shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةٌ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَى

مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مُرْهَقٌ، كَالْ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِخْلٌ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مُمِيبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with بِمَعِيَّةٍ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مُعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مُعِيدٌ، طَالِبُ مُعِيدٍ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مُعِيدٌ: أَسَاطِدُ (مُسَاعِدِ)

lender, loaner مُعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعَهَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِد)

conservatory مَعَهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْهُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْهُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعُوذٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعُوذٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعُوذٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقِيِّ وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعُوذٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعُوذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعُوذٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعُوذٌ: فَقِيرٌ، فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمًا)

مَعُوْقٌ، مَعُوْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٍ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعُوْقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُعَالَاة: مُبَالَاة

مُعَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالَبَة

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

(ج مَغَالِطَات)

adventurer

مُغَامِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُغَامِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

(ج مَغَامِرَات)

مَغَاوِير (مفرداها مَغَاوِر) - رَاجِعْ مِغْوَار

مُغَامِر - رَاجِعْ مَتَغَامِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُغَايِر لـ

مُغَايِرَة - رَاجِعْ تَغَايِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُغْبَر، مَغْبَر

envied

مَغْبُوط: مَخْشُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مَغْبُوط: سَعِيد

blessed, beatified, canonized

مَغْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مَغْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَخْدُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مَغْتَاب: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُغْتَاظ: مُخْتَق، غَاظِب

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُغْتَرِب: نَازِح، مَهَاجِر

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُغْتَسِل: حَمَّام

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed

مُغْتَصَب: مُنْتَزَع

living, subsistence

مُعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

russet color, red

مَفْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مَفْرَد - راجع غَرِيد

(tooth) socket

مَفْرَز (الضَرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مَفْرَس (النَّبَات): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مَفْرَض: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

ladle, scoop

مِفْرَقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَفْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مَفْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَفْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلَّعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَفْرُور: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَفْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَفْرُوس: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَفْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَفْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَفْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَفْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِفْرَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مَفْرُول: غُزِلَ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَفْرُولٌ

washhouse

مَفْسَل، مَفْسِل: حَمَام - راجع مُتَسَل

washbasin

مَفْسَل، مَفْسِل: مَبْنَى لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَفْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washbasin, washbowl, washer, washing machine

مَفْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washstand, lavatory, sink

مَفْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسْلِ

washer, washing machine

مَفْسُول: غُسِلَ

washed, rinsed

مَفْشِي: أَغْبَشَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مَفْرَة: مَقَرَة: مَشَقٌ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُتَقَبِّصَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُتَقَبِّص: مُنْتَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُتَقَبِّص (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُغْتَم: حَزِينٌ، كَتِيبٌ

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

مُغْثِي (الْمُغْثِي): مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَثِيَانِ، مَقْرَفٌ

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مَغْثِي: جَائِشٌ النَّفْسِ

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَى، مَعْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدْوِ

paddle

مِعْدَف: غَادُوفٌ، مِخْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُودِن (شَجَر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْذ (الْمُعْذِي): مَقِيَّتٌ

feeder, charger

مُعْذِي آلَة أَوِ الْفَرْزِ إِلْح

russet color, red

مَفْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُغْرِ (الْمُغْرِ): (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغْرِ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُغْرَى: غُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِفْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مَغْرِب، الْمَغْرِب: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَغْرِب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَغْرِب، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَغْرِبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرَة، مَقَرَة: مَشَقٌ

مفہم

the late, the departed, the deceased (فَلَان) الْمُغْفُورُ لَهُ  
مُغْلٍّ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable - مُغِلٌّ: مثْمِرٌ، دارٌ  
able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

lock; padlock      مِفْلاة - راجع غَلَايَة  
مِفْلاق: قُفْل

breach      مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)  
مَفْلُطَة - رَاجِعُ أُغْلُوطَة

مُعْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَسَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَلِيظٌ  
يَمِينٌ مُعْلَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظٌ)

**envelope**                      مُعَلِّفٌ : ظَرْفٌ  
**enveloped, covered, wrapped**    مَكْسُوٌّ ، مَغْطًى ،  
**enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;**  
**cased, encased**

bound      مُغْلَدٌ : مُجْلَدٌ  
closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed      مَسْدُودٌ : مُغْلَقٌ  
مُغْلَقٌ : مُنْهَمٌ ، مُتَمَتِّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَعْلِقٌ  
جَلْسَةٌ مُغْلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلْسَةٌ  
مُغْلَلٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْلُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مغلوب: غلبَ  
subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,  
overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable      مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, fallacious      مَغْلُوطٌ (فِيهِ)

**مُغْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**  
**handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered,**  
**shackled, chained**

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُولٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا  
boiled مَغْلِيٌّ: غُلِيَ

مَغْلِيّ (الْأَعْيَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْفَلْيِ decoction  
مُغَمٌّ: مُحْزَنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مُوحِشٌ grievous, depressing, depres-  
sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,  
dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-  
ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up      مَغْشَى: مُغَطَّى

overlaid, coated, plated      مَطْلِيّ: مَطْلِيّ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded,  
bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased      مَغْشُوشٌ : مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon      مَغْشِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes      مَغِصٌّ، مَغِصٌّ

colic; gripes      مَغص [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مُغْصَبٌ : مُجْبَرٌ ، مُرْغَمٌ  
strained

مَفْضُوبٌ: مُفْتَضِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَضِّلٌ

colic, colicky      مَغْصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْصِ [طَب]

مُغْضِبٌ - راجع غاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مُغْضِبٌ : مُثِيرٌ لِلغَضَبِ ، مُغِظٌ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, inflaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مُفَضَّنٌ - راجع مُتَفَضِّنٌ

hated; object of anger      مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw out      مَغَطَّ، مَغَطَّ: مَدَّ، مَطَّ

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled,  
concealed, veiled      مُعْطًى : غُطِّي

dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath      مِفْطَسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped      مَغْمُوسٌ، مَغْمُوسٌ

مَغْفِرَةٌ - راجع غُفْران

مِغْفَرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ  
Coccidae

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مُعَقَّلٌ: غَيِيٌّ، أَثَلَه  
dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,  
fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,  
featherbrain, numskull

مُغْفَلٌ : مَجْهُولٌ ، غُفْلٌ

شَرَكَةُ مُغْفَلَةٍ - راجع شَرَكَةُ

geomagnetism	مُعْطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مُعْطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مُعْطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّة
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مُغْنِيَّة: مُطَرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (الْمُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّوْف
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - رَاجِعُ غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدَّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُغَيَّر: غَارِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُغِيْظ - رَاجِعُ مُغْتَاط
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُغِيْظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْفَيْظ، مُغْضِبٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مُغِيْظ: غَائِمٌ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْمَى عَلَيْهِ، مُعْمَى عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّس - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعَمَّع: مَجْمَع، ضِدُّ أَوْضَح
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمُوس: مَعْطُوط، مَعْطَس
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمُوم - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَم
villa	مُعْنٍ (الْمُعْنَى): مُطَرِب، شَادٍ
opera	مُعْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْنَاة: أَوْبَرَا
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْنَاج: غَنَج
to magnetize	مُعْنَاطِيْس، مِعْنَاطِيْسِي - رَاجِعُ مَعْنَطِيْس، مَعْنَطِيْسِي
magnetization	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
magnet	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
electromagnet	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
magnetic	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
hypnotism, hypnosis	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
magnetic field	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
magnetic pole	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
to hypnotize	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل
magnetism	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّل

key, مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَأْنُو أَوْ الْأَزْعُنِ أَوْ آلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، digital  
 clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ  
 clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ  
 monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي  
 wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْط  
 master key مفتاح عُمُومِي  
 switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
 key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ  
 key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ  
 keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ  
 crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً  
 مُفْتَخِر - رَاجِعٌ فَاخِرٌ  
 مُفْتَخِر (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)  
 redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ  
 مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُفْدِي، مَفْدِي  
 slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, tra- مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)  
 ducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser  
 ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ  
 beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِس  
 supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ  
 crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ  
 at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ  
 inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ  
 fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ  
 done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَل: مَتَعَمَّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with  
 charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنُ  
 sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ  
 surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مُفَاجِئَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِئَاتٍ)  
 surprising, surprise, taking un- مُفَاجِئَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجِئٌ  
 awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مُفَاجِئٌ، مُفَاجِئَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاجِرٌ، تَفَاجُرٌ  
 meaning, signifi- مُقَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ  
 cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content  
 to the effect that.. مُقَادُهُ أَنَّ..  
 sacrifice مُقَادَاة: تَضَحِيَّةٌ  
 departing, leaving, parting مُقَارِق: رَاجِلٌ  
 departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مُقَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ  
 paradox مُقَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ  
 anachronism مُقَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ  
 desert, wilderness, wild مُقَارَاة: صَحْرَاءُ  
 comparison مُقَاضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ  
 differentiation مُقَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]  
 reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُقَاعِل  
 reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مُقَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)  
 reactance; reaction مُقَاعَلَةٌ  
 anastomosis, inosculation مُقَاعِمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ  
 aggravation, exacerbation مُقَاعِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمَ  
 negotiator مُقَاوِض: مُتَقَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يُقَاوِضُ  
 negotiation, parley مُقَاوِضَةٌ: تَقَاوُضٌ  
 mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مُفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)  
 His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي  
 key مُفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ



fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ  
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;  
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)  
grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْصُولٌ، مَفْزُولٌ  
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوزٌ: مُصَنَّفٌ  
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوزٌ (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مُشَاعٍ)

مَفْرُوزٌ: مُفَرِّزٌ - راجع مُفَرِّزٌ

spread, spread out مَفْرُوشٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوشٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ  
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوشٌ: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَاتٌ: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوضٌ: إلزاميٌّ

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-  
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوضٌ (فِيهِ كَذَابٌ)

مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَضٌ

مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفَرَّضٌ - راجع مُفَرَّضٌ

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُهُ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌ  
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,  
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,  
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُومٌ: مُهْرَمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ لَحْمٌ  
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, مَفْرَعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ  
resort, recourse

مَفْرَعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَعَ

group, party, detachment, squad, مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة  
platoon

tablecloth مِفرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّرَّة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَشَة (الرَّحْلِ)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَصٌ: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفرَضٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ  
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفرَطٌ: مُسْرِفٌ، مُبَدِّرٌ  
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,  
scattergood

excessive, ex- مِفرَطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ، فَائِضٌ  
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate,  
unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant,  
unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant,  
superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفرَطٌ الحَسَاسِيَّة  
sensitive

hyperacid مِفرَطٌ الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرَطَحٌ: مُفْلَطحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مِفرَعٌ - راجع مُفَرِّعٌ  
charged, unladed, unladen مِفرَعٌ: فَرَّغَ

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَعٌ: صِمَامٌ مِفرَعٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, مِفرَعٌ (فِي قَالِبٍ): مَسْبُوكٌ  
formed

vicious circle مِفرَعَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ مِفرَعَةٌ

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَقٌ، مِفرِقٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَقٌ طَرُقٌ، مِفرِقٌ طَرُقٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَقٌ طَرُقٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مِفرَقٌ: مَفْصُولٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَقٌ: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

by retail مِفرَقٌ: مُوزَّعٌ

بِالمِفرَقِ

بِائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) المِفرَقِ - راجع بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالمِفرَقِ، بَنَعَ بِالمِفرَقِ - راجع بَاعَ، بَنَعَ

articulate(d), jointed	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod	مَفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
Arthropoda	مَفْصِلَاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُفَصَّلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ
phlebotomized	مَفْصُودٌ: فُصِدَ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مَفْصُولٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مَفْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مَفْصُولٌ: مَعْرُوزٌ
discharged, dis-	مَفْصُولٌ: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مَفْصُولٌ: مَفْصُولٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizo	مَفْصُومٌ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مَفْضٍ (الْمَفْضِي) إِلَى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مَفْضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مَفْضَضٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مَفْضَلٌ
	مَفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مِفْضَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مِفْضَلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مَفْضُوحٌ: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
	مَفْضُوحٌ: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مَفْضُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْضُوضٍ
not fasting, breaking one's fast	مَفْطِرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مَقْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مَفْرَعٌ: مُخِيفٌ
	مَفْرَعَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مَفْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مَفْسَدَةٌ: مَتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفَسِّرٌ: فُسرَ - مُفَسِّرٌ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفَسِّرٌ: مَنْ يُفَسِّرُ
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مَفْضُوحٌ: مَقْضُوضٌ، مُلْغَى
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مَفْضُوحٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
torn, split	مَفْضُوحٌ: مَشَقُوقٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مَفْصِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مَفْصِيحٌ: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
lancet, scalpel	مَفْصَدٌ: مِئْضَعٌ
lobate(d), lobed	مَقْصَصٌ: ذُو قُصُوصٍ
to articulate, joint	مَقْصَلٌ
joint, articulation; knuckle	مَقْصِلٌ (ج مَقَاصِلٍ)
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مَقْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُتَفَيِّضٌ
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مَقْصَلٌ (كَالتَّوْبِ إِلَيْهِ)
	مَقْصَلٌ: رَاجِعُ بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلٌ)
cutter	مَقْصَلٌ (الْمَلَّاسِ)
articulation, jointing	مَقْصَلَةٌ: مَقْصَرٌ مَقْصَلٌ
hinge	مَقْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مُفَكِّكٌ

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مُفَكَّوكٌ: مُنَحَّلٌ، مَحْلُولٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مُفَكَّوكٌ: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفَكَّوكٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ، out

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مُعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مُفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُولٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مُفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, مدلول، دَلَالَةٌ، تَصَوُّرٌ، (ج مَفَاهِيم): مَفْهُومٌ

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: قَطِيمٌ

activated

مُقْطِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَطِيعٌ

scanned (verse)

مُقْعَلٌ: نَبِيتٌ شِعْرِ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيءٌ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةً]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةً]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةً]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةً]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةً]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةً]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مَفْقُودٌ

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مُفَكِّرٌ: مُتَمَكِّلٌ

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكَّرَةٌ (ج مَفَكَّرَات)

gratis, free, free of بلا (بدون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا  
charge, for nothing, at no cost  
interview مُقَابَلَة (صُحُفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة الْخ)  
audience مُقَابَلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيعَة)  
meeting مُقَابَلَة: إِجْتِمَاع  
encounter مُقَابَلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة  
comparison, collation مُقَابَلَة: مُقَارَنَة  
opposition, oppos- مُقَابَلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرِ  
ing, setting opposite or against  
opposition مُقَابَلَة [فَلَكَ]  
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, re- مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَلِ  
payment, paying back, returning in kind or degree  
fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب  
fighting, militant, belliger- مُقَاتِل: مُتَقَاتِل، مُتَحَارِب  
ent, warring, at war  
fighter, combat plane طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة  
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُقَاتِلَة: مُحَارَبَة  
bating, battling against  
fighter, combat plane مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة، طَائِرَة قِتَال  
fighters, combatants, war- مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ  
riors; fighting forces, warring forces  
borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَارِب: وَسَط  
asymptotic(al) مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]  
asymptote خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]  
approach مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوع الْخ  
fight(ing), quarrel مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتِلَة، إِسْتِثْبَاق  
comparative مُقَارَن  
comparison مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابَلَة  
in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَة مَعَ  
مُقَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس  
suffering, sufferance, enduring، مُكَابِدَة، مُعَانَاة، مُقَاسَاة: مُعَانَاة، مُكَابِدَة، مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة  
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through  
sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشَارِك  
sharing, participation, partak- مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْرَاق، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا  
authorized, empowered, accredited- مَفَوَّض: مُخَوَّل، مُتَدَبِّب  
ited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)  
proxy, deputy, authorized مَفَوَّض، شَخْصٌ مَفَوَّض  
agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner مَفَوَّضُ الْحُكُومَة  
commissioner مَفَوَّض سَام  
high commissioner مَفَوَّض شُرْطِيَّة أَوْ بُولِيس  
police commissioner, commis- sioner of police  
plenipotentiary مَفَوَّضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة  
acting partner شَرِيكٌ مَفَوَّض  
mandator, authorizer مَفَوَّض: مَنْ يَفَوَّض  
legation; commissariat مَفَوَّضِيَّة  
eloquent, fluent مَفُوءَة: بَلِيغ، مِصْفَع  
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advan- مُفِيد: نَافِع  
tageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, whole-  
some  
غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)  
awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيق: مُسْتَنِيظ  
watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيق: يَقِظ  
sober مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سُكَرَان  
facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِه  
counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِل: مُضَاد  
corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِل  
(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)  
consideration, return, equivalent; عَوَض  
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge  
in front of, opposite (to), facing, مُقَابِل: تَحَاةَ، أَمَامَ  
face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of  
in return for, in ex- عَوَضًا عَنْ  
change for, against, for, upon, on  
antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَمِ

مَقَام: مُكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِع إِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مُقَايِر: مَن يُقَايِر
gambling; gamble	مُقَايِرَة: قِيَار، مَنِير
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيق: نَقَانِيق، لَقَانِيق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَمَهِّدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْل بِالمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرَبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرَبَاء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَاس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقَبَّب
cemetery, graveyard, burial	مُقَبَّرَة، مَقْبَر: مَذْفَن، جَبَّانَة
ground	
socket	مُقْبِس (كَهْرَبَائِي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مُقْبِض، مِقْبِض: مَسْكَة
doorknob	مِقْبِضُ البَاب
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِل (ج مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبِل (صفة)
next, following, coming, future, even-	مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قَادِم

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

مُقَاصَّة: مُدَاعَة، إِدْعَاء، إِدْعَاء مُقَاصَّة: مُدَاعَة، إِدْعَاء  
 suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

مُقَاطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصِّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ  
 severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

interruption

مُقَاطَعَة: إِيَالَة، إِفْلِيم، أَقْلِيم  
 province, district, county, territory

article; essay

مَقَال: مَقَالَة  
 editorial, leading article, leader

essayist, essay writer

مَقَالِيد (مفردها مِقْلَاد) - رَاجِع مِقْلَاد

مَقَام: مَقَامَة، مَقَامَة  
 standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity

مَقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان  
 site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation

shrine, sanctuary

مَقَام: مَقَامَة، مَقَامَة  
 context, connection; occasion

key

denominator

common denominator

مَقَام: مَقَامَة، مَقَامَة  
 least common denominator

مَقَام: أَقِيم، شِيد، أَنْشِئ  
 raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded

مَقَام: مَقَر  
 abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - راجع اقْتَرَح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَقَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاجِب، مُصَوِّت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُتَقَدِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

(Egyptian) cucumber

eater

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مِقْدَام: جَرِي**  
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,  
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,  
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مِقْدَح: فُولَاذَة تُقْدَحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**  
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّد (لَحْمٍ إِلَخ)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّد: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ**  
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّر: مَقْدُورٌ, مَحْتَمٍ**  
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,  
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ, مَقُومٌ, مُمَّنٌ**  
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated  
implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّر: مُضْمَرٌ, ضَمْنِي**  
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّر: مُتَرَضٍّ**  
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,  
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّر: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ, مَقُومٌ, مُمَّنٌ**  
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَات: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَة: مَقْدَرَة, مَقْدَرَة: قُوَّة, قُدْرَة**  
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;  
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّس: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**  
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِس: الْقُدْس**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, **مُقَدَّس**  
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَة**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَس**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمَقْدَس**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَس**

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **مُقَدَّس: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ**  
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مَقْدِسِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْس**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مَقْدَم: قُدُومٌ**

**مُقْتَطَف: مَقْطُوف - رَاجِعٌ مَقْطُوفٌ**

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَف: مُخْتَارٌ, مُنْتَقَى**  
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ, إِقْتِسَ**  
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ, فَصْلَة**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَات**  
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-  
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَل: مَضْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَل: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**  
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَل: مُجَرَّبٌ, خَبِيرٌ**  
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَع: مُجْتَثٌ, مُسْتَأَصَلٌ**  
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,  
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتَنَيْ**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَات): مَا اقْتَنَيْ**  
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِع**

**مُقْتُول - رَاجِعٌ قَتِيلٌ**

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مِقْطَام: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ**  
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مِقْطَف: مِكْطَفَةٌ, مِجْطَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْحَم (فِي)**  
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,  
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,  
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,  
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,  
pressed

**مِقْدَاح - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَحٌ, مِقْدَحَة**

quantity, amount, mag- **مِقْدَار: كَمِيَّةٌ, حَجْمٌ, حَدٌّ, دَرَجَة**  
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,  
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as **بِمِقْدَارِ مَا**  
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مِقْدَارِي: كَمِّي**



fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِرَ

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مَقْدَف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي، مَلْتَمِي، مَقْدُوف: مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيفَة - راجع قَدِيفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيفَة - راجع قَدِيفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَرَّ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَرَّ: مَرْكَز، مَوْعِ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَرَّ: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَرَّ: مَكَانٌ وَجُود

headquarters مَقَرَّ (الْقِيَادَة) الْخ

confessor مَقَرَّ: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرَّ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقَرَّ: مِئْزَدَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقَرَّ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقَرَّ: مِقْرَاء، مِضْيَاف

telescope مَقَرَّاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مَقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيَّة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، مَقْدَم

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلَب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الْجَيْش): طَلِيعَة

intro (الْكِتَابِ الْخ): فَاتِحَة، تَهْنِئَة، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال-duction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ الْخ): فَذَلِكَة

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِيقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَع (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إلخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقَسَّم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقَسَّم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِف، مُقَسَّمْ هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقَسِّم: قَاسِم، فَاعِلِ قَسَم
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِف، مُقَسَّمْ هَاتِفِي
dividend	مُقْسُوم [رياضيات]
divisor	مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]
broom, besom	مِقْشَة: مِكنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أَدَاة لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مُقْشَر: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مِقْشَرَة: أَدَاة لِّلْمَقْشِير
caned	مُقَشَّش (كَالْكُرْسِي)
caner	مُقَشَّش (الْكُرْسِي)
	مِقْشَط - رَاجِعِ مِقْشَطَة
scraper; rasp	مِقْشَطَة: مِكنَسَة، مِشْرَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحَاج، فَارَة النِّجَّار
expectorant, productive	مُقْشَع: مُنْخَم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مَقْشُود: أَزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ
	مَقْشُور - رَاجِعِ مَقْشَر
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مِقْص: أَدَاة لِّلْقَص
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص (حِشْرَة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طَائِر مَائِي)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مُقْصَب: مُطْرَظ
destination	مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ الْقَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْرَح: مُتَقَرَح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقَرَّر: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقَرَّر: مِناهج تَعْلِيمِيَّة فِي جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مُقَرَّر: مَرَجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقَرَّرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقَرَّر (اللُّغَة إلخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقَرِّط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مِقْرَعَة (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْغِض لِلْإِشْتِزَاز
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْرُون: مَقْرُون
yoke	مِقْرَن [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْرَنَة: حَيَّة قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مِقْرَنَة: أَدَاة لِّلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاظِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَار
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	عَبْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَة
cold, chilly	مَقْرُور: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْد، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (ب)
	مُقَرَّر: مُشْمِر، قَرَفَان - رَاجِعِ مُتَقَرَّر
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْغِض لِلْإِشْتِزَاز، مُقْرِف
hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْشَاس (نَبَات)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

distilled water

ماءُ مَقْطَرٍ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطَرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرٌ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِتَنْحِ الرِّسَالَةَ إلَى)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قُبَّةٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الثَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ: مَقْصَرٌ، ضِدُّ مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصَرٌ

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مَقْلَة (العين)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَد: مُزَيَّف
key	مَقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِق
	مَقْلَق - راجع مُتَقْلِق
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مَقْلَمَة (الْأَظْفَارِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	مَقْلُوب: نَظَرٌ إِلَى
	مَقْلُوع - راجع مُتَقْلَع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْمَقَامَرَةِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْمَقَامَرَةِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَبِيل

trailer	عَرَبِيَّة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبِيَّة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّة: إِسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب) - راجع مُتَقَلِّع
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مَقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مَقْعَر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مَقْعَرُ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِي (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مَقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِي، مَقْلَاة
key	مَقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَب (النُّقَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِزْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهراء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement, unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقْيَاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مِقْيَاس: عَدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقْيَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد - راجع قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الاستقطاب
atmometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
spirometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقْيَاسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي
hydrometer	مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مُقَنْطَر: مَقْنُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُقَنَّع: مُتَنَكَّر، مُتَنَكِّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْضِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُقْنِع
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَّعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مُقَهِّي: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مُقَهَّور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مُقَهَّور: مُجْبَر، مُرْعَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوَّى
وَ رَقِّ مُقَوَّى - راجع وَرَق	
halter, leash	مُقَوْد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مُقَوْد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مُقَوْد الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مُقَوَّر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نَوْبُ مُقَوَّر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مُقَوَّس: مُتَفَوِّس، مُنْحَنٍ، مُحْدَب
مُقَوَّق - راجع مُتَفَوَّق	
said, uttered, stated	مُقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مُقَوَّلَب: سَبُوك، مُشَبَّك
category, predicament	مُقَوَّلَة [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مُقَوَّلِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُمَدَّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting	مُقيِم: دائم، ثابت
permanent, lasting, enduring	مُكَابِدَة: مُقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
suffering, sufferance, enduring	endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
stickler, unreasonable contender; stubborn, obstinate	مُكَابِر: مُحَاحِك، مُعَانِد
stickling, unreasonable contention; stubbornness, obstinacy	مُكَابِرَة: مُحَاحِكَة، مُعَانِدَة
correspondent	مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِي
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
مُكَار - راجع مَكر	
donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)	مُكَارِ (المُكَارِي)
tollman, tax collector	مُكَاس: مُحْصِلُ المَكُوس
equivalent, equal; corresponding, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable	مُكَافِئ: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب
parabola	قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئ
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration, retribution, compensation	مُكَافَاة: جَزَاء
bonus, premium	مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant	مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد
مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح	
talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, addressing	مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
(telephone) call, (telephone) conversation	مُكَالَمَة (تَلْفُونِيَّة)
place, spot, site, local-ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location; area; space, room	مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
public place	مَكَان عَامّ
whereabouts	مَكَان وَجُود، مَقَرّ

hygrometer	مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
seismometer	مِقياسُ الزَّلَازِل
protractor	مِقياسُ الرُّوَايَا
anemometer, wind gauge	مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
barometer	مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيِّ
sphygmomanometer, manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ
manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخِرَة
spectrometer	مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
voltmeter	مِقياسُ الفِطْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرْقِ الجُهدِ
centigrade scale	مِقياسُ مِئْوِيٍّ أَوْ سَنْتِيغِرَادِيٍّ
scale	مِقياسُ مُدَرَج
pluviometer, rain gauge	مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
magnetometer	مِقياسُ المَغْنِطِيَّةِ
pulsimeter	مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
standard; normative	مِقياسِي: مِغْيَارِي
abominable, loathsome, detestable, execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious; detested, abhorred, hated	مَقِيَّت: بَغِيض، كَرِيه
nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive	مُغَذّ: مُغَذّ
the Feeder, the Nourisher	المُغِيت: الله
bound, tied, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled	مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّل، مَغْلُول
bound, obligated; obligor	مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم
limited, restricted, confined, captive; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled	مُقَيَّد: مَحْضُور
registered, recorded, entered, listed; enrolled	مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّل، مُدَوَّن
unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free	غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرّ
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting	مُقَيَّد: مُحَدَّد
مُقَيَّم: مَقُوم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم	
مُقَيَّم: مَقُوم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم	
resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,	مُقَيَّم: سَاكِن

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَلْجُوم: مُكْبُوح  
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held  
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in  
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوط  
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ  
marinated

مُكْتَتَب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - رَاجِع كَتِيب  
office, bureau

مَكْتَب: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَلِ  
study, office

مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ  
desk, bureau

مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ  
politburo

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ  
كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا  
library

مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ  
bookshop, bookstore  
مَكْتَبِيّ  
office-; desk-; library-

عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ  
desk work; clerical work; office work  
مَكْتَتَب (بِالِ)  
subscriber

مَكْتَتَب (بِأَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَدَاتِ)  
underwriter

مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِر  
tenant, lessee, leaseholder

مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجِر  
rented, hired, leased

مُكْتَرَب - رَاجِع مَكْرُوب

مُكْتَرِت (ل): مُبَالٍ (بِ)  
attentive (to), heedful (of),  
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت، UNINTERESTED، UNCONCERNED، INDIFFERENT،  
DISINTERESTED، APATHETIC، NONCHALANT، INSouciant،  
careless

مُكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب  
acquired, gained, won, earned, got-  
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِع حَقٌّ  
مُكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ

discovered, found out, detected,  
spotted, unearthed

مُكْتَشَفَات  
discoveries; findings

مُكْتَشَف: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ  
discoverer

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ  
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for  
somewhere

فِي مَكَانٍ مَا  
فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِع كُلٌّ

مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ  
very important or significant, of  
considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ  
standing, rank, position, dignity,  
prestige, status, stature

مَكَانِيّ: حَيَازِيّ

spatiality

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيمَةٌ

مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

مَكْبَاس - رَاجِع مَكْبَس

مَكْبَب: مُكْتَلٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular

مَكْبَح: قَرْمَلَةٌ

مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّم - مَظْهَرٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand-  
ed, swollen

مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ - رَاجِع صُورَةٌ

مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

نَظَارَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ

مَكْبَس: مِضْغَطٌ

مَكْبَس (الْمِضْغَةُ) [مِيكَانِيكَ]

مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة): مِدْكَ

مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

مَكْبَسُ النِّسْجِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ

مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained,  
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

مَكْبُوت: مَحْبُوسٌ، مَكْظُومٌ  
suppressed, repressed, sub-  
dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-  
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,  
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكْتَبٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْتُوبٌ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مَكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَبٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مَكْتَبٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

eyeliner مَكْتَبٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

curette, curet مَكْتَبٌ: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

hyacinth مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْتُوبٌ

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْتَبٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مَكْتَبٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَذِرٌ، كَذَرٌ

bruised, contused مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُومٌ، مَكْتُومٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

carburetor مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْتَبٌ: مَكْتُودٌ، مَكْتُودٌ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated مَكْتَبٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتَبٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَبٌ (الْمَكْتَبِيُّ)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated مَكْتَبٌ: مُكْتَبِلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out مَكْتَبِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

plenary مَكْتَبِلٌ (الْأَعْضَاءُ)

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed مَكْتَبِلٌ: مُكْتَبِلٌ، مُكْتَبِلٌ، مُكْتَبِلٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

handwritten مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ

مَكْتَبِلٌ: مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ، مَكْتَبِلٌ



broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed مَكْشُور: مُحَطَّم

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْشُور: مَذْجُور

detector مِكْشَاف: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَغْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَحَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجَعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned مَكْظُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمْعَبَةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِيعِيٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُوقٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَّسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مَكْلَفٌ (بِـ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ: مَكْرَمَةٌ (جَ مَكَارِمَ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجَعَ خُلُقٌ، خُلُقٌ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ: مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مِكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ مِكْرُوبٌ، مِيَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, hardship, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جَ مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ

مِكْأَلٌ - رَاجَعَ كَوْلٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ: مَكْسَبٌ (جَ مَكَايِبُ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مِكْسَحَةٌ: مِكْسَحَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُفُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْشُورٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْشُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to  
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونِي: مُلَقَّبٌ، مُسَمًّى

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكُونَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
thesaurus مَكُونَز (ج مَكُونَز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكُونَسَة: مِقْسَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ  
carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكُونَسَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةِ

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكُونَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ  
to mechanize مَكُونَسَ

mechanization مَكُونَسَةٌ  
hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكُونُوز: مَكُونَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكُونُون (صفة)  
hidden content مَكُونُون (اسم)

electrified مَكُونَرَب  
iron, flatiron مَكُونَاة (الْتِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مَكُونَاة (الطَّبِيبِ)  
branding iron, hot iron, brand مَكُونَاة: مِيسَمٌ

steam iron مَكُونَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ  
curling iron مَكُونَاةُ الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُونُوث: مَكْنٌ، إِقَامَةٌ  
saddle مَكُونُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ

conglomerate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُونُور: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكَبَّبٌ

streptococcus مَكُونُورٌ عِقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا  
staphylococcus مَكُونُورٌ عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُونُور: عِمَامَةٌ  
مَكُونُوس (مفردا مَكُونَس) - راجع مَكُونَس

shuttle مَكُونُوك: وَشِيعَةٌ  
drinking cup مَكُونُوك: طَاسٌ، كَاسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكُونَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ  
taxpayer مَكُونَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكُونَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ  
president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكُونَفٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكُونَفٌ  
expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكُونَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكُونَل: مُتَوَجٌّ  
snowcapped مَكُونَلٌ بِالتَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكُونَلٌ بِالْفَاغَارِ  
speaker, talker مَكُونَلٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكُونُوم: مَجْرُوحٌ  
brake مَكُونَع: مِكْنِجٌ، قَرْمَلَةٌ

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكُونَمَل: مُتَمَّمٌ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكُونَمَل: مُتَمَّمٌ

muzzled مَكُونَم: مَكُونُومٌ  
ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكُونَم (ج مَكُونَم)

muzzled مَكُونَم: مَكُونُومٌ  
to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكُونٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتَنٌ، رَسَخٌ

to become influential مَكُونٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ  
with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكُونٌ: تَبَتَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكُونٌ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكُونٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ الْخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَلَأَ - راجع مَالًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِيْنًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ الْخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُوهْرٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءُ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيْهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءٌ بَطْنِيْهِ

pocketful

مِلْءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءُ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ الْخ

مِلْءٌ كِسَائِيْهِ - راجع مُتَمَلِّئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلْءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّدٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مَكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثَّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسِّمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَائِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيِّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: ثَبِيْنٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَمِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف  
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments  
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي  
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح  
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار  
navigator  
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء  
naut  
crew مَلَّاحُ السَّيْفِينِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ  
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن  
someness, comeliness  
مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة  
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح  
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح  
navigation مَلَّاحَة  
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة  
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة  
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مَلْحُوظ  
distinct, salient, remarkable  
observer مَلَّاحَظ: مُرَاقِب  
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحَظ: مُشْرِف  
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحَظ (العُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال  
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظ  
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,  
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,  
superintendence  
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق  
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment  
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد  
fugitive, runaway; outlaw  
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد، مُتَعَقِب  
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب  
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,  
tracing  
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي  
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى  
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-  
course

handful مِلْءُ يَد  
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّفَقَةِ  
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلْءَ جَفَنِهِ  
يَمِلْءُ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ  
مَلَّاي: مُؤَنِّتُ مَلَّان - رَاجِعِ مُمْتَلِي  
solvency, ability مَلَّاءَة: يَسَّار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء  
wrap; veil مَلَّاءَة (نِسَائِيَّة)  
sheet, bed sheet مَلَّاءَة (السَّرِير)  
angels مَلَّائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَّاءُ)  
angelic(al) مَلَّائِكِي  
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم  
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,  
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,  
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-  
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-  
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,  
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,  
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,  
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous  
fitness, suitability, suitableness, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَّاء مَة  
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-  
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-  
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-  
priety, adequacy, aptness  
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام، مَلَّاء مَة  
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,  
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-  
ence, congruity  
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف، مَلَّاء مَة  
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
harmonization, reconciliation، مُنَاعِمَة، مَلَّاء مَة  
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or  
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-  
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-  
gruous  
(re)conciliation, peacemaking مَلَّاء مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح  
مَلَّائِس - رَاجِعِ مَلْبَس  
مَلَّائِسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة  
(close) association, intimacy,  
intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِبِ

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

angelica, archangel مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

landowner, landholder, landlord, (الْأَرَاضِي) الْخ، مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

landed proprietor, real estate owner مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

cadre مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

personnel, staff مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

boxing مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

boxing match, fight مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

private مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

fidgetiness, restlessness مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

troop carrier مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

half-track مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

armored vehicle مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

earthmover مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

troop carrier مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

half-track مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

armored vehicle مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

earthmover مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

troop carrier مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

half-track مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

armored vehicle مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

earthmover مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con-comitant, collateral مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

inherent, innate, inseparable مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

adhering to, sticking مُلَازِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَازِمٌ أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَازِمٌ ثَانٍ

accompanying, accompani- مُلَازِمَةٌ: مُرَافَقَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَعَلُّقٌ بِهِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِهِ

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مُلَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination مُلَاشَاة: تَبْدِيد

annihilation, destruction مُلَاشَاة: إِبَادَةٌ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to) مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِحٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُلَاصَقَةٌ: مُتَاصِحَةٌ

mortar; lute, luting; cement مُلَاط: طِين

kind treatment, مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَةٌ، لُطْفٌ

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَافَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

humoring, favoring, indulging مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَافَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

humoring, favoring, indulging مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَافَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

humoring, favoring, indulging مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَافَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

humoring, favoring, indulging مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَافَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining  
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;  
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَعَمِّد، مُجْتَمِع  
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِل، غَامِض  
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبًا - راجع مُلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded  
مُلْتَح (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلْتَحِف (ب): مُدْثِر (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking  
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,  
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, (في قِتَال)  
مُلْتَحِم fighting

conjunctiva (العَيْن): الْغِشَاءُ الْمَخَاطِيئُ لِباطِنِ الْجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis  
الْتِهَابُ الْمُلْتَحِمَةُ

conjunctival  
مُلْتَحِمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُلْتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense;  
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,  
closely packed, crowded together, serried,  
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَمِّد  
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلْتَزِم (ب): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ ل، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى  
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-  
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-  
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession-  
ary, concessioner

farmer مُلْتَزِم (الأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلْتَزِم: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَمِّد

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلْتَفَف: مُلْفُوف  
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments;  
countenance مَلَامِيح: قَسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاه

مَلَامِيس - راجع مُتَلَامِيس

مَلَامَة - راجع تَلَامُوس

مَلَان - راجع مُمْتَلِئ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency;  
kindness, friendliness مَلَايَنَة: مَلَاظَفَة

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمَلِي)  
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,  
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over),  
cloudy, dark مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُومِ

matted, felted; stuck (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)  
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-  
culated مُلَبَّد

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments;  
wear مَلَابِيس

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear  
clothes مَلَابِيسُ جَاهِزَة

underwear, underclothes, under-  
clothing, undies مَلَابِيسُ دَاخِلِيَّة

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid  
مَلْبَس: لُبْس

sugar-coated  
مَلْبَسٌ بِالسُّكَّرِ

dragee(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلْبَسَة)  
nut(s), candy مَلْبَس، نُقْلٌ مَلْبَس (مفردها مُلْبَسَة)

مَلْبَسَة - راجع مَلْبَس

Turkish delight  
مَلْبَن: رَاحَة الْحُلُقُوم

dairy  
مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَان

worn, used  
مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، اِسْتَعْمِل

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبَسَة - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers  
مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْر

malt  
مَلَّت: مَالَتْ، مَالَط

basting, tacking  
مَلَّة: تَسْرِيج

sect, denomination, confession; creed,  
مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجَم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَكْبُوح  
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلَح

مُلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مُلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ, حَسَنٌ, مُلَح: حَسَنٌ, جَمَلٌ  
good-looking, niceto salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلَح (الطَّعَامُ)  
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلَح: مَسٌّ, إِضْطِرَارِي

مُلَح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ إِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِي, مِلْحُ الْبَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'e u d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَةٌ  
anecdoteatheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِرٌ  
godless; apostateimportunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحاح  
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف, مِلْحَفَةٌ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَافٌ, مَضْمُونٌ  
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَق: إِضَافِيٌّ, تَابِعٌ

ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-  
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateralsupple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَا حِقْ وَمُلْحَقَات): تَابِعٌ, إِضَافَةٌ, ذَيْلٌ  
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,  
adjunct, appendagesupplement; addendum; مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَةُ, الْكِتَابِ إلخ)  
appendixtogether, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),  
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrateintertwined, intertisted, مَحْدُولٌ, مُتَشَابِكٌ, مَلْتَفٌ  
interwoven, entwinedgathered, assembled, مُلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى): مُخْتَشِدٌ  
ralliedsurrounding, مُلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ, مُطَوَّقٌ  
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,  
envelopingwrapped (in), covered (with) مُلْتَف (فِي): مَدِيرٌ (بِ)  
turning around; looking around مُلْتَفِتattentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مُلْتَفِت (إِلَى)  
considerate; carefulmeeting place, gathering place, مُلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاءِ  
rendezvous, place of assemblyمُلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطُ أَوْ الْفُرُوعُ إلخ): نُقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ  
junction, point of meeting or contact, meet-  
ing point, gathering point; intersectionjunction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مُلْتَقَى طُرُقٍ  
ing, intersection

confluence مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مُلْتَقَى: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمُلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مُلْتَقَط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مُلْتَقَط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتِيس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مُلْتَهَب: مُشْتَبِلٌ

flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طَب] مُلْتَهَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتهَابِ  
inflammation

Cepheus المُلْتَهَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مِلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,  
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,  
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَم: مِلْتَمٌ, مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلْج: مِلْج (الطَّمْلُ أُمُّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مِلْجَا: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلَدَّوْغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَز - راجع مُلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مِلْزَمَة - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة (مِيكَانِيكَ)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مُلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَز
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مِلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مُلْس
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْسَن: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرَف
eloquent	مُلْسِن: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْسِن: ثَرْتَار
stung, bitten, bit	مُلْسُوع: مَلْدُوع
liar	مُلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مِلْص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	مِلْص: زَلَقِي
fluoroscope	مِلْصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلْصَق: أُلْصَق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيْقَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَيْائَةِ الْإِلْح): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَقُ وَصِيَّة (مُسْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مُوْطَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقُ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقُ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقُ صَحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقُ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّة قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحِن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَاخَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مِلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَح: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَح: اِنْتِرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخْص، اِخْتِصَر



scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

ملْفُوف: مُنْقَطِع، مَقْدُود، مَطْرُود

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

ملْفُوف: كُرْنَب (نبات)

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon

spoonbill

spoonbill

canceling, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in-

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

ملْفُوف: مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ مِلْك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - رَاجَعَ مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلِك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنَقُولٌ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلِكَة: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَّة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الْمُرُوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَابِك

surrounded, encircled، مَلْفُوف: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّق

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُعْطًى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّق

مَلَقَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَلَقَّى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مَبْذُود

surnamed, nicknamed, called، styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمًى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقَطُ بِهَا

clip, pin

مِلْقَطُ: مِشْبَك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إلخ

clothespin, clothespeg

مِلْقَطُ الْقَمِيصِ

(pair of) tongs

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger

مُلْقَمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْزِ إلخ)

charger

مُلْقَمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطُ حَنْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter

مُلَقِّنٌ (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found

to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ: اِقْتَسَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّيّ  
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاءُ

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (المُلْهِي): مُثْلٌ  
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ  
ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْوٌ  
مَلْهَاءُ: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَمٌ: أَلْهَمَ

inspirer مَلْهَمٌ: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحٌ رَبَطَ

day and night مَلْوَانٌ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلُوثٌ  
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلُوثٌ  
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلُوحَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

spatula, slice مَلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَاعٌ

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- مَلُوقٌ: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْحَمَةِ يُنْصَبُ أَوْ يُمَزَجُ بِهَا  
jestic مَلُوكِيّ: مَلِكِيّ، قَحْمٌ

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed بِرَمَ سَتَمٌ،  
up (with)

valonia oak, egilops مَلُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُومٌ: مُلَامٌ،  
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُونٌ (الرَّسَامُ)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, مَلُونٌ  
highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- مَلِكِيّ: مُلُوكِيّ  
narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine مِلْكِيّ: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِيّ: تَمَلِكِيّ

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy, مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ -

راجعها في أماكنها

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مِلْمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى  
versant with, versed in

literate مِلْمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
phe, adversity

مَلَمَحَ (جَ مَلَامِحَ) - رَاجِعٌ مَلَامِحَ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ الْمَلَمَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِيّ: لَمَسِيّ

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ  
restless

touched, felt مَلْمُوسٌ: لَمِسَ

millime	مَلِّيم، مَلِّيم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّيمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّين: مَطْرَّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مَزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مَزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَعَرُّس - راجع تَعَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَزَاج، مَزَاج
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلُون (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلُون (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مُلُونَة: خَلِيقَة مُلُونَة
chromatophore	مُلُونِي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوٍ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَي: مُؤَبَّر، مُقْتَدِر
solvent, able	مُلَي (ب): حَافِل
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلَي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي (الجِسْم)
	مُلَي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلَي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلَيَّا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلَي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتًا
hairless	مَلِيْط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيْغرام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيِّف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِّيم، مَلِّيم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representational

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

مُتَقَع، مُتَقَع: شَاحِب

مُتَمَلِّئ: مَلَان، مَلِي

مُتَمَلِّئ (الجَسْم)

مُتَمَلِّك: مَمْلُوك

مُتَمَلِّكَات

مُتَمَلِّك - رَاجِع مَالِك، مُمَلِّك

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون، شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع عَن: مُحْجِم عَن

مُتَمَنِّع عَن: رَافِض

مُتَمَنِّع: مُتَعَدِّر، مُحَال

مُتَمَنِّع: مَمْنُوع - رَاجِع مَمْنُوع

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنِيْع - رَاجِع مَنِيْع

مُتَمَنِّع: مُخْتَرِف

مُمَثِّل (صِفَة)

مُمَثِّل (اسْم)

مُمَثِّل (سِينَمَايِي)

مُمَثِّل (تِجَارِي)

مُمَثِّلُ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَان)

مُمَثِّلُ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأ

مُمَثِّلَة: مُؤَنَّث مُمَثِّل

مُمَثِّلِيَة

مُمَثِّلِيَة سِيَاسِيَة

مُمَجِّع: مُمَنِّع، غَيْرُ وَاضِح

مِنْحَاة: أَدَاة يُمَحَى بِهَا

مُفْجِل: مَاحِل، مُجَذِب

مُفْحُو

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَا - رَاجِع مَمْنُوع

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examinee

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, saخط

مُمْطِرَة: خِرْقَة (dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; rag

مُمْطِرَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ) doormat, mat

مُمْطِرَة الْأَحْدِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ scraper

مُمْسِك (ب): قَابِض (على) holding, grasping, gripping,

taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

مُمْسِك: مُقْتَصِد economical, thrifty, frugal

مُمْسِك: جَشِيع، بَغِيل - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَ

Auriga مُمْسِكُ الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

مَمْسُوح: نَظَّفَ بِالسَّحْجِ wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; cleaned, polished

مَمْسُوح: دُهْن anointed

مَمْسُوح (أَرَاضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ) surveyed

مَمْسُوح (أَوْ سِجِلٍّ) الْأَرَاضِي الْمَمْسُوحَة cadastre

مَمْسُوح: مُحوِّلُ الصُّورَة، مُغَيِّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ metamorphosed, transformed

مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted

مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس touched; tangible, palpable

مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic,

mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic

مَمْشَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٍ مَمْشَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٍ passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; path(way), alley

مَمْشَط: مَشَط (الشَّعْرِ) comb

مَمْشَطَة: آلَةٌ تَمَشِيط (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) carding machine, combing machine

مَمْسُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَق slender, slim, svelte

مِمَصَّ: أُتْبِيَّةٌ لِلْمَصِّ sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette

مِمَصَّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ sucker

مُمِض: مُؤَلِّم، مُعَذِّب agonizing, tormenting, excruciating

مُمِض (الْمُنْضِي): مُوقِّع signer, signatory

مُمِضَى: مُوقِّع signed

مُمْطِر: مَاطِر rainy, wet

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

مِنْخَض، مِنْخَضَة (اللَّبَن): مَزِيد churn

مَمْخُوض: إِسْتُخْرِجَتْ زُبْدَتُهُ churned

مَمْخُوض: مَخِيض buttermilk

مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمْدُوق - رَاجِعُ مَدَق

مَمْر: طَرِيق، مَجَاز، مَسَلَك passage, passageway, way, path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule

مَمْر: مُرُور - رَاجِعُ مُرُور

مَمْر جَبَلِي (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate

مَمْر مَائِي waterway, watercourse, stream

مِمْرَاح: نَشِيط، مَرَح lively, gay, cheerful, blithe

مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ bobolink, ricebird

مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ sickly, ailing

مِمْرَاع: خَصْب، عَائِر fertile, productive; thriving, flourishing

مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد inured, accustomed, seasoned

مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَرِّس

مِمْرَض، مِمْرَضَة nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant

مِمْرَكز: مُتَمَرِّكز centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized

مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب trainer, instructor

مِمْرَن رِيَاضِي coach, trainer

مِمْرَن عَسْكَرِي military trainer, drillmaster

مَمْرَق: مَشْقُوق torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged

مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined

مِمْنَح - رَاجِعُ مِمْنَحَة

مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الرُّفَّة) mop; wiper; floor rag

saltcellar	مِطْلَحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِطْلَحَة: مرشّة الملح
amalgamated	مُطْلَم
amalgamator	مُطْلِم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِطْلَق، مِطْلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مِلْي (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُلْح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُتَمَلِّك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّنْ
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُتَمَنٍّ - راجع مُتَمَنٍّ
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمُول: مُزَوَّد بِالْمَال
financer	مُمُول: مَنْ يُمُول
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمُون: مُزَوَّد
camouflaged	مُمُوءَة (كَالأَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمُوءَة: أَخْفَى، عُمِيَ

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْر، مِطْرَة: مِطْفَ يَتِي مِنَ المَطَر، trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (في): مَتَجَاوَزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
	مُفْعِنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعْدِيَةِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمَعْنَع: مُجْمَع، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنِط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْمَغْص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمْتَصِل: مُتَفَصِّل
	مَمْفُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ المُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُتَلِ (المُتَلِي): فَاعِلُ أَمَلَى
dictated	مُتَلَى: أَمَلَى
dictation	مُتَلَى، كَلَامٌ مُتَلَى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِطْلَاة: آلَة تَسْجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُتَلَى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمْلَح: مُلْح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِطْلَحَة - راجع مِطْلَحَة





erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاحَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، إِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحْلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نَصَرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مَنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَقْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مَضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إلخ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale,

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

razorback, rorqual

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِعُ نَزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مُناقِصَة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مُناقِضٌ لـ: مُخَالَفٌ لـ

مُناقِضَة - راجع تَنَاقُض

مَنال - راجع نَيْل

بَعِيدٌ (صَعْبٌ) المَنال - راجع بَعِيد

قَرِيبٌ (سَهْلٌ) المَنال - راجع في المُنْتَاوِل (مُنْتَاوِل)

dream مَنام: حُلُم

sleep, slumber مَنام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنامة: مَوْضِعُ النِّوْم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنامة: ثَوْبُ النِّوْم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنان: مُحْسِنٌ، كَرِيمٌ

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed مَناهِضٌ (لـ): مُقَاوِمٌ، مُعَارِضٌ to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary

resistance, opposition مَناهِضَة: مُقَاوَمَة

hostile (to); opposed مَناوِئٌ (لـ): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِمٌ (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مَناوِاة: مُقَاوَمَة، عِدَاءٌ

on duty مَناوِب: في الخِدْمَة، في الوَظِيفَة

مَناوِب: مُتَنَابِ - راجع مُتَنَابِ

alternation, rotation; shift مَناوِبة: تَنَابُ، نَوْبَة

مَناوِبة - راجع بِالتَّنَابُوبِ، على التَّنَابُوبِ

shift فَرِيقٌ مَناوِبة

maneuverer; maneuvering مَناوِر: فاعِلٌ ناوِرٌ

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مَناوِرة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِياسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage، مَناوِشَة: شِجَارٌ، إِشْتِيَاكٌ خَفِيفٌ  
brush, velitation

corresponding, anal-ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal مُناظِر: مُقَابِلٌ، مُوَازٍ، مُمَاتِلٌ، مُشَابِهٌ

مُناظِر: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ - راجع نَظِير

debater, disputant, discussant مُناقِشٌ

مُناظِر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ - راجع ناظِر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مُناظرة: مُناقِشَة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مُناظرة: مُراقِبَة، إِشْرَافٌ

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مَناعة: حَصَانَة، حَالَة المَنْعِ

immunity مَناعة: حَصَانَة مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ المَناعة

harmonization, tuning, attune-ment, bringing into harmony, matching مَناغمة: مَلَاءَمَة، تَوْفِيقٌ

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي) لـ

مُتَنَافَة - راجع تَنَافٍ

competitor, rival, emulator مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُزَاجِمٌ

competition, rivalry, emulation مُتَنَافَة: مُزَاحِمَة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُتَنَافِقٌ: مُرَافٌ

مُتَنَافِقَة - راجع نِفَاقٌ

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مَنَاقِبٌ

moral, ethical, ethic مَنَاقِبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ

morality, moralism مَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ: أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مُنَاقرة: مُشَاحَنَة

debater, disputant, discussant مُناقِشٌ: مَنْ يَنَاقِشُ

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مُناقِشَة: نِقَاشٌ

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قَابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقِشَة

bidder, underbidder مُناقِصٌ: ضِدٌّ مُزَايِدٌ

## مُنْتِج

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْبِثٌ :  
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-  
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating  
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْبِثٌ : مُسْتَعِيدٌ نَشَاطَهُ  
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-  
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead      مُنْبِئٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ  
dented, indented, notched      مُنْبَعَجٌ: مَبْجُوجٌ

مُنْبَغَت - راجع مَبْغُوت

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُثَبِّت (صفة)  
excitant, excitative, excitatory

stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- مُثَبِّر (اسم)  
lator, exciter

awakening, rousing      مُنَّبَهُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)

warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنِبٌّ: مُحَذِّرٌ

alarm clock      مُنْبِهٌ ، سَاعَةٌ مُنْبِهَةٌ

سُبُّہِر - راجع مَبْہُور

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped ostracized; outcast, **مَبْذُورٌ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)** castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded      مَنبُودٌ : مُهْمَلٌ

foundling      مَنبُودٌ : لَقِيطٌ

مَنْبُود: أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ  
untouchable, pariah

aphid, aphis, plant louse حَشْرَةُ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

strength, power, stamina قُوَّة: قُوَّة

favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

مُنتَاش، مُنتَاف: مُلَقَط (pair of) tweezers

attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, observant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful, cautious, wary

مُنتَج، مُنتَجَات - راجع نِتَاج  
producer; manufacturer, maker, creator; (اسم) مُنتَج

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنَاوَلَة: تَسْلِيم  
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion      مُنَاوَلَة [نصرانية]

مِنْبَاضٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ      sphygmograph

nursery; arboretum      مَنِبَت : مَشْتَل

source, origin, fountainhead, مَنبِت: مُنْشَأَ، مَصْدَر  
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, originating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent, welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out, spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِجِس  
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,  
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مَنبَر (ج مَنَابِر)  
stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level  
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even      مُنْبِطٌ : مُسَطَّحٌ ، مُسْتَوٍ

extending, stretching, spreading; مُبْسَطٌ : مُنْتَدٍ  
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,  
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُسَرُّور : مُنْبَسِّط  
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert      مُنْبَسِطٌ : ضِدُّ مُنْطَوٍّ [نفس]

spot where the pulse or  
heartbeat is felt

مِنْبُضَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ      sphygmograph

prostrate prone procum- مُنْطَبِعٌ : مُسْتَقْبِلٌ ، مُسْتَقْبِلَةٌ

bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,  
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبِطَحٌ ، مُتَدَدٌ  
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane      مُنْبَطِحٌ : مُسَوًى، مُسَطَّحٌ

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, **مَنْبَع** (ج مَنَابِع)  
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well      مَبْعُ بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead      مَنَبِيعُ النَّهْرِ

مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَلَع: pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَع: مُخْتَفَط: snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَع: مُتْصَب: extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَه: مَنَزَه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ park; recreation ground  
مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَم (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَم (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِر (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِع نَشْوَان

مُنْتَشِر: شَائِع، رَائِج widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَفَرِّق spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِر: مُمْتَد spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِر (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِب: قَائِم، وَاقِف erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِر: ظَافِر، غَالِب victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِف middle; mid-

مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوع midweek

مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصَفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَر: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّع waiting (for); awaiting

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم - رَاجِع مُنْتَظِم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

مُنْتِج (صفة) productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّي

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِع: مَنَجِع

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِر

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed مُنْتَعَل (كَتَخَصَّصَ الْغَيْرَ أَوْ صِفَتَهُ)

plagiarized مُنْتَحَل (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلَّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

plagiarist إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَل - رَاجِعِ إِسْمٍ

personator, impersonator مُنْتَحِل (شَخْصِيَّةً غَيْرَهُ أَوْ صِفَتَهُ)

plagiarist مُنْتَحِل (آرَاءِ مُؤَلَّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

elected مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِّلِيٍّ إلخ)

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَخَب: مُخْتَار، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَب: مُرَشَّحٌ فَائِز

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَب: مُقْطَعٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ

team; varsity مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِيٍّ)

selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts مُنْتَخَبَات

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَب

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخِب: نَاحِب

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club مُنْتَدَى

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيٍّ

delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred مُنْتَدَب: أَنْتَدَبَ، بُدِبَ

mandatory, mandatory power مُنْتَدَب: مَنْدُوب، مُؤَفَّد، مُمَثَّل، مُفَوَّض - رَاجِعِ مَنْدُوب

mandator دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدِب: مُفَوَّض، مَنْ يَنْتَدِب

mandator مُنْتَدَح - رَاجِعِ مَنْدُوحَةٍ

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-	مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَبْدَد, مَبْدَد	مَنْشُور: مَفْرَق, مَبْدَد
sprinkled	
prose, prosaic, in prose	مَنْشُور: نَثْرِي, غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم
wallflower, gillyflower	مَنْشُور (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, saver, مُخَلِّص	مُنْجِ (الْمُنْجِي), مُنْجِ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخَلِّص
savior, deliverer	
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذ, مَلْجَأ, حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-	مَنْجَاة
guard, protection	
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِد: نَجَّاد
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup-	مُنْجِد: مُنْصِف
porter; rescuer, saver	
teasing bow	مِنْجَدَة: مِندَف
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in-	مُنْجَذِب: مَجْذُوب
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	
plane, jointer, block plane	مِنْجَر: مِسْحَاح, فَارَةُ النَّجَّار
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed	مُنْجَرِف
away; eroded	
carried out, executed, accomplished,	مُنْجَز: مُقْضِي
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-	
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-	
charged	
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con-	مُنْجَز: تَام
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	
مُنْجَز (ج مُنْجَزَات) - راجع إنجاز (ج إنجازات)	
executor, executant, accomplisher,	مُنْجَز: مَنْ يُنْجِز
achiever, realizer, consummator	

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, مُنْتَشِش  
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-  
ened, inspired

usable; used, utilized	مُنْتَفِع - راجع مَنُفُوح
beneficiary, usufructuary	مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد, مُسْتَعِيل
selected, picked (out), chosen	مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَار
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy	مُنْتَقَى: مُنْزَاة
criticized	مُنْتَقَد: اِنتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible	مُنْتَقَد: مُلُوم
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful	مُنْتَقِد - راجع اِنتِقَادِي, نَقَّاد
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde	مُنْتَقِل - راجع مُتَنَقِّل
belonging; related; asso-	مُنْتَسِب (الْمُنْتَسِب): مُنْتَسِب (صفة)
ciated, affiliated	
associate, affiliate, member	مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end	مُنْتَه - راجع تَمَّ
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme	مُنْتَهَى: غَايَة, أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum	
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree	مُنْتَهَى: آخِر, خَاتِمَة - راجع نِهَايَة
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated	مُنْتَهَى: طَرَف, حَد - راجع نِهَايَة
violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespass- passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded	فِي مُنْتَهَى كَذَا, مُنْتَهَى عَلَيْهِ, مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
مُنْتَوَج, مُنْتَوَجَات - راجع نِتَاج	

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَر: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل: مَنَحَرَف

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالّ: مَنَحَرَف

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحَرَف: شَاذ ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحَرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحَرَف: جَانِح

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحَرَفُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

مُنَحْصِر: مَحْصُور - رَاجِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ

مُنَحْصِر: حَصْرِي - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِي

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مَنَحْطٌ

inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَل: مَنَحَلَّة

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَل: مَفْكُوك

unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَل: مَحْلُول (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُحْجِيَةٍ أَوْ

لَفْز) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُول

مُنَحَل: مُذَاب، مُذَوَّب، dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مُنَحَل: مُنْفَض

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مُنَحَل: رَخُو، ضَعِيف

slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مُنَحَل: مُفْسَخ، فَايِد

posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّس - رَاجِعٌ نَجَس

مُنَجَّع - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّع

مُنَجَّل: مِحْش، مَحْصَد

scythe, sickle

mine, pit

(coal) miner, pitman

astrologer

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer,

augur

مُنَجَّم (ج مَنَاجِم)

عَامِلٌ مُنَجَّم

مُنَجَّم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

مُنَجَّم: عَرَاف

مُنَجَّمَد - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّمَد

mangonel, catapult, ballista

mango

pulley

مُنَجْنِيق: آلَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

مُنْجُو (نَبَات)

مُنْجُور: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مُنْجُور (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), أُعْطِيَ

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon,

bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with,

favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَح: مَصْدَرُ مَنَح

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance,

awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, be-

stowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing,

favoring مَنَحِي (ج مَنَاح)

course, direction, trend, drift; orien-

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode;

field, domain, realm, sphere مَنَاحِز - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّيْز

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَاحِزَةٍ

مُنَحْبَس - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوس

مُنَحَّت - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّات

chisel مُنَحَّت: إِزْمِيل، مُنْقَاش

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّة

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ: دِرَاسِيَّة

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَر (ج مُنَحْدَرَات)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination,

versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدِر: مُنَحْدَر، نَازِل، sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope,

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنَدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مَنَهَزَم

falling under, coming مَنَدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مَتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنَدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنَدَرِس: مَنَدَرِيس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنَدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنَدَف: مَنَدَجَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنَدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنَدَفِع: مُتَحَمِّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنَدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنَدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنَدَمِج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنَدَمِج: مَنَدَرَج

مَنَدَهَش - راجع مَدَهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنَدُوب: بَكَى عَلَيْهِ

مَنَدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنَدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوِّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنَدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنَدُوب سَام

solute

مُنْحَل: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَّة

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مُنْحَلُ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مُنْحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary

مُنْحَلَّة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مُنْحَن (الْمُنْحَنِي): مَخْنِي، مَقْوَس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مُنْحَنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve

مُنْحَنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنُحُوت: مُنْقُوش

sculpture; statue

مَنُحُوتَة (ج مَنُحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed

مَنُحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنُحُوس: سَبِيءُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنُحُوس: مَشُوم

مَنُحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنُحُول: مَسْنُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مَزُور

مُنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مُنْخَدِع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر: ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares

مَنَخْرَان

مُنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod

مُنْخَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan

مُنْخَفَض: غَوْر

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مُنْخَفِض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen

مُنْخَل: غِرْبَال

expectorant, productive

مُنْخَم: مُفْشَع

مُنْخُور - راجع نَخْر

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مُنْدَى: نَدِي، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet  
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَكُن: بَيْتُ  
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode  
 sent down, revealed مَنْسَزَل: مَنْزِلُ: مُوْحَى بِهِ  
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْسَزَل (بِ): مُرْصَعٌ  
 rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْسَزَلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة  
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity  
 digit; place مَنْسَزَلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رِیَاضِیَات]  
 slide, slip مَنْسَزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الْاِنْزِلَاقِ  
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْسَزَلَقِي  
 slide, slip  
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْسَزَلَقِي  
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْسَزَلِي: بَيْتِي  
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْسَزَرَة عَنْ  
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْسَزَرَة عَنْ الْخَطَا  
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْسَزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)  
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway  
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْسَزَوَع: مَخْلُوع, مَقْلُوع  
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out  
 demilitarized zone مَنَظَقَة مَنْسَزَوَعَة السَّلَاحِ  
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْسَزَوَف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ  
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْسَزَوَل: غُرْفَة اسْتِیْقَالِ  
 stick, staff مَنَسَاة: عَصَا  
 loom مَنَسَاج: نَوَل  
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق  
 adrift, drifting  
 weaving factory مَنَسِج, مَنَسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِج  
 loom مَنَسِج: نَوَل  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ, مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ  
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَار  
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَة عَنْ  
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقُطْنِ الْخ) مَنْدُوف  
 handkerchief مَنْدِيل: رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيلِ  
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيل: غَطَاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخ, لِفَاع, وَشَاح  
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيل صِغِي (نِسَائِي)  
 napkin مَنْدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة  
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيل وَرَقِي  
 since, for, in; ago مَنْذُ  
 منذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آن  
 a few days ago; for the past few days مِنْذُ أَيَّامٍ  
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مِنْذُ الْبَدَاءِ  
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ حِينٍ  
 recently, lately, of late مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ  
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مِنْذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ  
 warner, cautioner مُنْذِر: مَنْ يُنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ  
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مُنْذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير  
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مُنْذِرُ بَشَرٍ أَوْ بَسُوءٍ  
 vowed, consecrated to God مُنْذَر - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِلٍ  
 bailer مُنْذَرَة: دَلِيلُ الْخَطَرِ الْمَاءِ  
 arable مُنْزَع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرْعَةِ  
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مُنْزَع: غَايَة  
 مُنْزَع: نَزُوع, مِيل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوعٍ  
 arrow مُنْزَع: سَهْمٌ  
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مُنْزَعِج: مُتَضَايِقٌ



woven

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ - راجع نَسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مَنْسُوح: مَلَقَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوح: مَنَقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

forgotten

مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا مَنْسِيًا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مَنْشَأ: مَضَرَّ، أَصْل، مَوْطِن

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأ

starched, starchy

مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مَنْشَى: مُؤَسَّس، مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مَنْشَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

مَنْشَأَات

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَة

مِنْشَارُ الزَّخْرَفَة، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ الْمُتَعَرِّجَة وَالْمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw (مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ) (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِيْقَالَة (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

hahdsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَنَّعَ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشَق: مَنْشَق، مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنْشَق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنْسِر، مَنْسَر: مَنْقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مَنْسَف، مَنَسَفَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مَنْسَف، مَنَسَفَة: غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مَنْسَق: مَنْ يَنْسِقُ

place of sacrifice

مَنْسَك، مَنَسَك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْبَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنْسَك، مَنَسَك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مَنْسَاكُ الْحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled

مَنْسَكَب: مَصْطُوب، مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْسَل: غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)

end of the month

مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْسَلَخ

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَان)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, خاص ب، متعلق ب، belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

مَنْسُوب: مُسْتَوِي

altitude, height

مَنْسُوب: عَلُو

sea level

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَسَّورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَسَّورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مُنْصَبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مُنْصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُتَكَبِّعٌ عَلَى
out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَبَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ مِنْصَةً
bridal throne	مِنْصَبَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَبَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَبَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُتَكَبِّعٌ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُغَنِيَّةٌ
sawmill	مُنْشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُودٌ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِشَرِّ الْحَشَبِ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَاكِئَةٌ نَشْرٌ
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الضَّرِّ)
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific	كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
	مُنْشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْشَبٌ
	مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَفَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ يُنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)



logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلْسَكُوب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لرؤية الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْيَدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook, scene	مَنْظَر: مَشْهُد
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنَظِّر: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنَظَّف
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنَظِّف
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنَظَّم
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنَظِّم: نَاطِم
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنَظِّم: مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَزِم
thermostat	مُنَظِّمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنَظَّمَة (ج. مُنَظَّمَات)
regional organization	مُنَظَّمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مُنَظَّمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مُنَظَّمَة غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةُ كُرَوِيَّة
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةُ مُجَرَّدَةٍ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مِنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلَق - رَاجِعُ نَقْطَةِ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاق)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِق: مُنْذِع
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
	مُنْطَو (الْمُنْطَوِي): مَشْيِي، مَطْوِي - رَاجِعُ مَطْوِيّ
involving, implying, مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsocial, unsocial	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
introvert	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
butted	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
text; wording	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
eloquent	مُنْطَوِيّ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنْعٌ  
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession  
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ  
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ  
contraceptive وَسِيلَةُ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ  
مَنْعِي، مَنْعَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفِي  
munificent, benefactor; very مَنْعَامٌ: كَرِيمٌ، مِفْضَالٌ  
generous, very liberal, very obliging  
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنْعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ  
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility  
free, freed, liberated, released، مَنْعَقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ  
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited  
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مَنْعَرَجٌ (جَ مَنْعَرَجَاتٍ)  
twist, angle; meander, winding  
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مَنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ  
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending  
isolated, solitary, reclude، مَنْعَزَلٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ  
luded, retired; separate  
somnolent, somniferous، مَنْعَسٌ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ  
soporific  
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مَنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)  
resuscitative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiriting  
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مَنْعِشٌ (اسْمٌ)  
citor, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator  
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مَنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ  
twist, flexure, deflection  
turning point مَنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحْوِيلٍ  
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned مَنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ  
aphrodisiac مَنْعُطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ  
convened, meeting, assembled, in session، مَنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ  
sitting

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ  
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ  
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ  
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ  
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ  
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ  
cal  
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ  
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ  
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ  
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ  
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ  
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct  
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظَرٌ  
ban, proscribe  
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out  
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَفَادِيٌّ  
to defend, protect, guard; to support، مَنْعٌ: جَارُهُ الْإِخ: حَامِي عَنْهُ  
support, stand by  
to be well-fortified, strongly fortified، مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا  
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible  
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
make inaccessible  
to immunize, give immunity to، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ الْإِخ)  
nity to, make immune  
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْعٌ



blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَبَاق, مَرْجِع, مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic

مَنْقَلَب شَتَوِي

tropic of Capricorn

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَب صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَب الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَب, قَلْب, مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَّة: اَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْجُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْجُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم, ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم, مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَقَعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَفِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, (مَنْقِضُ الصَّدْرِ): كَتِيب, مُقْتَم, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنَقَّحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخْلَص, مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

مُنْقَسِم: مُقْسَم, مَقْسُوم

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل, مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

مُنْقَص, مُنْقَص: مُخَفَّض

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنْقَض (الْمُنْقَضِي): مُنْصَرِم

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط, أَرْقَط

مَنْقَط: مَنْقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

مَنْقَطِع: قَطَعَ, اِنْقَطَعَ

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعٌ إِلَى أَوَّلٍ: مُنْصَرِفٌ إِلَى, مُتَعَرِّقٌ لـ

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ



tion, atrocity, enormity  
crushing defeat, walloping

هزيمة مُنكرة

مُنكر - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنكس (للعلم)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنكس: مقلوب

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنكسر: متحطم

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنكسر: مُندحر

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,  
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,  
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,  
retrogressive

مُنكفي: مُتقهتر

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنكش: متقلص

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy  
reserved, shy

مُنكش على نفسه

flavoring; flavor

منكه: ما يُضفي نكهة، ما يُطيب

afflicted (with disaster), stricken  
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-  
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;  
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنكوب: مُصاب بِنكبة

مُنكود الحظ - راجع حظ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنكوس: مقلوب

مُنكوس: مُنكس - راجع مُنكس

مُنمر - راجع أنمر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنمق: مُزِين

highly  
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-  
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-  
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنمق (الأسلوب إلخ): طنان، مُتأنق بَيَانِيَا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنمّم: مُصغّر

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنمّم: مُزخرف

miniature

مُنمّمه: رَسْمٌ قَليّ صَغِير

to remind someone of a favor

مُنن: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

بُنه: الجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

بُنهج - راجع مُنهج

collapsed, fallen

مُنهار: ساقط

transported, carried, hauled; removed;  
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,  
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,  
brought

movable, mobile; portable

مُنقول: نَقَال

copied, transcribed

مُنقول: مَنسُوخ

translated

مُنقول: مُترجم

reported, related, recounted; transmit-  
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,  
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-  
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مُنقول إليه: مُتفرّع لَهُ

airborne

مُنقول جَوًّا: مُجَوَّل

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal  
property, chattels, fungibles

مُنقول، مَنقولات، أموال (أَمْلاك) مَنقولة

immovables, immovable  
property, real property, landed property, real  
estate, realty

أَمْوَال (أَمْلاك) غَيْرُ مَنقولة

mink

مِنْك (حيوان)

dredge

مِنْكاش: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكاش: مِغْرَق، مِجْرَقَة

shoulder

مُنكِب: كَتِف، عَاتِق

side, flank

مُنكِب: جَانِب

highland, upland, hill, height

مُنكِب: مُرتَفَع

Betelgeuse

مُنكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent  
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنكَبٌّ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنكّت: مُزَاح، ظَرِيف - راجع نَكَات

indefinite, indeterminate

مُنكّر: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوف

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,  
contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,  
outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-  
tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنكّر: قَطِيع، قَبِيح

مُنكّر: أَمْرٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) قَبِيح، قَبَاحَة - مَنكّر

مُنكّر: أَمْرٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) قَبِيح، قَبَاحَة - مَنكّر

مُنكّر: أَمْرٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) قَبِيح، قَبَاحَة - مَنكّر

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الحَائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنَوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار  
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, مَنَوَال: عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنَوَال  
after this pattern

alike, similar, after one pattern مَنَوَال: عَلَى مَنَوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنَوَر: كَوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نَوَر

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنَوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنَوَر: (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنَوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- مَنَوَر: مُزْهِر  
ing, in bloom, abloom

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, مَنَوَر: مُثَقِّف  
instructive, educational

entrusted مَنَوُط: (بِ): مَعْهُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مَحْوَلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ  
(with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنَوُط: (بِ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ  
(on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنَوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assort- مَنَوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَات

ment مَنَوَعَات: تَشْكِيلَة  
variety show مَنَوَعَات: حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الحَائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifa- مَنَوُوم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنَوُوم: مُرَقِّد (اِسْم)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنَوُوم: مُخَدِّر

narcotic مَنَوُوم: مَغْنَطِيسِي

hypnotist مَنَوُوم: حَبَّة مَوَمَة

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنَوُوم: مَوْت

death; decease, demise مَنَوُوم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنَوُوم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة  
course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research مَنَهَج: مَتَدَوَّلَة اَلْبَحْث

methods, research procedures مَنَهَج: مَتَدَوَّلَة اَلْبَحْث

methodology مَنَهَج: عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهَج: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَج

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَج: مَتَدَوَّلَة اَلْبَحْث

digestible مَنَهَج: رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُوم

digested مَنَهَج: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَضْم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

falling heavily مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, سَلَبٌ مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, مَنَهَك: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَك: مُنْهَكٌ

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُغْتَرِب، مُنْقَلِب - رَاجِع هَاجِر

emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هَاجِرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَم - مُضْطَرِب، مُتَغَرِب، مُنْقَلِب - رَاجِع هَاجِم

attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward مهاجم [رياضة بدنية]

bed مهد: مَهْد، فَرَّاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْض مُسَوِّية

thalamus مِهَاد بَصْرِي (في الدماغ) [تشریح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency,adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مُهَادَة - رَاجِع هَوَادَة

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul مِهَاج: مِدْقَة

place of descent or fall مَهْط: مَكَانُ الْمُهْط

airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

cathode مَهْط: كَاثُود

spermatic, seminal

spermatic cord, funiculus

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيَّوانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيَّيٌّ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - رَاجِع مَنِي

intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid مَنِي: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي

repentant, repenting مُتَبِيب: تَائِب

constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مُتَبِيب: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ

death; decease, demise مَتِيَّة: مَوْت

مُنِيَّة، مَنِيَّة - رَاجِع أُمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - رَاجِع نِير

impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

immune, proof, insusceptible (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)

high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

awe, veneration, reverence مَهَابَة: رَهْبَة

fear, fright, dread, terror مَهَابَة: خَوْف

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow مَهَابَة (حَيَّوان)

wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel مَهَابَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

vituperation, revilement, abuse مَهَابَرَة: سِبَاب

to make or prepare a bed مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ  
 bed; cradle مَهْد (ج مَهْد)

to nip (it) in the bud قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ  
 from cradle to grave مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ

tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- مَهْدِي: مُسَكِّن  
 ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive,  
 soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent,  
 alleviating, allaying, mitigative

presented, given, donated, offered مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة  
 presentee مَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ

rock crusher, jawbreaker مَهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة  
 threatened, menaced مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعِّد

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعِّد  
 tory; threatener, menacer

مُهْدِر - راجع مَهْدُور  
 مَهْدَل - راجع مَتَهَدَل  
 مَهْدَم - راجع مَتَهَدَم

destroyer, demolisher; sub- مَهْدَم: فَاعِلْ هَدَمَ، هَدَامَ  
 verter; destructive, devastative, subversive

demolished, pulled down, torn down, مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود  
 razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined

weak(ened), debilitated, مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف  
 feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out

lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع  
 spent; futile, vain, useless

shed or spilled with impunity or in vain مَهْدُور (دَم)

torn down, pulled down, razed, مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُوم  
 wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted

presented, given, donated, offered مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة  
 مَهْدِي: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي

prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; مَهْدَار: تَرَنَّا  
 prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)

well-mannered, well-bred, re- مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس  
 fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man-  
 nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

rectified, corrected مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم  
 purified, refined مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation مَهْطِي، دَالِفْ مَهْطِي  
 vagina مَهْل [تَشْرِيح]  
 vaginitis, colpitis إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْلِ  
 vaginal مَهْلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْلِ  
 مَهْطُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِط

مُهْنَج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِل - راجع هَائِج

rightly guided, following the right مَهْتَد (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد  
 path, on the right way

dotard; childish; feeble-minded مَهْتَر: خَرَف  
 delirious, raving مَهْتَر: هَازٍ

مَهْتَرِي - راجع مَتَهَرِي

shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, مَهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع  
 quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating,  
 vibrant

Turbellaria مَهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ

interested; concerned, solicitous; مَهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ  
 attentive, mindful, heedful

heart; blood; soul مَهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح

place or country of emigration; مَهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة  
 colony, settlement; overseas

displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- مَهْجَر: مُشْرَد  
 pelled, uprooted, homeless

place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; مَهْجَع: مَنَامَة  
 dormitory; quarters, lodgings

مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَفَل - راجع هَجِين

deserted, abandoned, forsaken, مَهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل  
 derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in  
 disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated,  
 old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded

to level (off), even, plane, flat- مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ  
 ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen

to pave مَهْد: عَبَّدَ

to arrange, settle, put in order; to مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى  
 make, prepare

to facilitate, make easy مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ

to pave the way for or to, clear the مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ  
 way for or to



profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنَعَة**  
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَة**  
métier

trade secret

**سِرُّ المِهْنَة**

engineer; architect

**مُهَنْدِس: مَن حِرْفَتُهُ المِهْنَة**

interior designer, interior decorator

**مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور**

agronomist

**مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَّاعِي**

flight engineer

**مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان**

civil engineer

**مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِي**

architect

**مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار**

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَم: أَنِيق، مُرَتَّب**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,  
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational **مِهْنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَة**

vocational training

**تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي**

training school, trade school

**مَدْرَسَة مِهْنِيَة**

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهْو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعَّع**  
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

**مَهْو: بَلُور، بِلُور**

atmosphere

**مَهْوِي، مَهْوَة: جَو**

shaft

**مَهْوِي، مَهْوَة (الْمَجْم)**

**مَهْوِي، مَهْوَة: هَوَة - رَاجِع هَوَة**

ventilator **مَهْوَة: مِرْوَحَة لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّظِيّ**

fan

**مَهْوَة: مِرْوَحَة يَدَوِيَّة أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ**

**مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِع مَهَب**

Judaized

**مَهْوَد: صَيَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا**

**مَهْوَس - رَاجِع مَهْوَس**

**مَهْوَل - رَاجِع هَائِل**

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوَس: مُصَابٌ بِالهَوَس**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مَهْيَا (لِ): مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**  
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مَهْيِي: مُعِدَّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مَهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as **مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**  
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate,  
anyhow, anyway

**مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ**

spur, goad, prod

**مِهْمَاز: مَنخَس**

function, task, **مِهْمَة، مِهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَة**  
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand,  
job

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَات (العَسَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر**  
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): عُدَّة، مُعَدَّات، تَجْهِيْزَات**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَات (السَّكَّكِ الحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

spur, goad, prod

**مِهْمَاز: مَنخَس**

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**  
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete,  
antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no **مُهْمَل: مُطْرَح**  
longer of use

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مُنْقُوط**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

**سَلَّة المِهْمَلَات**

negligent, neglectful, derelict, **مُهْمِل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالإِهْمَال**  
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad-  
vertent, disregardful, reckless

remote **مَهْمَة، مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءُ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة**  
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, **مَهْمُوم: قَلِق**  
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, **مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَم**  
distressed

to serve

**مَهْن: خَدَمَ**

to practice one's profession

**مَهْن: مَارَسَ صَنَعَتَهُ**

**مَهْن: إِبْتَدَلَ - رَاجِع إِمْتَهَنَ**

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهْن: كَانَ مَهِينًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

**مَهْن: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّنَ**

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

**مَهْنِي: مُبَارِك**

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land مَوَات: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ  
 covenantor, covenanter مُوَاتِق: مُعَاهِد  
 facing, opposite (to), obverse مُوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل  
 opposition, oppositeness مُوَاجَهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه  
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face مُوَاجَهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاة  
 meeting; interview; audience مُوَاجَهَة: إِجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة  
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with مُوَاجَهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّ  
 face to face مُوَاجَهَة  
 equivocator, tergiversator مُوَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِع  
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky مُوَارِب: مُخَادِع  
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious مُوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر  
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مُوَارَبَة: مُدَاوَرَة  
 circumlocution, periphrasis مُوَارَبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى  
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to) مُوَازٍ (لِ): (لِ) الْمُوَازِي  
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence مُوَازَاة  
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing مُوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)  
 stabilizer; balancer مُوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ  
 equilibrant; counterbalance قُوَّةُ مُوَازَاة  
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise مُوَازَاة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن  
 stabilization مُوَازَاة: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُن، تَرْسِيع  
 equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level مُوَازَاة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاة، تَسْوِية  
 comparison, collation مُوَازَاة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة  
 budget مُوَازَاة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable مَهِيْب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ  
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive مَهِيْب: جَلِيل  
 مُهِيج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج  
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator مُهِيج: مُشِير، مُحَرِّك  
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative مُهِيج: مُنَبِّه  
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue مُهِيج: مُبِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَاب  
 broken, shattered, fractured مَهِيْض: مَكْسُور  
 helpless, powerless, sapless مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاح  
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord مَهِيْن: مُتَسَلِّط  
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَة مُهِيْمَة  
 despised, despicable, contemptible; humble, low, base, mean مَهِيْن: حَقِيْر  
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous مَهِيْن: مُحَقِّر  
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing مَهِيْن: مُخْزٍ  
 mew, meow, miaow مُوَاء (الهِرَى)  
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مُوَاتِم: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق  
 fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness مُوَاء مَة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُوَافَقَة  
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord, rapport مُوَاء مَة: اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام  
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting مُوَاء مَة: تَكْيِيف  
 lifeless, inanimate, dead مَوَات: غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقْرَار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, موافقة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موافقة - راجع وقاع موافق: مُرَاقِب

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالٍ: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مؤيد، مُشَاعِب، مُؤَيِّد (الموالي): نَصِير، proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing موالاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing موالاة: مُتَابَعَة

موالدة - راجع إستيلاد

موالفة - راجع تَوَلَّف

موالِيَا - راجع مَوَالٍ

balance sheet

مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المُوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مُوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مُوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications

مُوَاصِلَات

telecommunications

مُوَاصِلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مواصمة: مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مُوَاصِلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native

مُوَاطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُوَاطِن المَرْء: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مُوَاطِنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مُوَاطِب: مُثَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

مُوَاطِبَة: مُثَابَرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَاعَدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مُوَافَاة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

مُوَافَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

موافاة (ب): اِبْتِصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- موافق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد

ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

موافق: مُلَائِم، مُنَاسِب

er, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

موافق: مُطَابِق agreeing, corresponding, correspon-



documentalist; documenter  
مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ  
tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained  
مَوْثِق: مَقِيدٌ  
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible  
مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)  
reliable source  
مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)  
to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle  
مَوْج: عُبَابٌ  
waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
positive; affirmative  
مَوْجِب: إِيْجَابِيٌّ  
positive  
مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity  
مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ  
obligation, duty  
مَوْجِب: إِيْزَامٌ، قَرْضٌ  
obligations and contracts  
مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ  
according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of  
عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِب - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ  
wave, billow, surge, swell, sea  
مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ  
wave  
مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)  
undulation, oscillation, vibration  
مَوْجَة: تَمَوْجٌ  
sound wave  
مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ  
long wave  
مَوْجَة طَوِيلَةٌ  
short wave  
مَوْجَة قَصِيرَةٌ  
medium wave  
مَوْجَة مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
wavelength  
طَوْلُ الْمَوْجَةِ  
creator, maker, originator, author  
مَوْجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ  
anger, fury; passion; emotion  
مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ  
abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined  
مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزٌ، إِيْخْتَصَرُ

buried alive  
مَوْؤَدَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ  
place of destruction; dangerous place  
مَوْبِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ  
serious offense; grave sin  
مَوْبِقَة: مَنَصِبَةٌ  
atrocious, abomination  
مَوْبِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ  
danger, peril  
مَوْبِقَة: تَهْلُكَةٌ  
infected; infested  
مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ  
cabinetwork; furniture  
مَوْبِيلًا: أَثَاثٌ  
death; decease, demise  
مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَمَاتَ  
natural death  
مَوْتٌ أَيْبَضُ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)  
sudden death  
مَوْتٌ أَيْبَضُ (فُجَائِيٌّ)  
sudden or violent death  
مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ  
civil death  
مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ  
last illness  
مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ  
death; decease, demise  
مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ  
cattle plague  
مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ  
tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained  
مَوْتَر: مُشْدُودٌ  
motor, engine  
مَوْتُور: مُحَرِّكٌ  
motorcycle, motorbike  
مَوْتُوسِيْكَل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ  
motel, motor  
مَوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِ  
lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel  
مَوْتَة: عُذَّةُ الْبُرُوسَاتِ  
prostate gland, prostate  
مَوْثِق - رَاجِعَ مِثْقَاقٍ  
strengthened, consolidated, cemented  
مَوْثِق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ  
documented  
مَوْثِق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
authenticated, attested, certified, legalized  
مَوْثِق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)  
notarized  
مَوْثِق: مُسَجَّلٌ  
registered  
مَوْثِق: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ  
notary public, notary

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحِ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مَوْحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَّد
monotheist	مَوْحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِش: مُقْفِر
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِش: كَثِيب
slough	مَوْحِل: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِل: وَحِل
	مَوْدَّة - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّة - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَّة
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَع: أَوْدَع
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَع: مَنْ يُودِع
depositor	مَوْدَع (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيل: طَرَاظ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُوم [اِقْتِصَاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَث: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّة
bequeathed, devised	مُورَث: وَرَثَ، نُقِلَ
	مُورَث: مُورُوث - رَاجِعٌ مُورُوث
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَث: مَنْ يُورِث
gene	مُورَث: جِنِيَّة، مُورَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مُورَث
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِنِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِي: جِنِي [أَحْيَاء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِد: مَهْل
resource; source	مُورِد: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَر

مَوْجَز: وَجِيز، مُخْتَصَر، مُقْتَصَب - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيز	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَوْجَز: مُخْتَصَر، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّص
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزُ إِخْبَارِي، مَوْجَزُ الْأَخْبَار
	مَوْجِع - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوع
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِع: مُؤْلِم
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَه: مُرْسَل
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَه: مُصَوَّب، مُسَدَّد
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَه (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)
remote-controlled	مَوْجَه (سَطْرُ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)
addressed	مَوْجَه (مِنْ بُعْد)
guided missile	مَوْجَه (كِسْوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
vector	قَذِيفَةٌ مَوْجَهَة
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَهَة [رِیَاضِیَات]
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَه: مَنْ يُوْجَه
found	مَوْجَه الدَّقَّة (فِي سَیِّئَةٍ)
present; attending	مَوْجُود: وَجَدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُود: حَاضِر
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفَّر، مُتَاح، فِي الْمَتَاحِلِ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
assets	مَوْجُودَات: كَائِنَات
stock	مَوْجُودَات: أُصُول [تِجَارَة]
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُودَات: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَن
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّم
	مَوْجِي: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِيٌّ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوسَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مَوْصُومٌ
music	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
program music	مُوسِقَى
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
	مُوسِقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْؤَنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مَوَارِدٌ
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِد: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِد: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورَفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَق: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيَضَةٍ
	مُورَق - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَق: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَث: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْز، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَات)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَات)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَع: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَع: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُون: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُون: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُون: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْضُوفٌ: وَصِفَ، صُوِّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْضُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ
prescribed	مَوْضُوفٌ (بِوَصْفَةٍ طِبِّيَّةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْضُوفٌ [لغة]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْضُولٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مَوْضُولٍ
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْضُومٌ
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْضَبٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعٌ آخِرٌ
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِعٌ, مَوْكَزٌ, مَكَانٌ, مَحَلٌّ	مَوْضِعٌ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِعٌ
object (of)	مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
	مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعٌ مَوْثُوقٌ (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِيعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ
put, placed, laid (down), مَرْكَزٌ, مُنْبَتٌ, مَخْطُوطٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوعٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَوْلَفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ, مَصَّاعٌ, مُعَدٌّ
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ, مَلْفَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ الْإِلْحَ، سَأَلَةٌ
subject,	

musician	مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
musical	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ, مُقَصَّبٌ
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزَيْنٌ, مُنَمَّقٌ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ, أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ, مُوشَحَةٌ
prism	مَوْشُورٌ: مَشْشُورٌ [رِیاضیات]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رِیاضیات]
testator, مَوْصِيٌّ (المَوْصِيَّ), تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ), مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
legator, devisior; testate	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ), مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نَصِيحٌ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ, طَلِبٌ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلِبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَدٌ: مَغْلَقٌ
conductor, مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)	مَوْصِلٌ
conductive, conducting	مَوْصِلٌ: مُوَصِّلٌ, رَايِطٌ
connecting, connective, link, ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى, مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِنْصَالِيَّةٌ
conductivity, conduction	

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير

personnel; staff مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِينَ

personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِينَ

employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِم، مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

investor مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِد: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)

appointed time; time, date مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل

deadline المَوْعِدُ الْآخِر، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ)

promise, word, pledge مَوْعِد: وَعْد

حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد، مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ

advised, counseled مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نَصَحَ

instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ

promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ

fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّر

مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ

penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ

مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعُ قِدَمٍ

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ

delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفَدَ

saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ

furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ

secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ

saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلَخ

merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)

article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

antithesis تَقْيِضُ المَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ

objective مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ

substantive مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ اجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُون]

substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيّ

objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ

foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)

footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)

firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ

مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ

domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ

habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ

home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاشَأُ، وَطَنٌ

place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ

point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ

مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٌ

motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ

employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: اسْتَحْدِمَ، مَعَّيَّنٌ

invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ

employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُون)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel  
مولد: هجين  
مولد: خلّاص

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد: (كلام، شاعر إلخ)  
generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد: طبيب مولد

generator, dynamo مولد: (كهربائي إلخ)

alternator مولد: التيار المتردد أو المتناوب

antigen مولد: المضاد

halogen مولد: الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قابلة، داية

malt مولط: مولت، مالت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مشغوف بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

موله - راجع ولهان

born مولود: ولد

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: ولید، ولد

birthrate, natality نسبة (أو معدل) المواليد

wax موم: شمع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited موماً إليه: أشار إليه

موماً إليه آتفا - راجع آتف

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، مومة: صحراء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مومس، مومة: بنت الهوى

mummy مومياء: جثة محتطة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater موم: موم

ملك مؤقوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

موكّل: وكيل - راجع وكيل

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing) موكيت

to finance, capitalize مول: زود بالمال

to enrich, make rich مول: أغنى

master, lord, chief مولى: سيد

God, the Lord المولى، عز وجل: الله

مولى: نصير، صديق، مالك - راجع ولي

malt مولت: مالت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مدخل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بـ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: ولادة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وقت الولادة، ميلاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مكان الولادة

the Prophet's Birthday عيد المولد النبوي الشريف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أحدث، أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, subject to death

ميت: فان، عُرْضَةً لِلْمَوْتِ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

ميت: مُخْتَصَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless

metaphysics ميتافيزيقا: ما وراء الطبيعة

metaphysical ميتافيزيقي: ماورائي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements

(manner of) death ميتة: حالة الموت أو هيئته

mallet ميتد، ميتدة: مطرقة

orphanage ميتيم: دار الأيتام

orphaned; orphan, parentless ميتيم: ميتيم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter

ميثاق الأمم المتحدة

methane ميشان

methanol, methyl alcohol ميتانول

saddlecloth; cushion ميترة: جلس، مخدة

mythological ميتولوجي

mythology ميتولوجيا

methyl ميشيل

methylene ميشيلين

methane ميشين

bat; racket مينجار: مضرب الكرة

to reel, totter, stagger ميح: تمايل

measure; amount; length ميداء: قياس، مقدار، طول

in front of, opposite (to) ميداؤه: بميدائه

مؤنة - راجع مؤونة

montage; layout مونتاچ

monocle; eyeglass for one eye مونوكل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مونولوج

to camouflage مؤوة (الأغندة الحربية إلخ)

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مؤوة: أخفى، ستر، عمى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مؤوة (الردائل أو الجرائم)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مؤوة: حرف

to coat, overlay, plate مؤوة (ب): طلى، غشى

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken مؤوة: شفع، رقق، خفف

to abound in water مؤوة: كثر ماؤه

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مؤهبة: ملكة

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal مؤهم

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed مؤهوب: ممنوح

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مؤهوب: ذو مؤهبة

donee, grantee مؤهوب له

مؤهوم: وهمي - راجع وهمي

مؤهوم: واهم - راجع واهم

مؤهون - راجع واهن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer ميار: مومن

swinging, swaying; walking مياس: متمايل، متختر

with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering مياس: متمايل، متختر

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed ميال إلى

to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in ميال إلى

liar; lying ميان: كذاب

hopeless, desperate مياوس منه، مياوس منه

day laborer, day worker; daily مياوم، عامل مياوم

work by the day, day work, day labor مياومة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مياومة



to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ  
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مَيْزَ: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ  
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مَيْزَ: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ  
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]  
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيْرَاب: مِزْرَاب  
 balance, scales ميزان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا  
 weight ميزان: وَزْن  
 measure ميزان: مِقْدَار  
 level, spirit level ميزان: الْمِيزَانُ الْمَائِي  
 balance of trade المِيزَانُ التِّجَارِي  
 balance of payments ميزان: الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ  
 thermometer ميزان: الْحَرَارَةِ  
 barometer ميزان: الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي  
 Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ  
 budget ميزانية: مُوَارَنَةٌ  
 balance sheet ميزانية: بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ  
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait ميزة: خَاصِّيَّةُ  
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity ميزة: حَسَنَةٌ  
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مَيْسَ: تَبَخَّرَ  
 hackberry, sugarberry مَيْسَ (نبات)  
 libration مَيْسَان [فلك]  
 gambling; gamble مَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ مَيْسَانِ  
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مَيْسَر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ  
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ

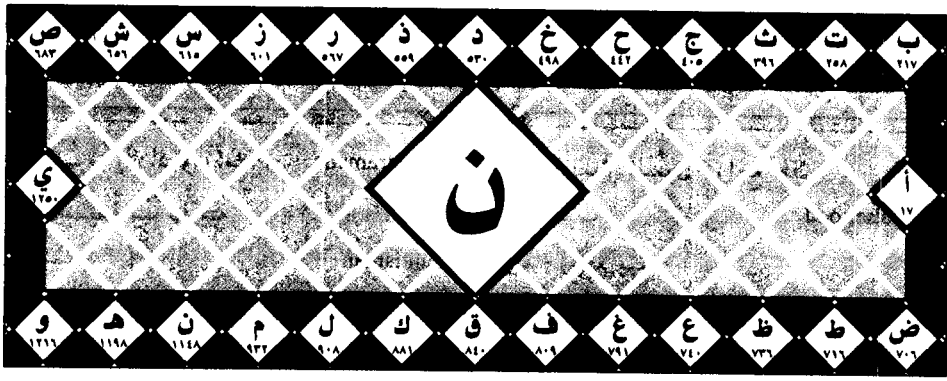
field, domain, sphere, prov- مَيْدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار  
 ince, arena, line  
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard مَيْدَان: سَاحَةٌ  
 park مَيْدَان: مَتْنَزَةٌ  
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مَيْدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ  
 motordrome مَيْدَانُ سِيَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ  
 battleground, battlefield مَيْدَان (قِتَالِ)  
 field gun مِدْقَعُ مَيْدَانِ  
 field artillery مِدْقَعِيَّةُ مَيْدَانِ  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَانِ  
 field glasses مِظْطَارُ مَيْدَانِ  
 ميدان - راجع ميدان  
 ميداني ميداني  
 field research, field study, etc. بَحْثُ مَيْدَانِي، دِرَاسَةُ مَيْدَانِيَّةٍ  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَانِي  
 apron مِيدَنَة: مِثْرَر  
 ميراث - راجع إرث  
 انقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث  
 escheat  
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مِيرَة: مَوْنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ  
 jaundiced مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)  
 mildewy, mildewed مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)  
 chrism مِيرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ  
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ  
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ  
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَاعِلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)  
 مَيْزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ امْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتَازًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْثُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْبَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْنَعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَاث
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - رَاجِع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: اِتِّجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: اِنْحِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: نَزْعَة، اِنْحِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
declination	مَيْل زَاوِي [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مِيسْرَة
	مِيلَاد: وَلَادَة - رَاجِع مَوْلِد
	مِيلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِع مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مِيلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيْدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِيّ، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - رَاجِع مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسْرَة (الْجَيْشِ)
	مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثَى - رَاجِع يُسْر
	مَيْسْرَة، مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثَى - رَاجِع يُسْر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مِكَوَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مُيسَّر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْنَطْدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدْكُ بِهَا
	مَيْع - رَاجِع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْع: سُهُولَة
	مَيْعَاد - رَاجِع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِيْعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْعَة: شَرْخ، رِيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْغَاسِيْكَل، مَيْغَاهَرْتز
solvent	مَيْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِيْفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مَيْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِصٌ، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِع وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْفَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْفَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْفَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْفَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْفَعَة: مِسْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْفَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْفَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist	مِيكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَاتِ
mechanician	
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِوَعَة: كَذِب	على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون - راجع طَائِر
	مِينَا - راجع مِينَاء	
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	مِينَاء: مَرْفَأ	
airport, airfield, airdrome	مِينَاء جَوِّي: مَطَار	
dial (of a watch clock)	مِينَاء (السَّاعَة)	
enamel	مِينَاء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا	
enamel	مِينَاء (الْأَسْنَان)	
	طَلَى (طَلَّى، مَطْلَى) بِالْمِينَاء - راجعها في أماكنها	
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]	
liquidity, fluidity	مِوَعَة: سَيُولَة	

melodramatic	مِلُوذْرَامِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِلُوذْرَامَا	
militia	مِيلِيَشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبَهُ نِظَامِيَّة	
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيَشِيَا	
	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون	
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِين	
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)	
	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يَمَن	
mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)	
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة	
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخَمٌ	



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِيَّة: مُصِيبَة

نائِح، نَائِيَّة - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نَائِل: مُحْرِز

نَائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَابَ: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أُنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع أُنَابَ

نَابَ (لَهُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّي أَوْ الْفَطَّ

fang

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نَابِ (النَّاسِي)

napalm

نَابَالَم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهَبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالَم

نَاءَ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ  
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ  
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعُدَ  
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد  
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ  
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ  
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب  
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا  
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيسَ

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ الْعَامَ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur  
ناثر: كاتب النثر

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler  
ناثر: مفرق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to  
ناجي

to soliloquize, talk to oneself  
ناجي نفسه

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)  
ناجح: مفلح، موفق

a success  
شخص أو شيء أو عمل ناجح

to fight, combat, battle (against)  
ناجد: أسعف، أعان - راجع أنجد

molar  
ناجد: ضرس

to fight, combat, battle (against)  
ناجز: قاتل

incurable, remediless, irremediable  
ناجز: راجع منجز

beneficial, useful; effective, efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salutary  
ناجس: مُستفص

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)  
ناجم (عن): ناتج (عن)، مُسبب (عن)

to wail, lament, cry, weep  
ناح: نَحَب، أَعْوَل

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over  
ناح: على: نَدَب

to coo  
ناح الحمام

grammarian  
ناح: (النَّاحِي): عالمٌ بالنحو

side; direction  
ناحِل - راجع نحيل

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle  
ناحية: جهة، جانب

district, county; region, area  
ناحية: منطقة

toward(s), to, in the direction of  
ناحية: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-  
من ناحية كذا

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating  
نايت

to oppose, resist  
نايد: خالف، عارض

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with  
نايد: فارق

to declare war on  
نايد: الحرب

centrifugal  
نايد: طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

centrifugal force  
قوة نايذة

centrifuge  
نايذة: أداة تعمل وفقاً لِمبدأ القوة النايذة

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant  
نايض: ضارب، خافق

spring; spiral spring  
نايض: زُنْبَرَك

genius  
نايعة: عبقري

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person  
نايعة: عظيم الشأن

archer, bowman  
نايل:رامي النبال

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - راجع حابل

pitcher plant, sarracenia  
نايظ: نبات

canine  
نايه: فطين، شريف - راجع نيه

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

in relief, embossed, raised  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

swollen, swelling  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)  
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

front; front line; firing line

خط النار

ceasefire

وَقَفَ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ

coconut(s)

نارجيل : جوز الهند

coconut

نارجيلة : جوزة الهند

narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble

نارجيلة : أركيلة

valerian; nard, spikenard

ناردين (نبات)

bitter orange

نارنج (نبات)

fiery, igneous, fire-

ناري

دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

emigrant, emigré, immi-

نازح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)

grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away

bailer

نازح (الماء)

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نازح : بعيد

to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with

نازَع : خاصَمَ

to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something

نازَع (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ) نازَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ

to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death

نازَع : اِحْتَضَرَ

نازَع إلى : اِشْتَقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إلى

to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight

نازَل : قَاتَلَ

to challenge; to compete with, vie with

نازَل : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى

descending, coming down, going

نازَل : صَاعِدَ

down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward

living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger

نازَل : سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ

descending colon

الْعَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ

mishap, accident

نازلة : حَادِثٌ (مُؤَسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for

on the other hand

مِنْ نَاحِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

elector, voter, constituent

ناخب : مُنْتَخِبٌ

to nod the head from sleepiness

ناخِر - راجع نَخِرَ

club; society; association

ناد (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

nightclub; cabaret

ناد (النَّادِي)

to call out to, shout to;

نادى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا

to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite

نادى : صَاحَ

to cry, shout, exclaim

to proclaim, announce

نادى بِهِ : أَعْلَنَ

to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold

نادى بِهِ : قَالَ بِهِ

to hawk, peddle

(مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)

to be proclaimed (or hailed) president

mourner, weeper, wailer

نَادِب : بَاكٍ

weeper, professional mourner

(مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَاجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)

rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional

rarely, seldom, infrequently

نادراً ، في النَّادِرِ

hard currency

قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ

rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person

anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke

نادرة : طُرْفَةٌ، مُلْحَظَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ

waiter, garçon

نادل : خَادِمٌ ضَيَافَةٍ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ

to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company

repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite

vower, one who has made a vow

ناذر : صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ

hell, hellfire, fire

النَّارُ : جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيِّمُ

volcano

جَبَلٌ نَارٌ

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ  
youth, young man, young- صَغِير- حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شاب، حَدَثَ، صَغِير-  
ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior  
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ  
man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled  
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ  
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ  
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to  
ناشد: دَعَا  
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite  
publisher ناشر (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلَهِ)  
cobra; asp ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَةٌ  
protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع  
dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِر  
monious, inharmonious, in consonant  
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobe- ناشيز: رُوحَةٌ نَاشِر  
dient; shrew, termagant  
ناشئة، رُوحَةٌ نَاشئة - راجع ناشيز  
ناشط - راجع نَشِيط  
ناشيف: جَافَ ناشيف: جَافَ  
dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desic-  
cated  
to shirk, evade، ناشي (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى  
dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from  
ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ  
to be hostile to; to oppose  
ناصبه الحرب  
to declare war on  
ناصبه الشر  
to show open hostility to  
ناصبه العداء أو العدَاوة  
to declare oneself the enemy of  
ناصب: مُتَنَبِّ  
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome،  
exhausting, fatiguing  
ناصب [لغة] - راجع مُنْصِت  
subjunctival; word governing the sub-  
junctive  
ناصت - راجع مُنْصِت  
to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ  
adviser, counselor, mentor; ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ  
admonisher, admonitor, exhorter  
ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوح  
to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas- نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ  
rophe  
hake نازلي (سمك)  
Nazi نازي  
Nazism نازية  
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَذَبَذَبَ  
wobble  
people, human beings, mankind, human- ناس: بَشَر  
kind, human race, world, humanity  
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmin- ناس: (النَّاسِي)  
dful  
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ  
fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;  
to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to  
harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to  
be in harmony with, in agreement with, in con-  
formity with, consistent with, compatible with  
to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَهُ  
to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَهُ  
weaver ناسج: حَاكِك  
ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ  
abrogating, invalidating, nul- ناسخ: مَبْطُل، مَلْغُ، فَاسخ  
lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory،  
rescissory, resolatory  
ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ  
آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة  
ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةُ نَاسِفَةٍ  
عُبُوءَ نَاسِفَةٍ  
bomb  
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary، ناسيك: مُتَنَسِّك، زَاهِد  
ascetic  
humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ  
fistula ناسور [طب]  
arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمَ عَنْ  
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing  
from, emanating from, proceeding from, following  
from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from,  
growing out of  
growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ ناطور: حارسُ الكَرَمِ أو الرِّزْقِ guard, keeper (of vine-yards, plantations, etc.)

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّاب، حارس ناطر: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ to equal, be equal to

to correspond to, match, ناطر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِي، مَائِلٌ to be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to to approximate, be near or close to ناطر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناطر: ب: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to to debate with, argue with ناطر: نَاقِشٌ، جَادِلٌ

to superintend, supervise, ناطر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّج، ناطر: راء، مُشَاهِد، spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناطر: مُرَاقِب، مُشْرِف overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناطر: مُدِير

headmaster, principal, director ناطر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناطر: عَيْن

eye ناطرة: عَيْن

matron ناطرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطم (الشَّعْر)

field glasses, binoculars ناطر: مُنَظَّم - راجع مُنَظَّم

aphrodisiac ناعِص: راجع نَعِسان

shod; soled ناعِظ: نَاعُوْظ، مُنْعِظ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered ناعِم: مُنْعَل، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْل

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِص، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِح

white ناصع: أَيْضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share equally with ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ

faded, blanchd, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُور [طَب]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (امْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناص - راجع نَصَّ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry ناصب: نَافِد، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked ناضج: نَضِيجٌ

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing ناضر: نَاضِرٌ

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحَ، جَاهَدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete with ناضل: بَارَى

to defend, stand up for ناضل عن: دَافَعَ

ناط - راجع أَنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty ناطح: السَّحَابُ

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناطير - راجع نَاطُور



in relief, embossed, raised نافر: ناتي، مجسم  
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out نافر: بارز  
 averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling نافر: من: كاره  
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened نافر: هارب، هياب  
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نافر: زاحم  
 نافر: ناطة - راجع منط  
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary نافر: مفيد  
 نافر: مؤنت نافر - راجع نافر  
 نافر: أشغال عامة  
 public works نافر: رأى  
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite نافر: رايح  
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes نافر: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب  
 supererogatory, superfluous نافر: نافلة  
 supererogatory performance نافر: غنيمة  
 spoils, booty, loot نافر: عطية  
 gift, present; donation نافر: من نافلة القول أن  
 it goes without saying that نافر: نافورة (ماء)  
 fountain, jet نافر: ناقب: فخره في المناقب والفضائل  
 to vie in virtues with نافر: أنثى الجمل  
 she-camel نافر: ناقه: لي في الأمر ولا جمل  
 I have nothing to do with it نافر: ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)  
 critic; reviewer نافر: ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم  
 to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with نافر: مصيبة  
 misfortune, calamity, disaster نافر: ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة  
 نافر: ناقش: جادل، بحث  
 to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with) نافر: ناقش: شاهدًا إلخ  
 to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question نافر: كره - راجع نفر من

fine sand نافر: ناعم  
 powdered sugar نافر: سكر ناعم  
 sage, clary ناعمة (نبات)  
 noria, waterwheel ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي  
 hemophilia ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي  
 aphrodisiac ناعوظ: منط  
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child ناعى الولد  
 to court, woo, speak words of love to ناعى المرأة  
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match ناعم: لاعم، وفق  
 to be high, lofty, elevated ناف: ارتفع، بدخ  
 ناف: على: زاد - راجع أناف على  
 to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to نافي: عارض، ناقص  
 to chase, pursue, hunt نافي: طارد  
 نافي: راجع نفاع  
 to defend, stand up for, protect نافع: عن: دافع  
 blower; blowing نافع: من ينفخ، فاعل نفخ  
 exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained نافع: ناضب، مستنفد  
 out of print, out of stock نافع: (ككتاب مطبوع)  
 impatient نافع: الصبر  
 valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable نافع: (المفعول): ساري المفعول  
 penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative نافع: مخترق، متخلل  
 نافع: البصيرة - راجع بصير  
 influential, powerful نافع: (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي  
 نافع: أصبح نافذاً أو نافذاً المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ  
 نافذة: شباك  
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نافر: فخره في النسب  
 to vie in nobility with نافر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جند
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقِد
	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُتَمَائِل لِلشِّفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وَصَلَ (طَرَفِي شَيْء)
to abut on	ناكب: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَاخَمَ
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: مَنْ يَنْكُثُ
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضَاقَ، أَرْعَجَ
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: مَنْ يُنْكِرُ
	ناكر لِلْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ، أَصَابَ، حَقَّقَ
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال مِنْهُ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
to harm, damage,	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَهُ يَضُرُّ أَوْ يَسُوءُ: أَضَرَّ بِهِ
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَ مِنْ عِرْضِهِ: شَوَّهَ سُمْعَتَهُ
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نالَ مِنْ قُدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أَثَالَ - راجع أَثَالَ
to sound, ring	نَامَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to groan, moan	نَامَ: أَنَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نَامَ: رَقَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نَامَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا فِي مُنَاقَصَةٍ، ضِدَّ زَائِدَ
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inadequate, short	ناقص: غَيْرُ كَامِلٍ، غَيْرُ كَافٍ
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غَيْرُ مُوجُودٍ
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كَذَا): مُتَقَرِّرٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: مَعِيبٌ، مَعْيُوبٌ، فِيهِ عَيْبٌ أَوْ خَلَلٌ
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فِعْلٌ ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خَالَفَ
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فَاعِلٌ نَقَعَ
deadly poison	سُمُّ نَاقِعٍ
cool fresh water	ماءٍ نَاقِعٍ
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (لَهُ الْحَدِيثِ)
carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شَاحِنٌ، مُتَمَهِّدُ النَّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حَامِلٌ
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نَسَّاحٌ
translator	ناقل: مُتَرْجِمٌ
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أَوْ الْمَرَضِ
gearshift	ناقل السَّرعَةِ أَوْ التَّروسِ
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضَّوِّ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقلٌ لِلْمَدْوَى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
carrier	ناقلة: حَامِلةٌ

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

ناهِيةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

ناهِيةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكُّيرٌ

ناهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,  
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

ناوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-  
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) إلخ

to skirmish,  
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اشْتَبَكَ اشْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-  
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلَ: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ أَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناوَلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناوَلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَأَى: بُعِدَ

ditch; trench

نَأَى: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَايٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَايْلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-  
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-  
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: ارْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw  
from, shrink from

نَبَأَ عَنْ: نَجَاىَ، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَانَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely  
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,  
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed  
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ، بَعُوضٌ،  
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: شَطْءٌ، شَبَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانِعٌ  
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!

نَاهِيكَ مِنْ

how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to  
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,  
apart from

نَاهِيكَ مِنْ

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ آمِرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend  
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-  
er girl

نَاهِدَةٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدَرِ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِيبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,  
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهْزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to  
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَّاهَة: فِطْنَة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَّاهَة: شُهْرَة
eminence, nobility	نَبَّاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: وَاحِدَة النَّبْتِ أو النَّبَات
Neptune	نَبْتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نَبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القلبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النَبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النَبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النَبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبضيّ  
pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: تَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البئرُ - راجع نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البئرُ  
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ  
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ  
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النهرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ ماءٍ - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَظِيمًا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقَ (نبات)  
jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلٌ (نبات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, high-magnanimous  
magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِةٌ

نَبَذَةٌ - راجع نَبَذَ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)  
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ  
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيَرَةٌ  
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ  
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ  
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ  
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ: (الصَوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَرَ: نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ  
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ  
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ  
sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, نَبِيذِي: بَلَوْنِ الخمر  
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)  
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النبلاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, نَبِيه: فَطِين  
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, نَتَأ: بَرَزَ  
stand out, poke

to swell نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَتَأ: اَكَمَ، تَلَّه

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَتَاج  
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,  
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,  
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, must- نَتْنَة: نَتْن  
iness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,  
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ  
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive  
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem  
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or  
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ  
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَتَحَ

transpiration نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ  
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with  
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate نَتْرَات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ  
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبَلَة: سَهْمٌ

to be famous, well-known, re- نَبَهَ: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ  
nowned, celebratedto notice, perceive, see, observe, take نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ  
notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى  
attention to, bring to someone's attention, point  
out to, indicate toto inform of, tell about, ap- نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ  
prise of, notify of, advise of

to remind of نَبَهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, نَبَهَ: حَذَرَ، أُنْذَرَ  
alertto stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, نَبَهَ: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ  
whet, waken

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبَهَ: أَيْقَظَ

نَبَهَ - راجع نَبِيه

نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نُبُوءَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نُبُوءِيٍّ: نَبَّيَّيْ

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quar- نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة  
terstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نُبُوءَة

genius نُبُوع: عَبَقَرِيَّة

distinction, excellence; superiority نُبُوع: تَفَوُّقٌ

prophetic; Mohammedan نُبُوءِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِيٍّ: رَسُولٌ

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed  
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نَبَاحٌ

wine نَبِيذ: خَمْرٌ

by-product

نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ

as a result of, in conse-

نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا

quence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of

after all; finally, at last, at long  
last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

dust, scattered particles or fragments

نُشَار: مَا تَنَافَر

confetti, streamers

وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مُلَوَّنٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَات

نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نُشَار

to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle

نَثَرَ: نَثَرًا، فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ

to prose, speak or write in  
prose

نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ

scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling

نَثَر: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرَّ

prose

نَثَر: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ

prose, prosaic, in prose

نَثَرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ

petty expenses

مَصَارِيفُ نَثَرِيَّةٍ

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

نَثَرِيَّاتٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنثورٌ

to escape (danger, etc.), get away  
(from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)

نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى

نَجَا: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)

نَجَا: نَجَاةً - رَاجِعْ نَجَاةً

noble descent or origin

نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدِ، حَسَبٌ

excellence, superiority

نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ

rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape

نَجَاةً

success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)

نَجَاحٌ

upholsterer

نَجَاد: مُنَجِّدٌ

sword belt

نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate

نِثْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ

sodium nitrate

نِثْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ

nitrogen

نِثْرُوجِين

nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِثْرُوجِينِيٌّ

nitroglycerin(e)

نِثْرُوغَلِيسِرِين

nitrite

نِثْرِيْت

to pull out, pluck out

نَتَشَّ: إِقْلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ

to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk

نَتَشَّ: اِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ

to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle

نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ

to pluck out, pull out, tear out  
(hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)

نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ

shred, torn piece

نُتْفَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle

نُتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ

نَتَنَ، نَتَنَ، نَتَنَ: رَاجِعْ أَتَنَ

to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay

نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَيْبًا

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

نَتَنَ: رَاجِعْ نَتَانَةٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss

نُتُوٌّ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ

swelling, intumescence

hill, hillock, elevation

نُتُوٌّ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ

result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score

نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ

نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَاجٌ

conclusion, inference, deduction

نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ

calendar, almanac

نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ

findings

نَتِيجَةٌ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَزَ  
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعْ نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to  
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,  
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ  
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَخَّ، مَلَّوْتُ، وَسَخَّ  
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-  
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاجِسَ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا  
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,  
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةُ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتَ أَوْ الْعُشْبَ إلخ  
ture, etc.

hope نَجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation نَجَفَ، نَجَفَ: تَلَّ

to beget, sire, father نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring نَجَلَ: إِبْنٌ، وَلَدَ

progeny, issue, offspring نَجَلَ: نَسَلَ

نَجَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَنَجَّ  
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring  
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow  
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، نَجَّارٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَةُ  
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَجَّارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ  
wood shavings نَجَّارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْحَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، حِرْفَةُ النِّجَّارِ  
cabinetmaking

نَجَّازٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، دَنَسَ  
dirtiness

astrologer نَجَّامٌ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا  
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجَبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off، نَجَحَ  
make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an  
examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn  
out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work,  
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper,  
thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَحَ

success نَجَحَ: نَجَّاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster نَجَدَ: الْقَرَشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ  
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ  
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)  
auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النُّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)  
pare



quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَّى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَّات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَّاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسُ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْل
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْل
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَغْوَلَ
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَاقْت، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ دُوْ ذَنْبٌ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَة الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَة الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَ بِسِرٍّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيع: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيع: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحُحْ
direction; side	نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْو: عِلْمُ النُّحُو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْو: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, رُهَاء	نَحْو: نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْو: مَثَلًا، e.g. as, such as, for example, for instance
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness	نَحُول: هُزَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو
grammarian	نَحْوِي: عَالِمُ النُّحُو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيب: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف
cattle dealer	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَة
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْمَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَة
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَخَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوْكِي

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَت
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْر: نَحْرِير: حَاقِظ، مَاهِر
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحَسَ: نَحْسَ: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
to copper; to braise	نَحَسَ: طَلَّى بِالنَّحَاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحَسَ - راجع مَنَحُوس
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَسَ: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَفَ: نَحِيفَ - راجع مَنَحُوس
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَّ: نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَّ، نَحِلَ
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَّ: نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
bee(s)	نَحْل: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
drone	ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
wrong or un-due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَّ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
bee	نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحَ

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبَ، فَجَّوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَقَرٌ، مَنَحْرَبٌ

to prick, sting; to pierce نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid نَحْطُ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates نَحْلُ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ

sifting, bolting, sieving out نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date نَحْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ

Palmae نَحْلِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّحْلِيَّةُ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor نَحْوَةٌ: مَرْوَةٌ

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern نَحْوَةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

arrogance, haughtiness نَحْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ

snorting, snort نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to run away, flee, escape; to stray نَحَلَ: شَرَدَ

high hill نَحَلَ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

incense, aloeswood نَحَلَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَحَلَ: (النَّدى): مُبْتَلٌ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart نَحَلَ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary نَحَلَ: خَصَمٌ، غَرِمٌ

incense, aloeswood نَحَلَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble نَحَلَ: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla نُخَاعُ (الْمَظْمَرِ): مَخُ (الْمَظْمَرِ)، نَقِي

medulla oblongata النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَاعَةٌ

spinal; myeloid, medullary نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ إِلَخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَامَةٌ: بَلغمٌ، قَشَاعَةٌ

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

pituitrin غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غُدَّةٍ

necrosis نُخَامِيْن: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

necrosis نُخَبٌ - رَاجِعُ انْتِخَابٍ

toast نُخَبٌ: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ

exchange of toasts نُخَبٌ: انْتِقَاءٌ، اخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعُ انْتِخَابٍ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part نُخَبَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs نُخَبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort نُخَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce نُخَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious نُخَرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness نُخَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis نُخَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries نُخَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity نُخَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot نُخَرَ: بَالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten نُخَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carius, decayed نُخَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَذَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ  
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَذَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

ندّر - راجع نادر  
rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نَذَرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ  
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نَدَغ: صَغَرُ الْبَرِّ  
to tease, card, comb نَدَفَ، نَدَفَ (الْقَطَنَ) إلخ  
teasing, carding, combing نَدَفَ: مَصْدَرُ نَدَفَ  
snowflake نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطَنِ  
floccule نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشَبِّهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ  
to snatch, snatch away نَدَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْطَطَفَ  
waiters, garçons نُدْلُ: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ  
to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِمَ (عَلَى)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمَ  
نَدَمَان - راجع نادِم  
sympo- نَدْوَة: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٌ إلخ) -  
sium; colloquim; seminar

نَدْوَة: نَادٍ - راجع نَادٍ  
council نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ  
نَدْوَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرَلَمَانِيَّةٌ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النَّوَابِ

نَدْوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة  
نَدْوَرَة - راجع نُدْرَة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: اِبْتَلَّ  
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ  
wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: مُبْتَلَّلٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِي الْكَفِّ  
نَدِي: نَادٍ - راجع نَادٍ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدْيَان: مُبْتَلَّلٌ  
نَدِيد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ  
dew نَدَى: طَلَّ

نَدَى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة  
generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ  
dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

نداء نَدَاءُ  
call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاءُ [لَعْنَةً]  
vocative نَدَاءُ اسْتِغَاثَةٍ  
call for help, SOS حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ  
interjection, vocative particle

نَدَاب - راجع نَادِب  
cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافُ (الْقَطَنِ)  
نَدَامَة - راجع نَدَمَ  
نَدَاوَة: moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)  
to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ  
lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبَ: مَرْثَاةٌ  
نَدَبَ: اِنْتَدَاب - راجع اِنْتَدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ  
elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَة: مَرْثَاةٌ

lamentation نَدْبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفْجِعُ  
cicatrical نَدْبِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ  
to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، دَمَّ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ: نِزَا سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَا: وَثَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع
	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعْ نَزْوِي
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاع: اِحْتِضَارٌ
	بِلَا نِزَاعٍ - رَاجِعْ غَيْرُ مُنَازَعٍ (مُنَازَع)
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزْوَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيد: خَصَمَ، غَرِمَ - رَاجِعْ نِدَ
drinking companion	نَدِيم: مُتَدَوِّفٌ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى
vow	نَذَرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذَرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ
votive	نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذَرٍ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذْلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain	نَذْلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِيرٌ: اِنْدَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ: بَشْرٌ أَوْ بُؤْسٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
	نَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ نَذْلٌ
hose; pipe; tube	نِزْبِيج، نِزْبِيش: أَنْبُوبٌ
narcissus	نَرْجِس، نَرْجِس (نبات)
jonquil	نَرْجِسٌ أَسَلِي (نبات)
daffodil	نَرْجِسٌ بَرْي (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نَرْجِسِي [نفس]
narcissism	نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]
dice	نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
backgammon, trictrac	نَرْد، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْد: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نَرْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارُ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل نَزَعَةٌ

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil نَزَعُ، نَزَعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحُهُ

to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

hemorrhagic نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy نَزَقَ: طَاشَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، رُعُونَةٌ

irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّيْبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، أُرْعِنَ

irritable, cross, cranky, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of) نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, alight نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

muddy water نَزَحَ: مَالًا كَدِرَ

drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ

to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَّهَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ - راجع نَارَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَهَ

out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

expropriation, disposses- نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة, رَحِيل نَزُوح: هِجْرَة, رَحِيل  
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration

inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down, going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline نَزُول: هُبُوط, سُقُوط

disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of) نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting نَزُول: حُلُول, إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence نَزُول: إِصَابَة, حُلُول, حُصُول

compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference نَزُول: عِنْد رَغْبَة أَوْ إِرَادَة

capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلَّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, heat الدَّوْرَة النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْد الْحَيَوَان

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

نَزِير: قَلِيل - رَاجِع نَزَر

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood نَزِيف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant نَزِيل (ج نَزَلَاء)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد, عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend from heaven نَزَلَ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ، الْوَحْيُ الْخ

to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit نَزَلَ (ب، ف، عِنْد، عَلَى): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to نَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ

to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand) نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلْبِهِ

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse نَزَلَ: فُنْدُق، بُنْيُون

descent

نَزَلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَازِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزَلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا

to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ

to deem far above, consider too exalted for نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic نَزَهَة

copulation نَزَوْ، نَزَوْ، نَزَوَان: سَفَاد، جِمَاع

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse نَزْوَة: هَوًى (مُفَاجِئ)

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لغة]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِنْجَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِئْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَيَّاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَا: آخَرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاءٌ: راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طُرْبِيدٌ

chaff

نُسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةٌ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ



aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِين الكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَف: فَجَّر
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِير
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةً: نَسْفَةً خَفَافَ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَجَاتِ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النِّسْقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسْكَ، نُسْكَ: تَزَهُدٌ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسْكَ، نُسْكَ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسْكَ (الحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكَي، نُسْكَي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ) الْخِثَّ
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ) الْخِثَّ - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْخِثَّ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النِّسْخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُّ النِّسْخِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْخِثَّ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خُضَوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
	نَسِيق - رَاجِعٌ مُنْسَقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
	نَسِيل - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيم: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَشَأَ: أَرَأَ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَوَعَّرَعَ، نَمَا
	نَشُو - رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى

latex	نَسْل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِالرَّيْحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نُسَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
	نَمُوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَائِيّ
feminism	نَمُوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنْسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ نَسِيئَةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَاةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْخِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبَ فِي: عَلَقَ  
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشَبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ  
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become  
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,  
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْخِ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ  
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,  
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit,  
send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue,  
bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْخِ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْخِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-  
line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْخِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاثٌ  
youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِإِشْفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: خَفَّافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - راجع تَشَقُّقٌ، تَشَقُّقٌ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشْفَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

evolutionism

evolutionists

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

resurrection

Day of Resurrection

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity, نشر: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

deployment نشر (القَوَاتِ، الجُنْدِ) إلخ

resurrection

sawing

copyright

publishing house, publisher

Day of Resurrection

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

weather report

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise نشر (المَبِيعَاتِ) إلخ: رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up نشر: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ - راجع نَشَفَ

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ - راجع نَشَفَ



counsel, give advice to, recommend to

to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّرَ

to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ

advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة

admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ

admonitory, hortatory, hortative، exhortatory، exhortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي

advisory، consultative نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي

to help, aid, assist, support، back (up)، come to the aid of، stand by، stand up for، defend، advocate، uphold، champion، patronize، sponsor، espouse نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

to render victorious، make or let triumph (over)، grant victory (over) نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ

to deliver (from)، save (from)، rescue (from) نَصَرَ: نَجَّى

to Christianize، make Christian، convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا

to baptize، christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ

victory، triumph نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity النَصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة

نَصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

to be or become clear، pure نَصَحَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا

to be or become clear، plain، evident، obvious، patent نَصَحَ: وَضَحَ

to recognize، acknowledge نَصَحَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ

to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

to halve، bisect، divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - راجع اِنْصَاف

middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office)، invest (with an office)، inaugurate؛ to appoint (to an office)، nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ

to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ أُذُنِيْه

fatigue، exhaustion، tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ

toil، hard work، drudgery، exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ

pains، hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ

hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ

erection، erecting، raising، setting up، putting up نَصَبَ: إِقَامَة، رَفَعَ

نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيْب

putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة]

accusative (case)، subjunctive (mood) نَصَبَ، حَالَة النِّصْبِ

disease، illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ

swindle، swindling، trickery، skulduggery، deception، fraud، cheating نَصَبَ: اِخْتِيَالَ

embezzlement، misappropriation نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاسَ

نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

something erected، set up، planted، etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبَ

statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ

idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ

monument، memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِيَّ

obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِيَّ: مِثْلَ

before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِيَّ

(nursery) plant، sapling، seedling، cutting، set، transplant نَصَبَ: غَرَسَ، شَتَّلَ

signpost، guidepost، road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صَوَّةَ

نَصَبَ لـ - راجع اُنْصَتَ لـ

نَصَبَ - راجع اِنْصَاتَ

forelock نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَة، شَعْرُ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ

to advise، نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَة لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٍ، نَصُوحٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطَرٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقَدَ، نَفَقَدَ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَّاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزِرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفُ نِسْأَلٍ
hemiplegia	نِصْفُ نِصْفِيٍّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ





to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid	نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ
fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain	نَظُول [طب]
butted	نَطِيع: مَنْطُوح
isotopic	نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة
isotopic tracer	نَظَائِرِي [كيميا]
optician; optometrist	نَظَّارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة
lockup, jail, prison	نَظَّارَاتِي
spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance	نَظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles	نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور
field glasses, binoculars	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَتَان، عُيُونَات
monocle, eyeglass (لِعين واحدة)	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
pince-nez	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
sunglasses	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
spyglass	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
magnifying glass	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
cleanliness is next to godliness	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
system; order; method	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
order; discipline, orderly conduct	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة
regime, system, form of government	نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَة

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع	واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع
zonal	نِطَاقِي [جيولوجيا]
jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَظَّة: وَبَّة
to butt	نَظَح: ضَرَبَ يَقرَنِهِ
butting	نَظَح: مَصْدَر نَظَح
butt	نَظَحَة: المَرَّة مِنْ نَظَح
to guard, watch, watch over	نَظَر: حَرَسَ
guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard	نَظَر: حِرَاسَة
natron	نَظَرُون
نَظَس، نَظَس، نَظَس: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نَظَاسِي	نَظَس، نَظَس، نَظَس: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نَظَاسِي
to change color, turn pale	نَظَح لَوْنُهُ: تَمَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ
leather rug	نَظَح، نَظَح: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد
palate	نَظَح، نَظَح [تَشرح]
dental	نَظَمِي، نَظَمِي
dental, dental letter	حَرْفٌ نَظَمِي
to trickle, dribble, drip	نَظَفَ المَاءَ: قَطَرَ
sperm, semen	نَظْفَة (الرَّجُل): مَنِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc.	نَظَقَ الحُكْمَ إلخ
نَظَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنطِق - راجع أَنطَقَ	نَظَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنطِق - راجع أَنطَقَ
to gird, girdle	نَظَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	نَظَقَ: لَفَظ
speech; saying	نَظَقَ: كَلَام، قَوْل
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	نَظَقَ الحُكْمَ إلخ
phonetic(al), pronunciational	نَظَمِي، نَظَمِي
to squeeze out, press (out)	نَظَّلَ: عَصَرَ
نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَظَّلَ	نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَظَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْرًا - رَاجَعَ شَرًّا

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking, looking نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتِبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بَصْرٍ (بَعْضٌ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرَ عَنْ

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ إِنْجَ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْتِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيٌّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينِ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضَائِيٌّ

liner باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ) stringing, threading

نَظَّمَ: شَمِرَ poetry

نَظَّمَ: مَنَظُومَةً system

نَظَّمَ: طَلَبَعَةً head, lead, avant-garde

نَظَّيْرٌ: مِثْلٌ، نَدٌّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظَّيْرٌ: مِثْلٌ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظَّيْرٌ: شَبَهٌ para-, -like

نَظَّيْرٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظَّيْرٌ: نَظَّيْرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظَّيْرُ الْوُدِّيِّ أَوْ السَّبْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح] parasymphathetic

نَظَّيْرٌ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء] isotope

نَظَّيْرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظَّيْرٌ إِشْعَاعِيّ النِّشَاطِ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النَّظِيرُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظَّيْرَةٌ: طَلَبَعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظَّيْفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسَخٍ clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّيْفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الدَّلِيلِ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

في نظري in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوَّلَ

النَّظَرَ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - رَاجِعَهَا

في أماكنها

نَظَرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - رَاجَعَ نَظِير

نَظَرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنَ النَّظَرِ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةِ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةِ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative,

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ theory; notion; theorem

نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ to string, thread

نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ to compose

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy      نَفَسٌ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نُعَاشٍ، نُعَاشٍ، نُعَاشِيٌّ: قَزَمٌ
cumulus	نُعَاشٍ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نُعْبَةٌ، نُفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نُعْرٌ، نُفْرٌ: غَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نُعْرَ (على)، نُفْرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نُعْرَ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نُعْرَ: دَغْدَغَ
to prick	نُعْرَ: وَخَزَ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نُعْشٍ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نُعْصٌ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نُعْلَ الْجُرْحِ: تَفَحَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نُعِلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نُعْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نُعْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعِمٌ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ
note, tone; sound	نُعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نُعْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النُّعْلِ
	نُعِيلٌ - راجع نُعِلَ
	نُعَا - راجع نَعَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نُعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نُعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ
to negate	نُعَى [لغة]
	نُعَاء - راجع نُفَاةٌ
	نُعَائِسٌ (مفردة نُعَيْسَةٍ) - راجع نُعَيْسَةٌ
	نُعَاة - راجع نُفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نُعَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ) [لغة]
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نُعَاةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَاةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نُعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نُعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نُعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نُعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نُعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَمُّ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نُعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نُعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النُّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النُّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النُّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نُعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ
erection	نُعُوظٌ: إِنْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نُعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نُعَيْبُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نُعَيْبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نُعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نُعَيْقُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نُعَيْقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نُعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَعْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نُعِيمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نُعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نُعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نُعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَث
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَة: نَفَاثَة
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَة: عَطِيَّة
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَة (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَة (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخَ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاثَة: مَا يَصْصُفُّ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاج: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاخ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَة: قُبَاعَة
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَاد: اِنْتِهَاء، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاز: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاز: سَرِيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاز: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرَقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاس: فِتْرَة تَلِي الْوَضْعِ مُبَاشَرَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نَفَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاش (نَبَات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاض: بُرْدَاء (مَرَض)
something shaken off	نَفَاض: نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَة: نَفْضٌ
very useful	نَفَّاع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاق: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَة، نَفَايَة - رَاجِعَ نُفَايَة
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَة: رُبَالَة
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِذٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَرٌ: شَرَدٌ، جَفَلَ، نَفَرَ: رَجَعَ، رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِذٌ	glass blowing
to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy	blowpipe, blowtube
to flee, run away, escape, break loose	wind instrument
to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	blow, puff, whiff
to have an aversion to, be disinclined	gust, whiff, breath
to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	flatulence, tympanites
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	to run out; to be or become exhaust-
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	item, entry
band, party, company, group, troop	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce
person, individual	(through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
soldier, private	to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
to be precious, valuable, priceless	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
to envy, begrudge	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
to be in childbed, be confined	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفْسٌ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفْسِ الْمَرْأَةِ	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
to cheer up, entertain, amuse	
breath	
puff, pull, whiff	
draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull	
style	

نَفْعٌ: تَكْبَرٌ	نفذ: منفذ - راجع منفذ
نَفْعُ الرُّجَاجِ	
أَنْبُوبُ النِّفْعِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)	
آلَةُ نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	
نَفْعَةٌ (مِنَ النِّفْعِ)	
نَفْعَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ	
نَفْعَةُ (البَطْنِ)	
نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى	
نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ	
نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)	
نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ	
نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى	
نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ: إِلْحَاقُهُ بِالْإِلْحَاقِ، بَلَغَ	
نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ	
نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ	
نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِنْخِ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ	
نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ	
نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ	
نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ	

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَخَ  
swell, distend

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ  
color

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِعُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِيّ [نبات]

نفط (الجلد) - راجع تَنْفَطَّ (الجلد)

to vesicate, blister نَفَطَّ (الجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ

crude oil, crude نَفَطَ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفَطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفَطِيّ، نَفَطِيّ: نَفَطِيّ: نَفَطِيّ

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ  
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage,

of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ -

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, نَفْعِيّ  
self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّة

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ السِّبْطَةُ: رَاجَتْ

(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفْسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفْسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the نَفْسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسَكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the نَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ

تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءُ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءَ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِيّ - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِيّ

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيّ

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيّ

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, men- نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ

tal, spiritual

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِيّ: سَيْكُولُوجِيّ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِيّ

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِيّ، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّة

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, نَفْسِيَّة

character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ إلخ): نَدَفَ



نَفَى - راجع مَنَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-  
proof, refutation نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-  
sion, relegation, deportation نَفَى: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفَى [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفَى، شَاهِدُ نَفَى، شَهَادَةُ نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيز - راجع مُنْفِذ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِير: بوق

horn نَفِير: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِير: جَمَاعَة

لا في العِير ولا في النَفِير - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, inval-  
uable نَفِيس: قِيمgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): ثَمَنَة، رَائِعَة  
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,  
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة

نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفَضَة

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ  
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,  
clarity, clearness نَقَاء: صَفَاء

veil نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَة

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَة عَمَّال

bar association, bar نَقَابَة مُحَامِلِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة

unionist, union member, syndi-  
cate member نَقَابِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,  
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَق (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-  
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف

نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر

alimony نَفَقَة الزَّوْجَة الْمُطَلَّقة

overhead(s) نَفَقَات ثَابِتَة أَوْ عَامَة

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْل: غَنِيمَة

gift, present, donation نَفْل: هِبَة

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْت: هَوَاء، جَو

mountainside, نَفْت: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ

hillside, cliff

نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير  
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذ: نَفَاز - راجع نَفَاز

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُور: هَيَّاب

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-  
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـalienation, estrangement, disinclina-  
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-  
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه

reluctance, unwilling- نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام

ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

very useful نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch

to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ

to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ

to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ

to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ

criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ

self-criticism نَقْدُ ذَاتِي

cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٍّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٍّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٍّ: مَالِيٍّ

cash نَقْدِيٍّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا

critical نَقْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ

نَقْدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَذَ (مِنْ)

to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ

to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ

to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، طَطَطَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)

to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ

to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلخ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

tion

critic; reviewer

نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ

نَقَّادٌ: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ

engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ

woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

نَقَّارٌ: مُسَاحِتَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ

Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ

sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ

نَقَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ

engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ

sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ

infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ

sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ

frog نَقَّاقٌ، نَقَّاقَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ

portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقَوْلٌ

stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجْمَعَةٌ

sausage(s) نَقَّاقِيٌّ: لَقَائِيٌّ، مَقَانِيقٌ

convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ

نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ، نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهُ

choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ، نَقَّاهُ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ

to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ

نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ

to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ

to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)

boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ : افْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ  
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient  
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage  
نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ إلخ

نَقَصَ - راجع أنقص

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down  
نَقَصَ: ضِدَّ زِيَادَةٍ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want  
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

undernourishment, undernutrition  
نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نَقِصَة

hypoglycemia  
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation  
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

inferiority complex  
سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - راجع سَدَّ

inferiority complex  
عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النَّقْصِ

inferiority complex  
نَقْصَان - راجع نقص

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
نَقَضَ: أُنْطَلَّ، فَسَخَ، أُنْطَلَّ

to veto  
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَحْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit, infringe, contravene, transgress  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، إِنْتَهَكَ

a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress  
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove  
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw  
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to undo  
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ (out)

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)  
نَقَضَ: قَسَخَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، إِنْتَهَكَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion  
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)  
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَة

mortise  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيَفَ مُسْتَطِيلٌ فِي خَشَبَةٍ إلخ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore  
نَقَرَ: ثُقِبَ، ثُقِبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang  
نَقَرَ: دَقَّ، خَطَطَ

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيَفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole  
نَقَرَ الْعَيْنَ

dimple  
نَقَرَ فِي الدَّقْنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus  
نَقَرَ: سَنَخَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea  
نَقَرَ: حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]

gout  
نَقَرَ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ

skilled physician  
نَقَرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician  
نَقَرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump  
نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ

to dandle, rock  
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase  
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel  
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing  
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving  
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling  
نَقَشَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription  
نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture  
نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design  
نَقَشَ: تَصَنَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَخَطَّطَ، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished  
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الضَّف - راجع ضَعَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْفَلْيَان
colon	داء النُقْطَة
	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - راجع وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَثْنَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَفَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَفَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَفَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إلخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتَ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَذَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or trans-ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rumble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَثْنَعَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقَضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النَّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
	نَقَضَ (ج) أَنْقَاضٍ وَتُقُوضُ - راجع أَنْقَاضٍ
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنَقْطٍ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَةٌ: رَقْطَةٌ
drop	نُقْطَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةٌ: أَمْرٌ، سَأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةٌ: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْصِهَارِ
	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقٌ
police station	نُقْطَةُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ الشَّبَعِ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
center	نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقْل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, me- نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مُحُ (العَظْمِ)  
dulla

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِیَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, خَلَلٌ، عَيْبٌ،  
demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantageantithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, anti- نَقِیضٌ  
pode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, con-  
verse

antithesis نَقِیضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِیضَةٌ (دِيَالِکْتِیْکِیَّةٌ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِیضِ

contrary to, in con- ... عَلَى النَّقِیضِ مِنْ ...  
trast with, in contradistinction with, in opposi-  
tion to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِی نَقِیضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِیضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيقٌ (الضَّفْدَعُ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, أَغْضَبَ  
incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish,  
overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic;  
transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shift-  
ing; transmission, delivery, delivering; convey-  
ance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْلٌ: نُقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقْل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction نَقْلُ الضَّوْءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making الْمِلْكِيَّةُ  
over, delivery, assignment, cession

أُجْرَةُ النَّقْلِ - راجع أُجْرَةٌ

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ

سَيَّارَةٌ نَقْلٌ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

carrier, transporter, con- نَقْلٌ (مُنْتَزِمٌ) النَّقْلُ  
veyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés نُقُولَاتٌ، مُكْسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عُرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, نُقْلِيَّاتٌ  
etc.); transportsto harbor malice against, bear a نَقَمٌ عَلَى  
grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمٌ مِنْ، نَقَمٌ عَلَى - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, ven- نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: حِقْدٌ  
om, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع إِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفْدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, re- نَقَى: تَمَازَلَّ لِلشِّفَاءِ  
cover, recuperate

نَقَى: نَقَهَ - راجع نَقَاعَةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَر: نَكَدَ  
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ  
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,  
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَّأُ الْخُلُقِ  
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,  
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-  
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ  
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]  
form

نُكْرَانٌ - راجع إنكار  
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ  
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج  
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَحَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ  
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ  
نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ  
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ  
نَكْسٌ - راجع نَكَتَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَتَ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَشَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: إِزْدَدَ، تَرَجَعَ  
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-  
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ  
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, نَكَات: مَزَاح، طَرِيف  
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of  
esprit

avocet نَكَات: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاح: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَاف (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَال: عِقَاب، غِزْرَةٌ، تَحْذِير  
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ  
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ  
نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ  
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْنَتَ: مُلَحَّةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ  
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْنَتَ: نَقْطَةٌ، لَطَخَ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ، خَرَقَ، نَكَتَ: نَقَضَ  
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's  
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ  
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ  
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ  
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ  
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ  
to ascribe to, attribute to  
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ  
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى  
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاش - talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات) water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة louse

نَمِر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان) leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِرَة: أُنْثَى النَّمِر leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق: نَمْرُقَة، وَسَادَة cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ to confide a secret to

نَمَس (حيوان) mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ to be or become freckled

نَمَش: بُقْعٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الْجِلْد freckles

نَمَش: دُو نَمَشٍ freckled

نَمَط: طَرِيقَة، طَرَاذ، شَكْل pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَاطِي stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَدِرَ to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid نَكْفَة: غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة

parotid نَكْفِي، نَكْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ

parotid gland, parotid غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة

parotitis, mumps الْإِثْبَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ

to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ

to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل - راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ - راجع نَكَلَ

to make an example of, punish severely, torture نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل

fetter, shackle, chain, tie نِكَل: قَيْد

nickel نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضٌ

to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to نَكَّة: طَيِّبَ

flavor, relish, savor نَكْهَة

regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage نُكُوص: تَرَاجُع، اِرْتِدَاد

shrinkage نُكُوص [أَحْيَاء]

involution نُكُوص: نُكُوص

recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage نُكُول: نُكُوص

abstention, abstaining, refrain, ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal نُكُول: اِمْتِنَاع، اِحْجَام

to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose نَكِير: صَغْب، شَدِيد

to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ

to sow dissension between نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ

نَمَّ: وَشَاة - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاش - راجع نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to	نَهْي: عقل
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْي: أخير، ختامي
final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive	نَهْي: بات، قطعي
final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable	نَهْي: نهائيًا
finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely	إنذار نهائي، مَبْرَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ - راجع إنذار، مَبْرَاةٌ
finality	نَهَائِيَّة
plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief	نَهَاب: سَلَاب
day, daytime	نَهَار: ضِدَّ لَيْل
daylight	ضَوْءُ النَّهَار
all day long, all day	طَوَالَ النَّهَار
	نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل
diurnal; day	نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار
day school	مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة
	نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي
snappish, biting, mordacious	نَهَاش: عَضَّاض
end, termination, close, conclusion, خاتمة	نَهَايَة: آخر، خاتمة
ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale	نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خاتمة المطاف
outcome, result, upshot, end	نَهَايَة: طرف، حدّ
limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminal point	نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة
utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree	نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة
fate, destiny	نَهَايَة: مَصِير
weekend	نَهَايَة الأُسْبُوع
minimum	النَّهَايَة الصُّغْرَى
maximum	النَّهَايَة الكُبْرَى
in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all	فِي النَّهَايَة - ulti-
to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-	إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed	نَمَل: خَدَر
creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness	نَمَل: خَدَر
creepy, creeping, crawling	نَمَل: خَدَر
teeming with ants	نَمَل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل
ant	نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حشرة)
termite, white ant	نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء
antlike	نَمَلِي: كَالنَّمَل
formic	نَمَلِي: نَمْلِيك [كيميا]
Formicidae	نَمَلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ النَّمَل
food safe	نَمَلِيَّة: خِزَانَةُ حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ
formic	نَمْلِيك [كيميا]
formic acid	حَامِضُ النَّمْلِيك
to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish	نَمَنَم: زَخَرَفَ
to miniaturize	نَمَنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أُنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ
miniature	نَمْنَمَة: فَنُّ رَسْمِ الْمُنْمَنَات
wren	نَمْنَمَة (طائر)
growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion	نُمُو: نَمَاء
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	نُمُودَج: عَيِّنَة
type, model, pattern; example, exemplar	نُمُودَج: مِثَال
form, application form	نُمُودَج: اسْتِمْرَارَة، طَلَب
prototype, archetype	نُمُودَجٌ أَصْلِي
typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)	نُمُودَجِي
numi - راجع نُمُو	نُمِي - راجع نُمُو
numismatics	نُمِّيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات
good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious	نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ
talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation	نَمِيْمَة: وَشَايَة
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent	نَهَى: مَنَعَ
to come to one's knowl-	نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ





surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَوَال: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَال: عَاصِفَةٌ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَال (حيوان)
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَال: قَصْدٌ، اِغْتَرَمَ
to go far away	نَوَال: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَال (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوَال: مَطَرٌ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَال: بُعْدٌ
destination	نَوَال: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَال: بَزْرٌ، عَجَمٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَاة: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
nucleus	نَوَاة: [أَحْيَاءُ وَفِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
core, nucleus	نَوَاة: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاة: نَائِحٌ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاة: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاة: نَائِحَةٌ
May	نَوَاة: (مفردها نَادِرَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ نَادِرَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَاة: أَيْارٌ، مَايُو، مَايِسٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَاة: نَائِرٌ - رَاجِعْ نَائِرٌ
pendulum	نَوَاة: (مفردها نَوَاة) : زَهْرَةٌ
seesaw	نَوَاة: مُتَذَبْذِبٌ
giving, granting	نَوَاة: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ
gift, present; grant	نَوَاة: لُعْبَةٌ مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَالِ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَال: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْئٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ: عَصَبِيٌّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ: نَفْسَانِيٌّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاقٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْهَاقٌ
to drink	نَهَكَ: رَاجِعْ نَهَكَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَكَ: شَرَبٌ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَكَ (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَهٌ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَكَ: شَرَهٌ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَكَ: جَشَعٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَكَ: شَرَهٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَكَ: جَشَعٌ
rising, rise	نَهَكَ: شَهْوَةٌ
takeoff	نَهَكَ: قِيَامٌ
raising, lifting	نَهَكَ: إِقْلَاعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهَكَ: (بِ) : رَفْعٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهَكَ: (بِ) : تَرْقِيَّةٌ
inhibition	نَهَكَ: مَنَعَ
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَكَ: نَهْيٌ [نَفْس]
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَكَ: عَقْلٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهَكَ: لَهَاقٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهَكَ: كَثِيرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهَكَ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
	نَهَكَ: (الْحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),  
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge  
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, species;  
class, grade; nature; quality, character, form  
[أحياء]somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,  
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e) specially,  
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;  
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

نُورِي: واحد النور

نُورِي: ضوئي

نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

نُوس: نُوسَان: تَدْبُذْ

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوس: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكْل

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل -  
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form

نُوع [أحياء]

نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

نُوعٍ خَاصٍّ

نُوعِي

نُوعِي

نُوعِيَّة

نُوف: إِرْتِفَاع

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِين الثَّانِي

نُول - راجع أَنَال

نُول: مِئْسَج، مِئْوَال، مِئْوَال (الْحَائِك)

نُول: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

نُول: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نُول: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;  
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in  
bloom

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

searchlight; spotlight

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نُوبَة: دَوْر

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

نُوبَة (عَمَلِي)

نُوبَة (مَرَضِي)

نُوبَة سَعَال

نُوبَة غَضَب

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نُوبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتْرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نَوَاح

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

نُور (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

نُور (الوَاحِد نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْر

نُور: ضَوْء

نُور كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَّة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، اِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَرَقَب [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْم خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْم عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - راجع نَوُوم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْن
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِي فِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,  
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel نَيْكِل: مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine نَيْكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning;  
attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue نَيْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon نَيْلُون

indigo نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron نَيْوتْرُون

neon نَيُْون

yoke نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي تَوْرِي الْحِرَافَةَ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star نَيْرَك: شَهَاب

aerolite نَيْرَكٌ جَوِّي

bolide نَيْرَكٌ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite نَيْرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نَيْرَكِي

April نَيْسَان: أِبْرِيل

target, mark; aim, goal كَذْبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعٌ كَذْبَةُ نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

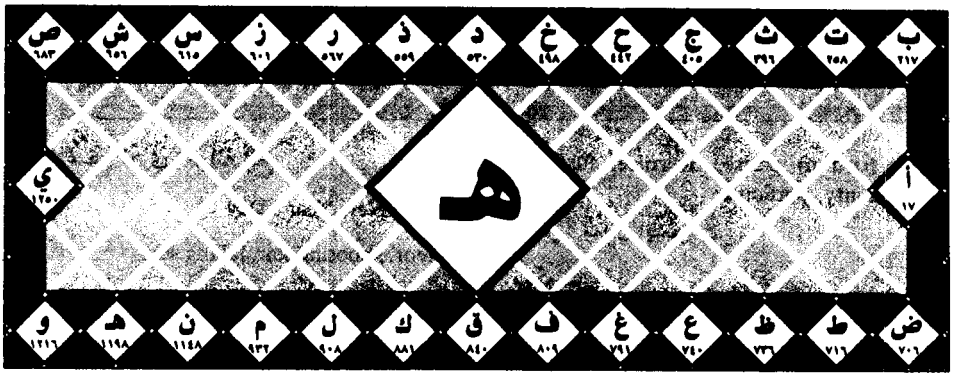
نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَافَ عَلَى

more than, above, over نَيْفَ، نَيْفٌ

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than ثلاثُونَ وَنَيْفٌ

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeamish نَيْق: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِل: إِسْتِنَائِي

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِم (على وَجْهِه): شَارِد  
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِم: مُتَحَيِّر - رَاجِع هَيُوم

هَائِم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِع هَيَان

هَاب: خَافَ to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

هَاب: وَقَرَّ، بَجَلَّ to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

هَاطِب: نَازِل، سَاقِط descending, falling, dropping, sink-  
ing; fallen, dropped

هَاطِبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَاطِب stalactite

هَاتِ give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

هَاتَر: سَبَّ to insult, abuse, revile

هَاتِف: تِلْفُون telephone, phone

هَاتِف: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْئِي invisible caller, voice

هَاتِف: صَائِح shouter, crier; shouting, crying

هَاتِفِي: تِلْفُونِي telephonic, telephone-

هَاج: ثَارَ to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;  
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;  
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

هَاج هَاجُهُ to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam,  
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

هَاج الْبَحْرُ to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil-  
low, swell (up), roll, rage

هَآ، هَاكْ here! take! there you are!; following is (are);  
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what  
follows

هَآ أَنَا here I am!

هَآ هُوَ there he is!

هَآ هُوَ، هَآ هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُ

هَآ هُنَا، هُنَا - رَاجِع هُنَا

هَآ، هَكَذَا - رَاجِع ذَا

هَآ إِلَى: إِشْتَاق to long for, yearn for, crave, desire

هَآ إِلَى: إِسْتَعَدَّ - رَاجِع تَهَيَّأ

هَآ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِع هَيُوءَ، هَيَّيْ

هَائِب - رَاجِع هَيَّاب

هَائِج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل excited, agitated, aroused,  
roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-  
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;  
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,  
furious, enraged, horn-mad

هَائِج: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاج rough, high, heaving, surging,  
rolling, raging, restless

هَائِج: غَضَب rage, fury, anger

هَآج هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِع هَآج

هَائِر: مُتَدَاعِج tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated

هَائِل: مُخِيف frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying,  
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

هَائِل: ضَخْم، جَبَّار huge, big, large, great, vast, im-  
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-  
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-  
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-  
pean



happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِك بِاسْتِهْزَاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby- غير مُحْتَرَف	هاو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغ ب، صاحب هواية، غير مُحْتَرَف
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبَّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: ساقِط
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوي: دارى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لائِن، سامِح
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودَة في الثَمَنِ أو السَّعَر
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون، مِدْقَعُ هاون
pestle	يَدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هَوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّمَ
	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هايا في أو على: وَاَفَقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبَّ الهال
هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهال، تَزْبَةُ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَة - راجع هيل	
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طِفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تُقَدِّسُ إلخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هالة: حَلَقَة، دَائِرَة (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إلخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميد: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حَاشِيَة (في كِتَابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِيشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ، حَقُرٌ



to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أُنْزِلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبَاب: سَرَابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبَاب، هَبَب: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنَحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيْحَاحٌ، صَبِيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ، هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ، هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاءٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّ: مَرَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى المَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدَّ مَدَحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدَّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعَ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ: هَجَرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجَرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ) (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَةُ الْأَذْيَمَةِ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرَ: خَرَفَ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَرَ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَرَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَرَ: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَزَّقَ، شَقَّ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: قَضِيحَةً
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدَّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day  
 watch, part of the night  
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;  
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred  
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly  
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,  
 wreck, destroy, ruin  
 to break, crush  
 to undermine, weaken, sap  
 demolition, pulling down, tearing  
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,  
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping  
 to calm down, cool down, repose,  
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-  
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;  
 to cease, stop  
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at  
 to lull or put a baby to sleep  
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),  
 conduct, pilot, usher  
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),  
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,  
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,  
 temper, placate  
 calm down! take it easy! don't  
 worry! don't be afraid!  
 watch, part of the night  
 right guidance; right way, right path;  
 true religion  
 fringes, edging, border, hem  
 Cirripedia  
 Cros-  
 sopterygii  
 slowness, gentleness

1360 A. H.  
 grivet, guenon  
 of the Hegira  
 Moslem calendar  
 1360 A. H.  
 to occur to, come to someone's  
 mind  
 idea, thought, notion  
 to sleep, slumber  
 to calm down, repose, rest; to  
 subside, abate, remit  
 to make (or order to) attack  
 to hybridize, in-  
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-  
 grelize; to cross-fertilize  
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-  
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language  
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;  
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,  
 remission  
 violent wind  
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,  
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid  
 air raid, air strike, air attack  
 counterattack, counteroffensive  
 forward line  
 center forward  
 forward, offensive player  
 aggressive, offensive  
 midday, noon



هَدَبَ: أَدَبَ، رَتَّى  
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ  
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى  
to purify, refine

هَدَبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ  
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْذَارَ

هَذَرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ  
this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي - هَذِي  
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal-lucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتَعَاشِي  
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ  
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ  
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي  
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ)  
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوبَ  
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ  
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ  
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ  
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ  
masher

هَرَّاعٌ، هَرَّاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ هَرَّاعٌ، هَرَّاعِيٌّ

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ  
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ  
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ  
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ  
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَنَ

هُدْنَةُ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ  
armistice, truce

هُدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَدَدَ الْوَلَدَ  
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدُوءٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ  
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْنَةُ

هُدًى: إِرْشَادٌ  
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هُدًى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ  
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هُدًى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ  
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ  
present, gift, donation

هُدِيَّةٌ، هُدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدًى

هُدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ  
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هُدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)  
coo(ing)

هُدًى  
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ  
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ  
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - رَاجِعَ هَذَا

هَذَا - رَاجِعَ هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَبَ

هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أَهْرَقَ، إِفْرَاقَ	هَرَقَل [فلك]
Hercules	هَرَكُول: حُوتٌ مُزَعَنَفٌ
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَاخَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخةً
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ (ج أَهْرَام)
pyramid	هَرَمَ: شَيْخَ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُون
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكًا: آلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
harmonica	هَرْمِي
pyramidal, pyramidal	تَسْلُسُلٌ هَرْمِيٌّ - راجع تَسْلُسُلٌ
hierarchy	هَرْمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجٌ هَرْمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَنٌ (حيوان)
	هَرُوبٌ - راجع هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرُولٌ: أَسْرَعٌ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرُولَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرُي: شُوتَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيس، هَرِيسَةٌ: جَرِيشٌ
	هَرِيس: مَهْرُوسٌ - راجع مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَزَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَزَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَزَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَزَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَزَ: مَضَدَرٌ هَرَزٌ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمُهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجَ، هَرَجٌ وَهَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطُوقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَان (نبات)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مُهَرِّقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هُرِعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةً، إِسْرَاعًا
hysteria	هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَعَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَدَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجَعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي هَزَمَ: مَصْدَرُ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - رَاجَعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ هَزِي (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيْعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجَعَ مَهْزُومٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هَسَامِينٌ، هَسْتَمِينٌ histamine

هَسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هَسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِ- أَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَاةٌ - رَاجَعَ هَزَأَ

هَزَاةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ mock, mockery, laughing-

هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٍ (طَائِرٌ) stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

هَزَالٌ - رَاجَعَ هَزَلَ

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ derisive, mocking

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar, tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ إِلَخَ - رَاجَعَ هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - رَاجَعَ هَزَزَ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light-ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجَعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجَعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضِيمِيْن
digestive, peptic	هَضُوْم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم
	هَضِيْم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُوْم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَل: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَل - رَاجِعٌ هُطُوْل
wolf	هَيْطَل: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُوْل (الْأَمْطَار)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَفَ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَمَسَ
	هَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيْف
light; empty	هِفَفَ: خَفِيْف، فَارِغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفَ: خَفِيْفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفَ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَا: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَا: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَا الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَافَ: بَرَّاقَ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَافَ: شَفَافَ، رَقِيْق
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَتَ: تَطَاوَرَ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ
to talk nonsense	هَفَتَ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّر
slender, slim, svelte	هَفَافَ: مَشْهُوقٌ، نَحِيْف
diaphanous, transparent	هَفَافَ: رَقِيْق، شَفَاف
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيْف: خَفِيْف
murmur	هَفِيْفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هِكْتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهَّة
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْس: كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشَّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيْفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشَّ لِأَوْ بَ: هَشَّ بِهٖ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشَّ: قَصِيْم، قَصِيْف
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشَّ (الْوَجْه)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاش: لَيِّن، قَصِيْف
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَة: قَصَافَة
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَة: بَشَاشَة
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: كَسَرَ، حَطَّمَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيْش: لَيِّن، قَصِيْف
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيْم: نَبَاتٌ يَابِس
	هَشِيْم: مُهَشَّم - رَاجِعٌ مُهَشَّم
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُوْر: أَسَد
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَة: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْد
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقُّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
جِهَازُ الْمَضْم، سَهْلُ الْمَضْم، سُوءُ الْمَضْم، عُسْرُ الْمَضْم، مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
pepton	هَضْمُوْن
digestive	هَضْمِي: مُنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْم
جِهَازٌ هَضْمِي، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ جِهَاز، قَنَاة	



emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَقَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ: جَرَا
هَلْهال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيق
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغرام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولتر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمتر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي): why didn't you...?, why haven't you...? you should have..
will you not...?, why don't you...? you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع):
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِيّ
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِيّ
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلِسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ



solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَازَةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
time	هِنُوءٌ: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agree- able; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِئَ، هَنِئِيّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هَنِيئَةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نفس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: مَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبٌّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيْلٌ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزْوَةٌ

thing هُنَّ : شَيْءٌ  
they هُنَّ  
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful هُنَّا (الطَّعَامُ الْخَيْرُ) : كَانَ هَنِئًا  
to be easy هُنُو (الشَّيْءُ) : تَيْسَرُ  
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with هَنِئَ بِ : تَمَتَّعَ ، فَرَحَ  
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy هَنَّا ، هَا هُنَا ، هَهُنَا  
here, over here, in this place  
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this مِنْ هُنَا  
this, as a result of this, in consequence of this هَنَاءَ ، هَنَاءَةٌ : سَعَادَةٌ  
bliss, felicity, happiness  
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are هُنَاكَ ، هُنَاكَ  
from there, from that place مِنْ هُنَاكَ  
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming هَنَاءٌ : عَيْبٌ ، عِلَّةٌ  
thing هَنَاءٌ : شَيْءٌ  
measure هِنْدَاز : قِيَاسٌ ، حَدٌّ  
cubit; ell هِنْدَازَةٌ : ذِرَاعٌ ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطَّوْلِ  
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry هِنْدَام : أُنَاقَةٌ ، تَرْتِيبٌ ، تَنَاسُقٌ  
endive, chicory هِنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)  
dandelion, taraxacum هِنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to engineer هِنْدَسٌ  
engineering هِنْدَسَةٌ : حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ الْخَيْرُ  
geometry هِنْدَسَةٌ ، عِلْمُ الْهِنْدَسَةِ [رِیَاضِیَّاتٌ]  
projective geometry هِنْدَسَةٌ إِسْطَاطِیَّةٌ  
analytic geometry هِنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِیلِیَّةٌ  
interior design, interior decoration هِنْدَسَةُ دِیْکُورِ  
agronomy هِنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِیَّةٌ  
plane geometry هِنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِیَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَوِیَّةٌ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاة: فَجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاء: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصَار
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَجَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوْد: صَبْرَه يَهُودِيًّا
to walk slowly	هَوْد: مَشَى ببطء
to lullaby	هَوْدَ الطِّفْلِ: هَمَمَة
howdah	الهَوْد - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوْدَج: ظَمِينَة
to crash	هَوْر: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَة
lagoon, lake	هَوْر: حَطَمَ، هَشَمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْر: صَرَعَ - راجع هَار
hormone	هَوْر: بَحِيرَة
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوْرَة: تَهْلُكَة
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوْرْمُون
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَس: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
pyromania	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
kleptomania	هَوَس: مَسَّ، جُنُون
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَسُ الإِخْرَاق
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَسُ السَّرَقَة
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَش - راجع هاش
	هَوَش: أَثَارَ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَعَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاء
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاء
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَتْ الهَوَى
air	هَوَاء: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاء: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاء: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاء: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاء: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاء: رِيحٌ
cholera	الهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاء سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاء مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاء
on the air, live	عَلَى الهَوَاء: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الهَوَاء
	فِي الهَوَاءِ الطَّلَق - راجع طَلَق
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy	هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالهَوَاء، جَوِّي
atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِي: يَفْعَلُ يَضْفَعُ الهَوَاء أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ - pneumatic
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِي: أَنْتِينَا
stalactites	هَوَائِي: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَة: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَة (مفردها هَوَارِي)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِج: قَصِيْلَة مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis	هَوَاس: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَام (مفردها هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَان: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up);  
set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to  
adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a  
specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a  
specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate,  
make easy

هَيَّا: come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّيْنِ: حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ shapely, good-looking, handsome,  
beautiful

هَيَّابٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-  
some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخَنَةٌ form, shape, (outward) appearance;  
look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ state, situation, condition; fash-  
ion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ body, institution, organi-  
zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;  
board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ prosecuting authority, prosecution

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the United Nations (Organiza-  
tion), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ faculty, (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ plenary session, plenum; general meeting;  
general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحْلَفٌ astronomy

هَيْجَاجٌ: اهْتِجَاجٌ، تَوْرَانٌ excitement, agitation; commotion,

turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-  
ing, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّاطٌ passionate love, ardent love,

passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب) to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-  
en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,  
hector, overawe

هَوَّلٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلٌ: فُظَاعَةٌ terror, frightening aspect; terribleness,  
horribleness

هَوَّلٌ: فِدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ gravity, seriousness, grossness;  
enormity

Sphinx أَبُو الْهَوَّلِ

oh, how terrible! يَا لَهَوَّلِ

هُوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوْمٌ: هَزُّ رَأْسِهِ مِنَ التَّعَاسِ to nod from drowsiness

هُوْمٌ: نَامٌ to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوْنٌ: سَهَّلَ to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوْنٌ عَلَيْكَ! take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هُوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ ease, easiness, facility

هُوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوْنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ هُوْنٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond  
of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَنْبَتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ،

بَطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هُوَيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَآةِ lock, canal lock

هُوَيْنِي، هُوَيْنَا slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease;

gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الْهُوَيْنِي (أَوْ الْهُوَيْنَا) to saunter, stroll, walk in a  
leisurely manner

هِيَ she; it

أَلْهِي [نَفْس] id

هُيَّوْ، هَيَّيْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ to be or become shapely,  
good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيْبَة - راجع هَوْبَة

alabaster

هَيْصَم: مَزْمَر

cholera

هَيْضَة: كَوَلِيرَا

shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar هَيْط: صَيَّاح، صَجَّة، uproar

fox

هَيْطَل: ثَغْلَب

to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

svelte, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول

parching wind

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ

svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل

parched; thirsty

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان

temple

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)

altar

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إلخ)

structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة

bedstead

هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير

chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيٌّ

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل

هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إلخ) - راجع هَال

heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ

landslide

هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صَخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ

cardamom

هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ

helium

هَيْلِيُوم

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هَيْمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ)

hematite

هَيْمَاتِيَّت

madly in love, passionately in love

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ

parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ

to dominate, control,

هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

burning thirst

هُيَام، هِيَام: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ

to cause to be dreaded هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ  
or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

هَيْب - راجع هِيَاب

fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ

awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة

dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ

prestige, standing

هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَة

come here! come!

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse، هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ  
move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to  
provoke; to irritate

هَيْج: هِيَج - راجع هِيَج

هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء

battle, combat, fight(ing), war هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

excitement, agitation; commo- هَيْجَان: تَوْرَانٌ، إِنْدِلَاعٌ  
tion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak،  
eruption

hydrate

هَيْدَرَات

hydrogen

هَيْدُرُوجِيْن

hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هَيْدُرُوجِيْنِيٌّ

hydrocarbon

هَيْدُرُوكَرْبُونٌ

hydroxide

هَيْدُرُوكْسِيدٌ

hydrochloride

هَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيدٌ

hydrologic(al)

هَيْدُرُولُوجِيٌّ

hydrology

هَيْدُرُولُوجِيَا

hydraulic

هَيْدُرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدُرُولِيْكِيٌّ

hydraulics

هَيْدُرُولِيَّاتٌ

hydride

هَيْدْرِيدٌ

هَيْر - راجع مُهَوَّر

hieroglyphic

هَيْرُوغْلِيْفِيٌّ

heroin

هَيْرُويْن، هَيْرُويْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمَوْرِفِينِ

هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it  
would! هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ أَنْ

هَيُوب: نُفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة]

material هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

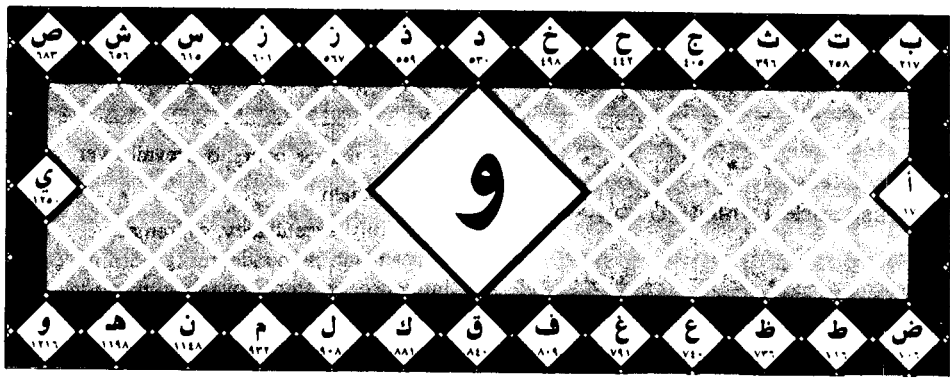
to say "amen"! هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة  
upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)  
influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,  
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-  
ity, power

hemoglobin هِيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَحْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility هَيْئَة: سَهْلَة



engine وأبور: مُحَرَّكٌ  
 steam engine وأبورُ بُخَارِي: مُحَرَّكُ بُخَارِي  
 lamp; burner وأبور: مُصْبِح، مَوْقِد  
 blowtorch وأبورُ لَحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)  
 وات - راجع واط  
 to do at intervals or intermittently وَاثَرٌ  
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap وَاثَبَ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى  
 upon, spring upon  
 to covenant, compact, enter into a conveyant or compact or agreement with وَاثَقَ: عَاهَدَ  
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured وَاثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ  
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself وَاثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ  
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job واجب: فَرَضٌ، مِهْمَةٌ  
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative واجب: ضَرُورِي، لَازِمٌ  
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجب: مَحْتَمٍ  
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate واجب: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ  
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) واجبُ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
 finder; finding واجد: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى  
 lover; in love, loving واجد: مُحِبٌّ  
 angry, furious, mad, irritated واجد: غَاضِبٌ  
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجد: حَزِينٌ

and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus وَ: حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ  
 with; together with وَ: مَعَ  
 is not in agreement with their principles لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ  
 while, as; when; at وَ (الْحَالِيَّةُ)  
 by وَ (الْقَسَمُ)  
 by God! وَاللَّهِ  
 many a وَ: رَبِّ  
 oh! وَ:  
 and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus وَأَسْفَاهُ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجِعِ أَسْفَ، حَسْرَةٌ  
 woe! alas! وَأَوِيلَتَاهُ  
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be وَاِئْمَ: وَاقِفٌ، لَازِمٌ  
 suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with وَاِئْمَ: كَيْفَ  
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit وَاِئْمَ: كَيْفَ  
 rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace وَثَامَ: أَلْفَةً، وَفَاقَ، سِلَامٌ  
 downpour, heavy rain وَابِلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ  
 shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge وَابِلٌ (مِنَ الرَّمَاصِ، الْأَسْطِلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ  
 أنْمَطَرُهُ بَوَابِلٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعِ أَمْطَرٌ  
 steamer, steamship وَأَبُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ  
 train وَأَبُورٌ: قِطَارٌ  
 locomotive, engine وَأَبُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ



tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة  
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا  
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة  
 وَاخَى - راجع آخَى  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَازٍ  
 biting, cutting, pungent  
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً  
 to make friends with وَاذَّ: صَادَقَ  
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)  
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَايَ (الوَادِي)  
 to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with وَاذَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ  
 وَاذَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ  
 وَاذَعَ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِعَ  
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ  
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَاَرَى: أَخْفَى  
 to bury, inter, inhume وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى  
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَاَرَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ  
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَاَرَبَ: خَانَ  
 heir, inheritor, successor وَاَرِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ  
 legatee, devisee وَاَرِثَ بَوَصِيَّةٍ  
 heiress وَاَرِثَةُ: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثُ  
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer وَاَرِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ  
 mentioned, stated, reported وَاَرَدَ: مَذْكُورٌ  
 possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable وَاَرَدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ  
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question غَيْرُ وَاَرَدَ  
 imports وَاَرِدَاتُ: مُسْتَوْدَاتُ، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتُ  
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَاَرِدَاتُ: مَدَاخِيلُ  
 وَاَرِدَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة ولا وَاَرِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding واجس: هاجس  
 tremulous, trembling, quiver- واجف: مضطرب، خافق  
 ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating  
 silent, واجم: ساكت من خوف أو حزن إلخ، عابس  
 speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy  
 to face, front, subtend; واجه: كان مواجهًا لـ، كان أمامَ  
 to be opposite (to), in front of, facing  
 to face, meet face to face, واجه: قابل وجهًا لوجه  
 confront, encounter  
 to meet (with), have a meeting واجه: اجتمع إلى  
 with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to  
 to face, be faced with, be واجه: لاقى، لقي، صادف  
 confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon  
 to confront, face, meet (with), واجه: جابه، تصدّى لـ  
 encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with  
 front, face, front part واجهه: مقدّم الشيء  
 facade, frontage واجهه: المبنى إلخ  
 show window, shopwindow واجهه: عرّض  
 oasis واح: (الواحي) - راجع موح  
 one واحه: أرض وسط الصحراء ذات ماء وشجر  
 one واحد: الرّم واحد  
 one, single, sole, only, solitary واحد: فرد  
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحد: فريد  
 individual, person واحد: شخص  
 someone, somebody; anyone, any- واحد: شخص ما  
 body  
 the One (God) الواحد: الله  
 the One and Only (God) الواحد: الأحد: الله  
 واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بعد الآخر، الواحد بعد الآخر  
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة  
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع  
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read  
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق  
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة  
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع  
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحَمَّل، شاحن  
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)  
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale  
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم  
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف  
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع  
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep  
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,  
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin  
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue,  
 follow up  
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَه  
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual  
 intercourse with  
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، وارد، آتٍ  
 newcomer  
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح  
 to agree with someone (up) on واقعَ فلاناً في: واقفَه فيه  
 or about something  
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف  
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجِد، صانع  
 in childbed, confined واضع: نَفَساء  
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غيرُ مُحَجَّبة  
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضعُ اليد  
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة  
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف  
 extending, stretching; shady  
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورِق، وَرِق  
 وريم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم  
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى  
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent  
 to; to equal, be equal to  
 وازر - راجع آزر  
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع  
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن  
 weight as  
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل  
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)  
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، ساوى، (بَيْنَهُمَا)  
 make equal, level, put on the same level  
 to compare (with), collate وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابِل، قَارَن  
 (with), contrast (with)  
 to stabilize وازن: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْخ)  
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِن  
 of full weight وازن: كَامِلُ الْوَزْنِ  
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل  
 واسى - راجع آسى  
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيلَة، أَدَاة  
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement  
 واسطة: وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط  
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة  
 via  
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كِتَابَةِ العُتْوَان)  
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة  
 الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الواسطة - راجع غاية  
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع  
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ افقِ التَّفَكُّير  
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant  
 widespread, popular واسعُ الانتشار

واغاه حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

واقد: أَمَى مَعَ، جاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَايد

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَايدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير  
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بَ، أَقَرَّ، assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on أو على وافقَ فُلَانًا في أو على  
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to وَافَقَ: لَامَ، نَاسَبَ  
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وَافَقَ: طَابَقَ  
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وَافَقَ: صَادَفَ (في تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)  
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَغَرَّ (طائر)

night heron

واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous وَاقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعَ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

وطأ فُلَانًا على: وَاَفَقَهُ على

to repeat the same rhyme

وطأ: كَرَّرَ القَافِيَةَ

وطئ: راجع وَطِئ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote وَاطَّبَ على: نَابَرَ  
oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)  
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواع

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَاوِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِد: مُتَمَهِّد

promising

واعِد: يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنْظُور

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وَافٍ (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due وَافٍ: كَافٍ

ample, abundant وَافٍ: وَافِر

to come to

وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away

واغاه المَوْتُ، وَاَفَتَهُ الْمَيِّتَةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وافى بَ: قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بَ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وافى بَ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **واكب: راقق، صاحب**  
attend, go (along) with; to join

**واكل القوم - راجع تَوَاكَل القوم**

ruler, governor, adminis- **وال (الوالي): حاكم، مُتَصَرِّف**  
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **والى: ناصر، أيد، شاع**  
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to  
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,  
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **والى: تابع، واصل، استأنف**  
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,  
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,  
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,  
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **والى: تابع، مارس**

otherwise, or else **والأ**

**والد - راجع استولد**

father **والد: أب**

the parents, father and mother **الوالدان: الأبوان**

mother **والدة: أم**

paternal, fatherly; parental **والدي: أبوي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **والدية: أبوة**  
hood

**والس: خدع - راجع ولس**

**والف - راجع ولف**

**واله - راجع ولهان**

languid, listless, مُرهق, **وان (الواني): فاتِرُ الهمة، ضَعِيف،**  
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,  
exhausted, weary

**وإن - راجع إن**

**واه، واو - راجع واهأ**

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **واو (الواهي): ضَعِيف**  
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;  
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-  
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **واها (ل أوب)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **واقع: حارب**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **واقع: ساقط، هابط**

happening, occurring, **واقع: حادث، حاصل، جار**  
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **واقع (في مكان ما): قائم، كائن**

**واقع: واقمي - راجع واقمي**

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الواقع: الحقيقة**  
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **واقع: واقعاً، الأمر،**  
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,  
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **واقع: بواقع**  
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أمر واقع**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **واقعة: حادث، حادثة**  
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **واقعة: حادثة، مُصِيبَة**  
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **واقعة: معركة، قتال**

the Resurrection **الواقعة: القيامة**

**وقائع - راجعها في مكانها**

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **واقعي: حقيقي**  
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,  
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **واقعي: عملي**  
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سياسة واقعية**

realism; reality **واقعية**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **واقف: مُتَّصِب**  
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **واقف: مُتَوَقِّف، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّك**  
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **واقف: مُوقِف (كشَرَطِ إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **واقف: على، مُطَّلِع على**  
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **واقف: مُنْشِئُ الوَقْف**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِأَوْ ب): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةَ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرُ الْمَثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّوَايَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتْرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْمَجْلَدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ يَهَبُ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: إِبْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مُتَانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبَّيَ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْوَبَائَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْتَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبِرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبِرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبِرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْبَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَثَر (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثُر: كَانَ وَثِيرًا

وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثُق: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثُق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّقَ: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَّل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَنَ: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِيَّ

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوب - رَاجِع وَثَب

وَثُوق - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِق)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَفْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطَ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أَسْلُوبَ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَثًا (يَدُهُ إِلَخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَثِي: أَنْفَكَّشَ، أَنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَثَاءَ، وَثَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَثِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثْبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبَ طَوِيلَ

high jump وَثَبَ عَالٍ

pole vault وَثَبَ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

denture, set of false teeth

to find; to meet with; to come

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

to find, consider, deem, think

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

to be angry with, furious at

to grieve for, be sad for

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

to be available

there is, there are

passion, love

ecstasy

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

conscience

sentimental, affective, emotional

conscientious, scrupulous

sympathy

cave, cavern, grotto

pitfall, pit

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكَلَةٌ

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفَرَ بِـ

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

وَجَدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

وَجَدَ: حَضَرَ

وَجَدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانُ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

وَجْدَانُ: ضَمِيرٌ

وَجْدَانِي: عَاطِفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانِي: حَيِّ الصَّيِيرِ

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

وَجَرَ: كَهَفٌ

وَجَرَ، وَجَرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ جَزَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَزَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

bill of lading

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope وَثِيلُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلْ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush وَجْ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

to fall; to fall down, collapse

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - راجع دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهٌ: مُحِيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهٌ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهٌ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهٌ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّة
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهٌ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهٌ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهٌ (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهٌ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهٌ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهٌ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهٌ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهٌ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهٌ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّة)
	وَجْهٌ: وَجِيهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - راجع وَجِيهٌ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهٌ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُهْ
mask; falseface	وَجْهٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - راجع إِنْجَاسْ	
وَجَعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ	
وَجَعَ: أَلَمَ - راجع أَوْجَعَ	
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment	وَجَعَ: أَلَمَ
toothache	وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ
headache	وَجَعُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ
backache	وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ
	وَجَعَ - راجع مَوْجُوعٌ
to be agitated, excited, in commotion	وَجَفَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to beat, throb, palpitate	وَجَفَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ
to be or become afraid, scared, frightened; to fear, apprehend, dread	وَجَلَ: خَافَ
fear, dread, apprehension	وَجَلَ: خَوْفٌ
afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive	وَجَلَ: خَافَ
to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy	وَجَمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ
	وَجَمَ - راجع وَاجِمٌ
	وَجَمَ - راجع وَجُومٌ
cheek	وَجْنَةٌ، وَجْنَةٌ: خَدٌّ
malar, zygomatic	وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ
	عَظْمٌ وَجْنِي - راجع عَظْمٌ
to be a notable, a person of distinction	وَجْهٌ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا
to send, dispatch, forward	وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ
to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ
to turn, direct	وَجَّهَ: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ
to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct	وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ
to orient, orientate	وَجَّهَ (شَطْرَ أَثْنَاءِ مَا)
to control, direct, govern	وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمْ فِي، نَظَّمْ، صَبَّطَ
	وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - راجع تَوَجَّهَ



silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوسٌ  
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);  
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُقْتَضَبٌ، مُوجَزٌ،  
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, com-  
pact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كُتِيبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بَوَازِيزُ الْمِبَارَةِ  
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a  
nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short,  
to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجعٌ مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ  
of distinction, prominent person, leading person-  
ality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished,  
eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إلخ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيَمٌ  
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, rea-  
sonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: اِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا  
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: اِنْفَرَدَ  
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, con- وَحَّدَ  
solidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to stan-  
dardize, make standard or uniform, bring into con-  
formity with a standard

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَّدَ اللهُ  
God, believe that there is only one God, be a  
monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one  
God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَّدَ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْفَرِدٌ  
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, sin- وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ  
glehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude,  
in seclusion

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - راجعٌ زَرَافَةٌ، زُرَافَةٌ

single, alone, solitary, lone، وَحْدَانِيَّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ  
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please اللهُ لِمَرْضَاةِ  
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوْجُهُ اللهُ: مَجَّانًا

بِوَجْهِهِ الْإِجْمَالُ - راجعٌ إِبْجَالًا

على وَجْهِهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - راجعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا

بِوَجْهِهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِهِ عَامٌ، بِوَجْهِهِ (على وَجْهِهِ) الْمُعْمُومِ - راجعٌ عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ  
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - راجعٌ وَجْهَةٌ

facial, of the face وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجعٌ وَاجِبٌ

existence, being, entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ  
showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَيَسَّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, dis- وَجُودٌ: عَثُورٌ عَلَى، اِكْتِشَافٌ  
covery, detection

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيٌّ [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِيٌّ: بَهِيمِيٌّ

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَّ: مُوَحِّلٌ

mud, mire

وَحَلَّ، وَحَلَّ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى) وَحِمٌّ: رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ  
for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحِمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ

birthmark, nevus, beauty mark عَلَى الْجَسَدِ وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ  
spot

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْيِيٌّ

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيدٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤَنَسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَحْيِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى

وَحَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِظٌ

unhealthiness; bad consequences

وَحَاظَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَزَهُ: ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَزَ: مَضَرَّ وَحَزَزَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخَ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٍّ، مَصَالِحٍ، غَايَاتٍ إِلَخَ): تَضَامُنٌ  
identity of interests, objectives, etc.

identity, sameness, oneness وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَاقُ، تَمَاطُلٌ

oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ

loneliness, lonesome, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy وَحْدَةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ

unit

وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie

وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سُعْرٌ

international unit

وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ

monetary unit

وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَةٍ

pantheism

وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيٌّ)

وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ

وَحْدَوِيٌّ، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ

animal or beast

monster

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness

وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبَدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَعَ - راجع أودَعَ
let's go!	دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ
	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدَّع: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمُسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّع، وَدَّع (مفردا ودعة)
	وَدَّع: إنداع - راجع إنداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَة، وَدَّعَة
sty	وَدَّعَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَّكَ: دَسَمَ، شَعَمَ
fat; fatty	وَدَّكَ: سَمِين، دَسِمَ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَّوُد: مُحِبٌّ - راجع مُحِبٌّ
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَّوُد: لَطِيف، أُنِيسٌ
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدَّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
amicably	وَدَّي: سِمْبَتَاوِي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وَدَّيَا: حُبِّيَّا
	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
	sympathetic
	وَدِيد - راجع وُدود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: دُو دَعَة
	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إنداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَخَزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَخَطَ (هُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَخِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَخِم: وَبِلَ
	وَخِم: أُصِيبَ بِتُخَمَةٍ - راجع تُخِمَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَخِم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخٌ
	وَخِم - راجع وَخِم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَخِي: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَخِم: وَبِيلَ
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُدَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدَّ: مَوَدَّة
	وُدَّ: وَدود - راجع وَدود
	بُودِي - راجع وَدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَّى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
	وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدَّ
	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وُدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع
	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
	وَدَّج، وَدَّجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَّع: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
to inherit	وَرَّثَ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارِبَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: رَاجِعَ إِزْثَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدٌ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيَّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنَهْلٌ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارِبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِي: خَلْفِي
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِي
heredity	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِزْثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَاثِيٌّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَاثِيٌّ
genetics	وَرَاثِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمْلَةُ وَرَقِيَّةٍ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المَسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ أَتْهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرَعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
ورَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ	
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
to whitewash	وَرَقَ: طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
paper	وَرَقٌ (الكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اعْتِمَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْنَعَةٍ أو دَمْنَعَةٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج. إِوَرَات)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نَقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرُم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج. أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَم حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَم حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَم خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَم عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَم عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَم عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَم غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَم لَبِنِي
	وَرَم - راجع مَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِي
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter وَرَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense وَرَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver وَرَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إلخ

gecko وَرَعَةً: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنُهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَرَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing وَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ وَرَنَ

weight وَرَنَ: ثِقَلُ، مِثْقَالُ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity وَرَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنُ

meter, measure وَرَنَ (شَيْعِي): بَحْرُ

tonnage وَرَنَ بِالطَّنِّ

gross weight وَرَنَ إِجْبَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِمِ

molecular weight وَرَنَ جُزْئِيٍّ

atomic weight وَرَنَ ذَرِّيٍّ

net weight وَرَنَ صَافٍ

flyweight وَرَنَ الذُّبَابَةِ

featherweight وَرَنَ الرِّيشَةِ

heavyweight مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

middleweight مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

أَقَامَ وَرَنًا لـ - رَاجِعَ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَرَنِ

weight وَرَنَةً: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَرَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier وَزِيرٌ (ج) وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ

queen وَزِيرُ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office وَزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry وَزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ

Ministry of Agriculture وَزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Tourism وَزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Industry وَزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice وَزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِ أَوْ الْمَدْلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Labor وَزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department وَزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Communications وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

prime ministry, premiership رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

under secretary (of state) وَكِيْلُ وَزَارَةِ

ministerial; cabinet وَزَارِيٌّ

broom, furze, gorse, whin وَزَالٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

weigher وَزَانٌ: وَازَنَ، مَنْ يَزِنُ

to flow وَزَبَ: سَالَ

وَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِوْرَةِ

to carry, bear (a burden) وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ

burden, heavy load وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِثَاءً

sin; offense; misdeed وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall وَزَرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدٌ  
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا  
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ  
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلُ)، مَحْفِلٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ  
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ  
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
central, medial, median, intermediate, interme-  
diary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ  
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)  
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي  
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ: رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ  
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِضْغِيفٌ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِيرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ  
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى: وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى: وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ  
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى: الرَّئِيسُ الْوَزَرَاءُ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet وَسْطَى: مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَهَا وَسِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ  
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَاسِطَةٌ)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْقَاقُ  
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْعَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: وَسَامَةٌ، جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ  
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ  
defiled



one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَسَمَّ رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad

وَسْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنْ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسَنَ: وَسْنَانٌ نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

وَسْوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسَّوَسَ: وَشَّوَشَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسَّوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسَّوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسْوَاسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْوَاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيطٌ (بَنِعْرٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلَخ): سَمْسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطُ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

medial; average, mean

وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance

وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْمَعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا إِلَخ) لِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَّلَ وَسْعُهُ، بَدَّلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَّلَ

وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةٌ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسَقَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky

وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

## وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَخ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَخ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَّ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَّ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جِ وَشَائِجَ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ hedge

وَشِيحَةٌ: سَبَاجٌ مِنْ شُحَيْرَاتِ إِلَخِ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةٌ: لَفِيفَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ shuttle

وَشِيحَةٌ: مِفْزَلٌ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِيَّ testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالٌ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَخِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وسيطٌ جُمْرَكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

وسيطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وسيطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وسيطُ القامةِ: مُرَبُّوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وسيعٌ - راجع واسع

وسيلةٌ: واسطة، أداة، سبيل means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وسائلُ الاتِّصالِ means of communication

وسائلُ الإعلامِ، وسائلُ الاتِّصالِ الجُمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وسائلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وسائلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وسائلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع راحة

وسائلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وسائلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وسيلِيّ instrumental

وسيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - راجع وَشَى

وَشَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَّبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَّطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ: بَائِعُ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ: وَاشَ - راجع وَاشَ

وَشَائِجٌ (مَفْرُودَا وَشِيحَةٍ) - راجع وَشِيحَةٌ

وِشَاحٌ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وِشَايَةٌ: سَمَايَةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ أَرْذَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبُ، وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُيَّةٌ butt joint

وَصَمَ: شَانَ، وَصَمَ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبَ، وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَ: تَعَبَ fatigue, exhaustion

وَضَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَضَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارٌ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً - راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, in the capacity of qua

وَصَفَةٌ (طَبِيبِيَّةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضًا: نَظَفَ

وَضَاء - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيّ

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَاح: وَاضِح - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَاح: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَاح: وَسِيمٌ

وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةٌ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَضَحَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَحَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

فِي وَضَحِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخَ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اُسَّسَ، اُنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتِ الحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher

access

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor

administrator

وصي مختار (بالوصية)، وصي إيصائي، وصي الموصي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وصية نصيحة

وصية: أمر، تعليم أو توجيه (أخلاقي)

mandment, direction, instruction, order

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

title deed, title, deed, muniments

وصيف: خادم

وصيفة (سيدة)

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وصيفة شرف

runner-up

وصيل: صديق حميم

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِع

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضَعُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضَوْءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِب

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement,

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَّدَ لَهُ

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً  
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَّشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ  
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَّنَ: اسْتَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوَطَّنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ  
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine tohomeland, fatherland, (home) country, (ج) أُوْطَانِ، وَطَّنَ  
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous, domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي  
homebred; homemadenationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ، وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ  
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطُوطَا: خَفَاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (ج) وَطَائِدَ

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوح  
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-  
bleness, visibility, explicitnessclearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بُوْضُوح  
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,  
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-  
ly, expresslyclean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاق وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ،  
radiant, luminiferouslowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ  
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِيًا وَطُو: صَارَ  
flat, levelto tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطِي: دَاسَ  
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfootto mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطِي الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ  
seat oneself onto have sexual intercourse with، وَطِي الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا  
copulate with, sleep with, make love toto pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى  
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothento make, prepare, fix وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ  
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ  
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَّءَ: دَوَسَ  
trampling downsexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَّءَ: جَمَاعَ  
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَّءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَّءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَّاءَة: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,  
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ  
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - راجع واعظ
	وِعَبٌ - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَصِيْرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدٌ : تَعَاهُدٌ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَاهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَاهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (صفة)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسم)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعِظٌ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعِظِيٌّ
preachy, predicator, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعِيقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِيْدٌ، شَكِيْسٌ، نَزِقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكَّةُ (صِغِيَّةٌ)
	وَعَكٌ - راجع توعك
	وَعِكٌ - راجع متوعك
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَيْسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَيْسِ
وظائف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة	
physiological, physiologic	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوْجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوْجِيَا
functionalism	وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَفِيٌّ)
وظف (على) - راجع واظب على	
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وِطَفَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وِطَفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْمَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, home-work	وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ
functional	وِطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْي
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْي مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَاةِ death rate, mortality

وَقَاةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتُهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقْضَةٍ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حيوان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِيّ class consciousness

لَاوَعِي، اللَّاوَعِي the unconscious; unconsciousness

لَاوَعِي (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدَ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ: حَقَدٌ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعْلٌ: طُفِيلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِتَهْدِيدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor



hurry, haste, speed	وَفَرَ، وَفَرَ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag	وَفْضَةٌ (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوِفَاضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفَقَ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فُلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَّقًا لـ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقَ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً
détente	وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
وَفَاقَ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافُقٌ	
وَفَاقًا لـ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَقٌ، وَفَقًا لـ	
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَقَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْفَدَ	
delegation, deputation	وَقَدَّ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَقَدَّ: قُدُومٌ
وَقَرَّ، وَفَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ	
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَقَرَّ: اِقْتَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَقَرَّ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَقَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَقَرَّ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَقَرَّ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَقَرَّ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَقَرَّ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَقَرَّ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوَفِيرٌ
savings	وَقَرَّ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ
surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus	وَقَرَّ: فَائِضٌ
وَقَرَّ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ	
وَقَرَّ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ	
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَقَرَّةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَقَرَّةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

prevention, obviation, avoid- تَقَادِرُ، تَحْجُبُ، مَنَعُ، وَقَايَةُ  
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis

وَقَايَةُ [طَب]

دِرْهَمُ وَقَايَةٍ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قَنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

to sink; to be وَقَبٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ الْخ): غَارٌ، انْحَسَفَ  
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَبٌ، وَقَبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à وَقْتُ، وَقْتُةً  
time for

time; period (of time), point of time; زَمَانٌ، حِينٌ، وَقْتُةً  
juncture

season

وَقْتُةً: فَصْلٌ

mealtime

وَقْتُةً الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time

وَقْتُةً (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ

bedtime

وَقْتُةً النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

for the time being, tempo-  
rarily, provisionally

فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُؤَقَّتًا

now, at present, الآنَ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ  
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present  
time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,  
today, these days

meanwhile, meantime، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَنْشَاءِ  
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during

فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time، فِي الْوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ  
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due  
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the  
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,  
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of وَقْتِهِ  
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable  
immediately, at once, right away، فَوْرًا، لِلْوَقْتِ:  
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time، مَعَ الْوَقْتِ  
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,  
progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرٍ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرٍ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ  
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard، حَرَزَ، صَانَ، وَقْتُ، وَقْتُةً:  
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَايَةُ - رَاجِعُ وَقَايَةٍ

shelter; shield; ward, protec- سِتْرٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، حِمَى، سِتْرٌ  
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، غِطَاءٌ

events, incidents, occurrences، حَوَادِثٌ، وَقَائِعُ:  
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments;  
facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدَّعْوَى الْخ)

minutes, proceedings، (الْجُلْسَةُ، الْاجْتِمَاعُ الْخ) وَقَائِعُ  
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva- وَقَائِعِي  
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive  
(attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre- تَذْيِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِعِي  
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَحٍ

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، قَحَّةٌ، وَقَاحَةٌ:  
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,  
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed  
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker

وَقَادٌ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery، وَقَادٌ: مُتَّقَدٌ، مُتَوَقَّدٌ  
glowing

fiery, lively, spirited

وَقَادٌ: سَرِيعٌ تَوَقَّدَ الْقَلْبُ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing

وَقَادٌ: مُضِيٌّ

وَقَادٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقُودٍ

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety، وَقَارٌ  
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

وَقَّاعٌ: مُتَنَابٍ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition، وَقَاعٌ:  
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وَقَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَّاعٍ

protection, preservation، وَقَايَةُ: حِمَايَةٌ، حِفْظٌ، صَوْنٌ  
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-  
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution

وَقَايَةُ: حَذَرٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِحْثِيَاظٌ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَطَ

to happen, take place, occur,  
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur

وَقَعَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، حَصَلَ لِي، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

وَقَعَ فِي: عُلِقَ

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in,

catch in

to impress; to affect, influence, act

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

to lie, be located, be situ-

ated

وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَةِ مَا)

to consist of, be made up

وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكُونُ مِنْ

of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise,

contain, include, embody, encompass

to backbite, slander, defame,

calumniate, malign

وَقَعَ فِي: اِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon,

chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

to alight on, perch on

وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear

وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon,

pounce upon

to fight, combat

وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

under or within, be within or among, be included

in, belong to, pertain to

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلَخ)

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ

to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to

be at someone's expense

وَقَعَ: اَمْنَصَى

to sign, subscribe

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

to initial

وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from

the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبَ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

then, at that time, by then

وَقْتَنَا

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: مُوقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُوقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless,

insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

impudent, shameless, inso-

lent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippan-

forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اَوَقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ

fire

وَقَدَّ: وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to

hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to break, fracture

وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: بَجَلًا، اِحْتَرَمَ

to revere, reverence, venerate,

respect, honor

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَسٌ

deafness

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

to break someone's neck

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, حَصَصَهُ لـ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ لِمَلِكِهِ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَتِهِ مُعَيَّنِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَوَقُفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ, حُبْسُ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزِ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثَ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعَ

وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرَ, مَقْعُولَ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَةُ: سَقَطَةُ fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَةُ: صَدْمَةُ shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَةُ: إِشْتِبَاكُ, قِتَالُ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَةُ: وَجَبَةُ طَعَامٍ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, ارْتَابَ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: وَقُوقَ (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وُقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنَ
	وَقِيح (الوجه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعة: إِشْتَبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: إِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُعُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَالَة (قَانُونِيَّة):
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَالَة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَالَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٍ الْخ)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَالَة: اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مُخَابَرَاتٍ
advertising agency	وَكَالَةُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَالَةُ حَضْرِيَّةٍ
press agency	وَكَالَةُ دَعَايَةٍ أَوْ إِعْلَانٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
travel agency	وَكَالَةُ سَفَرٍ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَالَة عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَالَة مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَالَةِ
	وَكَالَة - راجع وَكَالَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَّبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكَّتة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَةُ الْأَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَفْقَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَة الْعِيدِ
cuckoo	وَقُوقَ (طائر)
	وَقُوقَة - راجع وَقَا حَة
fuel	وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوع: سُقُوطٌ، سَقُوطٌ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوع: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوف: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوف (عَلَى): إِطْلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وَقُوف (عَلَى): اسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَلَّة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تَفْلِيسَة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حَصْرِيٍّ أو وَحِيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سَفَر travel agent

وكيل شَحْن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عَرِيف (في البحريَّة) lance corporal

وكيل قُنْصُل vice-consul

وكيل مُرَاهَنَات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نِيَابَة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وِزَارَة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ (to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًّا (to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ (to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ (to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ (to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصْدٌ، مُرَادٌ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهْدٌ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَزْنَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَة poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَة punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَة depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَة loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

to bring up, raise, rear, breed

to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدَ: وَلَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَدَ

to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ

وَلَعَ: رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ بِـ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ وُلُّوعَ

وَلَعَ بِـ - رَاجِعَ مَوْلَعَ بِـ

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ) الْإِنْعَ

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ

companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

to turn the back on

to turn (أَذْبَارَهُ), (وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ), (وَلَّى هَارِبًا), tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةً - رَاجِعَ وَلُودَ

birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

newborn, neonate; nascent

obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

lighter

guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

rule, reign, period (of rule), reign, time; tenure; term (of office)

state; province, district, territory

the United States

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

to give birth (to), bear

to beget, sire, procreate, generate

to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيٌّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ  
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ  
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا  
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَفٌ

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَأً، وَمَأً - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأً

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌ، وَمِضَةٌ، وَمِضٌ  
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ  
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ  
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ  
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)  
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ  
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشٌ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا  
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ  
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيَوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ  
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ: يَدٌ - مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ  
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوْلٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوْلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ  
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ  
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ  
defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ  
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ



وَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَوَهُمٍ

وَهُمْ (في) to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ أَوْهَامٍ

وَهُمْ (ج أَوْهَامٍ) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، وَهْمِيّ، illusionary, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعَ وَهْنٍ، وَهْنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ أَوْهْنٍ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - رَاجِعَ أَوْهْنٍ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - رَاجِعَ وَهْيٍ

وَهْيٌ: وَهْجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيْ: how!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْ: woe unto him!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحُهُ

وَيْسِكِي - رَاجِعَ وَسْكِي

وَيْكَ: woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ، بُؤْسٌ woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ: woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

وَيْلٌ: woe! alas!

وَاوَيْلَاتَا

vanilla

وَنْيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنْيْلِيَّةٌ

وَهْيٌ: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: اللَّهُ the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبٌ: إِنْفِرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرِضَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هِبَةٍ

وَهْجٌ - رَاجِعَ تَوَهَّجٍ

وَهْجٌ، وَهْجٌ - رَاجِعَ وَهْجٍ

وَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

lasso, lariat

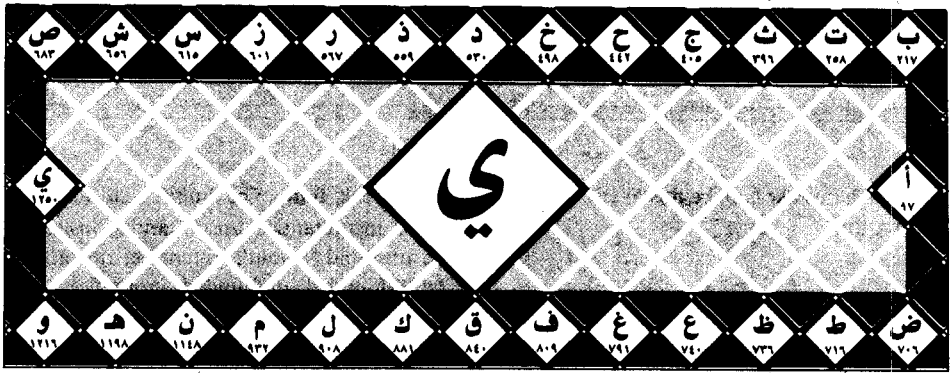
وَهْلٌ: خَافَ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهْلٌ: خَافَ frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلِ



يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ  
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)  
adolescent, pubescent (صفة) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (صفة)

adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (اسم)  
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown (الرَّأْسِ) يَافُوخ، يَافُوخُ  
of the head

collar يَاقَة: قَبَّة

corundum يَاقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

ruby يَاقُوتٌ أَحْمَر

sapphire; hyacinth يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَق

topaz يَاقُوتٌ أَصْفَر

hyacinth يَاقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر

yak يَاك (حَيَوان)

yam يَام (نَبَات)

to go to the right يَامَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

anise, aniseed يَانِسُون (نَبَات)

lottery يَانِصِيب

ripe, mellow يَانِع: نَاضِج

يُؤُس - رَاجِع يَائِس

to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis يَاوَم (الْعَامِلِ)

spring; spiral spring يَاي: نَابِض، زُنْبُرُك

merlin يُوَيُّو: جَلَم، صَقْرٌ صَغِير

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - رَاجِع تُرَى

يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - رَاجِع حَسْرَةِ

(oh,) what a man! يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اِفْتِرَاحِ الْيَخ)  
(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened يَائِس: قَانِط

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid يَابِس

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere يَابِة، الْيَابِة

yard يَارْدَة، يَارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِمِقْيَاسِ الطُّولِ

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up يَيْسَ (مِنْ): قَنِطَ  
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤُس - رَاجِع يَائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond يَاس: قُنُوط

سِنْ الْيَاس - رَاجِع سِنْ

to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward) يَاسِر: تَسَاهَلْ مَعَ، لَا يَنْ

jasmine يَاسْمِين (نَبَات)

clematis يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)

sign; signboard; billboard يَافِطَة: لَافِتَة

nameplate, doorplate يَافِطَة: لَوْحَة الْأَسْمِ

hemoglobin

يَخْمُور: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خَضَابُ الدَّم  
يَخْمُور: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر

yacht

يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ اللَّاحَةِ وَالْتَنَزُّهُ وَالرَّيَاضَةِ إلح

chlorophyll

يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوفِيل

ragout, stew

يَخْتَه

hand

يَد: كَفَّ

arm

يَد: ذِرَاع

foreleg

يَدُ الْحَيَوَان

handle, haft, hilt, handgrip

يَد: مِفْبُض

tiller

يَدُ الدَّفَّة

possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp

يَد: حِيَازَة

power, authority, control, تأثير، سُلْطَة، يَدُ طَوْلَى  
hand, influencefavor, grace, kindness, service; فضل، يَدُ طَوْلَى  
credit, merit

assistance, aid, hand, help, support

يَد: مُسَاعَدَة

hand, part, role

يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع

يَد (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض

يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل

hand in hand; hand-to-hand

يَد بِيَد

by hand, with the hands

بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ

menial task

manual labor

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ

تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from

in hand, in the hands of

فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ

from hand to hand

مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ

ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا  
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions

I shall (will) never do it

لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ

أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, خَرِبَ، مَقْفِرٌ، يَبَاب: destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, صار يَابِسا، exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify dehydrate

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسا، desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابَس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; يَبُوسَة: stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

to orphan, cause to become an orphan يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا

orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم

orphan, parentless

يَتِيم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْوَالِدَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا

fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأَب

motherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُم

single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ

unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

orphanage

دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْإِيْتَامِ

يَجِب - راجع وَجَبَ

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَائِلِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهُولَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرَ (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعَ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ, سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ, بَسِيطٌ, طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَشَبُّ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَشَمُّ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَشْمَقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَصْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَعُوبُ: عُبَابٌ, سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعَ عُبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَعُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَعُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَعْفُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَا
jaguar	يَعْفُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَيَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ فِتْنَةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْبَدِّ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْبَدِّ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شُغِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ: يِرْقَةٌ: دُعُفُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهُولَةٌ - رَاجِعَ يُسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيٌّ: أُيْسَرٌ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعَ يَسْرَ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِينٍ certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يُكَّةَ (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي يُمكن - راجع أَمَكَن

يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمْن، يَمِن، يُمِن: كَانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يَمَن: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

Yemen الْيَمَن، بِلَادُ الْيَمَن

يُمْن: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَة good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

right hand, right يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمَنَة

(to the) right and left يَمَنَة وَيَسَرَة

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَار

hill, highland, elevation

يَفْع: تَلَّ

adolescence; puberty يَفْع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقْطِين (نبات)

يَقْط - راجع يَقْط

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ

يَقْط (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْط - راجع اَيَقْط

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعَ

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعَ

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up يَقْط: صَاحَ

يَقْطَان - راجع يَقْط

cock, rooster اَبُو الْيَقْطَان: دِيَكٌ

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقْطَة: صَحَو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَقْطَة: اِنْتِبَاهٌ، حَذَرٌ

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقْطَة

palm pith يَقْ: جُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَقْن (الْأَمْرُ)

يَقْن: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقْن، يَقْن، يَقْن: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

يَقْن - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقْنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism يَقِين: ثَبَتَةٌ، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورْم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إِلْح)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
يَوْم الدِّين (الْبَغْتِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدَّيْتُونَة، الْفَصْلِ،	

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَن: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead,	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أُنْع
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إِلْح	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news- paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ (إِلخ)

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ  
days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء  
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه  
م تحديد موضع الخطأ في  
العدد 1085 بيروت



الدكتور رُوحِيّ البعلبكي

# المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-  
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

دار الشام للملايين